ATTACHMENT 3: ENGAGEMENT AND CONSULTATION UPDATES

LAKE MANITOBA AND LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT
RESPONSE TO IAAC PUBLIC INFORMATION REQUESTS, ROUND 1

Attachment 3: Engagement and Consultation Updates
May 31, 2022

Manitoba Infrastructure

Stantec

Summary of Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure Indigenous Consultation and Engagement Program

Manitoba Infrastructure

Stantec

LAKE MANITOBA AND LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT
RESPONSE TO IAAC PUBLIC INFORMATION REQUESTS, ROUND 1

Attachment 3: Engagement and Consultation Updates
May 31, 2022

Manitoba Infrastructure

Stantec

LAKE MANITOBA
LAKE ST. MARTIN

OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT

MANITOBA TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE

Summary of Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure Indigenous Consultation and Engagement Program

May 20, 2022

Manitoba

Land Acknowledgement

We would like to acknowledge that the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project is located on Treaty 2 Territory that was negotiated and entered into in 1871 at Manitoba House, and on the ancestral lands of the Anishinaabe, Dakota, Cree and on the national homeland of the Red River Métis. We respect and honour Treaty 2 and the agreements that were made on these lands we share and remain committed to strengthening our relationships with Indigenous communities in the spirit of reconciliation and collaboration.

Table of Contents

Land Acknowledgement 2
1.0 Introduction 4
2.0 Background 6
3.0 Goals and Objectives of the Indigenous Consultation and Engagement Program 7
4.0 Manitoba's Four Phases of Crown-Indigenous Consultation 9
4.1 Funding to support consultation 11
5.0 Consultation Outcomes and Project Scope Changes 14
5.1 Activities 14
5.2 What we heard 15
5.3 How engagement has Influenced the Project 16
6.0 Next Steps 19
7.0 Conclusion 21
REFERENCES 22
Appendix A 23
Appendix B 26

Manitoba

1.0 Introduction

In 2011 and 2014, southern Manitoba experienced widespread flooding that highlighted the need for improved flood protection on Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin. This led to the proposed Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels project (the Project). Consultation and engagement have been and continue to be integral to the development and success of the Project.

Under Provincial jurisdiction, and in the spirit of reconciliation, Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) is responsible under Section 35 of Canada's Constitution Act to consult with Indigenous groups whose exercise of Aboriginal or Treaty rights might be adversely affected by the Project. Under Manitoba's *Interim Provincial Policy for Crown Consultations with Indigenous groups, Métis Communities and Other Aboriginal Communities* (the "Interim Policy"), MTI endeavours to undertake a consistent, transparent and fair approach when consulting and engaging Indigenous groups.

While MTI has been consulting with Indigenous communities as required by Section 35, the department has also undertaken efforts to complete the components required for developing and finalizing a federal environmental impact statement for the Project. This includes engagement with potentially affected Indigenous communities and groups to fulfil the Crown's Constitutional obligation to consult with Indigenous groups whose established Aboriginal or treaty rights may be impacted. MTI has provided Indigenous groups with the opportunity to participate in developing adaptive solutions for issues arising during the Project planning and design process.

The following summary document provides an overview of MTI's Indigenous consultation and engagement program for the Project. It summarizes the activities and outcomes of two complementary processes required for Project approvals:

- Provincial Section 35 Crown-Aboriginal consultation requirements
- Federal environmental approvals under the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada jurisdiction

The provincial Crown-Aboriginal Consultation process led to meaningful dialogue around the Project with Indigenous groups. It included active and ongoing efforts to share information, discuss issues, and incorporate concerns that were heard about the Project. This report summarizes how MTI engaged and responded in substantive and meaningful ways to the specific concerns regarding the Project from each Indigenous group.

For the complete record of MTI's consultation and engagement process, including all activities undertaken with Indigenous groups, feedback received and concerns heard Manitoba's responses, and associated mitigations and accommodations, see the accompanying Indigenous Consultation and Stakeholder Engagement Report.

2.0 Background

Following the 2011 flood, the Manitoba Flood Review Task Force (MFRTF, 2013), Lake Manitoba, and Lake St. Martin Regulation Review Committee (LM&LSMRRC, 2013) both identified the need for better regulation of water levels on the two lakes.

In 2012, the Manitoba government commissioned The Assiniboine River and Lake Manitoba Basins Flood Mitigation Study (KGS Group, 2016), which reviewed a variety of flood protection alternatives and recommended the construction of a new Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel and making the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel, constructed in 2011, permanent.

In 2015, before the completion of the study in 2016, MTI initiated the first of four phases of the provincial—Indigenous consultation process for the Project (see section 4.0). This initial assessment identified Indigenous groups that might be interested in or affected by the Project. Indigenous groups were initially identified using the Project's area of scope and information gathered during the operation of the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel in 2011 and 2014.

The initial decision to move forward with the Project was made in 2016 when the Manitoba government accepted the recommendations from the Assiniboine River and Lake Manitoba Basins Flood Mitigation Study.

On July 22, 2016, initial notification of the Crown-Indigenous consultation process for the Project was provided to 31 Indigenous groups. Following the federal government's issuance of initial Project Environmental Impact Statement guidelines (and amendments 2018-2019), more Indigenous groups downstream from the Project on Lake Winnipeg and the Nelson River system were identified.

Since 2016, MTI has been conducting an ongoing Indigenous consultation and engagement program with 39 Indigenous groups for the Project. This includes developing and implementing consultation work plans and funding agreements where applicable, sharing information and providing funding for specific Indigenous groups to review Project information, providing Project updates and reporting on the environmental assessment processes.

The Manitoba government re-confirmed the Project decision in 2018 with the announcement of an infrastructure plan to develop a permanent flood-protection infrastructure solution in Manitoba's Interlake Region.

3.0 Goals and Objectives of the Indigenous Consultation and Engagement Program

Engagement is an integral component of effective planning, particularly for proponents of large complex projects. It is also a requirement of federal and provincial jurisdictions to address obligations under Section 35 of the federal Constitution Act.

The Impact Assessment Agency of Canada acts as the Crown consultation coordinator to integrate the Government of Canada's Indigenous consultation activities into the environmental assessment process to the greatest extent possible. It is responsible for ensuring that the Crown's duty to consult has been adequately met, and where necessary, that the process to accommodate potential impacts on the rights of Indigenous peoples has been carried out.

As stated in Guidelines for The Preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement under the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012, the proponent is expected to establish an engagement approach that:

- begins as early as possible on the Project planning process
- provides opportunities to learn about the project and its potential effects
- allows Indigenous groups to provide views on changes to the environment on Indigenous peoples and potential adverse impacts on potential or established Aboriginal or Treaty rights, in respect of the Crown's duty to consult, and where appropriate, accommodate Indigenous peoples

As the proponent, Manitoba is committed to continuing its engagement and consultation process as the Project proceeds so that community concerns continue to be identified and addressed as part of the design and future mitigations and monitoring. The overall objectives of MTI's Indigenous Consultation and Engagement program are to:

- ensure the Manitoba government informs itself and gains a proper understanding of the interests of Indigenous groups, the Métis community and other Indigenous organizations, with respect to the Project
- provide a complete record of Indigenous groups' interests in the Project
- seek ways to address and/or accommodate those interests, where appropriate through a process of Indigenous consultation, while continuing to work toward the best interests of the citizens of Manitoba
- advance the process of Reconciliation between the Crown and First Nations, Métis communities and other Indigenous groups.

The Project's Engagement and Consultation program includes:

- sharing information with Indigenous groups about the Project and its potential effects
- providing technical support to Indigenous groups to review the Project Environmental Impact Statement and related documents
- receiving comments and feedback from Indigenous groups, including concerns about potential adverse effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and treaty rights
- providing opportunities for Indigenous input on Project planning and design, including feedback on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans

Details regarding the Indigenous consultation and engagement process, status of Indigenous consultation and engagement, and summary of issues and concerns raised by Indigenous groups are provided in the accompanying Indigenous Consultation and Engagement Status Report.

MTI is using Information obtained through the Indigenous Consultation and Engagement program to assist the Crown in fulfilling its constitutional obligations to consult with potentially impacted Indigenous groups on impacts to potential or established Aboriginal or treaty rights. The federal *Adequacy of Consultation* report forms the basis for a recommendation by the Minister and includes a summary of MTI's consultation and engagement processes and the Environmental Impact Statement conclusions regarding potential impacts on Aboriginal and treaty rights.

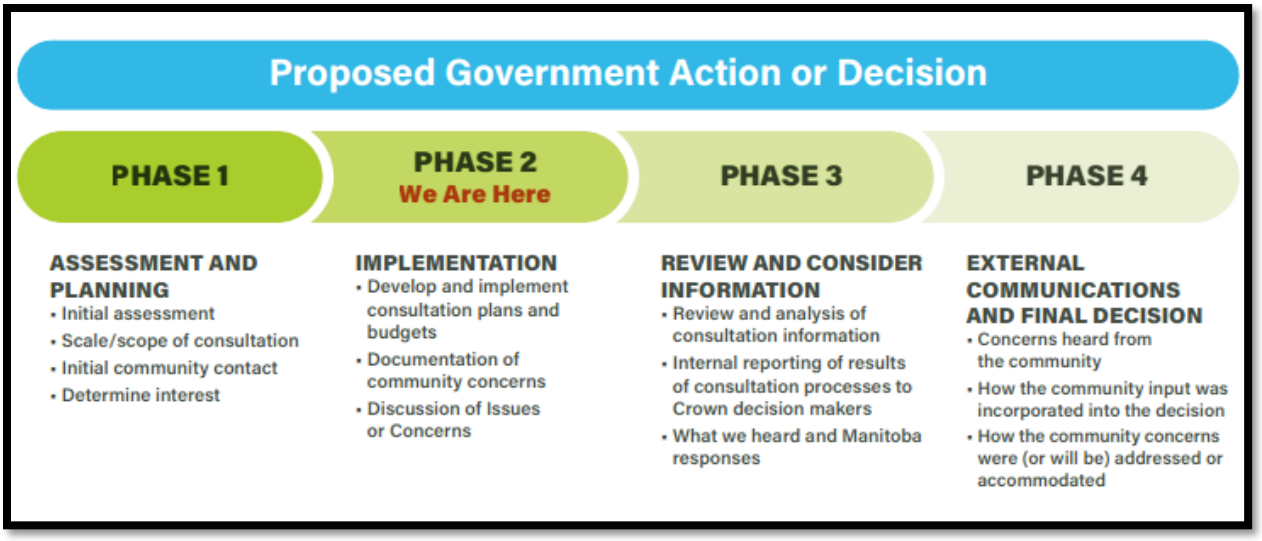
4.0 Manitoba's Four Phases of Crown-Indigenous Consultation

Since Manitoba first announced the Project, design and planning have progressed in parallel with ongoing Indigenous consultation and a public engagement program. This has allowed MTI to incorporate results and feedback from the Consultation and Engagement programs as the Project progressed. Key adaptations, as a result of feedback include:

- aligning the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel away from Johnson Beach on Lake Winnipeg
- armouring of the channels to mitigate erosion
- establishing an environmental advisory committee
- contributing to the many environmental management plans being developed to mitigate and monitor potential Project effects

Manitoba's four-phased Interim Policy for Crown-Indigenous consultation provided the basis for MTI's approach, which is adapted to align with the objectives for both the federal Environmental Impact Statement process and the provincial Crown constitutional requirements.

Table 1: Manitoba's Indigenous Consultation Process



Phase One (complete):

Beginning in 2015, MTI conducted internal planning and began contacting potentially interested Indigenous groups prior to formalizing the Environment Impact Statement process and initiating the formal consultation process for the Project.

During phase one, Indigenous groups were invited to project information meetings that provided clarification regarding the consultation process, the Environment Impact Statement process, and additional information about the Project. MTI also provided any other information the Indigenous groups required prior to confirming their interest and participation in the consultation process.

MTI determined the level of Crown-Indigenous consultation that would be required, and where it was reasonable, developed consultation work plans and budgets jointly with Indigenous groups.

Phase Two (current):

In this phase, MTI began Indigenous consultation and engagement activities according to the work plans and schedules developed with Indigenous groups. This included some groups that did not fall within the scope of formal Crown–Indigenous consultation but did warrant inclusion in the federal environmental assessment process for the Project.

Manitoba offered specific meetings to 39 Indigenous groups engaged on the Project to discuss the Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs). Eleven community and leadership meetings were held to discuss proposed environmental impact mitigation, monitoring and offsetting measures, which were a result of input received from the Indigenous groups and stakeholders. Meetings to discuss the EMPs are included in all high-level work plans developed for Indigenous groups with funding agreements.

The records of meetings are prepared and confirmed with Indigenous groups, and all MTI interactions or points-of-contact with the Indigenous groups are documented in the accompanying Indigenous Consultation and Engagement Status Report. Indigenous consultation and engagement activities are considered confidential and are not provided to the public or other communities by the government of Manitoba.

Detailed environmental impact mitigation and monitoring program review discussions are incorporated into the Indigenous community-specific work plans. Information shared throughout these discussions is included in the subsequently developed mitigation strategies and updates to the environmental management and/or monitoring plans.

To conclude phase two, MTI will provide a summary of the results of the Indigenous consultation and engagement activities this summer to each Indigenous group involved. This will consist of a Summary of Concerns, reflecting MTI’s understanding of the concerns or information received from the communities.

Phase Three (to follow):

In phase three, MTI will internally review and analyze all information collected from the Indigenous consultation and engagement activities and develop responses relevant to the potential of the Project to impact the exercise of Aboriginal and treaty rights. Additionally, MTI will:

- develop a follow-up “what we heard” report and/or letter with Manitoba’s specific responses to each Indigenous group’s concerns
- prepare an internal final consultation report for decision-making purposes for specific jurisdictional officials
- archived all consultation material in an indexed and retrievable format

Phase Four (to follow):

Phase four will include communicating with each Indigenous group that participated in the consultation and engagement activities to review government’s decisions made regarding the Project.

MTI will identify how each specific issue and concern provided by the Indigenous groups were addressed in the decision-making process. Where it was not reasonable to address a concern, MTI will provide reasons why.

Follow-up meetings will be at the request of each Indigenous group, where required.

4.1 Funding to support consultation

To support Indigenous groups to participate in discussions, MTI has six (6) Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreements with eight (8) Indigenous groups. Additionally, MTI has offered various funding opportunities to all other Indigenous groups throughout the consultation and engagement process to request feedback on several of the Project's components.

Traditional Resource and Land Use studies

Funding for Traditional Resource and Land Use studies was included in funding agreements with the Indigenous communities most affected by the Project. Eight (8) Indigenous groups completed these studies, which included site visits to view traditional use areas and report on these activities. Studies were completed by:

- Lake St. Martin First Nation
- Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation
- Lake Manitoba First Nation
- Dauphin River First Nation
- Pinaymootang First Nation
- Fisher River Cree Nation
- Peguis First Nation
- Manitoba Métis Federation

Supplementary Funding

Manitoba provided supplementary funding to support Indigenous groups to participate in discussions related to the Heritage Resources Impact Assessment, Environmental Advisory Committee, and proposed Fisheries Offset Measures. Participation was not limited to groups in the proximity to the Project area but based on potential impacts on Aboriginal and treaty rights for Indigenous groups.

MTI also provided funding to Indigenous groups to undertake a technical review and provide feedback on the draft, draft responses to Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Information Requests and Engineering Reports, and the Heritage Resources Impact Assessment.

The following 18 Indigenous groups were offered additional funding to review their Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans based on their known interest and likelihood of experiencing potential impacts from the Project:

- Dauphin River Northern Affairs Community
- Dauphin River First Nation
- Lake St. Martin First Nation
- Little Saskatchewan First Nation
- Pinaymootang First Nation
- Peguis First Nation
- Fisher River Cree Nation
- Fox Lake Cree Nation
- Misipawistik Cree Nation
- Manitoba Métis Federation
- Hollow Water First Nation
- Norway House Cree Nation
- Sagkeeng First Nation
- Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation
- Tataskweyak First Nation
- Lake Manitoba First Nation
- Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation
- Pimicikamak Okimawin

Indigenous Environmental Monitors

MTI also supported Indigenous environmental monitors to participate in the preconstruction fieldwork activities in 2020, 2021, and 2022. This involved members from Peguis First Nation, Little Saskatchewan First Nation, Lake Manitoba First Nation, Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation and the Manitoba Métis Federation.

5.0 Consultation Outcomes and Project Scope Changes

5.1 Activities

MTI has made significant efforts to meet with all potentially affected Indigenous groups to present and discuss topics such as the Environmental Impact Statement, the environmental assessment process, potential Project effects, proposed mitigation measures and the draft environmental management and monitoring plans.

Key meeting highlights:

- Through the co-development with Indigenous groups on consultation work plans and funding agreements, MTI has identified common objectives for each Indigenous group. These included the need to engage in a dialogue regarding Environmental Impact Statement results, review the Project description, complete three community and follow-up meetings and conduct a Traditional Resource and Land Use study.
- MTI has met regularly with the eight (8) Indigenous groups that have consultation funding agreements as the groups most likely to be directly affected (see Appendix A for summary of engagement with these communities) and completed the common consultation objectives with the other 31 Indigenous groups.
- MTI has offered opportunities for leadership of Indigenous groups to meet with MTI Assistant Deputy Ministers. As of May 20, 2022, MTI leadership has met with Lake St. Martin First Nation, Pinaymootang First Nation, and the Manitoba Métis Federation.

As of May 2022, the consultation and engagement process has included 252 meetings with all 39 Indigenous groups (First Nations, Northern Affairs Communities, Indigenous organizations), as well as 1,110 letters and 5,011 emails or telephone calls. Please see Appendix B for list of key correspondence.

During the COVID-19 pandemic, some meetings were conducted in a virtual setting, with participants including Indigenous leadership, Elders, resource users, and knowledge holders. Discussion topics were flexible and MTI, alongside its environmental and engineering consultants was available to answer questions and discuss technical concerns. Virtual open houses and regular newsletters were developed and made available through a Project webpage, to share information and solicit feedback.

In response to Indigenous groups that were interested in receiving all key information about the Project purpose, design, and environmental assessment process, MTI held a number of workshops and presentations to discuss and address concerns. Please see Appendix A for a list of workshops and presentations.

Written comments that MTI has received as of April 2022 have informed and influenced federal Information Request responses. MTI has initiated meetings to discuss ways to address the input that has been provided. Written comments were received from:

- Interlake Reserves Tribal Council
- Manitoba Métis Federation
- Misipawistik Cree Nation
- Norway House Cree Nation
- Peguis First Nation
- Pinaymootang First Nation
- Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation
- Tataskweyak Cree Nation
- Fisher River Cree Nation
- Lake St. Martin First Nation
- Little Saskatchewan
- Hollow Water First Nation
- Pimicikamak Okimawin
- Sagkeeng First Nation

MTI has provided draft responses to the Technical and Public Information Requests to Indigenous groups, the Rural Municipality (RM) of Grahamdale and federal authorities to provide an opportunity for early issue identification, facilitate discussion on substantive issues and identify matters requiring continued dialogue and resolution.

Community engagement will remain ongoing and continue into the construction phase of the Project. The newly formed Environmental Advisory Committee will provide opportunities for information sharing and coordinate direct community involvement in Project construction through monitors that will confirm that the Project is built under the Project's environmental commitments and requirements.

5.2 What we heard

As MTI proceeded through Phase two of the Consultation and Engagement program, a number of core concerns from Indigenous groups began to emerge. These core concerns are outlined below:

- Indigenous groups do not trust Manitoba to regulate Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin waters levels. Indigenous groups have experienced chronic flooding in the Interlake area, most recently during the 2011 and 2014 flood events, which caused adverse impacts on Indigenous communities and infrastructure.
- Indigenous groups are not confident with the consultation and engagement process. The efforts to date made by MTI do not reportedly demonstrate a "fair process" for Indigenous groups to participate in a meaningful dialogue about the Project.

- MTI's responses and feedback to Indigenous groups are not adequate to address the anticipated impacts of the construction and operation of the Project. Indigenous groups have expressed concern about the lack of accommodation and mitigation measures for the Project.
- Indigenous groups request inclusion in the Project's development and construction. MTI's current approach does not account for Indigenous consent or participation in the design or construction of the Project.
- Project impacts on all culturally significant species are a concern and many groups have expressed that the selection of "valued components" in the environmental impact assessment should consider Indigenous input.
- Multiple communities have indicated that the baseline water quality data is not representative of the natural conditions and that the baseline only contains data after the operation of the Fairford Water Control and Portage Diversion Structures.
- Sturgeon is a culturally important species and engaged communities feel that sturgeon require a comprehensive assessment of the Project impacts on spawning habitat, life cycle, and migration.
- Engaged Indigenous communities request that the Regional Assessment Area be extended to include the full Lake Winnipeg North Basin, Limestone Bay, the Nelson River, the Portage Diversion and areas at and downstream to the outlet of Lake Winnipeg.

5.3 How engagement has Influenced the Project

The environmental assessment process serves both planning and decision-making. This process is iterative and evolves as additional Project information, community, and stakeholder feedback are received. Early feedback relating to adverse effects experienced from the 2011 and 2014 floods was incorporated into the planning and assessment of the Project alternatives.

Consultation feedback and the undesired effects of emergency mitigation measures applied in response to previous flooding events has been a key consideration in MTI's design of the proposed Project. Feedback and input obtained from Indigenous groups have resulted in the following Project modifications:

- **Alignment Modifications:** Aligning the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel (LSMOC) away from Johnson Beach and Willow Point on Lake Winnipeg to avoid culturally important areas; and, away from the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel to minimize impacts to sensitive wetlands surrounding Buffalo Lake.

- **Reassessing the Narrows**: The design of the LSMOC was modified to address concerns expressed by Indigenous groups surrounding the Narrows and to consider Lake St. Martin as two separate basins instead of one, as originally assessed.
- **Channel Armouring**: MTI committed to mitigating potential erosion of the channels by fully armouring the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel's (LMOC's) base and side slopes.
- **Wildlife Movement**: In response to feedback from Peguis First Nation about the ability of wildlife to cross the LMOC and LSMOC, MTI has refined the channel design to incorporate gentler side slopes (5:1) to facilitate wildlife movement. MTI also committed to using smaller diameter rock (<100 mm in diameter) than originally planned in both channels' armouring to facilitate animal movement. Rock of larger diameter rock is difficult for many animals such as moose, elk, and white-tailed deer to traverse. This modification will reduce wildlife injury and visual obstacles to facilitate wildlife entry and exit from the channel, while still providing erosion protection.
- **Changes to Monitoring**: MTI added a targeted aquatic habitat study at selected locations near McBeth Point and Reindeer Island in Lake Winnipeg. Recommendations from Indigenous groups regarding sampling locations and parameters were also incorporated into the surface water quality-monitoring plan.
- **Mitigation and Fisheries Offsetting**: MTI has added to the Project design process activities that include re-watering of Birch Creek Wetlands, re-watering of Buffalo Creek Wetlands, and improvements to the riparian flow for the LMOC. All of these were determined by implementing a feasible and balanced approach in terms of engineering, environmental, and regulatory requirements. Communities continue to share creative ideas about mitigations and offsetting.
- **Environmental Advisory Committee (EAC)**: MTI has proposed that an EAC be established for the Project. The EAC is intended to serve as a communication and advisory forum between and among Indigenous groups, the RM of Grahamdale and MTI with a focus on providing opportunities for rights-holders and stakeholders to have meaningful input into project planning, plan implementation, and follow up processes associated with the Project. MTI anticipates that the EAC will coordinate Indigenous Environmental Monitors and Project updates and communications during the construction period. On October 13, 2021, an initial meeting was held with Indigenous groups most likely to be impacted in the Project area and the RM of Grahamdale. The meeting provided an opportunity for Indigenous communities and stakeholders to discuss the scope of the EAC and role of participants. MTI held a second meeting on May 10, 2022 to collaborate with Indigenous groups and stakeholders on the Terms of Reference for the Committee.

Feedback from ongoing Indigenous consultation and stakeholder engagement will continue to help MTI better understand interests and concerns related to the Project. The Project design proposed mitigations and proposed monitoring activities that could be adapted if/when required to address feedback received through this process.

6.0 Next Steps

Manitoba remains committed to ongoing engagement with Indigenous groups throughout construction and operation of the Project. As MTI continues through Phase two of the consultation and engagement process, there will be additional opportunities offered to Indigenous groups to discuss the Project.

Community meetings with Assistant Deputy Ministers will provide opportunities for community leadership to meet with MTI decision makers. MTI has set up these meetings beginning in May 2022.

Environmental Advisory Committee (EAC): During the summer of 2022, Manitoba plans to announce the EAC as the formal mechanism to address concerns regarding environmental mitigation and monitoring. The committee will provide recommendations on environmental compliance monitoring and the wetland compensation project. The EAC is expected to meet frequently throughout construction and operation of the Project and will include representatives from MTI, Conservation and Climate, the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale and Indigenous communities (anticipated to be approximately 10-15 Indigenous communities in the Project area). The Committee is intended to have a majority of Indigenous representation. The group is currently discussing the scope and developing The Terms-Of-Reference for the committee.

Summary of Concerns: To complete Phase two of Manitoba's Indigenous consultation process, MTI must address all specific concerns raised by Indigenous groups and other Indigenous communities. MTI will provide in writing a summary of concerns table to each Indigenous group along with a detailed response to each concern. MTI will offer meetings to verify and discuss the concerns and responses provided. This work is expected to begin in the summer of 2022.

Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Information Requests: MTI is offering meetings with Indigenous groups who provided feedback on the draft responses to these Information Requests. Initial meetings are planned for May 2022, and subsequent meetings are anticipated in June and July 2022. The objective of these meetings will be to verify and discuss Indigenous groups' concerns, Manitoba's responses, and how their information has been incorporated into the Information Requests.

Environmental Management Plans: These plans are being updated based on Indigenous community input. Additional meetings will be scheduled in the summer of 2022 to review updated plans with Indigenous groups.

Construction Sequencing and Contracts: Based on the considerable interest in construction contracts associated with the Project, a series of meetings will occur during the summer of 2022. These meetings will keep Indigenous groups apprised of any developments in the tendering process, and assist with and facilitate Indigenous participation.

Post-Construction Activities: Several post-construction activities are expected to occur such as the proposed decommissioning of the Emergency Outlet Channel, and upgrades to the fishway at the Fairford River Water Control Structure. The department will continue to engage with Indigenous groups on these issues.

7.0 Conclusion

For approval of the Project, MTI requires the following:

1. Federal approval under the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act 2012
2. A Provincial Class 3 Environment Act Licence under The Environmental Act
3. Federal permits under the Fisheries Act and Canadian Navigable Waters Act

The environmental regulatory approvals process will end once the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada has received all information from MTI.

The Section 35 Consultation process will conclude once MTI has provided all responses to the issues and concerns raised by Indigenous groups. MTI additionally must provide Indigenous groups with all proposed accommodations and mitigation measures for the Project.

For MTI to meet the timelines of the Project, each respective jurisdiction must consider all information collected in the Indigenous Consultation and Engagement program for the Environmental Impact Statement process and the Section 35 Consultation process.

Once decisions are made and to fulfil Manitoba's Duty to Consult, MTI will be required to report back to the Indigenous groups indicating what the decision was, and how/if their concerns were addressed, accommodated and/or mitigated. Community Leaders (Chiefs, Councillors, Mayors, Presidents or their representatives) may request that MTI present this information in person to the community. MTI will consider these requests with respect and the intention to build meaningful and lasting relationships with First Nations, Métis and other Indigenous communities.

REFERENCES

KGS Group. (2016). *Assiniboine River and lake Manitoba Basins Flood Mitigation Study.* https://www.gov.mb.ca/mit/wms/wm/study.html

Lake Manitoba - Lake St. Martin Regulation Review Committee (LM&LSMRRC). (2013). *Finding the Right Balance: A Report to the Minister of Infrastructure and Transportation.* https://www.gov.mb.ca/asset_library/en/2011flood/regulation_review_report.pdf

Manitoba Flood Review Task Force (MFRTF). (2013). *Manitoba 2011 Flood Review Task Force Report: A Report to the Minister of Infrastructure and Transportation.* https://www.gov.mb.ca/asset_library/en/2011flood/flood_review_task_force_report.pdf

Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency. *Guidelines for the Preparation of the Environmental Impact Statement*. 2012. https://iaac-aeic.gc.ca/050/documents/p80101/101975E.pdf

Appendix A

Engagement Activities with Key Indigenous Communities as of May 20, 2022

The following table highlights the key engagement activities undertaken with eight (8) communities most likely to be impacted by the Project. The table provides a list of all key documents shared with Indigenous groups throughout the engagement process. The Indigenous Consultation and Stakeholder Engagement Report (ICSER) contain a detailed description of all activities, concerns, and outcomes of the consultation and engagement program for all Indigenous groups.

Indigenous Group	**Engagement Activity**
Lake St. Martin First Nation	• Held 32 meetings • Work plan and funding agreement in place • Received Traditional Land and Resource Use (TLRU) report • Shared key correspondence – information packages, Project description, ICSER Report, Project updates and other materials
Little Saskatchewan First Nation	• Held 20 meetings • Held four (4) workshops/presentations • Work plan and funding agreement in place • Received TLRU report • Shared key correspondence – information packages, Project description, ICSER Report, Project updates and other materials
Pinaymootang First Nation	• Held 11 meetings • Held five (5) workshops/presentations • Received validation of secondary sources • Work plan and funding agreement in place • Shared key correspondence – information packages, Project description, ICSER Report, Project updates and other materials
Dauphin River First Nation (facilitated by IRTC*)	• Held 13 meetings • Held one (1) workshop/presentation • Work plan and funding agreement in place • Received TLRU report • Shared key correspondence – information packages, Project description, ICSER, Project updates and other materials
Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation	• Held five (5) meetings • Work plan and funding agreement in place

(facilitated by IRTC*)	• Received TLRU report • Shared key correspondence – information packages, Project description, ICSER Report, Project updates and other materials
Lake Manitoba First Nation (facilitated by IRTC*)	• Held 10 meetings • Work plan and funding agreement in place • Received TLRU report • Shared key correspondence – information packages, Project description, ICSER Report, Project updates and other materials
Fisher River Cree Nation	• Held 19 meetings • Received validation of secondary sources • Work plan and funding agreement in place • Received TLRU report • Shared key correspondence – information packages, Project description, ICSER Report, Project updates and other materials
Peguis First Nation	• Held 31 meetings • Work plan and funding agreement in place • Shared key correspondence – information packages, Project description, ICSER Report, Project updates and other materials

**The Interlake Reserves Tribal Council (IRTC) was appointed by their respective member First Nations to coordinate consultation activities for the Project on their behalf: Pinaymootang First Nation, Little Saskatchewan First Nation, Peguis First Nation, Dauphin River First Nation, Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation and Lake Manitoba First Nation.*

Biweekly meetings with the IRTC have been occurring since April 2021. The goal of these regular meetings has been to maintain the lines of communication with the IRTC and to provide and discuss Project updates, as well as, address Indigenous concerns as they arise.

Workshops and Presentations

MTI recognized that Indigenous groups were interested in receiving all key information about the Project's purpose, design, and environmental assessment process. In response to the concerns from Indigenous groups, additional workshop-style meetings were conducted to discuss the following:

Heritage Resources Impact Assessment – August 12, 2021

Lake St. Martin First Nation, Lake Manitoba First Nation, Dauphin River First Nation, Pinaymootang First Nation, Fisher River Cree Nation, Peguis First Nation, Sandy Bay

Environmental Advisory Committee (EAC) – Introductory Meeting – October 13, 2021

Lake St. Martin First Nation, Little Saskatchewan First Nation, Fisher River Cree Nation, Peguis First Nation, Interlake Reserves Tribal Council, and Manitoba Metis Federation

EAC – Meeting to Develop Committee Terms of Reference – May 10, 2022

Lake St. Martin First Nation, Pinaymootang First Nation, Dauphin River First Nation, Fisher River Cree Nation, Peguis First Nation, Interlake Reserves Tribal Council, Manitoba Metis Federation, and O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation

Emergency Outlet Channels and Fisheries Offsetting Measures – June 22, 2021

Pinaymootang First Nation, Interlake Reserves Tribal Council
Department of Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) in attendance

Environmental Management Plans

Little Saskatchewan First Nation – October 7, 2020

Pinaymootang First Nation – January 26, 2021

Sagkeeng First Nation – March 2, 2021

Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation – March 26, 2021

Fisher River Cree Nation – April 28, 2021; May 4, 5, 6, 2021

Peguis First Nation – May 12, 2021; May 21, 2021

Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation – September 23, 2021

Construction Sequencing and Contracts – January 19, 2022

Lake St. Martin First Nation, Little Saskatchewan First Nation, Interlake Reserves Tribal Council, Lake Manitoba First Nation, Fisher River Cree Nation, Peguis FN First Nation, and Skownan First Nation

Appendix B

Key Correspondence
The following key correspondence was shared with all Indigenous communities engaged and consulted with on the Project:

Environmental Impact Statement (EIS):
On March 27, 2020, a printed version of the EIS, printed summary documents and a digital copy of a narrated presentation (provided on USB) describing the EIS for the Project were sent to all Indigenous groups and communities engaged on the Project. Meetings to discuss the environmental assessment approaches have been offered to all Indigenous groups and communities engaged on the Project, alongside information on the EIS, including a description and presentation of the information included in the EIS.

Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs):
A key component of the consultation work plans included sharing information and gathering feedback on proposed draft EMPs. The objective was to hear concerns and incorporate feedback into the final EMPs from Indigenous groups.
Packages were sent to all Indigenous groups engaged on the Project on November 16, 30 and December 7, 2020, including printed and electronic copies of the 23 draft EMPs. In addition, the draft plans were posted on the Project website at: www.manitoba.ca/outletchannels

To assist with information sharing and to provide an alternative way to provide feedback, virtual open houses were developed that could be accessed through the Project page on EngageMB and the Project website.

Questionnaires were included with the EMPs, made available online, and integrated into the virtual open house platform.

Based on requests from Indigenous groups, MTI also extended the timeframe to review the draft plans multiple times. Responses to the EMPs and questionnaires were requested by April 17, 2021.

Heritage Resources Impact Assessment (HRIA) Report:
In July 2021, MTI distributed a draft redacted HRIA Report to Indigenous groups and requested feedback on the report, any additional information about the archaeological sites, the proposed mitigation (excavation) or information regarding

any other cultural and heritage resources in the Project area. MTI will coordinate with Indigenous communities regarding Indigenous environmental monitoring and any activities or ceremonies in advance of any heritage excavation work that may occur.

On August 12, 2021, 13 Indigenous communities potentially most impacted and some lesser impacted were invited to attend a virtual session, hosted by MTI to discuss the heritage resources and field investigations undertaken for the Project. MTI and its consultants presented information on the field investigations, the proposed mitigations, next steps and answered questions from those in attendance. Manitoba's Historic Resources Branch attended to discuss and answer questions related to the Heritage Resources Act.

Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Information Requests:
In the fall of 2021, MTI distributed Manitoba's draft Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Information Request responses and engineering reports to all Indigenous groups engaged on the Project for review and comment to inform the environmental assessment processes.

In response to Indigenous community feedback, MTI extended the review period and accepted comments on all batches until January 31, 2022.

All information provided by Indigenous groups in the Information Request review process will be included in community-specific summary of concerns documents, which will be provided to Indigenous communities along with Manitoba's final Information Request responses. Meetings are also being scheduled to review and discuss each Indigenous community's specific concerns with all potentially impacted Indigenous groups.

COVID-19 adaptations and continued information sharing with Indigenous groups:
On March 27, 2020, at the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic, MTI sent, correspondence to all Indigenous groups engaged on the Project. Participating Indigenous organizations were advised that MTI was working closely with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada to develop options for continued information sharing with Indigenous groups, while respecting the Public Health Agency of Canada's guidelines for preventing and avoiding the spread of infection. MTI also advised of the immediate need to discontinue in-person meetings and non-essential travel due to COVID-19.

On June 24, 2020, MTI advised all Indigenous groups advising the Manitoba government recently implemented Phase Three (3) of the province's plan to safely restore services and as more activities began to resume, MTI would resume efforts to consult and engage on the Project. The letter also stated that MTI developed dialogue by distance, a process to encourage meaningful conversations while respecting limitations on face-to-face gatherings and included an invitation for Indigenous groups to learn more about the options to support their participation in the process such as:

- offering virtual meetings including providing access to platforms such as GoTo Meeting, Zoom, Microsoft Teams and dial in conference calls with hard copy material mailed in advance
- supporting safe in-person meetings by providing:
    - covering additional venue costs to hold multiple smaller meetings
    - protective equipment such as masks, hand sanitizer and disinfectant wipes
- granting extension requests to review the Project information such as extending the review period for the environmental management and monitoring plans and extending submission dates for deliverables such as Traditional Knowledge and Land Use Reports

Project Communications:

Newsletters – Starting in December 2020, monthly newsletters have been posted to the Project webpage and emailed to all Indigenous groups engaged on the Project and stakeholders. The newsletters provide notification of upcoming meetings and fieldwork; and current updates on the environmental assessment process, consultation, engineering design, and construction.

Progress Reports – MTI distributed progress reports in July 2020 and Fall 2021. These progress reports were shared with Indigenous groups, stakeholders and posted online. They included updates on the Project timeline, environmental assessment process, Indigenous consultation and a summary of key issues. The Fall 2021 progress report was also distributed through the Grassroots News and Express Weekly News.

Operations Video and Operation Information Sheet – In early 2022, MTI posted an animated video and an information sheet on the Project webpage to describe the Project components and details on how the outlet channels would be operated during a range of water levels.

Notifications – In addition to the above activities, MTI has notified Indigenous groups on the Project area of all fieldwork undertaken to support the planning and design of the Project.

Validation of Secondary Sources

MTI gathered, reviewed and validated publicly available secondary sources containing relevant information about current use of lands and resources for traditional purposes by Indigenous groups engaged on the Project.

On March 23, 2021, MTI provided all Indigenous groups engaged on the Project with a list of publicly available secondary sources for review and comment and committed to incorporating their feedback into the Environment Impact Statement.
MTI received responses from the following Indigenous groups regarding secondary source information:

- Fisher River Cree Nation
- Pinaymootang First Nation
- Sagkeeng First Nation
- Sandy Bay First Nation
- The Manitoba Métis Federation
- Tataskweyak Cree Nation

Indigenous Consultation and Stakeholder Engagement Report (ICSER)

LAKE MANITOBA AND LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT
RESPONSE TO IAAC PUBLIC INFORMATION REQUESTS, ROUND 1

Attachment 3: Engagement and Consultation Updates
May 31, 2022

Manitoba Infrastructure

Stantec

LAKE MANITOBA
LAKE ST. MARTIN

OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT

MANITOBA TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE

Indigenous Consultation and Stakeholder Engagement Report

May 20, 2022

Manitoba

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 5
1.1. Purpose 5
1.2. Section 35 - Duty to Consult 5
1.3. Objectives of Consultation 6
1.4. Four-Phased Consultation Process 7
1.5. Environmental Assessment Regulatory Requirements & Objectives 10
2. INDIGENOUS CONSULTATION AND ENGAGEMENT PROCESS .. 12
2.1. Consultation and Environmental Assessment Processes 12
2.2. The Project's Webpage 14
2.3. New Indigenous Consultation Branch 14
2.4. COVID-19 Implications 14
2.5.Dialogue-by-Distance 15
2.5. The Community Consultation and Engagement Process 16
2.5.1 Early Dialogue 16
2.5.2. Initial Assessment (Phase One) 17
2.5.3. Communities Potentially Most Affected 20
2.5.4. Communities Potentially Less Affected 22
2.5.5. Communities Potentially Least Affected 23
2.5.6 Engagement Communities 24
2.5.7. Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions 24
2.5.8. Environmental Assessment Process and Environmental Impact Statement Communications .. 24
2.5.9. Share and Discuss the Proposed Mitigations and Environmental Management Plans 25
2.5.10. Secondary Source Information 27
2.5.11. Offers to Meet, Workshops and Presentations 27
2.5.12. Environmental Management Plan Meetings 28
2.5.13. Heritage Resources and Review of the draft Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Report. . 28

2.5.14. Review of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports 29
2.5.15. Environmental Advisory Committee 30
2.5.16. Fisheries Offsetting Measures 31
2.5.17. Construction Sequencing and Contracts 31
2.6. Community Consultation and Engagement - Next Steps 32
2.6.1.Concluding Phase Two (2) 32
2.6.2. Phase Three (3) 33
2.6.3. Phase Four (4) 34

3. PUBLIC AND STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT 36

3.1. Goals and Objectives 36
3.2. Environmental Assessment Regulatory Requirements & Objectives 36
3.2.1. Public Engagement Process 36
3.2.2. Early Dialogue and Initial Assessment (2011 – 2019) 36
3.2.3. Stakeholder Group Identification 37
3.2.4. Environmental Assessment Process and Outreach Opportunities (2019 – Present) 37
3.2.4.1. Rural Municipality of Grahamdale 38
3.2.4.2. Other Stakeholder Meetings 41
3.2.4.3. Newsletters and Project Updates 41
3.3. Next Steps 42

4. INCORPORATING INDIGENOUS KNOWLEDGE INTO ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING 43

4.1. Overview 43
4.2. Consideration of Indigenous Input into Project Design 46
4.3. Consideration of Community Concerns into Environmental Planning for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) 48
4.4. Indigenous Involvement in Regulatory Process 50
4.5. Traditional Knowledge Studies 52
4.6. Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) 54
4.7. Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan Questionnaires 56

4.8. Indigenous Input on Other Environmental Planning Documents 64
4.9. Adaptive management for environmental planning 64
4.10. Use of secondary source information 65
4.11. Addressing Discrepancies of Views on Information 66
4.12. Environmental Planning - Next Steps 67
4.12.1. Finalization of Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans 67
4.12.2. Indigenous Involvement in Environmental Monitoring and Follow-Up 67

5. NEXT STEPS 69

6. CONCLUSION 71

7. REFERENCES 72

APPENDIX 1- DIALOGUE BY DISTANCE 73

APPENDIX 2 – INDIGENOUS COMMUNITY SUMMARIES 74

APPENDIX 3- RECORD OF COMMUNICATION 75

APPENDIX 4 – SUMMARY OF CONCERNS 76

APPENDIX 5 – SIGNED CONSULTATION WORK PLANS & FUNDING AGREEMENTS 77

APPENDIX 6- JOINTLY DEVELOPED CONSULTATION & ENGAGEMENT WORK PLANS 78

APPENDIX 7 – OFFERED CONSULTATION & ENGAGEMENT WORK PLANS AND FUNDING AGREEMENTS 79

APPENDIX 8 – ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND MONITORING PLAN QUESTIONNAIRES 80

APPENDIX 9 – RURAL MUNICIPALITY OF GRAHAMDALE ENGAGEMENT WORK PLAN 81

APPENDIX 10 – RURAL MUNICIPALITY OF GRAHAMDALE TABLE OF CONCERNS 82

APPENDIX 11 – RURAL MUNICIPALITY OF GRAHAMDALE TABLE OF CONCERNS 83

APPENDIX 12 – TIMELINE OVERVIEW OF CONSULTATION AND ENGAGEMENT ACTIVIES 84

1.INTRODUCTION

1.1.Purpose

The purpose of the Indigenous Consultation and Stakeholder Engagement Report is to provide information on the Crown-Indigenous consultation and the engagement process required for the provincial and federal environmental approvals for the construction and operation of the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project (the Project). This report includes an overview of Manitoba's Crown-Indigenous consultation process, adaptations undertaken since COVID-19, an overview of efforts and information received to date by Indigenous groups, the incorporation of Indigenous knowledge into the environmental planning process, and next steps, as the Project continues to move forward through provincial and federal regulatory processes.

1.2. Section 35 - Duty to Consult

Section 35 of The Constitution Act, 1982 protects Aboriginal and treaty rights. Canadian courts (including the Supreme Court of Canada) have made judgments interpreting and applying Section 35. According to one of the judgments the Crown has a legal duty to consult with Aboriginal peoples about any decision or action that might adversely affect the exercise of an Aboriginal or treaty right, before making the decision or taking the action.

The duty to consult is generally triggered where a government decision or action has the potential to adversely affect the exercise of Aboriginal or treaty rights. Commonly, decisions that affect land or resources are likely to trigger the duty, because those decisions may affect the exercise of hunting, trapping, fishing, or gathering rights.

Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) recognizes its duty to consult in a meaningful way with First Nations, Métis communities and other Indigenous groups when any proposed provincial law, regulation, decision or action may infringe upon or adversely affect the exercise of an Aboriginal or treaty rights. This includes the proposed Project.

As the proponent of the Project, MTI is also responsible for the engagement process required for provincial and federal environmental authorization of the Project. The federal government requires MTI to engage with potentially affected Indigenous groups to assist in fulfilling the federal Crown constitutional obligations and the regulatory requirements for developing a complete Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).

For the purposes of this document, the terms “Aboriginal” and “Indigenous” are interchangeable. The term “Aboriginal” is in reference to rights under Section 35, which specifically refers to Aboriginal and treaty rights. The terms “Crown-Indigenous consultation”, “consultation” and the “duty to consult” are also used interchangeably.

1.3.Objectives of Consultation

MTI has endeavored to undertake a consistent, transparent and fair approach when consulting and engaging with First Nations, the Métis community and other Indigenous groups potentially affected by the Project. MTI has developed and undertaken a consultation approach in accordance with the Manitoba government’s Interim Provincial Policy for Crown Consultations with First Nations, Métis Communities and Other Aboriginal Communities (the Interim Policy). The Interim Policy was appended to the Project’s EIS. The overall objectives of the Interim Policy are:

- To ensure the Manitoba government informs itself and gains a proper understanding of the interests of First Nations, the Métis community and other Indigenous groups, with respect to a proposed government decision or action
- To provide a completed record of Indigenous groups’ interests in the Project
- To seek ways to address and/or accommodate those interests where appropriate through a process of consultation, while continuing to work towards the best interests of the citizens of Manitoba
- To advance the process of reconciliation between the Crown and First Nations, Métis communities and Indigenous groups

Manitoba’s Interim Policy is also supported by guidelines for the Crown consultations with First Nations, Métis communities and other Aboriginal communities that were adopted at the same time as the Interim Policy. The guidelines were appended to the Project’s EIS and provided MTI with the principles for developing the consultation processes with individual First Nations, Métis communities and other Aboriginal communities for the Project.

The Manitoba government’s experience to date with the Crown-Indigenous consultation has resulted in establishing practices and processes that MTI has been able to draw

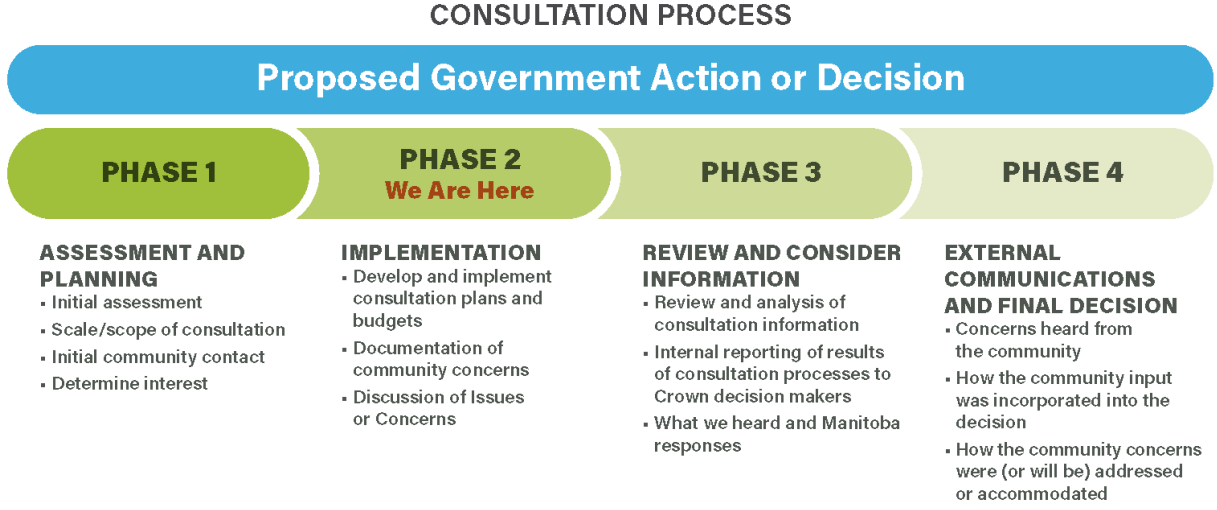
upon to develop the consultation process for the Project. The Supreme Court of Canada in its decisions has outlined a spectrum for consultation, which gives a basic guide for the level of consultation required. Generally, the more serious the potential impact on the exercise of Aboriginal and treaty rights or the greater the likelihood or frequency of impact, the more important the role of consultation is and more extensive the process is required. Similar dependence refers to the strength of a community's claim for an Aboriginal or treaty right.

The level of consultation effort for each community potentially affected by the Project is described in Section 2 of this report.

1.4.Four-Phased Consultation Process

To meet the overall objectives and to fulfill Manitoba's duty to consult, MTI designed and is following a four-phased consultation process that provides for productive and respectful dialogue between the Manitoba government and Indigenous groups. These four (4) phases are described in Figure 1.

Figure 1: Four Phases of Consultation



Phase One (1) (complete):

Beginning in 2015, MTI conducted internal planning and began contacting potentially interested Indigenous groups prior to formalizing the Environment Impact Statement process and initiating the formal consultation process for the Project.

During phase one, Indigenous groups were invited to Project information meetings that provided clarification regarding the consultation process, the Environment Impact Statement process, additional information about the Project. MTI also provided any other information the Indigenous groups required prior to confirming their interest and participation in the consultation process.

MTI determined the level of Crown-Indigenous consultation that would be required, and where it was reasonable, consultation work plans and budgets were jointly developed with Indigenous groups.

Phase Two (2) (current):

In this phase, MTI began Indigenous consultation and engagement activities according to the work plans and schedules developed with Indigenous groups. This included some groups that did not fall within the scope of formal Crown-Indigenous consultation, but did warrant inclusion into the federal environmental assessment process for the Project.

Manitoba offered specific meetings to 39 Indigenous groups engaged in the to discuss the Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs). Eleven (11) community and leadership meetings were held to discuss proposed environmental impact mitigation, monitoring and offsetting measures, which were a result of input received from the Indigenous groups and stakeholders. Meetings to discuss the EMPs are included in all high-level work plans developed for Indigenous groups with funding agreements.

The records of meetings are prepared and confirmed with Indigenous groups, and all MTI interactions or points-of-contact with the Indigenous groups have been documented. Indigenous consultation and engagement activities are considered confidential and are not provided to the public or other communities by the government of Manitoba.

Detailed environmental impact mitigation and monitoring program review discussions are incorporated into the Indigenous community-specific work plans. Information shared

throughout these discussions is included in the subsequently developed mitigation strategies and updates to the environmental management and/or monitoring plans.

To conclude phase two, MTI will provide a summary of the results of the Indigenous consultation and engagement activities this summer to each Indigenous group involved. This will consist of a Summary of Concerns, reflecting MTI's understanding of the concerns or information received from the communities.

Phase Three (3) (to follow):

In phase three, MTI will internally review and analyze all information collected from the Indigenous consultation and engagement activities and develop responses relevant to the potential of the Project to impact the exercise of Aboriginal and treaty rights. Additionally, MTI will:

- develop a follow-up "what we heard" report and/or letter with Manitoba's specific responses to each Indigenous group's concerns
- prepare an internal final consultation report for decision-making purposes for specific jurisdictional officials.
- archived all consultation material in an indexed and retrievable format

Phase Four (4)(to follow):

Phase four will include communicating with each Indigenous group that participated in the consultation and engagement activities to review government's decisions made regarding the Project.

MTI will identify how each specific issue and concern provided by the Indigenous groups was addressed in the decision-making process. Where it was not reasonable to address a concern, MTI will provide reasons why.
Follow-up meetings will be at the request of each Indigenous group, where required.

MTI recognizes that assistance may be required for a community to be able to meaningfully participate in the consultation or engagement process. Manitoba established a Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund available to assist communities with the cost of participating in the consultation and engagement process for the Project. Funding has been made available to Indigenous groups through various mechanisms, including funding agreements, joint work plan development and reimbursement/expense claim basis. The level of funding offered for communities is determined by their potential impact from the Project. Additional details of the funding

agreements for potentially highly affected communities are included in Section 2 of this report.

1.5. Environmental Assessment Regulatory Requirements & Objectives

Federal and provincial environmental approvals are required before construction of the Project begins. A detailed environmental assessment process is required by both provincial and federal governments in order to grant environmental authorizations under The Canadian Environmental Assessment Act (Canada) and The Environment Act (Manitoba). Additional provincial permits are also required under several acts to address various Project activities such as The Crown Lands Act (camp development on provincial Crown lands), The Mines and Minerals Act (quarry development), The Wildfires Act (burning), and The Dangerous Goods Handling and Transportation Act (petroleum storage tanks).

The federal government requires MTI, as the Project proponent, to engage with potentially affected Indigenous groups to assist in fulfilling the federal Crown constitutional obligations and to fulfil the regulatory requirements for developing a complete EIS. MTI designed the environmental assessment approach to incorporate Indigenous involvement throughout the process to the extent feasible. Engagement activities were carried out during the Project pre-planning, EIS development, and the current consultation process.

Engagement requirements are outlined in The Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012 and Impact Assessment Agency of Canada’s EIS guidelines.

In addition, EIS guidelines for the Project issued by Manitoba’s Environmental Approvals Branch on March 7, 2019, inspired key provincial regulatory processes that helped frame the environmental assessment and guide the involvement of Indigenous communities and groups in the process.

Completion of a thorough environmental assessment process (including Indigenous engagement and Crown-Aboriginal consultation activities) will provide provincial and federal decision makers with enough information and an objective basis for granting or denying approval for a proposed development. As a planning tool for projects, completion of an environmental assessment helps to achieve the following objectives:

- Identification and evaluation of potential environmental effects of a proposed Project as early in the planning process as possible and before irrevocable Project decisions are taken
- Protection of natural systems and ecological processes where possible
- Avoid, minimize, or offset the adverse significant biophysical, social and other relevant effects of a project
- Provide the decision maker with an objective basis for granting or denying approval for a proposed development

2. INDIGENOUS CONSULTATION AND ENGAGEMENT PROCESS

2.1.Consultation and Environmental Assessment Processes

The activities carried out by MTI for the Project help to support requirements for both the Crown–Aboriginal consultation and the Indigenous engagement processes.

As of May 20, 2022, the consultation and engagement process has included total of 252 meetings in with all 39 Indigenous groups (First Nations, Métis and Northern Affairs Communities, and Indigenous organizations), as well as 1,110 letters and 5,011 emails or telephone calls. A high-level overview of Indigenous consultation and engagement activities, as well as environmental assessment activities is described in Figure 2.

Figure 2*:* Consultation and Environmental Assessment Process – Timeline of Activities



2.2. The Project's Webpage

In addition to consultation and engagement activities, MTI launched a webpage available at https://www.gov.mb.ca/mit/wms/lmblsmoutlets/index.html, which includes:

- NEWSLETTERS – newsletters and progress reports (published monthly since December 2022), as well as other resources related to environmental aspects of the Project and miscellaneous reports.
- VIDEOS – visual content regarding Lake Manitoba, Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Project operations, environmental monitoring and the Project overview.
- PROJECT OVERVIEW – content explaining the rationale, design, components, timeline, funding and proposed operation.
- CONSULTATION – explaining Crown-Indigenous consultation and proponent engagement processes, including story boards for the open house events that took place between 2017 and 2019.
- ENVIRONMENTAL – information on the environmental assessment process and plans, provincial and federal environmental approvals, and environmental impact statement.
- RESOURCES – as a shortcut to newsletters, videos, open house information, as well as, government news releases and current Project announcements.

2.3. New Indigenous Consultation Branch

To better support Indigenous consultation and engagement, in Budget 2022, MTI established a new Indigenous Consultation branch. The new branch continues the work of the previous Environmental Services and Consultation branch, but adds a director who is dedicated to Indigenous consultation and will provide a cross-divisional corporate resource to help set a consistent, department-wide tone of reconciliation and cooperation. The new Indigenous Consultation branch continues to work on the Project in coordination with the Environmental Services branch.

2.4. COVID-19 Implications

On March 27, 2020, at the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic in Manitoba, correspondence was sent to all Indigenous groups and organizations advising that MTI was working closely with the Impact Assessment Agency to develop options for continued information sharing with communities in accordance with the Public Health Agency of Canada's guidelines for preventing and avoiding the spread of infection. MTI also advised of the immediate need to discontinue in-person meetings and non-essential travel due to the COVID-19.

March 27, 2020 correspondence included a hard copy package with a printed version of the EIS, printed valued components summary documents, and a digital version of a narrated presentation that describes the environmental assessment for the Project. MTI remained available to discuss any proposed ideas that would help to navigate these new circumstances and to continue the communication and sharing information between MTI and Indigenous groups during that time.

In March and April, 2020, MTI worked with the Impact Assessment Agency to understand how Indigenous groups were operating during this challenging time of pandemic. From March to June, 2020 MTI continued to follow up and have discussions with Indigenous groups who were operating or operating remotely, to discuss consultation and engagement work plans and funding agreements, where applicable.

On June 24, 2020, correspondence was sent to all Indigenous groups advising that the Manitoba government recently implemented phase three of the province's plan to safely restore services and as more activities began to resume, MTI would resume efforts to consult and engage on the Project. The letter also stated that MTI developed dialogue-by-distance, a process to encourage meaningful conversations while respecting limitations on in person gatherings and included an invitation for communities to learn more about the options to support their participation in the process. Options included:

- Virtual meetings via platforms such as GoTo Meetings, Zoom, Microsoft Teams and dial-in conference calls with hard copy information materials mailed in advance;
- Financial support to organize safe in-person meetings, including:
    - additional venue costs to hold multiple smaller meetings,
    - protective equipment such as masks, hand sanitizer and disinfectant wipes,
    - Individually packaged meals;
- Financial support to cover expenses related to technical requirements for virtual meetings
- Granting extensions to review the environmental management and monitoring plans and submit deliverables such as traditional knowledge reports.

2.5.Dialogue-by-Distance

Dialogue-by-distance is a brainstorming process developed by MTI for the purpose of the Project to assist with identifying community specific ways for engaging in a distance-friendly and meaningful manner. The dialogue-by-distance process was intended to stimulate ideas and encourage creative thinking among participants, to generate

community-identified approaches for continuing Project dialogue at a distance, as well as, to enhance opportunities for exchanging questions and responses, sharing concerns and comments.

The dialogue-by-distance sessions were planned as one and a half (1.5) hour virtual sessions. One session was undertaken with Peguis First Nation.

Additional information on dialogue-by-distance is included in Appendix 1.

2.5.The Community Consultation and Engagement Process

A timeline of community consultation and engagement activities to date is detailed in Appendix 12.

2.5.1 Early Dialogue

Pre-Project engagement and consultation began with several First Nations and other Indigenous groups following the 2011 flood event and the identification that a new, permanent flood protection infrastructure was required.

Discussions at that time were focused around a number of studies commissioned by the Manitoba government, including the Manitoba 2011 Flood Review Task Force (MFRTF 2013), the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Regulation Review Committee (LM&LSMRRC 2013), and the Assiniboine River and Lake Manitoba Basins Flood Mitigation Study (KGS Group 2016). These studies served to review the actions and events undertaken previous to, during, and after the 2011 flood; review the management of Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin; and, to identify and assess potential options to reduce future flood risk for communities. Based on this review, a recommendation was made that new flood protection infrastructure in the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin area was required.

In addition to engineering and government expertise, the Manitoba 2011 Flood Review Task Force involved members from flood affected communities and First Nations (MFRTF 2013). Also, the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Regulation Review Committee was formed and involved Indigenous groups (LM&LSMRRC 2013). Meetings and site visits for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin regulatory review took place with the participation of Indigenous groups and other stakeholders, including: Pinaymootang First Nation, Dauphin River Commercial Fisheries Federation, Little Saskatchewan First Nation, Dauphin River First Nation, and Lake Manitoba First Nation. Studies by the 2011 Flood Review Task Force and the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin regulation review provided broad perspectives on the 2011 unprecedented flood

event and offered a variety of opinions and recommendations on possible improvements that could reduce flood and high-water damages in the future.

The Assiniboine River and Lake Manitoba Basins Flood Mitigation Study (KGS Group 2016) process involved steering and technical committees, as well as a Study Liaison Committee that had a broader perspective than the engineering focus of the steering and technical committees. Indigenous representation was included, through the Southern Chiefs Organization, the Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanaki, and the Manitoba Métis Federation.

Pre-Project engagement on the proposed outlet channels required MTI to work with some communities that remained displaced since the 2011 flood event and continued to face challenges from the displacements. Meetings to gather input on the alignment location of the proposed channels were hosted within Winnipeg and surrounding areas. These informal inputs and comments gathered during discussions for the above reports, and engagement activities, were considered in the final alignment review and decision. Informal comments received to date include:

- A lack of support for option C because of the proximity to Pinaymootang First Nation (option C involved the proposed Lake Manitoba Outlet Channels alignment being located just south of Pinaymootang First Nation)
- A concern of impacting drinking water on Pinaymootang First Nation with option C
- Option C and the Fairford River would effectively place Pinaymootang First Nation on an island
- Impacts to Big Buffalo Lake and Buffalo Creek could be avoided with re-aligning around the area
- The outlet at Lake Winnipeg should be south of Willow Point to avoid impacts to fish spawning grounds at Johnson Beach

2.5.2. Initial Assessment (Phase One)

In 2015, MTI initiated phase one: Assessment and Planning of consultation process for the Project by conducting an initial assessment. The initial assessment identified First Nations, Métis communities and other Indigenous groups or groups that may be interested and/or affected by the Project. The following communities were identified using the Project's area of scope, and knowledge from the operation of the Lake St. Martin Emergency Channel in 2011 and 2014.

1. Aghaming Northern Affairs Community
2. Berens River First Nation
3. Berens River Northern Affairs Community
4. Black River First Nation
5. Bloodvein First Nation
6. Brokenhead Ojibway Nation
7. Dauphin River First Nation
8. Dauphin River Northern Affairs Community
9. Ebb and Flow First Nation
10. Fisher Bay Northern Affairs community
11. Fisher River Cree Nation
12. Hollow Water First Nation
13. Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation
14. Lake Manitoba First Nation
15. Lake St. Martin First Nation
16. Little Saskatchewan First Nation
17. Loon Straits Northern Affairs Community
18. Manigotagan Northern Affairs Community
19. Manitoba Métis Federation
20. Matheson Island Northern Affairs Community
21. Misipawistik Cree Nation
22. Norway House Cree Nation
23. Norway House Northern Affairs community
24. Ochi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation
25. Peguis First Nation
26. Pinaymootang First Nation
27. Pine Dock Northern Affairs Community
28. Poplar River First Nation
29. Princess Harbour Northern Affairs Community
30. Sagkeeng First Nation
31. Seymourville Northern Affairs Community

Through MTI's initial assessment process, as directed by provincial policy, MTI identified 31 Indigenous communities and groups where Aboriginal and treaty rights could potentially be affected by the Project. The Interim Policy provides direction on identifying Indigenous groups and the extent of consultation required based on the Project description, the proximity to the Project footprint, potential environmental impacts, and current understanding of traditional land use.

MTI considered the following objectives in its initial assessment:

- Community proximity to the Project area
- Known concerns
- Potential adverse environmental impacts
- Previous environmental authorizations
- Previous Crown-Indigenous consultations
- Existing land use information
- Existing Agreements
- Assertions and claims

In 2016, MTI made initial contact through letters sent to the potentially interested Indigenous groups to determine community interest in participating in the consultation process. MTI provided participation opportunities for interested and affected parties. An outline of MTI's four-phase consultation process was included in initial presentations with Indigenous groups regarding the Project and covered the following information:

- Community specific summaries
- Community information
- Notification of the proposed Project
- Information-sharing and initial concerns
- Consultation planning and work plan development
- Traditional knowledge shared throughout the consultation process (if applicable)

Following the federal government's issuance of initial Project's EIS guidelines, and amendments provided on August 16, 2018; December 21, 2018; and June 27, 2019, additional Indigenous groups downstream on Lake Winnipeg and the Nelson River system were identified for engagement requirements by the federal government:

1. Fox Lake Cree Nation
2. Keeseekoowenin First Nation
3. Pimicikamak Cree Nation
4. Sandy Bay First Nation
5. Skownan First Nation
6. Tataskweyak Cree Nation
7. Treaty 2 First Nations/Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan
8. York Factory First Nation

As discussions continued with Indigenous groups and other stakeholders, MTI's assessment of the depth of consultation efforts are examined based on the

department's understanding of the Project's impacts and as current land use information is received. MTI's initial assessment will continue to be reviewed as additional information is received, and the scope of consultation with a community may change as the Project progresses based on a community's concerns and the likelihood of impact on Aboriginal or treaty rights.

2.5.3. Communities Potentially Most Affected

MTI identified eight (8) Indigenous communities and groups that have the potential to be most seriously affected by the Project. Three (3) of them are situated on their traditional land within the Project area and are expected to be affected directly. Remaining five (5) Indigenous communities are located in the direct vicinity of the Project and and/or are closely linked to the communities through the Interlake Reserves Tribal Council (the IRTC). The full list communities potentially most affected includes:

1. Lake St. Martin First Nation (land directly affected by the Project)
2. Little Saskatchewan First Nation(land is directly affected by the Project)
3. Pinaymootang First Nation (land is directly affected by the Project)
4. Dauphin River First Nation (Facilitated by the IRTC)
5. Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation (Facilitated by the IRTC)
6. Lake Manitoba First Nation (Facilitated by the IRTC)
7. Fisher River Cree Nation
8. Peguis First Nation

MTI entered into six (6) Crown–Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreements with the eight (8) Indigenous groups listed above.

The consultation work plans and funding agreements for these communities include MTI's consultation objectives, commitments, and funding support for:

- Community meetings
- Community mapping
- Traditional Knowledge studies and/or elder and resource user interviews
- Hiring of a community coordinator
- Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans
- Development of the Community Consultation Report

These consultation work plans refer to previous discussions with communities that have occurred to-date. This included sharing of information, discussions, and meetings that were discussed above in Appendix 2 of this report. The level of funding within these agreements is determined based on the extent of planned consultation activities. MTI

and the Indigenous community or group jointly determine an adequate level of funding to support required activities. Within the approved funding agreements, MTI has supported consultation costs related to the Project that are consistent with Manitoba's Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund, which guides how funding may be accessed for community support costs-related to Project consultation.

Through the course of consultation, MTI continues to work with communities on the implementation of activities and associated funding, to ensure that the objectives are achieved, and activities and expenditures are consistent with the approved work plan. Based on the Interim Policy, consultation work plans and funding agreements were offered by MTI and signed by eight (8) Indigenous groups referenced above. In addition, MTI has worked with these Indigenous groups to adapt the process and consultation work plans, including funding, due to COVID-19. Additional information is outlined in Appendix 2.

Table 2 – Engagement Activities with the most affected Indigenous communities as of May 20, 2022

Indigenous Group	Engagement Activity
Lake St. Martin First Nation	• Held 32 meetings • Work plan and funding agreement in place • Received Traditional Land and Resource Use (TLRU) report • Shared key correspondence – information packages, Project description, Indigenous Consultation and Stakeholder Engagement Report (ICSER), Project updates and other materials
Little Saskatchewan First Nation	• Held 20 meetings • Held four (4) workshops/presentations • Work plan and funding agreement in place • Received TLRU report • Shared key correspondence – information packages, Project description, ICSER, Project updates and other materials
Pinaymootang First Nation	• Held 11 meetings • Held five (5) workshops/presentations • Received validation of secondary sources • Work plan and funding agreement in place • Shared key correspondence – information packages, Project description, ICSER, Project updates and other materials

Dauphin River First Nation (facilitated by IRTC*)	• Held 13 meetings • Held one (1) workshops/presentations • Work plan and funding agreement in place • Received TLRU report • Shared key correspondence – information packages, Project description, ICSER, Project updates and other materials
Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation (facilitated by IRTC*)	• Held five (5) meetings • Work plan and funding agreement in place • Received TLRU report • Shared key correspondence – information packages, Project description, ICSER, Project updates and other materials
Lake Manitoba First Nation (facilitated by IRTC*)	• Held 10 meetings • Work plan and funding agreement in place • Received TLRU report • Shared key correspondence – information packages, Project description, ICSER, Project updates and other materials
Fisher River Cree Nation	• Held 19 meetings • Received validation of secondary sources • Work plan and funding agreement in place • Received TLRU report • Shared key correspondence – information packages, Project description, ICSER, Project updates and other materials
Peguis First Nation	• Held 31 meetings • Work plan and funding agreement in place • Shared key correspondence – information packages, Project description, ICSER, Project updates and other materials

2.5.4. Communities Potentially Less Affected

Indigenous communities and groups that are potentially less adversely affected by the Project have had the opportunity to contribute to and jointly develop consultation work plans. Firstly, MTI developed draft consultation work plans which were shared with the community. The work plans included MTI's general consultation objectives/activities and the opportunity was provided for Indigenous communities and groups to discuss any adjustments or identify additional community consultation activities. MTI followed up with all potentially less affected communities to engage in consultation work plan discussions.

Supplementary funding specific to traditional knowledge reports for less affected Indigenous groups was provided for Manitoba Métis Federation's Traditional Knowledge, Land Use and Occupancy Study regarding the Lake St. Martin and Lake Manitoba Permanent Outlet Channels Project.

MTI provided ten (10) Indigenous groups with additional funding for their Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) review based on their known interest in the EMPs:

1. Dauphin River Northern Affairs Community
2. Fox Lake Cree Nation
3. Misipawistik Cree Nation
4. Manitoba Métis Federation
5. Hollow Water First Nation
6. Norway House Cree Nation
7. Sagkeeng First Nation
8. Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation
9. Tataskweyak First Nation
10. Pimicikamak Okimawin

2.5.5. Communities Potentially Least Affected

Indigenous communities potentially least affected by the Project had exactly the same opportunity to be involved and share their feedback as the less affected communities, with a difference that MTI did not anticipate providing formal funding for traditional knowledge studies for this group.

This approach was established following the findings of MTI's initial assessment on potential community impacts, traditional areas of use, and the exercise of Aboriginal and treaty rights. While formal funding agreements with these communities were not signed and were not expected, funding remained available to support activities of the consultation work plan. For example, a consultation work plan was finalized with Sagkeeng First Nation. MTI planned to cover these applicable costs directly as they were identified. These costs could include community meeting costs, Elder honorariums, catering, and costs to support facility rentals for meeting arrangements and costs for adjustments due to the COVID-19. Based on MTI's current understanding of community concerns, the department did not anticipate that the activities of the consultation would be complex enough to develop a formal funding agreement. A reimbursement funding process would be more efficient. Generally, MTI provided funding in advance to support the activities on a case by case basis. Work plans offered

or jointly developed for potentially least adversely affected Indigenous groups are attached to this report in Appendices 6 and 7.

2.5.6 Engagement Communities

MTI has engaged with communities where no anticipated adverse impacts to Aboriginal and treaty rights were expected, based on the department's initial assessment.

MTI engaged two Indigenous groups Fox Lake Cree Nation and Sandy Bay First Nation. An engagement work plan was finalized with Sandy Bay First Nation.

2.5.7. Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions

MTI recognizes that many years have passed since initial discussions regarding the Project started. On September 28, 2020 MTI sent correspondence to all Indigenous groups, advising that the department was preparing a summary of concerns gathered so far for inclusion in the internal consultation report to the decision maker(s). MTI also distributed a draft summary for the community's review. This allowed MTI to identify any errors and omissions and to ensure that all concerns were described correctly. In cases where MTI had not received any feedback, the opportunity was also provided for communities to share information or concerns about any potential impacts of the Project in writing.

MTI's list of initial concerns was gathered based on comments and concerns heard through meetings, ongoing dialogue and communications, other Crown-Indigenous consultation processes and traditional knowledge studies or reports received to date. This list represented MTI's understanding at the time of communities' concerns. An updated list of all concerns heard will be shared with Indigenous groups in the summer of 2022, following completion of community consultation and engagement activities.

2.5.8. Environmental Assessment Process and Environmental Impact Statement Communications

Meetings to discuss the environmental assessment approach have been offered to all Indigenous groups and other stakeholder groups, alongside information on the EIS (including a description and presentation of the information included in the EIS).

On March 27, 2020, a printed version of the EIS, printed valued components ,summary documents and a digital copy of a narrated presentation (USB) describing the environmental assessment for the Project was sent to all Indigenous groups.

MTI has made considerable efforts to present and discuss the Project and EIS with all potentially affected communities. The EIS presentation and discussion with communities included an overview of the potential adverse effects of the proposed Project and the potential significance of those effects. These discussions also included the opportunity for MTI to hear any concerns that communities had regarding the Project and potential adverse effects on the exercise of their Aboriginal and treaty rights. MTI and its consultants have also been available to provide Indigenous groups and communities with support to understand the technical material presented in the EIS, including how community concerns and input received to date were incorporated into planning and design.

2.5.9. Share and Discuss the Proposed Mitigations and Environmental Management Plans

The third objective of the consultation and engagement approach was to share information and gather feedback on proposed Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs). The objective was to hear concerns, as necessary, from a variety of user groups, including fishers, trappers, and hunters. MTI staff and consultants have offered to present proposed EMPs to explain their purpose and function. Presentations were flexible to cover the environmental management framework more broadly or to focus on the discussion to specific plans if that was the community's preference (i.e., groundwater management, surface water management, or access management). This discussion also included the opportunity for MTI to hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the Project and potential adverse effects on the exercise of their Aboriginal and treaty rights with regards to these plans. Information shared throughout these discussions is being included in the further development of mitigation strategies and environmental management and/or monitoring plans, in order to ensure that any potential impacts from the Project are appropriately assessed and accommodated.

Recognizing the challenges due to the COVID-19 pandemic, MTI made adjustments to the review process to gather feedback on the draft EMPs. The department's initial approach was to include information packages and offering to provide presentations and discussions on the draft plans. With the need to limit in-person meetings, MTI and its consultants prepared a various tools to support Indigenous groups' review of the plans.

Hard copy packages were sent to all 39 Indigenous communities and groups on November 16, 30 and December 7, 2020, including printed and electronic copies of the

23 draft EMPs. In addition, the draft plans were posted online on the Project's webpage (https://www.gov.mb.ca/mit/wms/lmblsmoutlets/index.html). To assist with information sharing and to ensure an alternative way to provide feedback is available, virtual open houses were developed through the Project's profile on the Manitoba engagement portal - EngageMB. The questionnaires were included with the environmental management plans, made available online, and were integrated into the virtual open house platform.

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic and in response to specific Indigenous community requests, MTI also made additional funding available to communities to assist with community review of the 23 Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) drafts.

MTI also extended the timeframe to review the draft plans multiple times, with final feedback requested by April 17, 2021. However, MTI communicated that the department remained committed to continuing to review and considering any information shared after this date while the Project planning and the regulatory processes are underway.

As of May 20, 2022, written responses on EMPs were received from Fisher River Cree Nation, Hollow Water First Nation, IRTC, Little Saskatchewan First Nation, Loon Straights Northern Affairs Community, Norway House Cree Nation, Pimicikamak Okimawin, Pinaymootang First Nation, Pine Dock Northern Affairs Community, Sagkeeng First Nation, Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation and Tataskweyak Cree Nation.

Detailed mitigation and monitoring program review discussions have been incorporated into the Indigenous community-specific work plan that supports Indigenous consultation and engagement. Information shared throughout these discussions was included in the subsequent development of mitigation strategies and updates to the EMPs such that potential effects from the Project are appropriately assessed and mitigated.

MTI has also supported Indigenous Environmental Monitors to participate in the pre-construction field work. This involved members from five (5) of the most and moderately affected Indigenous groups participating as Indigenous Environmental Monitors in field work activities in 2020, 2021, and 2022, including:

1. Peguis First Nation
2. Little Saskatchewan First Nation
3. Lake Manitoba First Nation
4. Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation
5. Manitoba Métis Federation

2.5.10. Secondary Source Information

MTI gathered, reviewed and validated existing secondary source information regarding specific land uses for Indigenous groups involved in the consultation and engagement process.

On March 23, 2021, MTI sent all Indigenous groups a list of existing secondary source information and requested that the list be reviewed, and that MTI be advised of any inaccuracies or concerns with their use by April 23, 2021. MTI also requested that if any concerns were identified, communities shall explain the basis for the concerns so that the feedback could be incorporated into the environmental assessment process.

MTI received responses from the following Indigenous groups regarding secondary source information:

1. Fisher River Cree Nation
2. Pinaymootang First Nation
3. Sagkeeng First Nation
4. Sandy Bay First Nation
5. The Manitoba Métis Federation
6. Tataskweyak Cree Nation

2.5.11. Offers to Meet, Workshops and Presentations

MTI has made efforts and offered to meet with all Indigenous communities and groups to present and discuss various topics including the EIS, the environmental assessment process, Project's effects, mitigations and the drafts of Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans.

Recognizing Indigenous community interests in receiving and understanding the technical assessment for the Project and/or interests in other topic areas, on May 11,

2021 MTI extended an invitation to Indigenous groups potentially most affected, to attend a workshop style meetings. Discussion topics were flexible and MTI's, environmental and engineering consultants were available to answer questions and address technical concerns. Peguis First Nation accepted this meeting offer and participated in thee (3) workshop-style community meetings.

2.5.12. Environmental Management Plan Meetings

As part of Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMP) review process, MTI offered specific meetings to all 39 Indigenous groups engaged on the Project to discuss the EMPs. As a result of input received from Indigenous groups, meetings were held to discuss proposed mitigation, monitoring and offsetting measures. Further meetings to discuss EMPs are included in all high-level work plans developed for Indigenous groups with funding agreements. EMPs review meetings were held with:

- Little Saskatchewan First Nation – October 7, 2020
- Pinaymootang First Nation – January 26, 2021
- Sagkeeng First Nation – March 2, 2021
- Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation – March 26, 2021
- Fisher River Cree Nation – April 28, 2021; May 4, 5, 6, 2021
- Peguis First Nation – May 12, 2021; May 21, 2021
- Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation – September 23, 2021

Additionally, 18 Indigenous groups were offered funding for their EMP review based on their known interest in the EMPs and high likelihood of experiencing potential impacts from the Project. These Indigenous groups include: Dauphin River Northern Affairs Community, Dauphin River First Nation, Lake St. Martin First Nation, Little Saskatchewan First Nation, Pinaymootang First Nation, Peguis First Nation, Fisher River Cree Nation, Fox Lake Cree Nation, Misipawistik Cree Nation, Manitoba Métis Federation, Hollow Water First Nation, Norway House Cree Nation, Sagkeeng First Nation, Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation, Tataskweyak First Nation, Lake Manitoba First Nation, Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation, and Pimicikamak Okimawin). Feedback regarding EMPs received to-date, as well as input received during the continued environmental assessment process, has and will inform continued improvement to the EMPs.

2.5.13. Heritage Resources and Review of the draft Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Report.

On February 23, 2021 MTI notified Indigenous groups in the Project area of upcoming field work and the posting of a request for proposals for an archaeological service

provider to develop a detailed mitigation/excavation plan and to conduct the excavation and associated archaeological works at two multicomponent archaeological sites within the Project area.

In response to feedback from Indigenous groups, MTI chose to cancel the tender and notified Indigenous groups that the work would not be awarded and no further mitigation would proceed until the Project obtains necessary environmental approvals. MTI distributed a draft of redacted Heritage Resource Impact Assessment report to Indigenous communities and requested feedback on any additional information about the archaeological sites, the proposed mitigation (excavation) or information regarding any other heritage resources in the Project area. MTI is committed to Indigenous involvement and will coordinate with communities at a later date to arrange any activities or ceremonies that should proceed before any work in Project's area occur.

On August 12, 2021, MTI hosted a virtual session regarding heritage resources and field investigations undertaken for the Project. MTI and its consultants presented information on the field investigations, the proposed mitigations, next steps and answered questions. Manitoba's Historic Resources branch was also in attendance to discuss and answer questions related to Manitoba's Heritage Resources Act. The following communities were in attendance:

- Lake St. Martin First Nation
- Lake Manitoba First Nation
- Dauphin River First Nation
- Pinaymootang First Nation
- Fisher River Cree Nation
- Peguis First Nation
- Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation
- Interlake Reserves Tribal Council

2.5.14. Review of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports

In addition to opportunities to provide input to the Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans, in advance of a formal submission, MTI provided draft responses to the technical and public Information Requests to all Indigenous groups. The intention was to provide an opportunity for early issue identification, facilitate discussion on substantive issues, and identify matters requiring continued dialogue and resolution. As of April 2022, written comments were received from the following Indigenous groups: Fisher River Cree Nation, Hollow Water First Nation, IRTC, Lake St. Martin First Nation,

Little Saskatchewan the Manitoba Métis Federation, Misipawistik Cree Nation, Norway House Cree Nation, Peguis First Nation, Pimicikamak Okimawin, Pinaymootang First Nation, Sagkeeng First Nation, Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation, and Tataskweyak Cree Nation. Comments received to-date have informed and influenced the Information Request responses, Project planning and design, and Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans development. To facilitate continued dialogue on Indigenous group concerns, meetings have been initiated to discuss community appropriate and effective ways to address the input that has been provided.

2.5.15. Environmental Advisory Committee

In response to Indigenous community and stakeholder concerns regarding environmental mitigations, MTI is establishing Environmental Advisory Committee (EAC) for the Project. An initial meeting regarding this initiative was held on October 13, 2021 with:

- Lake St. Martin First Nation
- Little Saskatchewan First Nation
- Fisher River Cree Nation
- Peguis First Nation
- Interlake Reserves Tribal Council
- Manitoba Métis Federation
- Rural Municipality of Grahamdale

The initial meeting provided an opportunity for communities and stakeholders to inform the role and scope of the EAC. Key discussion items included: contracting and tendering, the EAC structure and number of representatives and environmental monitoring. MTI has reviewed received feedback and followed up with participants to continue to formalize the EAC. A second meeting was held on May 10, 2022 to develop committee's terms of reference with the following participants:

- Lake St. Martin First Nation
- Pinaymootang First Nation
- Dauphin River First Nation
- Fisher River Cree Nation
- Peguis First Nation
- Interlake Reserves Tribal Council
- Manitoba Métis Federation
- O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation
- Rural Municipality of Grahamdale

The EAC is intended as a communication and advisory forum to provide an avenue for the flow of information between and among Indigenous groups, the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale and Manitoba. It will focus on providing opportunities for rights holders and stakeholders to have meaningful input into planning, plan implementation, and follow up processes associated with environmental aspects of the Project. The terms of reference are being developed in collaboration with Indigenous groups and the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale.

The Committee will be comprised of:

- Two (2) - person membership per Indigenous group with one committee member and one Elder or technical advisor to be respective nominated by the Indigenous groups
- Two (2) - person membership for the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale
- MTI staff to fill the roles of chair, secretary and other roles as required

2.5.16. Fisheries Offsetting Measures

On June 22, 2021 a meeting was held to discuss proposed mitigation, monitoring and offsetting fisheries measures, which were a result of input received from Indigenous groups and stakeholders. Attendees included:

- Pinaymootang First Nation
- Interlake Reserves Tribal Council
- Department of Fisheries and Oceans Canada

2.5.17. Construction Sequencing and Contracts

In response to Indigenous community and stakeholder desires to participate in construction activities, a workshop on construction sequencing and contracts was held in January 2022 with:

- Lake St. Martin First Nation
- Little Saskatchewan First Nation
- Interlake Reserves Tribal Council
- Lake Manitoba First Nation
- Fisher River Cree Nation
- Peguis FN First Nation
- Skownan First Nation

2.6. Community Consultation and Engagement - Next Steps

This section provides a summary of the remaining consultation and engagement activities that MTI plans to undertake with all Indigenous groups.

MTI will continue to consult and engage with Indigenous communities and groups by continuing with the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Indigenous groups to undertake remaining activities under jointly developed work plans and funding agreements or under consultation/engagement work plans proposed by MTI.

Manitoba will continue to share information and Project updates and remains available to meet and discuss the Project with all Indigenous groups. MTI will also continue with ongoing discussions related to the heritage resources and formalizing terms of reference and establishing next steps for the Environmental Advisory Committee, including a public announcement anticipated in the summer of 2022.

2.6.1.Concluding Phase Two (2)

Communities Potentially Most Affected

MTI will work with Indigenous groups who have signed consultation work plans and funding agreements to complete remaining consultation activities. Details of the final work plans and funding agreements are included in Appendix 5. MTI will work with communities to complete the following activities, which are generally included in all signed funding agreements:

- Completion of outstanding traditional knowledge studies (Pinaymootang First Nation and Peguis First Nation)
- Submission of the community consultation reports:
    - The community consultation report will include the community's perspectives, questions and concerns with respect to the specific proposed Project on the exercise of the community's Aboriginal and treaty rights. This report may be largely based on previous reports prepared by the community, as well as current information gathered by the community coordinator through ongoing consultation meetings. MTI has shared the following information with communities to assist them with preparing the report: meeting notes and a chart reflecting the community's initial concerns so far.

- Confirming community concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Indigenous groups with an updated list of concerns heard to date over the summer of 2022, including Manitoba's responses to concerns along with the opportunity for MTI to discuss the responses to community concerns with community leadership, including MTI's measures to address community concerns.

Potentially Less Affected Communities/ Potentially Least Affected Communities/ Engagement Communities

- MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by communities that are potentially less affected by the project.
- Confirming community concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Indigenous groups with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns along with the opportunity to advise the department of any errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns over the summer of 2022.

2.6.2. Phase Three (3)

As MTI advances to phase three (3) of the four-phased consultation process, consultation and engagement information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). This phase of consultation and engagement is comparable for all Indigenous groups. The internal consultation report will summarize the consultation processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the communities. This includes respecting and incorporating community knowledge and traditional knowledge into the environment assessment and the Project processes. MTI will determine when the consultation is considered complete and will make this decision based on a number of considerations, including a community's indication that consultation was not required, whether reasonable efforts were made by MTI to consult or engage the community and whether community's concerns were addressed and accommodated, where appropriate.

Crown Consultation Report

A final report on the results of the consultation and engagement process will be prepared for the Crown decision makers, which will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the Project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

The Crown Consultation Report will include an appendix with all individual community consultation reports from the potentially highly affected communities. Community consultation reports are not prepared by potentially less affected communities or potentially least affected communities, but verification of their community concerns and MTI's responses will be used within the Crown Consultation Report. Community information gathered through engagement will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially affected Indigenous community and group.

After reviewing and adequately considering the Crown Consultation Report, the Crown can make a decision.

2.6.3. Phase Four (4)

This phase of consultation and engagement is comparable for all potentially highly affected communities, potentially less affected communities, and potentially least affected communities. However, the method of reporting may differ, depending if an in-person meeting is required.

External Reporting on the Decision to the Community

After a decision is made, MTI will notify all Indigenous groups in writing on what the decision(s) was, the consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including

MTI's responses to the community's concerns or suggestion, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions.

Share Environmental License Conditions

- MTI will share the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licenses and how the department mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions.
- If community concerns were not address in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why.

Communities Potentially Most Affected

For potentially highly affected communities, MTI will also present the above information to community leadership during a meeting.

Potentially Less Affected Communities/ Potentially Least Affected Communities/ Engagement Communities*:*

- For those communities that are potentially less or least affected by the Project and communities engaged on the Project, MTI will present this information by written notification. MTI will arrange a follow-up meetings with those communities if requested.

3. PUBLIC AND STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

3.1.Goals and Objectives

The primary goal of public engagement is to provide meaningful opportunities to generate dialogue and exchange information about the proposed Project and the environmental assessment with interested and potentially affected parties. MTI's approach to engagement achieves the primary goal through:

- early involvement of interested and affected parties
- ongoing engagement throughout all stages of the proposed Project
- using a variety of engagement approaches
- being flexible responsive to comments and feedback
- using feedback in decision making
- clearly communicating how feedback is used

3.2.Environmental Assessment Regulatory Requirements & Objectives

Federal and provincial environmental approvals are required before construction of the Project begins. A detailed environmental assessment process is required by both provincial and federal governments before granting environmental authorizations under the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012 (Canada), and the Environment Act (Manitoba).

MTI designed its environmental assessment approach for the Project to incorporate stakeholder involvement throughout the process to the extent feasible. Engagement activities were carried out during the Project pre-planning, EIS development, and the current engagement process.

3.2.1. Public Engagement Process

3.2.2.Early Dialogue and Initial Assessment (2011 – 2019)

As outlined in Section 5.2.2 of the Project EIS, public engagement to address the flooding in the Project area began following the 2011 flood event. MTI hosted meetings and discussions with the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale, other rural municipalities, landowners, fishers, hunters, trappers, cottage owners, recreational users, and the general public. The outcome of these discussions, identified by the 2011 Flood Review

Task Force, included the confirmation that new flood protection infrastructure was required. The need for permanent outlet channels was also recommended by the 2013 Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Regulation Review Committee.

After 2011, correspondence and meetings with stakeholders and landowners and the public focused on finding a flood protection solution for the area. MTI used various methods to provide information about the Project and the environmental assessment process, as well as gather meaningful feedback. This methods included the Project website, printed material, public open houses, questionnaires, one-on-one meetings, Table Talks and helicopter tours. In 2016, The Assiniboine River and Lake Manitoba Basins Flood Mitigation Study recommended that the Lake Manitoba outlet channel be constructed to accommodate flows of 7,500 cubic feet per second; and the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel be made permanent and enhanced to accommodate flows up to 11,500 cubic feet per second.

Beyond the initial open houses held during the Assiniboine River and Lake Manitoba Basin Flood Mitigation Study, between 2017 and 2019, Manitoba held four rounds of open house events specific to the Project in Moosehorn, Portage la Prairie, St. Laurent and Winnipeg. In addition to the open houses, the Manitoba government provided information and solicited public and stakeholder feedback through the Project website, newspaper advertisements, letters, emails, questionnaires, one-on-one meetings and Manitoba government news releases.

3.2.3.Stakeholder Group Identification

Key stakeholders were initially identified as those physically affected by previous flooding, but an examination of maps identified other locations of potentially affected communities and jurisdictions. Based on engagement response and attendance from the Assiniboine River and Lake Manitoba Basin Flood Mitigation Study (KGS 2016) and the Manitoba 2011 Flood Review Task Force (MFRTF 2013), a list of stakeholders for the Project was developed, including individual landowners, rural municipalities and towns, commercial and agricultural organizations, business owners and recreational organizations.

3.2.4.Environmental Assessment Process and Outreach Opportunities (2019 – Present)

This section provides a description of how information has been received from stakeholders since filing of the EIS in August 2019, how that information has been

incorporated into the environmental assessment process, and how ongoing additional information will be incorporated moving forward.

3.2.4.1.Rural Municipality of Grahamdale

Participation Fund Agreement

On April 17, 2020, MTI signed a Participation Fund Agreement with the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale to help offset costs that would allow them to meaningfully participate in the engagement process. Funding was provided to cover the cost of meetings and workshops to present and solicit feedback on the EIS and draft environmental management and monitoring plans as well as to cover the cost for the rural municipality to share information and seek community feedback.

Summary of Concerns

Recognizing the length of time since Project discussions first began, a summary of initial concerns heard to date from the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale was shared on November 16, 2020. MTI's list of initial concerns was gathered based on comments and concerns collected through meetings, ongoing dialogue and communications with the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale up to that date for review and comment with the request to advise the department of any errors, omissions or clarifications.
This list represented MTI's understanding at the time of the rural municipality's concerns. The list was shared with the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale again in September 2021. All concerns from the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale as of May 20, 2022 are included in a summary table (Appendix 10).

Environmental Impact Statement
In March 2020, a printed version of the EIS, printed summary documents and a digital copy of a narrated presentation (on USB) that describes the Environmental Assessment for the Project was sent to the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale.

Meetings to discuss the environmental assessment approach were offered to the Rural Municipality with information on the EIS, including a description and presentation of the information included in the EIS.

MTI and its consultants have been available to present on the EIS and how concerns and input received to date have been incorporated into Project planning and design.

MTI staff and consultants have also been available to provide assistance to help stakeholders understand the technical material presented in the EIS.

Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic and the need to limit in-person meetings, MTI and its consultants produced various tools to support review of the proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.

Hard copy packages were sent to the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale on November 16, 30, and December 7, 2020. Packages included printed and electronic copies of the 23 draft environmental management plans. In addition, the draft plans were posted on the Project website. To assist with information sharing and to provide an alternative way to provide feedback, virtual open houses were developed that could be accessed through the Project page on EngageMB. Questionnaires were included with the environmental management plans, made available online, and were integrated into the virtual open house platform (Appendix 8).

Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan Questionnaires

Twenty questionnaires (Appendix 8) were developed by MTI to solicit feedback and suggestions on how best to mitigate effects during the construction and operations of the Project. Additional questions were included to solicit feedback on the information submitted by Indigenous groups and Project stakeholders through the public information request process.

Printed and electronic copies of the questionnaires were sent by mail and email to the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale in November and December 2020. The questionnaires were posted on the Project website. Interactive versions of the questionnaire were integrated into the virtual open house platform, which was also shared on EngageMB. Responses from the questionnaires have been and will continue to be considered as part of the ongoing Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan development process. These responses will also be used to support the provincial and federal environmental assessment processes for the Project, and inform the Crown-Indigenous consultation and Project planning processes.

Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan Meetings

MTI staff and consultants offered virtual meetings to present the draft environmental management and monitoring plans and explain their purpose and function. The objective was to share information and gather feedback on the proposed plans. Five meetings were scheduled with the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale in Spring 2021; two meetings occurred on April 15 and 14, 2021 to present and discuss feedback on the draft plans, and three meetings occurred on May 20, 28, and June 11, 2021 to discuss key topics identified by the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale, and present additional information regarding ongoing engineering design and analysis. Topics included:

- Groundwater
- Local surface water management (outside drain and surface water quality)
- Sediment transport and channel commissioning
- Potential aquatic effects
- System hydraulics (movement of water from Lake Manitoba to Lake Winnipeg)

Information shared throughout these discussions is being included in the development of mitigation strategies and environmental management and/or monitoring plans, to ensure that any potential impacts from the Project are appropriately assessed and accommodated.

Council & Project Update Meetings

MTI has also regularly met with the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale as preliminary and detailed engineering design work progressed. This included regular attendance at Council meetings with the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale, beginning in 2017.

Additional Project updates and concerns have also been discussed at these meetings, including PR 239 re-alignment (including horizontal and vertical alignment, drainage and traffic plans), municipal road realignments, and channel design. MTI continues to work the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale to discuss concerns and opportunities to limit impacts to the area and municipal infrastructure during construction of the Project. Beginning in September 2021, MTI and the Rural Municipality have committed to meeting on a monthly basis to discuss the project.
A summary of engagement activities with the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale is also provided in Appendix 11.

3.2.4.2.Other Stakeholder Meetings

MTI continues to meet upon request with other Project stakeholders such as the Association of Lake Manitoba Stakeholders, the Rural Municipality of St. Laurent, Manitoba Beef Producers, the Rural Municipality West Interlake/Coldwell, the West Interlake Watershed District, the Rural Municipality of Portage la Prairie, and First Peoples Development Inc.

Discussions with First Peoples Development Inc. regarding training development programs for the Project have been ongoing. A number of meetings occurred between 2019 and 2021 to provide Project updates and overview of anticipated environmental and construction jobs based on anticipated environmental monitoring and construction activities. MTI committed to include First Peoples Development Inc in future discussions about Indigenous training and development opportunities.

In July 2021, MTI initiated meetings with the Manitoba Heavy Construction Association and the Winnipeg Construction Association to introduce the proposed construction sequencing plan for work on the Project. Feedback was requested on the proposed plan and additional meetings were scheduled in September 2021.

3.2.4.3.Newsletters and Project Updates

A variety of communications have been developed to provide current updates and share information with the various stakeholders and Indigenous communities who are affected by the Project. These documents have been posted to the Project website and electronic copies sent by email to the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale and other interested parties who requested information about the Project.

- Newsletters – Starting in December 2020, monthly newsletters have been developed to provide current updates on the environmental assessment process, consultation, engineering design, and construction.
- Progress Report – A July 2020 Progress Report was shared with Project stakeholders and posted online. It included updates on the Project timeline, environmental assessment process, Indigenous consultation and a summary of key issues. A Fall 2021 Progress Report was also developed to provide a summary of recent Project progress and an update on the status on the environmental assessment process, Project design, and Indigenous consultation. The Fall 2021 Progress Report was also printed and distributed as an insert

within two local newspapers, the Grassroots News and Express Weekly News, on October 6 and 7, 2021.

3.3.Next Steps

MTI will continue to consult and engage with the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale and other Project stakeholders. Manitoba will continue to share information and Project updates and remains available to meet and discuss the Project.

4. INCORPORATING INDIGENOUS KNOWLEDGE INTO ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING

This section describes how information received from Indigenous communities and groups has been incorporated into the environmental assessment process, and how ongoing additional information will be incorporated moving forward.

4.1.Overview

Following the 2011 and 2014 flood events, the Manitoba government commissioned several reviews, studies, and public and Indigenous engagement sessions regarding flooding in the Interlake Region. This process identified flood vulnerabilities, prioritized opportunities to improve or construct new flood protection infrastructure throughout the province, and identified several potential flood protection projects.

The Project planning and Environmental Assessment processes for the Project began several years before MTI initiated the federal and provincial environmental impact assessment process in 2018. Early Project planning activities included pre-Project engagement, developing a Project description, and a Project scoping document. Based on this information, the federal government provided MTI with guidelines for preparing the EIS in May 2018. Manitoba Conservation and Climate, formerly Manitoba Sustainable Development, reviewed the federal EIS guidelines and supported a “one project, one assessment” objective for a coordinated federal–provincial environmental assessment project. Manitoba Conservation and Climate subsequently issued guidelines in March 2019, reflecting this coordinated approach, along with the request for some additional considerations in the Project assessment.

These guidelines directed the development of the EIS that was submitted to the Agency and Manitoba Conservation and Climate in August 2019. In October 2019, the Agency completed their conformance review with advice from other federal departments and Indigenous groups and communities. MTI addressed comments received from the Agency and re-submitted the EIS in March 2020. Since March 2020, MTI has been working to address questions raised by federal and provincial regulators, Indigenous groups and other public stakeholders through meetings and supplemental Information Requests as part of the environmental assessment, consultation, and engagement processes. Information received through these processes are being used to inform MTI’s ongoing Project planning activities.

MTI continues to advance the Project through the provincial and federal environmental assessment processes and meaningfully involve Indigenous communities and groups in the Project. Public and Indigenous engagement began at the pre-planning stage, has continued to date and will continue for the remainder of the Project through to post-construction and operation. Relevant and applicable information received through the consultation and engagement processes has been and continues to be considered by MTI and shared with MTI's technical consultants to inform development of Project design and planning, Information Request responses, and environmental management and monitoring plan development.

To support the Agency's review process, MTI has submitted supporting information, including environmental management and monitoring plans and reports on the findings of studies conducted in 2020. The comprehensive Environmental Management Program contains several distinct plans that are designed to guide construction and operation of the Project in an environmentally responsible manner. These plans are among the key documentation that will consider and incorporate Indigenous rights holder and stakeholder feedback.

Information generated through these processes are also being reviewed by provincial and federal regulators. The Province will make a determination whether or not to grant an Environment Act licence for the Project. The Agency is responsible to draft an Environmental Assessment Report and provide it to the Minister of Environment and Climate Change, who will determine whether or not an environmental approval under the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012 will be granted. This approval will also help to inform additional federal approval processes required under the Canadian Navigable Waters Act and the Fisheries Act. The steps that were taken within the overall environmental planning process to facilitate an understanding of the interests and concerns of Indigenous communities and groups potentially affected by the proposed Project are outlined earlier in Section 2 of this report. These processes will provide ways to minimize potential adverse effects and enhance positive effects of the Project wherever possible.

The following sections outline how Indigenous knowledge has been, or is in the process of being included in environmental planning, the regulatory process, the environment assessment, and ongoing environmental work for the Project.

4.2.Consideration of Indigenous Input into Project Design

Since the flood of 2011, the Manitoba government has met with Indigenous communities and groups to discuss water levels on Lake St. Martin and Lake Manitoba, and potential options to reduce future flood risk for communities. Feedback from Indigenous groups was used to establish the criteria upon which the Project is based. The Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel will work together with the existing Fairford River Water Control Structure to help mitigate flooding on Lake Manitoba. The Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel will restore a more natural fluctuation in water level to Lake St. Martin. It will also reduce flooding on Lake St. Martin by regulating inflows from the Fairford River Water Control Structure and the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel.

Information on Project design, planning, construction and operation has been shared with Indigenous communities and groups through the EIS, supporting documentation from engineering service providers, design documents, and environmental management plans. Informal inputs and comments during early Project dialogue raised concerns about groundwater and drinking water, which were among the key issues that led to the selection of the final alignment of the Project. The current alignment also considered other concerns such as access and fish spawning.

Since the issuance of the EIS in March 2020, Project design has continued to advance. Information received through consultation and engagement activities, including traditional knowledge studies, community consultation reports, feedback on EMPs, technical and public Information Requests have been considered by MTI and its consultants.

MTI will continue to share design information with Indigenous communities and groups as it becomes available. Updates on any notable design changes will be included in technical and public Information Request responses. In advance of a formal submissions, MTI has provided all Indigenous groups with draft responses to these Information Requests and have offered funding to assist with technical review and feedback on potential effects. Sharing this information early provided an opportunity to identify issues and the time to engage in discussion and work on resolutions.

Feedback and input obtained from Indigenous groups has resulted in the following specific Project modifications:

- **Alignment Modifications**: The Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel (LSMOC) is aligned away from Johnson Beach and Willow Point on Lake Winnipeg to avoid culturally important areas; and, away from the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel to minimize impacts to sensitive wetlands surrounding Buffalo Lake.
- **Reassessing the Narrows:** The design of the LSMOC was modified to address concerns expressed by Indigenous groups surrounding the Narrows, and to consider Lake St. Martin as two separate basins instead of one, as originally assessed.
- **Channel Armouring:** In response to community feedback, MTI has made the commitment to mitigate potential erosion of the channels by fully armouring the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel (LMOC) base and side slopes. This mitigation is consistent with the LSMOC design.
- **Wildlife Movement:** In response to feedback from Peguis First Nation about ability of wildlife to cross the LMOC and LSMOC, MTI has refined the channel design to incorporate gentler side slopes (5:1) to facilitate wildlife movement. MTI also committed to using smaller diameter rock (<100 mm in diameter) instead of rip rap (larger diameter rock) in the LMOC and LSMOC l armouring to facilitate animal movement. Rip rap and other large diameter rock is difficult to traverse by many animals including moose, elk, and white-tailed deer. This modification will reduce wildlife injury and visual obstacles to facilitate wildlife entry and exit from the channel while still providing erosion protection.
- **Changes to Monitoring**: In response to concerns raised by several Indigenous groups, MTI added a targeted aquatic habitat study at selected locations near McBeth Point and Reindeer Island in Lake Winnipeg. Recommendations from Indigenous groups regarding sampling locations and parameters were also incorporated into the surface water quality monitoring plan.
- **Mitigation and Fisheries Offsetting:** In response to concerns raised by several Indigenous groups, MTI has added several activities to the Project design process. These include the re-watering of Birch Creek Wetlands, the re-watering of Buffalo Creek Wetlands, and improvements to the riparian flow for the LMOC. Adding these activities was considered feasible, balancing engineering, environmental, and regulatory requirements. Communities continue to share creative ideas about mitigations and offsetting.
- **Environmental Advisory Committee (EAC)**: in response to Indigenous groups and stakeholder concerns regarding environmental mitigation and monitoring,

MTI has established an EAC for the Project. The EAC is intended to serve as a communication and advisory forum between and among Indigenous groups, the RM of Grahamdale and MTI. The focus is to provide the ongoing opportunity for rights-holders and stakeholders to have meaningful input into Project planning, plan implementation, and follow up processes associated with the Project. MTI anticipates that the EAC will coordinate Indigenous Environmental Monitors, as well as Project updates and communications during the construction period. On October 13, 2021, an initial meeting was held with Indigenous groups most likely to be impacted and the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale. The Indigenous groups and stakeholders discussed the scope of the EAC and the role of participants. MTI held a second meeting on May 10, 2022 to collaborate with Indigenous groups and stakeholders on the Terms of Reference for the Committee.

As Project design progresses, MTI will continue to update Indigenous groups and communities on these changes. Feedback from ongoing Indigenous engagement will continue to help MTI better understand interests and concerns related to the Project. MTI will adapt design, proposed mitigations, and proposed monitoring activities if/when required to address feedback received through this process.

4.3.Consideration of Community Concerns into Environmental Planning for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS)

The EIS is one of the key documents within the environmental assessment process. It included all Indigenous feedback and information that was available at the time of its filing in March 2020. This section outlines the process of collecting information from Indigenous communities and groups with respect to the environmental assessment process for the EIS. While there have been no changes to the EIS, there has been valuable input from Indigenous communities and groups with respect to the information and analysis provided in the EIS. The purpose of this section is to summarize the role that Indigenous communities and groups had in providing information that was subsequently evaluated and considered within the EIS, as well as how Indigenous information has been considered since submission of the EIS.

The environmental assessment addressed both Project-related and cumulative environmental effects, using fourteen valued components as the basis of the assessment of environmental effects of the Project. The input from Indigenous groups that was factored into this evaluation are summarized in this section and detailed in the Project EIS.

The EIS considers and includes all Indigenous information that was shared at the time of filing in August 2019 and again in March 2020. This includes Indigenous baseline information that was identified through literature reviews; community reports from Indigenous groups and communities engaged on the Project; traditional knowledge and technical reports for previous projects; and information from open houses held for Project-related discussions. A total of 39 Indigenous groups have been engaged and consulted on the Project, and several of these groups have identified traditional use of resources, sites or areas, and cultural features within the area of the Project. Much of the information that informed the EIS was collected at the public open houses and community meetings, whereas other topics such as wildlife were mentioned and noted by MTI and their technical consultants.

Feedback provided by Indigenous communities and groups that was integrated into the EIS related to several topics outlined more fully in the EIS, including potential Project effects on:

- Land and resource use (e.g., navigation)
- Infrastructure and services (e.g., access road controls)
- Economy (e.g., potential impacts to commercial fishing and forestry)
- Health (e.g., drinking water supply effects)
- Heritage, namely the potential loss, damage, or disturbance of areas of cultural, historical, archaeological, paleontological, or architectural importance
- Traditional land and resource use, e.g., effects on hunting and trapping
- Air quality, namely altered cultural experience due to light, dust, and noise effects and the presence of permanent structures.
- Geology and soils (e.g., erosion and sedimentation)
- Surface water (e.g., flow changes)
- Groundwater (e.g., contamination)
- Aquatics (e.g., methylemercury)
- Fish and fish habitat (e.g., fish migration patterns)
- Vegetation (e.g., wetlands)
- Wildlife (e.g., mortality)

This information was considered in the effects assessment and led to the development of mitigation measures proposed in the EIS. Where there was an absence of specific information shared by Indigenous groups with respect to the environment (or specifically the valued components being evaluated), MTI and its technical consultants considered secondary source information on topics or concerns that were known to be relevant to

Indigenous people within and outside the region. For example, a list of plant species of interest to Indigenous groups (e.g., berries, Seneca root) was compiled and evaluated to determine how they may be affected by clearing, construction and operation of the Project. Various sources of information such as literature identifying plants that are of domestic and medicinal use by Indigenous groups in western Canada were compared with baseline information, which identified the locations and abundance of these species along and near the Project development area. As much as possible, this information was verified with Project-specific traditional knowledge that Indigenous communities and groups in the region shared.

Since issuance of the EIS, MTI has continued to engage with Indigenous peoples and communities on this Project. In addition to the overall process, defined more fully in the Section 2 of this report, MTI offered and has since provided in-person and virtual presentations on the EIS. These included discussions of community concerns and input, and the incorporation of applicable information into planning and design of the Project. The meetings and presentations provided an overview of the potential adverse effects of the proposed Project on the environment, traditional land and resource use, socio-economic conditions, the exercise of Aboriginal and treaty rights, and the potential significance of those effects from Manitoba's understanding.

In response to Indigenous groups and stakeholder concerns regarding environmental mitigation and monitoring, MTI established the EAC for the Project. MTI is also coordinating with Manitoba Economic Development and Training, Indigenous Services Canada, and First Peoples Development Inc. (FPDI) to identify Project labour force requirements, procurement requirements and anticipated schedules that could provide training and employment opportunities for Indigenous communities.

4.4.Indigenous Involvement in Regulatory Process

Indigenous groups potentially affected by the proposed Project were engaged in advance of submission of the EIS. This entailed open houses, community meetings, newsletters, and communication with those Indigenous groups identified in the EIS Guidelines. This process began following the 2011 flood event but was more formally carried out in 2015 and continued until the initial filing of the EIS in August 2019.

Through the federal and provincial environmental assessment processes there are a number of formal opportunities for Indigenous and public feedback, including the submission of the Project description, issuance of the EIS guidelines, public review of the EIS, and during the drafting of the Environmental Assessment report. In response to

a judicial review filed by the Interlake Reserves Tribal Council, the Agency formed a Technical Advisory Group (TAG) to provide enhanced opportunity for input during the environmental assessment process. The TAG consists of over 70 people representing Indigenous groups; the RM of Grahamdale; and Indigenous commercial fishers. The TAG is chaired and facilitated by the Agency and provides a forum for information sharing and discussion during the environmental assessment of the Project. It is one of the means by which the Agency obtains feedback during the environmental assessment process. The TAG is intended to compliment the federal Crown's activities to fulfill its consultation and accommodation obligations.

Through the TAG meetings and other opportunities for Indigenous comment in the regulatory processes, Indigenous groups and communities have expressed their concerns and raised questions for follow-up by MTI. The following is a highlight of issues raised throughout these processes, a detailed summary of concerns is available in Appendix 4:

- Access and Navigation
- EIS development and interpretation, such as updating baseline data, methodology, cumulative effects assessment, and significance determination
- Methodology for evaluation and selection, determination and interpretation of valued components
- Fish, habitat and fishing (e.g., Lake Sturgeon)
- Health and socio-economic conditions (e.g., methylmercury and human health)
- Ice
- Heritage and Culture (e.g., including Indigenous knowledge on heritage sites)
- Mitigation (e.g., measures to reduce effects on fishing)
- Project design
- Resource use (e.g., land use and fishing)
- Terrestrial plants, wildlife, birds and species at risk
- Traditional knowledge as it pertains to topics such as health
- Water, including groundwater and surface waters such as wetlands

In addition to responding to public and Indigenous questions through the formal regulatory process, MTI was requested to attend portions of TAG meetings. This allowed MTI to respond directly to concerns and questions raised in the meeting or respond in writing for questions that were not addressed at the meeting. Information that MTI has received through TAG has been factored into the environmental assessment and Project planning processes. These meetings also provided an opportunity for MTI to present the EIS and provide clarification to misunderstandings. For example, during a TAG meeting it was noted that new fish habitat created through the Project will not be of

the same quality as the fish habitat that will be lost. It was clarified that MTI is not considering the fish habitat created in channels as an offset for habitat altered by construction of the Project. Additionally, another concern was raised in TAG regarding the use of jetties to trap sediment before flows enter the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel. A concern was raised that the use of jetties could impact north to south sand transportation in Lake Manitoba. MTI's consultants have examined historical air photos over past 69 years, and given that the use of jetties are not proposed for the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel, technical consultants have determined that shoreline erosion processes are not expected to change because of the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel. Clarification of this information was provided to TAG members.

Through the regulatory process, Indigenous groups have also expressed an interest in their involvement in the follow-up and monitoring programs. MTI is investigating mechanisms to involve Indigenous groups in the Project's follow-up and monitoring programs.

The following sections outlining traditional knowledge studies and environmental management plans describes the information that was not available at the time of the filing of the EIS, but has since been or is being integrated into the environmental planning process. Information shared by Indigenous groups related to the environmental assessment and Project planning processes will be reviewed and considered by MTI's staff and technical consultants. Where applicable, it has been used to inform the development of responses to the technical and public Information Requests, as well as mitigation, monitoring and follow-up activities. These are important steps that work concurrently with other environmental assessment information being evaluated by provincial and federal regulators in considering licensing of the Project.

4.5.Traditional Knowledge Studies

MTI has supported Indigenous communities and groups potentially most affected and those less affected by the Project to complete a traditional knowledge study, undertake a site visit to view traditional areas of use, and report on these activities.

Traditional Knowledge Studies provide valued information that should be considered in parallel with the western science information provided through the environmental assessment process. The Traditional knowledge and resource use information received to-date has been integrated into the environmental assessment process. Information presented to date through the environmental assessment recognizes that the Project can result in changes in the availability of traditional resources for current use. These

include change in habitat (wildlife, fish), change in wildlife/fish movement, change in wildlife/fish health or mortality, change in plant communities and diversity, and change in wetland functions (vegetation). Mitigation measures proposed to address potential effects on traditional land and resource use have been identified through the environmental assessment process (e.g., EIS, environmental management plans, and environmental monitoring programs) and include such measures as encouraging natural re-vegetation where possible; channel route optimization for reducing environmental effects; flagging and fencing of environmentally sensitive sites; and restriction of areas where Project-related machinery and vehicles are maintained or repaired.

Available traditional knowledge and resource use information has factored into the environmental management and monitoring plans and other documents as they pertain to traditional resource use, including the identification of mitigation and adaptive management measures, follow-up and monitoring. Additional traditional knowledge from Indigenous groups received during the review process for environmental management and monitoring plans outlined in Section 4.6 may help further revise the mitigations and monitoring information presented.

MTI received five (5) traditional knowledge reports:

- Lake St. Martin Traditional Knowledge and Resource Use Study
- Little Saskatchewan First Nation Knowledge and Resource Use Study for MTI's Lake Manitoba and Lake. St. Martin Outlet Channels Project
- Interlake Reserves Tribal Council October Phase 1 Traditional Land Use and Traditional Knowledge Report, which included:
    - Dauphin River First Nation
    - Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation
    - Lake Manitoba First Nation
    - Peguis First Nation
    - Pinaymootang First Nation
    - Little Saskatchewan First Nation
- Interlake Reserves Tribal Council Traditional Knowledge and Use Study Specific to MTI's Proposed Lake Manitoba and Lake. St. Martin Outlet Channels Project, which included:
    - Dauphin River First Nation
    - Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation
    - Lake Manitoba First Nation
- Fisher River Cree Nation Traditional Land Use and Occupancy Report

Additional traditional knowledge reports from the following Indigenous communities are pending.

Pinaymootang First Nation and Peguis First Nation have asked that the Information Request comments be answered first to assist in better understanding of the Project before report completion:

Additional traditional knowledge and resource use information about the Project area may continue to be provided as the Project proceeds. This information will be considered and integrated into the Project assessment, proposed environmental management plans, and proposed environmental monitoring programs.

4.6.Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs)

The comprehensive Environmental Management Program has been designed so as to avoid, minimize or mitigate specific adverse effects. The Environmental Management Program is supported by numerous EMPs that describe how to best construct, operate, and monitor for the potential effects of the Project.

MTI and their technical specialists developed draft EMPs to describe measures to minimize potential environmental effects from the Project. One of the functions of the broader Environmental Management Program will be to demonstrate and outline how Project construction and operation activities will be performed to comply with the various federal and provincial environmental regulatory requirements and commitments made in the Project EIS. The plans provide an overview of the programs and plans associated with Project development as well as an outline of:

- MTI's commitment to management and how pertinent legislation, regulations and guidance documents support the structure and content of the EMPs
- MTI's general organizational structure associated with construction and post-construction phases of the Project
- The Construction Environmental Management Program, Operational Environmental Management Program and the plans that support those programs
- The Follow-up and Monitoring Program
- Reporting and review processes

Development of the draft EMPs for the Project considered available environmental and engineering design information as well as feedback through previous and ongoing public and Indigenous engagement and consultation. Previous public and Indigenous engagement included the comments, concerns, and issues that were expressed

through letters, emails, discussions with community elected officials, community meetings, open houses, traditional knowledge and traditional land and resource use studies, stakeholder meetings, questionnaires, and the Project webpage as documented in the EIS.

Following development of the draft EMPs, opportunities were provided for public and Indigenous engagement and consultation to obtain site-specific feedback for consideration and where appropriate incorporation into the final drafts and ongoing detailed design work. As described in earlier in Section 2 of this report, EMP review discussions have been incorporated into community-specific consultation work plans.

MTI began sharing the draft EMPs for the Project with Indigenous groups and communities in November and December 2020. All EMPs presented at this stage are considered draft and will not be finalized until the opportunity for input from potentially affected Indigenous groups and stakeholders is completed. Recognizing the COVID-19 pandemic and the need to limit in-person meetings, MTI accommodations to support review of the plans, including:

- Providing printed and electronic copies the plans
- Posting the plans on the Project webpage and EngageMB
- Developing a virtual open house platform with presentations and storyboards on the proposed plans
- Developing questionnaires to encourage feedback on the draft plans.

Beyond seeking general feedback on the plans themselves, community concerns and feedback through the federal public commenting period were utilized to help frame site-specific questions posed to communities in the questionnaires.

Virtual meetings to present on the EMPs were also offered to Indigenous groups and communities as outlined in Section 2 and Appendix 2 of this report. These meetings provided MTI and its technical consultants the opportunity to present the proposed EMPs; explain their purpose and function; clarify any outstanding points of understanding; and, receive feedback on the proposed mitigation measures and the Project in general.

MTI continues to engage with provincial and federal regulators, Project stakeholders and Indigenous rights holders, communities, and groups on the proposed EMPs. Feedback on these plans was originally required by January 30, 2021 but was extended to the end of February 2021. To date, feedback on the draft environmental management

and monitoring plans has been received from eight (8) Indigenous groups and the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale.

Environmental management and monitoring plans will be finalized once feedback has been received. Feedback through this process may result in clarification, adaptation, or expansion of the mitigations and monitoring programs outlined in the plans or adaptations in Project planning, depending on when information is received. For example, site-specific community information on the presence of important fish species in a particular water body or in a particular season may warrant additional monitoring or modification of monitoring programs. Recently, in response to feedback provided by Fisher River Cree Nation, additional water quality and sediment sampling near McBeth Point on Lake Winnipeg was added. Effective communication with Indigenous groups and stakeholders about the Project is important to ensure that appropriate environmental commitments are developed using site-specific feedback from these groups.

MTI also sought feedback from Indigenous groups on what level of involvement and participation is desired in the follow-up and monitoring activities outlined in the EMPs. It is anticipated that the Environmental Advisory Committee will steward these activities.

Once finalized, the Construction Environmental Management Program and relevant environmental management plans will be appended to construction contract documents to direct contractors on environmental management best practices and mitigation measures.

4.7.Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan Questionnaires

Twenty (20) questionnaires were developed by MTI to solicit Indigenous and stakeholder feedback and suggestions on how best to mitigate effects during the construction and operations of the Project. Additional questions were included to solicit feedback on the information submitted by Indigenous groups and Project stakeholders through the public Information Request process.

Printed and electronic copies of the questionnaires were sent by mail and email to Indigenous groups and the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale in November and December 2020. The questionnaires were posted on the Project website, and interactive versions of the questionnaire were integrated into the virtual open house platform, which was also shared on EngageMB. Responses from the questionnaires

have been and will continue to be considered as part of the ongoing EMP development, support provincial and federal environmental assessment, and inform Crown-Indigenous Consultation and Project planning processes.

Below is a highlight of feedback sought through the questionnaires. Copies of the complete questionnaires are available in Appendix 8.

Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan Questionnaire	• Summary of Feedback Requested
Access Management Plan Questionnaire	• Access to the Project area • Potential safety measures and restrictions • Impact to current land use and access routes • Impact to community's traditional use activities, health or socio-economic conditions • Effectiveness of mitigation measures
Biosecurity Management Plan Questionnaire	• Current land use in the Project area • Biosecurity concerns • Biosecurity risk zones • Potential access points along the Project area • Impact to community's traditional use activities, health or socio-economic conditions • Effectiveness of biosecurity management measures

Construction and Operation Environmental Management Program and Project Environmental Requirements Questionnaire	• Potential adverse environmental effects • Potential accidents from hazardous materials and waste • Prevention and response to wildfires • Impact to community's traditional use activities, health or socio-economic conditions • Effectiveness of mitigation measures • Effectiveness of monitoring environmental management measures • Effectiveness of Project Environmental Requirements during construction
Decommissioning Plan Questionnaire	• Decommissioning activities • Impact to community's traditional use activities, health or socio-economic conditions
Dust Control Plan Questionnaire	• Dust control measures • Impact to community's traditional use activities, health or socio-economic conditions • Effectiveness of monitoring plans

Groundwater Management Plan Questionnaire	• Groundwater quantity and quality • Wells and drinking water • Groundwater depressurization • Impacts to wetlands • Interactions with surface water • Impact to community's traditional use activities, health or socio-economic conditions • Effectiveness of mitigation measures • Effectiveness of monitoring plans
Ice Management Plan Questionnaire	• Current winter land use • Thin ice • Impact to community's traditional use activities, health or socio-economic conditions • Effectiveness of ice management and mitigation measures • Effectiveness of ice monitoring plans
Quarry Management Plan Questionnaire	• Quarry sites • Communications activities • Environmentally sensitive sites • Quarry Development Plan • Safety concerns • Quarry Decommissioning Plan • Impact to community's traditional use activities, health or socio-economic conditions • Effectiveness of mitigation measures

Revegetation Management Plan Questionnaire	• Erosion and sediment control • Invasive plant species • Land use along the outlet channels • Sensitive sites • Plant species at risk, medicinal plants, or other plant species of cultural importance • Impact to community's traditional use activities, health or socio-economic conditions • Effectiveness of mitigation measures • Effectiveness of monitoring plans
Sediment Management Plan Questionnaire	• Erosion and sediment control • Current use of waterbodies in the area • Sediment transport and increased sediment • Vulnerable areas at risk of erosion or slope failure • Impact to community's traditional use activities, health or socio-economic conditions • Effectiveness of mitigation measures • Effectiveness of monitoring plans

Surface Water Management Plan Questionnaire	• Surface water quantity and quality • Sediment transport • Fish salvage program • Current use of waterbodies • Surface water conveyance • Impact to community's traditional use activities, health or socio-economic conditions • Effectiveness of mitigation measures • Effectiveness of monitoring plans
Aquatic Effects Monitoring Program Questionnaire	• Current use of waterbodies • Water quantity and quality • Effects to fish habitat • Change in fish passage • Change in fish health and mortality • Observance and importance of Lake Sturgeon, Walleye and other fish species • Aquatic Invasive Species • Impact to community's traditional use activities, health or socio-economic conditions • Effectiveness of mitigation measures • Effectiveness of monitoring plans

Wildlife Monitoring Questionnaire	• Species of cultural significance • Species susceptible to Project effects • Impact to community's traditional use activities, health or socio-economic conditions • Impact on wildlife habitat, movement, mortality • Effectiveness of mitigation measures • Effectiveness of monitoring plan
Wetland Compensation Plan Questionnaire	• Current use of wetlands • Impact to plants, animals or environmental features • Wetland types and areas • Wetland enhancement, restoration and/or protection projects • Impact to community's traditional use activities, health or socio-economic conditions • Effectiveness of mitigation measures • Effectiveness of monitoring plans
Eastern Whip-poor-will Habitat Mitigation Plan Questionnaire	• Species at risk • Eastern whip-poor-will habitat • Impact to community's traditional use activities • Effectiveness of mitigation measures • Effectiveness of monitoring plans

Red-headed Woodpecker Habitat Mitigation Plan Questionnaire	• Species at risk • Red-headed woodpecker habitat • Impact to community's traditional use activities • Effectiveness of mitigation measures • Effectiveness of monitoring plans
Aquatics Offset Plan Questionnaire	• Offsetting options • Fish death • Habitat alteration • Impact to community's traditional use activities
Environmental Protection Plan Questionnaire	• Environmentally sensitive sites • Impact to community's traditional use activities, health or socio-economic conditions • Effectiveness of environmental protection measures
Heritage Resources Protection Plan Questionnaire	• Heritage resources staff training • Heritage resource sites • Current use of the Fairford Trail and the Narrows of Lake St. Martin • Effectiveness of heritage resource protection measures • Effectiveness of monitoring plans • Impact to community's traditional activities • Ceremonial or spiritual activities for known or unknown heritage resources
Complaints Resolution Process Questionnaire	• Potential project-related issues • Complaint resolution process • Communication method

4.8.Indigenous Input on Other Environmental Planning Documents

MTI has posted environmental field reports and other source information to the Project website and these documents remain available for review and consideration by interested Indigenous groups. MTI notified interested Indigenous groups of their availability.

Site-specific information that is confidential in nature (e.g., exact locations of rare plants or wildlife) are not included in any detail in public documents.

Field reports produced in 2020 contain information characterizing the current environment in relation to topics that required follow-up after issuance of the EIS. They outline if/how the following the Project may affect rare plants of interest to Indigenous groups and land managers (e.g., invasive weeds), rare wildlife, and wetlands.

4.9.Adaptive management for environmental planning

An adaptive management process will be used to address unforeseen effects that occur during Project construction or operation. The environmental planning process has used a methodical, logical and defensible approach to assess possible effects of direct and indirect disturbances on valued components. Actual effects will be monitored throughout the project. Monitoring and mitigation activities will be modified as required in the event that specific environmental indicators exceed benchmarks or management thresholds.

MTI ’s environmental assessment for the Project has considered past precedents, current scientific research, and input from Indigenous groups related to species of cultural importance. The assessment of residual effects used these sources along with the expertise and the professional judgment of environmental assessment specialists.

The effectiveness of key mitigation measures will be confirmed through the application of follow-up and monitoring programs as identified in the EMPs and the Environmental Management Program framework document. These EMPs are being developed in conjunction with ongoing engineering design, and will include input from Indigenous groups. Indigenous input on these plans will help to guide the studies and assure that the environmental parameters identified are considered throughout planning. The general approach for development of the Project’s Environmental Management

Program, and the specific EMPs that comprise it, provide a proactive means of adaptively managing unanticipated adverse environmental Project effects. If an unexpected adverse effect is observed, MTI will review existing management and mitigation measures, and where necessary, consider additional or alternative monitoring and or mitigation.

Information provided by Indigenous groups is being used to inform adaptive management planning as well as Project design, the EMPs, and other pertinent planning documents where relevant. MTI will continue to engage Indigenous groups and key stakeholders that have outstanding concerns over potential environmental Project effects and request/recommend additional proactive monitoring to identify adaptive measures.

MTI will continue to review feedback as it is received and revise pertinent planning tools, if as required before construction and operation of the Project. Feedback from Indigenous groups is highly valued as it provides site-specific feedback and considerations that Project engineers and scientists can use to build the most environmentally responsible project.

4.10.Use of secondary source information

The EIS Guidelines for the Project (Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, 2018) specify that MTI can use primary and secondary sources of information from Indigenous groups in the environmental assessment for the Project. Secondary sources of information include previously documented information on the area, not collected specifically for the purposes of the Project, or electronic or literature-based information. The types of secondary source information received from and or obtained in relation to Indigenous groups to date include, but are not limited to:

- Literature containing information from other projects or studies on potentially affected Indigenous groups in the area and/or from other Indigenous groups from other regions
- Information shared and documented by local people involved in field programs – particularly if that information has not been verified by community leadership
- Information shared and documented at meetings with MTI or their representatives

This information was incorporated and considered in environmental planning through a process of interpreting the information shared by Indigenous groups, assessing if and

how that may influence the determination of potential effects and mitigation required and incorporating this interpretation into appropriate planning documents (e.g., EMPs) and communications (e.g., responses to Information Requests). In cases where an Indigenous group has expressed that information shared by a local resource user is not to be included in the study in question, that information was not included in the reports, e.g., plant, wildlife and heritage studies conducted in 2020 (WSP 2020a,b,c,d).

In March 2021, MTI provided an opportunity for all Indigenous groups to review a list of secondary source material included in the EIS and/or Information Request responses. Indigenous groups were asked to validate that the information reflects their perspectives, knowledge and values and that it is acceptable for MTI to cite these sources in its regulatory reporting for the Project. The list also included secondary sources such as electronic sources or previously documented and publicly available information about communities or the area (see section 2 above).

4.11.Addressing Discrepancies of Views on Information

The EIS Guidelines require MTI to document where there are discrepancies in the views of the MTI and Indigenous knowledge on the information used in the EIS and outcomes of the assessment. MTI will also share these discrepancies throughout Manitoba's Crown-Indigenous consultation and engagement process. Following completion of the second phase of that process, the department will:

- Prepare a Summary of Concerns report and letter for each community, which will include the concerns and discrepancies that Manitoba has heard, with the intent to clarify Manitoba's understanding
- Respond in writing to each community to provide specific answers to their concerns or discrepancies where possible. This report will also include feedback as to how the information provided by the Indigenous communities and groups was incorporated into the decision-making process and how those concerns were addressed.

Further details about this process and opportunities to review comments and concerns through the Indigenous consultation process are outlined in Section 2 of this report.

4.12.Environmental Planning - Next Steps

4.12.1. Finalization of Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans

This section describes how EMPs will be finalized to incorporate Indigenous community and Project stakeholder input. Feedback received with respect to other documentation, such as environmental field reports, mitigation plan documents for red headed woodpecker and eastern whip-poor-will, and planning documents associated with Project design will also be considered in the evaluation of issues and concerns (Section 2).

Feedback continues to be received through questionnaire responses and EMP meetings. This feedback has been provided to the technical consultants who have evaluated and incorporate that feedback, where appropriate, into the draft EMPs. Any feedback that is considered but not incorporated for technical or process-related reasons, will be documented and identified. MTI will follow-up by meetings and/or written communication as required.

This information will be integrated into the next draft of the EMPs. This is expected to be an iterative process until finalization prior to construction and operation. Concurrently, the EMPs are also available for review by federal and provincial governments and the general public. This feedback will also be considered in the finalization of the EMPs. MTI and their technical experts will be reviewing and updating these EMPs during the process to finalize the Project design and prepare for construction once necessary licences and approvals are received. Conditions associated with the Environment Act licence and federal approvals will be factored into the relevant EMPs.

4.12.2.Indigenous Involvement in Environmental Monitoring and Follow-Up

Current and recent projects subject to provincial and federal environmental authorizations have included licensing conditions for the proponent to develop and implement environmental monitoring programs with or in consultation with Indigenous groups and groups. As part of the federal environmental assessment process, the Agency has requested information on how Indigenous groups will be involved in environmental monitoring for the Project. Numerous Indigenous communities and groups have identified environmental monitoring as a key interest.

The following sections describe Indigenous and stakeholder involvement in monitoring activities related to the Project.

Pre-construction

MTI has undertaken several phases of field work to further understand the existing environmental conditions to support the planning and design phases of the Project. Monitoring activities will continue throughout the construction and operation phases to ensure predictions of the environmental assessment were accurate, identify any unanticipated effects and determine if modifications to planned mitigation measures are required. The following description of pre-construction fieldwork provided in this section outlines the studies that have occurred to date in support of Project design and planning, including the recent participation of Indigenous groups in those programs.

Beginning in 2020, the Interlake Reserves Tribal Council (IRTC) community environmental monitors have participated by observing and documenting pre-construction field work to support the environmental assessment and design process for the Project. Environmental monitors will also be submitting a final report to MTI based the work, observations and provided data.

Construction

Through the environmental assessment and consultation and engagement processes for the Project, MTI has received ongoing feedback regarding environmental monitoring, Project construction, proposed mitigations and other matters of mutual interest.

In response to this important feedback, MTI extended invitations to Indigenous groups and the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale to participate in a virtual session to establish an Environmental Advisory Committee for the construction phase of the Project. Based on feedback received, MTI developed a preliminary list of discussion items for discussion:

- Scope and role of the committee (4-year plan)
- Environmental monitoring
- Communications
- Wash station for biosecurity
- Wetland compensation projects
- Special projects
- Changes/updates to the Project’s environmental management monitoring plans

5. NEXT STEPS

Manitoba remains committed to ongoing engagement with Indigenous groups throughout construction and operation of the Project. As MTI continues through phase two (2) of the consultation and engagement process, additional opportunities for Indigenous groups to discuss the Project include:

Community meetings with Assistant Deputy Ministers (ADM): Community leadership have been invited to meet with MTI decision makers. Meetings have been set up beginning in May 2022.

Announce Environmental Advisory Committee (EAC): During the summer of 2022, Manitoba plans to announce the EAC. The committee is expected to continue throughout the Project to the post-construction phase.

Summary of Concerns: MTI continues to respond to all concerns and will offer meetings to verify and discuss concerns, and Manitoba's responses. This is planned to occur in the summer of 2022.

Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (the Agency) Information Requests: MTI is offering meetings with Indigenous groups who provided feedback on the draft responses to the Agency's Information Requests. Initial meetings are planned for May 2022, and subsequent meetings are anticipated for June and July 2022. The objective of these meetings will be to verify and discuss Indigenous groups concerns, Manitoba's responses, and how their information has been incorporated into the Information Requests.

Environmental Management Plans (EMPs): EMPs are being updated based on Indigenous community input. Meetings will be scheduled in the summer of 2022 to review updated EMPs with Indigenous groups.

Construction Sequencing and Contracts: Based on the considerable interest in construction contracts associated with the Project, a series of meetings will occur during the summer of 2022, to keep Indigenous groups apprised of any developments in the tendering process, and to assist with and facilitate Indigenous participation.

Post-Construction Activities: MTI expects to engage with Indigenous groups and stakeholders on several post-construction activities such as the proposed decommissioning of the Emergency Outlet Channel, upgrades to the fishway at the Fairford River Water Control Structure.

6. CONCLUSION

For approval of the Project, MTI requires the following:

1. Federal approval under the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act 2012.
2. A Provincial Class 3 Environment Act Licence under The Environmental Act.
3. Federal permits under the Fisheries Act and Canadian Navigable Waters Act.
4. The environmental regulatory approvals process will end once the IAAC has received all information from MTI.

The Section 35 consultation process will conclude once MTI has provided all responses to the issues and concerns raised by Indigenous groups. MTI additionally has to provide to Indigenous groups all proposed accommodations and mitigation measures for the Project.

For MTI to meet the timelines of the Project, each respective jurisdiction must consider all information collected in the Indigenous Consultation and Engagement program for the EIS process and the Section 35 consultation process.

Once decisions are made and to fulfill Manitoba's Duty to Consult, MTI will be required to report back to the Indigenous groups indicating what the decision was, and how/if their concerns were addressed, accommodated and/or mitigated. Community Leaders (Chiefs, Councillors, Mayors, Presidents or their representatives) may request that MTI present this information in person to the community. MTI will consider these requests with respect and the intention to build meaningful and lasting relationships with First Nations, Métis and other Indigenous communities.

7. REFERENCES

Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). (2018). *Guidelines for the preparation of an environmental impact statement, pursuant to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012. Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Project proposed by MTI.* Version 1: May 15, 2018. Accessed at: https://iaac-aeic.gc.ca/050/documents/p80148/122691E.pdf

KGS Group. (2016). *Assiniboine River and lake Manitoba Basins Flood Mitigation Study.* https://www.gov.mb.ca/mit/wms/wm/study.html

Lake Manitoba - *Lake St. Martin Regulation Review Committee (LM&LSMRRC). (2013). Finding the Right Balance: A Report to the Minister of Infrastructure and Transportation.* https://www.gov.mb.ca/asset_library/en/2011flood/regulation_review_report.pdf

Manitoba Flood Review Task Force (MFRTF). (2013). *Manitoba 2011 Flood Review Task Force Report: A Report to the Minister of Infrastructure and Transportation.* https://www.gov.mb.ca/asset_library/en/2011flood/flood_review_task_force_report.pdf

Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI). (2020a). *Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project Environmental Impact Statement*. Winnipeg, MB

MTI. (2020b). *Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Project. Heritage Resource Protection Plan.* Winnipeg, MB.

Olson and Firelight Research Inc., R. (2020a). *Interlake Reserves Tribal Council Traditional Knowledge and Use Study Specific to MTI's Proposed Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project.*

Olson and Firelight Research Inc., R. (2020b). *Little Saskatchewan First Nation Knowledge and Resource Use Study for MTI's Proposed Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project*.

WSP Canada Group Limited (WSP). 2020a. Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Project Preconstruction Environmental Field Work – Vegetation (CONS15843). Winnipeg, MB.

WSP. (2020b). *Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Project Preconstruction Environmental Field Work – Wetlands (CONS15843).* Winnipeg, MB.

WSP. (2020c). *Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Project Preconstruction Environmental Field Work – Wildlife (CONS15843*). Winnipeg, MB.

WSP. (2020d). *Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Project Heritage Resource Impact Assessment (Permit A49-20).* Winnipeg, MB.

APPENDIX 1- DIALOGUE BY DISTANCE

Dialogue By Distance

Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project

Dialogue by Distance

Frequently Asked Questions

Why are we being asked to participate in Dialogue by Distance?

The Crown has a legal duty to consult with Aboriginal peoples about any action or decision that might adversely affect the exercise of an Aboriginal or treaty right, before making the decision or taking the action. Manitoba has a duty to consult and ensure Indigenous communities are informed of government decisions and processes and seek to understand the perspectives of Indigenous communities and respond to concerns raised. There is a reciprocal responsibility on Indigenous communities participating in the consultation process to bring relevant information forward, along with their concerns regarding potential adverse effects on the exercise of their Aboriginal or treaty rights.

The COVID-19 pandemic and resulting public health and travel restrictions have prompted a re-think on how we might modify how we collectively undertake consultation in Manitoba. The goal is to ensure meaningful participation and two-way dialogue continues while maintaining social distancing and safe conditions within communities by avoiding large in-person meetings. To address this, Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure proposes to collaborate with Indigenous communities participating in the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel consultations to develop appropriate approaches for continuing the Crown-Indigenous consultation process while keeping everyone involved safe.

How can we participate?

The Manitoba facilitators assigned to your community will lead you through the Dialogue by Distance brainstorming process, asking questions that help identify the best alternatives for your community. These alternatives will enable continued consultation dialogue on the project and bring relevant information forward in a clear and timely manner prior to Manitoba making a decision.

What options are available to meet by distance?

There are a variety of ways communication by distance can occur by adapting regular business process or moving to online platforms. Some of the options include:

- Video meetings, online live events
- Preloaded presentations, guides and maps
- Podcasts
- Use images and video to provide feedback
- Small stakeholder meetings <10 people with video/audio feed
- Engage Manitoba tools with access limited to community members

Your community will identify the options best suited for you through the Dialogue by Distance brainstorming session. Alternate dialogue methods will be chosen by you based on experience, accessibility, connectivity and the scope of the dialogue. There are opportunities to collaborate with other communities using these methods.

What resources are available to us?

Manitoba will provide facilitators to guide you through the brainstorming process. Consultation facilitation team members will continue to work with your community as you implement the alternate dialogue methods, just as they would support in-person meetings. Resource materials such as tip sheets and guides will be available. If your community has an existing funding agreement in place, adjustments may be considered. If your community does not have a funding agreement in place, funding may be available for delivery of alternative methods.

How does this impact our current consultation work plan?

Dialogue by Distance makes it possible for you to identify ways to continue with the work plan activities. Adjustments to activities, timelines and budget may be required.

What is the role of Manitoba's consultation team?

The team will work with you to determine the approach that works best for your community, connect with you with the technical expertise required and collect and record your concerns and feedback.

What is expected of our community?

It is hoped that the community will have a willingness to try something new, adapt their work plan and provide input into how consultation discussions with your community can continue to take place at a distance.

How will our input be collected and reported?

Your input will be collected and reported similarly to regular consultations though the method will be electronic instead of in-person. Reporting and confidentiality requirements stay the same as for in-person meetings.

Is this a permanent change to Manitoba's consultation process?

This is a temporary accommodation to the consultation process in order to continue with project discussions in light of the pandemic and is not a permanent replacement to Manitoba's current consultation process or policy. The goal of the process is to advance mutually beneficial conversations between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure and identified Indigenous communities related to the outlet channels.

APPENDIX 2 – INDIGENOUS COMMUNITY SUMMARIES

Indigenous Community Summaries

Lake St. Martin First Nation

Level of Consultation: Potentially Most Affected

Funding: Signed Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement and joint work plan

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of 33 meetings, 72 letters and 359 emails and/or phone calls were exchanged between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Lake St. Martin First Nation (LSMFN). The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with LSMFN. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- August 13, 2015 MTI initiated engagement with LSMFN on the Project by way of an invitation letter to an information-sharing meeting on September 9, 2015.
- September 9, 2015 meeting with Lake St. Martin First Nation, Dauphin River First Nation, Little Saskatchewan First Nation, and federal and provincial representatives, intended to share information and discuss the Project, including route alignment options, water levels, contracts and procurement, and consultation. Lake St. Martin First Nation made Manitoba aware of their interest in the consultation process at this time.
- July 22, 2016 MTI sent a notification package to LSMFN containing project information, the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's potential impacts to Aboriginal and Treaty rights, and a meeting request. MTI sent a follow-up letter on September 23.
- August 30, 2016 meeting between LSMFN Chief and Council, and the Minister of Infrastructure to discuss the Project alignments, consultation, past flooding, and employment and training opportunities associated with the Project.
- August 13, 2017 letter sent from MTI to Chief of Lake St. Martin First Nation to invite Chief and Council to an information session in Winnipeg regarding the Project. Several follow-up communications were also sent.
- September 23, 2016 second letter to LSMFN pursuing engagement opportunities, sharing of environmental reports, and development of consultation plan and budget.
- October 12, 2016 LSMFN legal counsel emails MTI to inform they are advising LSMFN and request MTI contact information for discussions regarding consultation.
- October 27, 2016 initial meeting between MTI project team and LSMFN Chief and Council, legal counsel, and staff. Discussed project components, Traditional Knowledge (TK) study, initial community concerns, consultation work plan and budget process, and regulatory process.
- November 16, 2016 meeting with Lake St. Martin, Pinaymootang, Little Saskatchewan, and Dauphin River First Nations held to discuss employment opportunities associated with the Project and the construction tendering process. At the meeting, the First Nation advised MTI that construction could not begin until community members returned to their reserve lands and all outstanding flood issues were resolved.
- February 8, 2017 meeting with Minister of Infrastructure, MTI senior staff, Chiefs of IRTC region First Nations, including LSMFN to discuss past flooding, Comprehensive Settlement Agreements (CSAs), Operation Return Home, and the Project.

- March 13, 2017 letter from Minister in follow up to February 8, 2017 meeting finalizing some of the outstanding issues and committing to reconciliation and collaboration to address impacts.
- April 28, 2017 information sharing meeting held with Lake St. Martin First Nation, Dauphin River First Nation, Little Saskatchewan First Nation, Lake Manitoba First Nation, Ebb and Flow First Nation, the IRTC, and the Southern Chiefs Organization. A presentation on the permanent channel alignments and four component parts was provided.
- May 24, 2017 letter from Minister following up from February 8, 2017 meeting including information on past flooding, CSA, and easements.
- June 23, 2017 emails notifying Chief of upcoming open houses June 29, 2017 in Moosehorn, and July 13, 2017 in Winnipeg.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- July 5, 2017 MTI sent the consultation work plan template and Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund guide.
- August 8, 2017 meeting regarding resource mapping (TKLU) project, consultation plan and budget development, identification of community coordinator, and economic opportunities.
- August 2017 to October 2018 MTI exchanged numerous phone calls and emails, and met with LSMFN leadership five times to discuss the development of a consultation work plan and budget, and to provide project updates when available.
- October 6, 2017 MTI attended community meeting in Winnipeg, 150-200 members in attendance. Discussion and information sharing regarding the emergency channel operation and permanent channel.
- October 12, 2017 Community Coordinator participated in helicopter tour of project area.
- November 24, 2017 MTI attended community meeting in Winnipeg and provided information on the regulatory process and consultation requirements.
- December 7, 2017 Elders meeting in Winnipeg, 37 Elders and 2 LSMFN coordinators in attendance. MTI shared project information and discussed the concerns around the Project that were raised.
- September 6, 2018 MTI sent a list of concerns around the access road shared by LSMFN with Manitoba to date. MTI requested LSMFN review the table for accuracy to ensure Manitoba correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No revisions were requested.
- September 19, 2018 MTI attended community meeting and provided members with project storyboards and handouts, and answered questions.
- October 1, 2018, consultation funding agreement for interim operation authorization of the emergency outlet channel was signed.
- Six additional meetings were held between October 2018 and January 2020 to discuss the permanent outlet channel consultation work plan and budget and to provide Project updates.
- Six notifications for investigative fieldwork and sampling activities were sent to LSMFN between June 2019 and August 2019.
- September 19, 2019 MTI letter to LSMFN to verify access road concerns by October 14, 2019.
- November 26th, 2019 Manitoba and LSMFN met and agreed to consultation work plan and budget.

- December 10, 2019 funding agreement meeting, LSMFN outlined community challenges being faced.
- January 9, 2020 both parties signed a Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement to support the joint consultation work plan.
- January 13, 2020 meeting in Lake St. Martin was scheduled to discuss payment arrangements for the consultation work plan. MTI was present at the Band Office as requested but the Chief and Community Coordinator did not attend. Meeting did not occur.
- March 9, 2020, MTI notified LSMFN the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial Conservation and Climate and the federal Impact Assessment Agency of Canada public registries.
- April 8, 2020, recognizing the need to discontinue all in-person meetings and non-essential travel, MTI shared hard copies of the EIS and summary documents, and digital copies of the narrated EIS presentation with LSMFN.
- June 24, 2020 MTI letter to LSMFN providing consultation update and suggested next steps considering the pandemic.
- Between April 2020 and November 2020, numerous emails and phone calls were exchanged discussing community operational status and possible options for moving forward with consultation activities.
- Four notifications for investigative fieldwork and sampling activities were sent to LSMFN between June 2020 and October 2020.
- August 8, 2020 flyover of project footprint and nearby sites with LSMFN consultant as part of TKLU study.
- August 18, 2020 MTI attended introductory meeting held in the community with LSMFN Elders as part of their TKLU study. MTI presented project information and outlined the regulatory and consultation processes.
- September 28, 2020 MTI emailed a list of concerns shared by LSMFN with Manitoba to date. MTI requested LSMFN review the table for accuracy to ensure Manitoba correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No revisions were requested.
- November 16, 2020 MTI sent the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to LSMFN. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for December 11, 2020 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- November 30, 2020 MTI sent the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to LSMFN. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 11, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- December 1, 2020, MTI notified LSMFN their TKLU study extension has been granted and requested LSMFN submit a draft TKLU report by December 18, 2020.
- December 7, 2020 MTI sent the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to LSMFN. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 11, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.

- December 21, 2020, MTI notified LSMFN of additional funding available to support the review of the EMPs.
- Chief and Council of LSMFN sent a letter dated December 31, 2020, which outlined their concerns regarding the review of the EMPs, and the outstanding issues from the 2011 flood.
- In January and February of 2021, MTI reached out to LSMFN on several occasions to resume discussions on the consultation and their outstanding TKLU report, which was due on December 18, 2020.
- Minister Schuler responded to LSMFN's December 31, 2020 letter on February 4, 2021, acknowledging the challenges posed by COVID-19 and highlighting the consultation opportunities MTI has offered to date.
- Notification was sent on February 23, 2021 to LSMFN regarding the upcoming posting of the heritage resources fieldwork request for proposal (RFP). MTI also invited the community to share insights on any activities or ceremonies that should take place prior to the commencement of fieldwork.
- MTI shared the Narrows Fact Sheet with LSMFN on February 25, 2021.
- On March 1, 2021, MTI extended the deadline for LSMFN's TKLU report to March 15, 2021.
- On March 3, 2021, MTI provided an update to the September 1, 2020 water quality and fisheries fieldwork notification. Another fieldwork notification was sent to the community on March 5, 2021 regarding ground and surface water quality sampling and monitoring.
- MTI notified LSMFN on March 17, 2021 of the new EMP review deadline- April 17, 2021.
- MTI requested LSMFN's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No inaccuracies or concerns were identified by LSMFN.
- An addendum to the March 5, 2021 fieldwork notification was shared with LSMFN on April 7, 2021. A notification regarding soil sampling on a private property along the LMOC alignment was shared the following day.
- A fieldwork notification was sent to LSMFN on April 16, 2021 regarding the upcoming groundwater, surface water and fisheries sampling and monitoring activities.
- The April 30, 2021 meeting with LSMFN Chief and Council and MTI was cancelled due to the Chief's unavailability.
- On May 11, 2021, MTI proposed a two-day virtual technical meeting with LSMFN. A subsequent phone call between MTI and LSMFN discussed the EMP comment and TKLU report timeframes, the project's heritage work, and the construction contracts for the Access Road and Channels.
- MTI notified LSMFN of the upcoming Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey on June 24, 2021.
- On July 7, 2021, LSMFN indicated their TKLU report would be submitted by July 12, 2021. It remains outstanding.
- On July 27, 2021, MTI shared the Heritage Resources Impact Assessment (HRIA) with LSMFN. The attached letter also invited LSMFN to the August 12, 2021 virtual session on the heritage field investigations, where MTI, their consultants, and Manitoba's Heritage Resources Branch will be in attendance to present information, and answer questions. MTI offered funding to support the community's review of the HRIA and participation in the meeting.
- Another notification was sent on July 28, 2021, notifying LSMFN that MTI's environmental consultants would be undertaking geotechnical investigations along the LMOC alignment that week.

- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to Lake St. Martin First Nation. MTI will provide up to $25,000 to assist Lake St. Martin First Nation in reviewing and commenting on the Batch information. MTI request and feedback from Lake St. Martin First Nation by October 15, 2021.
- September 15, 2021 MTI notified Lake St. Martin First Nation of an Addendum to the March 5, 2021 Notification of Pre-Construction Field Work and Survey Work.
- September 20, 2021 MTI has increased funding from $25,000 to $40,000 to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports.
- September 24, 2021 MTI extended invitation to Lake St. Martin First Nation members to join the Environmental Advisory Committee Meeting.
- September 28, 2021 Lake St. Martin First Nation submitted their Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Report to MTI.
- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to Lake St. Martin First Nation. MTI request any feedback from Lake St. Martin First Nation by November 19, 2021.
- October 18, 2021 MTI sent letter notification of upcoming Fall 2021 Topographic, Water Quality and Flow Monitoring, and Trail Camera Removal.
- October 22, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to Lake St Martin First Nation. MTI request any feedback from Lake St Martin First Nation by December 3, 2021.
- November 8, 2021 MTI provided a confidential copy of the Lake Manitoba Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Project Heritage Resource Impact Statement Report and attached maps to Lake St. Martin First Nation.
- November 10, 2021 MTI notification of Site visit/ Field investigations to identify a potential rock quarry.
- December 1, 2021 MTI notification that KGS Consultants will conduct field activities at the proposed water control structure anticipated to begin December 6, 2021.
- November 26, 2021 MTI has granted a deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from December 3, 2021 to December 23, 2021.
- December 22, 2021 MTI has granted a second deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from December 23, 2021 to January 14, 2022.
- January 5, 2022 MTI extends an invitation to Lake St. Martin First Nation to discuss the Construction Sequencing and Contracting Strategy on January 19, 2022
- January 12, 2021 Lake St Martin First Nation Chief Adrian Sinclair sent a letter expressing concerns of impact the LM LSM Outlet Channel Project will have on the First Nation Community member's long-term effects of livelihood. LSM Chief and Council recommend project halt until MTI addresses these concerns.
- January 14, 2021 Lake St Martin First Nation submit their Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports Review.
- January 19, 2021 MTI held the Construction Sequencing and Contracting Strategy Meeting.
- February 15, 2022 MTI notified Lake St. Martin First Nation that they would be hosting several meetings to discuss completing CACPFA objectives.
- March 15, 2022 MTI extends an invitation to organise meetings to discuss the Indigenous Community Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Report feedback.

- April 8, 2022 MTI sent notification letter of upcoming fieldwork for data collection conducting a larval baseline in Lake Whitefish, Lake St Martin, Dauphin River, and Fairford River.
- April 27, 2022 MTI extended invitation to Lake St. Martin First Nation Community members to join the Environmental Advisory Committee 2nd Meeting.
- April 29, 2022 MTI are seeking input from IRTC and their represented communities regarding the proposed construction of a new fishway at Fairford water control.
- On May 12, 2022, MTI consultants, IAAC, Chief and some Council members and LSMFN consultants met in the community to introduce the new MTI ADMs and provide a project status update.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- Lake St. Martin First Nation noted subsistence and recreational fishing occur in Lake St. Martin, the Dauphin and Mantago Rivers, and Sturgeon Bay year-round (Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure 2019b). Fishing focuses on northern pike, walleye, and lake whitefish as well as a variety of other species (see Appendix 10A, Table10A.2-1 Species of Interest for Indigenous Groups Engaged on the Project; Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure 2019b).
- Lake St. Martin First Nation indicated that the flooding of Lake St. Martin has resulted in impacts to the harvest of medicinal herbs and plants (Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure 2018b). There are traditional medicines on the east and west side of Lake St. Martin that are used to cure toothaches and respiratory issues.
- The recent Lake St. Martin Access Road Project has caused concern for Lake St. Martin First Nation regarding the road's location, whether or not it will be gated, who will control access, and if there will be impacts to road maintenance (Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure 2019a).
- Lake St. Martin First Nation is concerned about effects the project may have on domestic water supply and quality, particularly from increased sedimentation.
- Lake St. Martin First Nation is concerned about impacts to water quality from pesticides, invasive species, and other contaminants.
- There are unmarked LSMFN member graves along the shore of Lake St. Martin near Rabbit point, which are flooded because of high water. LSMFN has asked to have an elder as a monitor.
- Lake St. Martin First Nation is interested in economic opportunities including employment, training and business opportunities associated with this Project and others.
- Lake St. Martin First Nation is interested in being involved in long-term monitoring that will take place several times a year during construction and operation, and have membership on a water control board involved in the operation of the channels.
- Lake St. Martin First Nation stressed the importance of First Nations being notified when and where construction will be occurring so that Indigenous people can plan their resource harvesting activities around times when their access will not be affected by construction activities.
- Chief asked MTI and consultants to come back to speak directly with the community about the project.
- LSMFN is interested in future economic development opportunities around gravel road and ditch maintenance, using existing heavy equipment and/or expanding their equipment fleet..
- LSMFN is interested in future economic development opportunities related to providing gas for the project.

- LSMFN is interested in receiving seed money from Manitoba to explore and develop a quarry to supply the materials to armour the channels (potential for granite).

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Lake St. Martin First Nation through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work and, continues to make efforts to work with LSMFN to undertake remaining activities under the jointly developed work plan and funding agreement. Manitoba will continue to share information and Project updates and remains available to meet and discuss the Project with LSMFN.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with LSMFN to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the signed funding agreement:

- MTI review and incorporation of Traditional Knowledge Studies and/or existing secondary source information gathered related to traditional land use.
- Submission of the Community Consultation Report:
    - The Community Consultation Report will include the community's perspectives, questions and concerns with respect to the specific proposed project on the exercise of the community's Aboriginal and Treaty rights. This report may be largely based on previous reports prepared by the community, as well as current information gathered by the Community Coordinator through ongoing consultation meetings. Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure has shared the following information with Communities to assist them with preparing the report: a) meeting notes and b) a chart reflecting the community's initial concerns so far.
- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Indigenous communities with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns along with the opportunity for MTI to discuss the responses to community concerns with community leadership, including MTI's measures to address community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI proceeds to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

The Crown Consultation Report will include an appendix with the individual LSMFN Community Consultation Report. Community information gathered through engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After decisions are made, MTI will notify Lake St. Martin First Nation in writing and by meeting to discuss what the decisions were, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licenses, and the consultation processes outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestion, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not address in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why.

Pinaymootang First Nation

Level of Consultation: Potentially Most Affected

Funding: Signed Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement and joint work plan.

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2022 a total of 12 meetings, 73 letters and 626 emails and/or phone calls were exchanged between Manitoba and Pinaymootang First Nation. The following sections were chosen to highlight the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date directly with Pinaymootang First Nation. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- August 13, 2015 Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) initiated engagement with Pinaymootang First Nation (Pinaymootang or PFN) by way of letter to leadership informing them of Manitoba's commitment to enhancing outlet capacity from Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin in order to reduce the threat of flooding. The letter outlined the conceptual design for the proposed Project, and the process to further the design.
- September 1, 2015 the IRTC submits a Band Council Resolution signed by member Chiefs requesting that outstanding issues from 50 years prior and the 2011 flood claims be addressed prior to discussions on the permanent channels, and future discussions must involve the IRTC Board of Directors.
- September 2, 2015 letter from the IRTC that confirms that Chief would not be attending the September 9, 2015 meeting.
- November 26, 2015 MTI met with the IRTC and their member communities, including Pinaymootang, to discuss the proposed project and hear any initial concerns.
- July 22, 2016 MTI sent a notification package to Pinaymootang containing project information, the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's potential impacts to Aboriginal and Treaty rights, and a meeting request. MTI sent a follow-up letter on September 23.
- July 28, 2016 meeting between Pinaymootang Chief and Council, and Minister of Transportation and Infrastructure to discuss the Project alignments, consultation, past flooding, and employment and training opportunities associated with the Project. Included flyover of proposed project area and the existing Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel.
- September 23, 2016 second letter to Pinaymootang pursuing engagement opportunities, sharing of environmental reports, and development of consultation plan and budget.
- October 12, 2016 initial meeting between MTI and Pinaymootang Chief and Council, legal counsel, and staff to review project information and concerns. PFN expects prior flooding issues to be resolved prior to proceeding with this project.
- November 16, 2016 meeting with Lake St. Martin, Pinaymootang, Little Saskatchewan, and Dauphin River First Nations held to discuss employment opportunities associated with the Project and the construction tendering process. At the meeting, the PFN advised MTI that construction could not begin until community members returned to their reserve lands and all outstanding flood issues were resolved.

- February 8, 2017 meeting at Manitoba Legislature with the Minister of Transportation and Infrastructure, MTI senior staff, Chiefs of IRTC region First Nations, including Pinaymootang, to discuss past flooding, Comprehensive Settlement Agreements (CSAs), Operation Return Home, and the Project.
- February 8, 2017 letter to Ministers of Transportation Infrastructure, and Indigenous Reconciliation and Northern Relations from six Interlake First Nations (Pinaymootang, Lake St. Martin, Little Saskatchewan, Dauphin River, O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi, and Lake Manitoba) requesting to meet. The letter stated the communities understand the urgency and support the construction of a new outlet channel. They requested to be involved in all aspects of the work.
- March 13, 2017 letter from Ministers of Transportation and Infrastructure, and Indigenous and Northern Relations in follow up to February 8, 2017 letter finalized some of the outstanding issues and committed to reconciliation and collaboration to address impacts.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- May 4, 2017, the Chief of Pinaymootang signed the Council of Chiefs Resolution in support of the IRTC facilitating the project's Crown-Indigenous consultation process and Traditional Knowledge (TK) study for their member communities.
- May 17, 2017 the IRTC submitted a proposal to the province for consultation funding, which was supported by its members, including Pinaymootang First Nation. The letter confirmed support for the Project by the IRTC and its members.
- May 24, 2017 letter from the Minister of Transportation and Infrastructure to Interlake First Nations following up from February 8, 2017 letter including information on past flooding, CSA, and easements.
- August 10, 2017 signing of a Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement with the IRTC representing Pinaymootang First Nation (and 5 other member First Nations) and the production of the "Interlake Reserves Tribal Council October Phase 1 Traditional Land Use and Traditional Knowledge Report" (Golder 2018).
- December 1, 2017 MTI sent a letter to PFN Chief outlining the four phases of the Manitoba consultation process.
- December 14, 2017 community meeting with Chief and Council, 50 members of Pinaymootang, Elders, IRTC, and Golder staff as part of IRTC led work plan.
- February 2, 2018 Pinaymootang notified MTI they withdrew from the IRTC-led Crown-Indigenous consultation process.
- March 6, 2018 MTI sent letter to Pinaymootang regarding access road project.
- Between March 2018 and January 2020, MTI and Pinaymootang leadership and legal counsel exchanged numerous phone calls and emails discussing the development of a consultation work plan and budget, and to provide project updates when available.
- May 3, 2018 letter from Pinaymootang legal counsel regarding deficiencies in proposed work plan.
- September 6, 2018 MTI sent a list of concerns shared by Pinaymootang with Manitoba about the Lake St. Martin Access Road. MTI requested Pinaymootang review the table for accuracy to ensure Manitoba correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No revisions were requested.
- Between December 2018 and August 2019, eight notifications for investigative fieldwork and sampling activities were sent to Pinaymootang.
- January 27, 2020 meeting between MTI and Chief and Council to review proposed work plan and discuss construction tendering and contract opportunities.

- March 9, 2020, MTI notified Pinaymootang the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial Conservation and Climate and the federal Impact Assessment Agency of Canada public registries.
- March 27, 2020, recognizing the need to discontinue all in-person meetings and non-essential travel, MTI shared hard copies of the EIS and summary documents, and digital copies of the narrated EIS presentation with Pinaymootang.
- April 21, 2020 Discussion with Chief Woodhouse whereby he expressed Pinaymootang's key concerns related to Pinaymootang's involvement in the construction of the project.
- From April 2020 to October 2020, more than 150 emails, phone calls, and virtual meetings between MTI and Pinaymootang occurred regarding work plan and budget, community's operational status, and possible options for moving forward with consultation.
- June 24, 2020 MTI letter to Pinaymootang providing consultation update and suggested next steps considering the pandemic.
- July 7, 2020 Meeting with Pinaymootang to finalize Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement. Pinaymootang expressing environmental concerns related to the project.
- Four notifications for investigative fieldwork and sampling activities were sent to Pinaymootang between June 2020 and October 2020.
- July 31, 2020 Pinaymootang First Nation letter to MTI seeking two additional requests for a funding increase and extended timeframe for consultation.
- September 28, 2020 MTI emailed a list of concerns shared by Pinaymootang with Manitoba to date. MTI requested Pinaymootang review the table for accuracy to ensure Manitoba correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No revisions were requested.
- October 2, 2020 MTI and Pinaymootang signed a Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement to support the jointly developed work plan.
- November 16, 2020 MTI sent the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Pinaymootang. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for December 9, 2020 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- November 30, 2020 MTI sent the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Pinaymootang. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 6, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- December 7, 2020 MTI sent the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Pinaymootang. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 6, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- December 21, 2020, MTI notified PFN of the additional funding available to support the review of the EMPs.

- January 13, 2021 planning meeting with Pinaymootang consultant to develop feasible options for conducting community interviews and the mapping exercise for TKLU report. Provided GIS files. Pinaymootang First Nation has a new community coordinator and is limited by COVID restrictions at this time.
- MTI attended a focus group with Pinaymootang members on January 26, 2021. MTI presented on the project, and gave a brief description of the EMPs.
- Notification was sent on February 23, 2021 to Pinaymootang regarding the upcoming posting of the heritage resources fieldwork request for proposal (RFP). MTI also invited the community to share insights on any activities or ceremonies that should take place prior to the commencement of fieldwork.
- An update to the September 1, 2020 water quality and fisheries fieldwork notification was provided to Pinaymootang on March 3, 2021. Another fieldwork notification was sent to the community on March 5, 2021 regarding upcoming ground and surface water quality sampling and monitoring.
- On March 15, 2021, Pinaymootang responded to MTI's February 23, 2021 letter regarding heritage resources, and sought additional funding and meaningful consultation and engagement prior to the work beginning.
- On March 17, 2021, MTI reminded Pinaymootang that April 17, 2021 is the deadline for submitting EMP comments, and the community's TKLU report.
- MTI requested Pinaymootang's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021.
- An addendum to the March 5, 2021 fieldwork notification was shared with Pinaymootang on April 7, 2021. A notification regarding soil sampling on a private property along the LMOC alignment was shared the following day.
- A reminder of the EMP and TKLU deadline was sent on April 14, 2021.
- A fieldwork notification was sent to Pinaymootang on April 16, 2021 regarding the upcoming groundwater, surface water and fisheries sampling and monitoring activities.
- Pinaymootang submitted their Consultation Report on May 6, 2021.
- On May 11, 2021, MTI proposed a 2-day technical workshop with Pinaymootang First Nation.
- MTI, Pinaymootang and the IAAC met via conference call on May 12, 2021. Topics of discussion included the 2-day technical workshop, project updates on the heritage resources mitigation work, and the consultation process generally.
- MTI notified Pinaymootang First Nation of the upcoming Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey on June 25, 2021.
- On July 27, 2021, MTI shared the Heritage Resources Impact Assessment (HRIA) with Pinaymootang First Nation. The attached letter also invited the community to the August 12, 2021 virtual session on the heritage field investigations, where MTI, their consultants, and Manitoba's Heritage Resources Branch will be in attendance to present information, and answer questions. MTI offered funding to support the community's review of the HRIA and participation in the meeting.
- Another notification was sent to PFN on July 28, 2021 to provide notification that MTI's environmental consultants would be undertaking geotechnical investigations along the LMOC alignment that week.
- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to Pinaymoontang First Nation. MTI will provide up to $25,000 to assist Pinaymootang to review and comment on the Batch information. MTI request any feedback from Pinaymootang by October 15, 2021.

- September 21, 2021 MTI has increased funding from $25,000 to $40,000 to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports.
- October 5, 2021 Pinaymootang First Nation provided MTI with their comments and concerns for the Heritage Resources Field Work.
- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to Pinaymoontang First Nation. MTI request any feedback from Pinaymootang by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to Pinaymoontang First Nation. MTI request any feedback from Pinaymootang by December 3, 2021.
- November 8, 2021 MTI provided a confidential copy of the Lake Manitoba Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Project Heritage Resource Impact Statement Report and attached maps to Pinaymootang First Nation.
- November 26, 2021 MTI has granted a deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from December 3, 2021 to December 23, 2021.
- December 10, 2021 Pinaymootang First Nation provided their Interim Status Report for the Traditional Use Study completed by their consultants, Firelight Group.
- December 21, 2021 MTI has granted a second deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from December 23, 2021 to January 14, 2022.
- January 11, 2022 MTI has approved a third deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from January 14, 2022 to January 31, 2021.
- January 28, 2022 Pinaymootang First Nation provide their Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Report to MTI.
- February 2, 2022 Pinaymootang First Nation provided their Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports Review.
- March 16, 2022 MTI extends an invitation to conduct series of meetings to discuss Pinaymootang First Nation’s Draft Information Request Review.
- April 27, 2022 MTI suggests May dates to start discussing Pinaymootang First Nation’s Draft Information Request Review in attendance with IAAC and Senior Level MTI Staff.
- April 29, 2022 MTI are seeking input from Pinaymootang First Nation and their represented communities regarding the proposed construction of a new fishway at Fairford water control structure.
- May 11, 2022 MTI consultants, IAAC, Chief and some Council members from PFN met in Winnipeg to introduce the new MTI ADMs and provide a project status update.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- The main concern from Pinaymootang First Nation is being involved on the economic opportunities from the Project (March 25, 2020 Phone call with Chief).
- Pinaymootang First Nation expressed a primary concern for the environmental impacts caused the operation of the project (July 7, 2020 Phone call with legal counsel).
- Pinaymootang First Nation concerned that Manitoba will make a decision without addressing Pinaymootang First Nation's participation in the consultation (July 7, 2020 Phone call with legal counsel).

- Pinaymootang First Nation concerned with time frames of consultation and the federal licensing process. Manitoba is rushing to complete the federal process (July 7, 2020 Phone call with legal counsel).
- Pinaymootang First Nation does not want to be seen as delaying the consultation process (July 31, 2020 Phone call with Chief).
- Pinaymootang First Nation reported trapping in the RAA, including fisher, marten, muskrat, otter, rabbit, and weasel (Golder Associates 2018:13).
- Pinaymootang First Nation reported that subsistence and recreational fishing occur in Lake St. Martin, Dauphin River, Mantago River, and Sturgeon Bay year-round (Manitoba Infrastructure 2019b). Fishing focuses on a variety of species important to the community (see Appendix 10A, Table 10A.2-1 Species of Interest for Indigenous Groups Engaged on the Project; Manitoba Infrastructure 2019b).
- Pinaymootang First Nation members engage in plant and berry gathering in the RAA and LAA. Plants and berries gathered include Saskatoon berries, cranberries, chokecherries, weekey, Seneca root, and nuts (Golder Associates 2018).
- Pinaymootang First Nation visit and use cabins and campgrounds in the RAA. No Pinaymootang cabins or campsites were recorded within the PDA (Golder Associates 2018).
- Pinaymootang First Nation indicated the existence of grave sites and ceremonial or spiritual sites in the PDA (Golder Associates 2018). Six registered archaeological sites were identified: “Four of the sites were identified as historic period and included sites of fur trade and homestead influence; the two remaining sites were identified as Middle to Late Woodland Period (ca. 2,000 to 350 years ago) based on the stone tools and Native ceramics” (Manitoba Infrastructure 2019:4-50). Five of the six sites in the Interlake region registered in the Provincial Archaeological Site Inventory occur within Pinaymootang traditional lands, or adjacent to traditional lands (Manitoba Infrastructure 2019b).
- Pinaymootang First Nation reported important trails or access routes in the PDA area, including a snowmobile trail used to access Lake St. Martin fishing areas (Golder Associates 2018).

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Pinaymootang First Nation through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work and, continues to make efforts to work with Pinaymootang to undertake remaining activities under the jointly developed work plan and funding agreement. Manitoba will continue to share information and Project updates and remains available to meet and discuss the Project with Pinaymootang First Nation.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)
MTI will continue to work with Pinaymootang to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the signed funding agreement:

- Completion of Traditional Knowledge Studies and/or community review of existing secondary source information gathered related to traditional land use.
- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Indigenous communities with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba’s responses to concerns along with the opportunity for MTI to discuss the responses to community concerns with community leadership, including MTI’s measures to address community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

The Crown Consultation Report will include an appendix with the individual Pinaymootang Community Consultation Report. Community information gathered through engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Pinaymootang First Nation in writing and by meeting to discuss what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licenses, and the consultation processes outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestion, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not address in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why.

Little Saskatchewan First Nation

Level of Consultation: Potentially Most Affected

Funding: Signed Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement and joint work plan

Overview of Consultation Process:
As ofMay 20, 2022 a total of 20 meetings, 43 letters and 392 emails and/or phone calls were exchanged between Manitoba and Little Saskatchewan First Nation (LSFN). The following sections were chosen to highlight the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date directly with LSFN. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- August 13, 2015 Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) initiates engagement with LSFN by way of a letter to leadership informing them of Manitoba's commitment to enhancing outlet capacity from Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin in order to reduce the threat of flooding. The letter outlined the conceptual design for the proposed Project, and the process to further the design.
- September 1, 2015 the Interlake Reserves Tribal Council (IRTC) submits a Band Council Resolution (BCR) signed by member Chiefs requesting that outstanding issues from 50 years prior and the 2011 flood claims be addressed prior to discussions on the permanent channels, and future discussions must involve the IRTC Board of Directors.
- September 9, 2015 information sharing meeting was held between Dauphin River First Nation, Lake St. Martin First Nation, Little Saskatchewan First Nation, and federal and provincial representatives to discuss the Project, including route alignment options, water levels, contracts and tendering, and consultation.
- November 26, 2015 MI met with the IRTC and their member communities, including LSFN, to discuss the proposed project and hear any initial concerns.
- July 5, 2016 Chief of the LSFN participated in a meeting with MTI and Chiefs of several other First Nation communities located around Lake St. Martin to discuss the Project and past flooding.
- July 22, 2016 MTI sent a notification package to LSFN containing project information, the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's potential impacts to Aboriginal and Treaty rights, and a meeting request. MTI sent a follow-up letter on September 23.
- August 2, 2016 meeting between LSFN Chief and Council, and Minister of Infrastructure to discuss the Project alignments, consultation, past flooding, and employment and training opportunities associated with the Project. Included flyover of proposed project area and the existing emergency outlet channel.
- September 23, 2016 second letter to LSFN pursuing engagement opportunities, sharing of environmental reports, and the development of consultation plan and budget.
- November 4, 2016 initial meeting between MTI and LSFN Chief and Council, legal counsel, and staff to review project information and concerns. LSFN expects past flooding issues to be resolved prior to proceeding with the Project.
- November 16, 2016 meeting with Lake St. Martin, Little Saskatchewan, and Dauphin River First Nations held to discuss employment opportunities associated with the Project and the construction tendering process. At the meeting, the LSFN advised MTI that

construction could not begin until community members returned to their reserve lands and all outstanding flood issues were resolved.

- February 8, 2017 meeting at Manitoba Legislature with the Minister of Infrastructure, MTI senior staff, and Chiefs of Interlake First Nations, including LSFN. They discussed the Comprehensive Settlement Agreements (CSAs), Operation Return Home, and the Project.
- February 8, 2017 letter to Ministers of Infrastructure, and Indigenous and Northern Relations from six Interlake First Nations (Pinaymootang, Lake St. Martin, Little Saskatchewan, Dauphin River, O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi, and Lake Manitoba) requesting to meet. The communities reported they understood the urgency and supported the construction of a new outlet channel. They requested to be involved in all aspects of the work.
- March 13, 2017 letter from the Ministers of Infrastructure, and Indigenous and Municipal Relations in follow up to February 8 letter finalizing some of the outstanding issues and committing to reconciliation and collaboration to address impacts.
- April 28, 2017 information sharing meeting held with Little Saskatchewan First Nation, Dauphin River First Nation, Lake St. Martin First Nation, Lake Manitoba First Nation, Ebb and Flow First Nation, the IRTC, and the Southern Chiefs Organization. MTI provided a presentation on the permanent channel alignments and the four project components.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- May 4, 2017, the Chief of LSFN signed the Council of Chiefs Resolution in support of the IRTC facilitating the project's Crown-Indigenous consultation process and Traditional Knowledge (TK) study for their member communities.
- May 17, 2017 the IRTC submitted a proposal to the province for consultation funding, which was supported by its members, including LSFN. The letter confirmed support for the Project by the IRTC and its members.
- May 24, 2017 letter from Minister of Infrastructure to Interlake First Nations following up from February 8, 2017 letter including information on past flooding, CSA, and easements.
- June 23, 2017 LSFN Chief advised of project open houses in Moosehorn and Winnipeg.
- August 10, 2017 signing of a Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement with the IRTC representing Little Saskatchewan First Nation (and 5 other member First Nations) and the production of the "Interlake Reserves Tribal Council October Phase 1 Traditional Land Use and Traditional Knowledge Report" (Golder 2018).
- October 25, 2017 community meeting with Chief and Council, 30 members of LSFN, Elders, IRTC, and Golder staff as part of IRTC led work plan.
- December 1, 2017 MTI sent a letter to the Chief outlining the four phases of the Manitoba consultation process.
- March 6, 2018 MTI sent letter to LSFN regarding access road project.
- September 6, 2018 MTI sent a list of concerns around the access road shared by LSFN with Manitoba to date. MTI requested LSFN review the table for accuracy to ensure Manitoba correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No revisions were requested.
- October 25, 2018 LSFN notified MTI they withdrew from the IRTC-led Crown-Indigenous consultation process.
- November 8, 2018 LSFN provides MTI with BCR to represent itself in the provincial consultation and accommodation process.

- Between November 2018 and March 2020, four meetings and more than 60 emails and phone calls occurred between MTI and LSFN regarding work plan and budget, and the options for moving forward with consultation.
- Between December 2018 and August 2019, eight notifications for investigative fieldwork and sampling activities were sent to LSFN.
- July 5, 2019 LSMFN submits proposal for four studies: TK, Ecological, Regulatory, and Socio-Economic.
- August 14, 2019 response to notification of borrow pit excavation received from LSFN.
- March 9, 2020, MTI notified LSFN the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial Conservation and Climate and the federal Impact Assessment Agency of Canada public registries.
- On March 27, 2020, recognizing the need to discontinue all in-person meetings and non-essential travel, MTI shared hard copies of the EIS and summary documents, and digital copies of the narrated EIS presentation with LSFN.
- Between April 2020 and October 2020, MTI and LSFN exchanged more than 100 emails and phone calls regarding the consultation work plan and budget, community's operational status, and possible options for moving forward with consultation.
- May 8, 2020 MTI and LSFN signed a Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement to support the jointly developed work plan.
- On May 22, 2020, MTI provided the following supporting material: information about the Engage MB portal, MTI's Project general website and Stantec's EIS video presentation; the previous general presentation (March 2018); and the potential options for connecting safely during COVID-19 (a package known as "Dialogue by Distance").
- June 24, 2020 MTI letter to LSFN providing consultation update and suggested next steps considering the pandemic.
- Four notifications for investigative fieldwork and sampling activities were sent to LSFN between June 2020 and October 2020.
- August 28, 2020 LSFN submits proposed amendments to consultation work plan.
- September 15, 2020 LSFN submits letter to MTI regarding Bison Historical Services data collection.
- The first consultation meeting as part of the work plan was held on September 17, 2020. MTI gave a presentation on the EIS and discussion followed. LSFN expressed concern regarding the Narrows "bottleneck" issue with the addition of the Project to the Lake St. Martin basin potentially increasing the risk of flooding on Reserve.
- September 23, 2020 email from MTI provided recent GIS data files for the Project footprint area to LSFN.
- September 28, 2020 MTI emailed a list of concerns shared by LSFN with Manitoba to date. MTI requested LSFN review the table for accuracy to ensure Manitoba correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No revisions were requested.
- September 30, 2020 MTI received two LSFN letters regarding insufficient consultation information, socio-economic impacts, provincial responses, and technical support.
- On October 7, 2020, MTI presented the EIS and the socio-economic component of the EIS to LSFN. LSFN expressed concern the current EIS does not reflect LSFN's input into the project.
- October 8, 2021 planning meeting with MTI, LSFN, and LSFN consultant.
- October 22, 2020 MTI provides requested supplementary data for the initial concerns table.
- November 3, 2020 LSFN submits letter to MTI regarding "information gaps" in the consultation process.

- LSFN submitted their TKLU report on November 13, 2020.
- November 25, 2020 planning meeting with MTI, LSFN, and LSFN consultant.
- November 16, 2020 MTI sent the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to LSFN. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for December 9, 2020 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- November 30, 2020 MTI sent the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to LSFN. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 6, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- On December 7, 2020 MTI sent the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to LSFN. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 6, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- December 21, 2020, MTI notified LSFN of additional funding available to support the review of the EMPs.
- January 14, 2021 planning meeting with MTI, LSFN, and LSFN consultant.
- LSFN accepted the additional funding for the EMP review on January 29, 2021 but notified MTI they may not meet the deadline. On February 2, 2021, MTI notified LSFN the EMP review deadline has been extended to February 28, 2021.
- MTI sought a planning discussion with LSFN on February 19, 2021.
- Notification was sent on February 23, 2021 to LSFN regarding the upcoming posting of the heritage resources fieldwork request for proposal (RFP). MTI also invited the community to share insights on any activities or ceremonies that should take place prior to the commencement of fieldwork.
- MTI shared the Narrows Fact Sheet with LSFN on February 25, 2021.
- On March 3, 2021, MTI sought a planning discussion with LSFN. MTI also provided an update to the September 1, 2020 water quality and fisheries fieldwork notification. Another fieldwork notification was sent to the community on March 5, 2021 regarding ground and surface water quality sampling and monitoring.
- LSFN suggested a new deadline for the EMP review on March 4, 2021 (from February 28 to March 31, 2021), and formally requested an extension on March 9, 2021.
- On March 15, 2021, LSFN responded to MTI's February 23, 2021 heritage resources letter. They sought a pre-meeting with MTI, additional funding, additional heritage work activity, involvement in monitoring and MTI's report on the heritage resource site.
- MTI notified LSFN on March 17, 2021 of the new EMP review deadline- April 17, 2021. A reminder email was subsequently sent on April 14, 2021.
- MTI requested LSFN's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021.
- An addendum to the March 5, 2021 fieldwork notification was shared with LSFN on April 7, 2021. A notification regarding soil sampling on a private property along the LMOC alignment was shared the following day.

- A fieldwork notification was sent to LSFN on April 16, 2021 regarding the upcoming groundwater, surface water and fisheries sampling and monitoring activities.
- In an April 29, 2021 email, MTI proposed a two-day virtual technical meeting with LSFN. A formal letter was sent on May 11, 2021. LSFN advised on May 14, 2021 their priority is abiding by the public health orders but expressed interest in meeting.
- On May 17, 2021, MTI sought a planning meeting with LSFN. MTI sought another update on the community's EMP review on May 20, 2021.
- MTI notified LSFN on June 24, 2021 of the upcoming fieldwork, the Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey.
- On July 27, 2021, MTI shared the Heritage Resources Impact Assessment (HRIA) with LSFN. The attached letter also invited the community to the August 12, 2021 virtual session on the heritage field investigations, where MTI, their consultants, and Manitoba's Heritage Resources Branch will be in attendance to present information, and answer questions. MTI offered funding to support the community's review of the HRIA and participation in the meeting.
- Another notification was sent to LSFN on July 28, 2021 to provide notification that MTI's environmental consultants would be undertaking geotechnical investigations along the LMOC alignment that week.
- August 27, 2021 MTI sent a letter notification for the upcoming Fall 2021 Aquatic Environmental Studies Field Work.
- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to the Little Saskatchewan First Nation. MTI will provide up to $25,000 to assist Little Saskacthewan First Natin to review and comment on the Batch information. MI request any feedback from the Man Little Saskatchewan First Nation itoba Metis Federation by October 15, 2021.
- September 15, 2021 MTI notified the Little Saskatchewan First Nation of an Addendum to the March 5, 2021 Notification of Pre-Construction Field Work and Survey Work.
- September 21, 2021 MTI has increased funding from $25,000 to $40,000 to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports.
- September 24, 2021 MTI extended invitation to Little Saskatchewan First Nation members to join the Environmental Advisory Committee Meeting.
- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to the Little Saskatchewan First Nation. MTI request any feedback from the Little Saskatchewan First Nation by November 19, 2021.
- October 18, 2021 MTI sent letter notification of upcoming Fall 2021 Topographic, Water Quality and Flow Monitoring, and Trail Camera Removal.
- October 22, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to the Little Saskatchewan First Nation. MTI request any feedback from Little Saskatchewan First Nation by December 3, 2021
- November 10, 2021 MTI notification of site visit/field investigations to identify a potential rock quarry.
- November 26, 2021 MTI offered a deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from December 3, 2021 to December 23, 2021.
- December 1, 2021 MTI notification that KGS Consultants will conduct field activities at the proposed water control structure anticipated to begin December 6, 2021.
- December 7, 2021 MTI notification of supplementary field investigations on the Water Control Structure to support details designs anticipated to commence January 2022.

- December 22, 2021 MTI has granted a second deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from December 23, 2021 to January 14, 2022.
- January 5, 2022 MTI extends an invitation to the Little Saskatchewan First Nation to discuss the Construction Sequencing and Contracting Strategy on January 19, 2022
- January 19, 2022 MTI held the Construction Sequencing and Contracting Strategy Meeting.
- February 15, 2022 MTI notified Little Saskatchewan First Nation that they would be hosting several meetings to discuss completing CACPFA objectives.
- February 17, 2022 Little Saskatchewan First Nation submitted their review of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports.
- March 15, 2022 MTI extends an invitation to organise meetings to discuss the Indigenous Community Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Report feedback.
- April 8, 2022 MTI sent notification letter of upcoming fieldwork for data collection conducting a larval baseline in Lake Whitefish, Lake St Martin, Dauphin River, and Fairford River.
- April 27, 2022 MTI extended invitation to the Little Saskatchewan First Nation to join the Environmental Advisory Committee 2nd Meeting.
- April 29, 2022 MTI are seeking input from Little Saskatchewan First Nation and their represented communities regarding the proposed construction of a new fishway at Fairford water control structure.
- May 12, 2022, MTI met virtually with Little Saskatchewan First Nation and IAAC.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- Due to the “bottleneck” effects at the Narrows that separates the 2 basins of Lake St. Martin, the Project will increase (and not decrease) the frequency and severity of flooding on the south basin where Reserve lands are located.
- There is insufficient data and information available to determine the Project’s hydrological modelling will not have minimal impacts on Lake St. Martin.
- Potential Project interactions with the LSFN Valued Component (VC) for Water and Fishing:
    - Changes in sedimentation patterns and water quality resulting in substantial, long-term impacts to commercial and subsistence fishing on Lake St. Martin, causing some LSFN members to lose access to fish for the food, social and ceremonial and economic purposes;
    - Impacts to fish and fish habitat due to Project-related water level fluctuations and increased suspended sediments in the water columns in the south basin of Lake St. Martin;
    - Impacts to fishing equipment due to Project-related water level fluctuations;
    - Increased risk of invasive zebra mussels being brought into Lake St. Martin via Project channels;
    - Impacts to water quality in Lake St. Martin from the proposed Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel transporting manure and other organic runoff originating from feedlots immediately adjacent to the channel, and associated impacts to fish quantity and quality; and

    - Impacts to the health and safety of LSFN members using Lake St. Martin recreationally, due to increased water contaminants being transported into Lake St. Martin by the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel.
- Potential Project interactions with the LSFN VC for Hunting and Trapping:
    - Flooding of preferred hunting and trapping areas in addition to those already flooded by past events and water-level fluctuations;
    - Impacts to wildlife habitat and migration corridors,
    - Reductions in quantities of wildlife available to harvest, due to the above impacts;
    - The need to travel farther from their traditional territory to practice Aboriginal and Treaty rights, due to loss of hunting and trapping areas, and declines in wildlife quantities;
    - Further limitations to access preferred hunting areas due to restricted Project-related roads and structures; and
    - Decreased quality of wild foods due to contamination of water via Project channels.
- Potential Project interactions with the LSFN VC for Farming, Plants, and Medicines:
    - Additional degradation and loss of use of LSFN farmlands, including hay lands and cattle grazing lands;
    - Additional degradation and loss of use of food plant habitats;
    - Additional degradation and loss of use of medicinal plant habitats; and
    - Decreased opportunities for future generations to practice Aboriginal and Treaty rights relation to farming, plants, and medicines.
- Potential Project interactions with the LSFN VC for Sense of Place and Cultural Continuity:
    - Further disruption of knowledge transmission due to loss of teaching areas;
    - Further declines in opportunities to go out on the lands and waters to practice and teach important LSFN cultural activities;
    - Further relocation of LSFN members due to Project-related water-level changes, contribution to “culture shock” and the transformation of LSFN cultural identity due to flood-related evacuations and demographic shifts (e.g., from LSFN territory to Winnipeg);
    - Impacts to families due to relocation;
    - Further impacts to sense of place and community due to limited or interrupted access to culturally important places; and
    - Further psychosocial impacts to sense of place due to alienation from LSFN territory.

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Little Saskatchewan First Nation through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work and, continues to make efforts to work with LSFN to undertake remaining activities under the jointly developed work plan and funding agreement. Manitoba will continue to share information and Project updates and remains available to meet and discuss the Project with Little Saskatchewan First Nation.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with LSFN to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the signed funding agreement:

- Submission of the Community Consultation Report:
    - The Community Consultation Report will include the community's perspectives, questions and concerns with respect to the specific proposed project on the exercise of the community's Aboriginal and Treaty rights. This report may be largely based on previous reports prepared by the community, as well as current information gathered by the Community Coordinator through ongoing consultation meetings. MTI has shared the following information with Communities to assist them with preparing the report: a) meeting notes and b) a chart reflecting the community's initial concerns so far.
- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Indigenous communities with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns along with the opportunity for MTI to discuss the responses to community concerns with community leadership, including MTI measures to address community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

The Crown Consultation Report will include an appendix with the individual LSFN Community Consultation Report. Community information gathered through engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Little Saskatchewan First Nation in writing and by meeting to discuss what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licenses, and the consultation processes outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestion, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not address in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why.

Dauphin River First Nation

Level of Consultation: Potentially Most Affected

Funding: Signed Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement and joint work plan (administered by Interlake Reserves Tribal Council)

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of 13 meetings, 44 letters and 97 emails and/or phone calls were exchanged directly between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Dauphin River First Nation (DRFN), additional correspondence with DRFN (summarized below) was provided to DRFN c/o the Interlake Reserves Tribal Council (IRTC). Consultation activities undertaken as part of the two Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreements (signed in 2017 and 2020) and the associated work plans, were coordinated and facilitated by the IRTC on behalf of DRFN, and included the following:

- Coordinating development of two TKLU studies and reports (Golder 2018 and Firelight 2020);
- Coordinating development of community consultation reports and related activities;
- Coordinating technical review of EMPs;
- Liaising and reviewing communications between Manitoba and the First Nation;
- Gathering the First Nation's interests in the Project and ensuring that community concerns are communicated to Manitoba;
- Hiring of community coordinators;
- Planning and facilitating community meetings; and,
- MTI also worked with the IRTC on activities such as supporting the participation of IRTC monitors in pre-construction environmental field work and monitoring; and adjustments to community work plans recognizing the COVID-19 pandemic and the IRTC's requests.

The following sections were chosen to highlight the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date directly with DRFN, and c/o the IRTC. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- August 13, 2015 MTI initiated engagement with DRFN on the Project by way of letter to leadership informing them of Manitoba's commitment to enhancing outlet capacity from Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin in order to reduce the threat of flooding. The letter outlined the conceptual design for the proposed Project, and the process to further the design.
- September 1, 2015 the IRTC submits a Band Council Resolution signed by member Chiefs requesting that outstanding issues from 50 years prior and the 2011 flood claims be addressed prior to discussions on the permanent channels, and future discussions must involve the IRTC Board of Directors.
- September 9, 2015 information sharing meeting was held between Dauphin River First Nation, Lake St. Martin First Nation, Little Saskatchewan First Nation, and federal and provincial representatives to discuss the Project, including route alignment options, water levels, contracts and tendering, and consultation.
- November 26, 2015, Manitoba met with the IRTC and their member communities, including DRFN, to discuss the proposed project and hear any initial concerns.

- May 22, 2016 MTI letter explained components of project, recognition of concerns regarding Johnson Beach and Reach 3 option, commitment to consult, and an initial meeting request. MTI requested a response from DRFN by September 6, 2016.
- July 5, 2016 Chief of the DRFN participated in a meeting with MTI and other Chiefs of several First Nation communities located around Lake St. Martin to discuss the Project and past flooding.
- July 22, 2016 MTI sent a notification package to DRFN containing project information, the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's potential impacts to Aboriginal and Treaty rights, and a meeting request. MTI sent a follow-up letter on September 23.
- August 2, 2016 meeting between DRFN Chief and Council and Minister of Infrastructure to discuss Project alignments, consultation, past flooding, and employment and training opportunities associated with the Project. The DRFN expressed concerns regarding outstanding issues with past flood events.
- September 23, 2016 second letter to DRFN that pursued engagement opportunities, shared environmental reports, and discussed the development of a consultation work plan and budget.
- November 16, 2016 meeting with Lake St. Martin, Pinaymootang, Little Saskatchewan, and Dauphin River First Nations held to discuss employment opportunities associated with the Project and the construction tendering process. At the meeting, the First Nation advised MTI that construction could not begin until community members returned to their reserve lands and all outstanding flood issues were resolved.
- February 8, 2017 meeting with Minister of Infrastructure, MTI senior staff, Chiefs of IRTC region First Nations, including DRFN to discuss past flooding, Comprehensive Settlement Agreements (CSAs), Operation Return Home, and the Project.
- March 13, 2017 letter from Minister in follow up to February 8, 2017 meeting, which finalized some of the outstanding issues and committed to reconciliation and collaboration to address impacts.
- April 12, 2017 meeting included discussion about the purpose of the project, the consultation process, opportunities to support traditional knowledge studies, potential employment opportunities. The community mapped areas of importance and issues of concern.
- April 28, 2017 information sharing meeting held with Dauphin River First Nation, Dauphin River First Nation, Little Saskatchewan First Nation, Lake Manitoba First Nation, Ebb and Flow First Nation, the IRTC, and the Southern Chiefs Organization. A presentation on the permanent channel alignments and four component parts was provided.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- May 4, 2017, the Chief of DRFN signed the Council of Chiefs Resolution in support of the IRTC facilitating the project's Crown consultation process and Traditional Knowledge (TK) study for the member communities.
- May 17, 2017 the IRTC submitted a proposal to the province for consultation funding, which was supported by its members, including Dauphin River First Nation. The letter confirmed support for the Project by the IRTC and its members.
- May 24, 2017 letter from Minister of Infrastructure to Interlake First Nations following up from February 8, 2017 meeting including information on past flooding, CSAs, and easements.
- August 10, 2017 signing of a Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement with the IRTC representing Dauphin River First Nation (and 5 other member

First Nations) and the production of the “Interlake Reserves Tribal Council October Phase 1 Traditional Land Use and Traditional Knowledge Report” (Golder 2018).

- August 31, 2017 MTI met with commercial fishers from DRFN to answer questions and address concerns.
- October 24, 2017 MTI met with Councillors from DRFN to answer questions and address concerns.
- December 1, 2017 MTI sent a letter to the Chief of Dauphin River First Nation outlining the four phases of the Manitoba consultation process.
- March 6, 2018 MTI sent letter to DRFN regarding the Lake St. Martin Access Road project.
- September 6, 2018 MTI sent a list of concerns around the Access Road shared by DRFN with Manitoba to date. MTI requested DRFN review the table for accuracy to ensure Manitoba correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No revisions were requested.
- Six notifications for investigative fieldwork and sampling activities were sent to DRFN between June 2019 and August 2019.
- September 19, 2019 MTI letter to DRFN to verify access road concerns by October 14, 2019.
- November 29, 2019 signing of a Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement with the IRTC representing Dauphin River First Nation (and 5 other member First Nations) and the production of the “Interlake Reserves Tribal Council Traditional Knowledge and Use Study Specific to MTI’s Proposed Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project”.
- March 9, 2020 MTI notified DRFN the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial Conservation and Climate and the federal Impact Assessment Agency of Canada public registries.
- March 27, 2020 recognizing the need to discontinue all in-person meetings and non-essential travel, MTI shared hard copies of the EIS and summary documents, and digital copies of the narrated EIS presentation with DRFN.
- June 24, 2020 MTI letter to DRFN providing consultation update and suggested next steps considering the pandemic.
- Between April 2020 and November 2020, numerous emails and phone calls were exchanged between IRTC and MTI discussing their respective member community operational status and possible options for moving forward with consultation activities.
- Four notifications for investigative fieldwork and sampling activities were sent to DRFN between June 2020 and October 2020.
- September 28, 2020 MTI emailed a list of concerns shared by DRFN with Manitoba to date. MTI requested DRFN review the table for accuracy to ensure Manitoba correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No revisions were requested.
- November 16, 2020 MTI sent the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to DRFN. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for December 9, 2020 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- November 30, 2020 MTI sent the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to DRFN. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 6, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual

open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.

- December 7, 2020 MTI sent the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to DRFN. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 6, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- On December 21, 2020, MTI notified the IRTC of additional funding available to support the review of the EMPs.
- Notification was sent to DRFN on February 23, 2021 regarding the upcoming posting of the heritage resources fieldwork request for proposal (RFP). MTI also invited DRFN to share insights on any activities or ceremonies that should take place prior to the commencement of fieldwork.
- MTI shared the Narrows Fact Sheet with DRFN on February 25, 2021.
- An update to the September 1, 2020 water quality and fisheries fieldwork notification was provided to DRFN on March 3, 2021. Another fieldwork notification was sent to DRFN on March 5, 2021 regarding ground and surface water quality sampling and monitoring.
- MTI notified DRFN (via the IRTC) of the extension to provide comments on the EMPs on March 17, 2021. The final deadline communicated was April 17, 2021.
- MTI requested DRFN's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI asked that any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No inaccuracies or concerns were identified by DRFN.
- An addendum to the March 5, 2021 fieldwork notification was shared with DRFN on April 7, 2021. A notification regarding soil sampling on a private property along the LMOC alignment was shared the following day.
- A fieldwork notification was sent to DRFN on April 16, 2021 regarding the upcoming groundwater, surface water and fisheries sampling and monitoring activities.
- MTI and the IRTC met seven times between April 1 to July 31, 2021 to discuss the project, its consultation process, and next steps.
- IRTC provided feedback of the project's EMPs (on behalf of their communities including DRFN) on May 7, 2021.
- On May 11, 2021, MTI sent correspondence to DRFN (via the IRTC) that offered to hold a two-day workshop-style technical meeting to assist the community in understanding the project's environmental effects. MTI's environmental and engineering consultants would attend to answer technical questions from the community.
- MTI subsequently held a technical workshop with the IRTC and the communities they represent (including DRFN) on June 23, 2021. MTI provided a brief presentation on the project. MTI's consultants provided a presentation on the groundwater in the project area as well as the Aquatics Effects Monitoring, Fisheries Offset, and Surface Water Management plans. Discussion and questions occurred throughout the meeting. Meeting minutes were circulated to the IRTC on July 7, 2021 for their review.
- MTI notified DRFN on June 24, 2021 of the upcoming fieldwork, the Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey.
- On July 27, 2021, MTI shared the Heritage Resources Impact Assessment (HRIA) with DRFN (c/o the IRTC). The attached letter also invited the community to the August 12, 2021 virtual session on the heritage field investigations, where MTI, their consultants, and Manitoba's Heritage Resources Branch will be in attendance to present information,

and answer questions. MTI offered funding to support the community's review of the HRIA and participation in the meeting.

- Another notification was sent to DRFN (c/o the IRTC) on July 28, 2021 to provide notification that MTI's environmental consultants would be undertaking geotechnical investigations along the LMOC alignment that week.
- August 10, 2021 MTI provide the Redacted Draft Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Report to the IRTC.
- August 11, 2021 IRTC have requested a meeting with the Minister Lagimodiere and the Community Chiefs including DRFN to discuss mitigation options for the Access Road Project.
- August 12, 2021 MTI held a meeting with IRTC and the Heritage Resource Branch to discuss the Heritage Field Investigations, the proposed mitigations, and the next steps related to the Heritage Resources Act.
- August 27, 2021 MTI sent a letter notification for the upcoming Fall 2021 Aquatic Environmental Studies Field Work.
- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to IRTC member communities. MTI provided up to $25,000 to assist DRFN to review and comment on the Batch information. MTI request any feedback by October 15, 2021.
- September 15, 2021 MTI notified IRTC of an Addendum to the March 5, 2021 Notification of Pre-Construction Field Work and Survey Work.
- September 21, 2021 MTI has increased funding from $25,000 to $40,000 to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports.
- September 24, 2021 MTI extended invitation to IRTC and Community members to join the Environmental Advisory Committee Meeting.
- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to IRTC. MTI request any feedback from IRTC by November 19, 2021.
- October 18, 2021 MTI sent letter notification of upcoming Fall 2021 Topographic, Water Quality and Flow Monitoring, and Trail Camera Removal.
- October 25, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to IRTC. MTI request any feedback from IRTC by December 3, 2021.
- November 2 & 3, 2021 held the Keewatinook Fishers of Lake Winnipeg Annual General Meeting.
- November 8, 2021 MTI provided a confidential copy of the Lake Manitoba Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Project Heritage Resource Impact Statement Report and attached maps to IRTC.
- November 24, 2021 MTI sent notification of upcoming Proposed Water Control Structure Supplementary Field Investigation Programs anticipating starting December of 2021.
- November 26, 2021 MTI has granted a deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from December 3, 2021 to December 23, 2021.
- December 21, 2021 MTI has granted a second deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from December 23, 2021 to January 14, 2022.
- January 5, 2022 MTI extends an invitation to discuss the Construction Sequencing and Contracting Strategy on January 19, 2022.

- January 11, 2022 MTI has approved a third deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from January 14, 2022 to January 31, 2021.
- January 19, 2021 MTI held the Construction Sequencing and Contracting Strategy Meeting.
- January 31, 2021 IRTC submit their review of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports.
- February 15, 2022 MTI notified IRTC that they would be hosting several meetings to discuss completing CACPFA objectives.
- March 15, 2022 MTI extends an invitation to organise meetings to discuss the Indigenous Community Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Report feedback.
- April 4, 2022 MTI sent notification letter of upcoming fieldwork for data collection conducting a larval baseline in Lake Whitefish, Lake St Martin, Dauphin River, and Fairford River.
- April 27, 2022 MTI extended invitation to IRTC and Community members to join the Environmental Advisory Committee 2nd Meeting.
- April 29, 2022 MTI are seeking input from IRTC and their represented communities regarding the proposed construction of a new fishway at Fairford water control.
- May 3, 2022 MTI notified IRTC of Spring 2022 Surface water quality sampling, Goundwater monitoring/quality sampling, and wildlife baseline survey fieldwork activities anticipated to begin May 2022 until October 2022.
- May 10, 2022 MTI held the Environmental Advisory Committee Meeting with several different communities including IRTC.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- Through the Indigenous engagement and consultation program for this Project, DRFN indicated that moose and deer habitat and hunting areas along Lake Winnipeg and Buffalo Creek were affected by operation of the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel (EOC). Members hunt and trap along the shoreline of Lake Winnipeg and along Buffalo Creek, with moose and deer habitat found in both areas (Golder Associates 2018). The proposed Project is near GHA 21, GHA 16, and GHA 25 to the southeast (MTI 2019b).
- Upland game bird and waterfowl hunting by DRFN focuses on a variety of species (see the EIS: Appendix 10A, Table 10A.2-1 Species of Interest for Indigenous Groups Engaged on the Project; MTI 2019b).
- Dauphin River First Nation trap furbearers such as marten and fisher along PR 513 and beaver and muskrat along the proposed Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel route (Golder Associates 2018:5).
- Dauphin River First Nation reported subsistence and recreational fishing occurs in Lake St. Martin, the Dauphin and Mantago Rivers, and Sturgeon Bay year-round (MTI 2019b). Fishing focuses on northern pike (Esox lucius), walleye (Sander vitreus), and lake whitefish (Coregonus clupeaformis) as well as a variety of other species important to the Dauphin River First Nation (see EIS Appendix 10A, Table 10A.2-1; MTI 2019b).
- Dauphin River First Nation fish for walleye (pickerel) along Lake Winnipeg and have identified a spawning area at the south end of that lake (see Golder Associates 2018).
- Dauphin River First Nation previously gathered berries and medicinal plants in their traditional territory, but the 2011 flood removed much of the desired vegetation (Golder Associates 2018). Through the Indigenous engagement program for this Project, DRFN indicated that medicinal plant gathering areas were affected by operation of the EOC.

- Dauphin River First Nation noted two historic settlements on the west shore of Lake Winnipeg. Graves are located at one of these settlements, north of the EOC (Golder Associates 2018). A pulp mill was also noted by DRFN at the south end of Lake Winnipeg, and a snowmobile trail was mapped that crosses the EOC (Golder Associates 2018). Six registered archaeological sites were identified in the Interlake region from the Provincial Archaeological Site Inventory: one of these sites is located on Dauphin River First Nation lands (MTI 2019b).
- Dauphin River First Nation reported the existence of a snowmobile trail that intersects the proposed LSMOC (Golder Associates 2018). The recent Lake St. Martin Access Road Project has caused concern for Dauphin River First Nation regarding the road's location, whether or not it will be gated, and potential for impacts to road maintenance (MTI 2019a).

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Dauphin River First Nation through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work and, continues to make efforts to work with DRFN to undertake remaining activities under the jointly developed work plan and funding agreement. Manitoba will continue to share information and Project updates and remains available to meet and discuss the Project with Dauphin River First Nation.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with DRFN to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the signed funding agreement:

- Submission of the Community Consultation Report:
    - The Community Consultation Report will include the community's perspectives, questions and concerns with respect to the specific proposed project on the exercise of the community's Aboriginal and Treaty rights. This report may be largely based on previous reports prepared by the community, as well as current information gathered by the Community Coordinator through ongoing consultation meetings. MTI has shared the following information with Communities to assist them with preparing the report: a) meeting notes and b) a chart reflecting the community's initial concerns so far.
- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Indigenous communities with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns along with the opportunity for MTI to discuss the responses to community concerns with community leadership, including MTI's measures to address community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

The Crown Consultation Report will include an appendix with the individual DRFN Community Consultation Report. Community information gathered through engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially affected Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Dauphin River First Nation in writing and by meeting to discuss what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licenses, and the consultation processes outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestion, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not address in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why.

Dauphin River Northern Affairs Community

Level of Consultation: Potentially Most Impacted

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with consultation activities

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2021 a total of 8 meetings, 50 letters and 218 emails and/or phone calls were exchanged between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Dauphin River Community Council. The following sections were chosen to highlight the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date directly with Dauphin River Community Council. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- July 22, 2016 initiates engagement with Dauphin River Community Council (DRCC) by way of a notification package containing project information, the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's potential impacts to Aboriginal and Treaty rights, and a meeting request.
- September 7, 2016 Mayor of Dauphin River Community Council sent a copy of the Community Issues Report including effects of past flooding on the community to MTI for information.
- December 16, 2016 initial meeting between MTI and Dauphin River Community Council to introduce the project, component parts, and route alignment options. DRCC is concerned about ongoing erosion along the Dauphin River, floating debris fouling commercial fishing nets and damaging equipment, increased sedimentation, and reduction in pickerel and whitefish runs.
- March 22, 2017 meeting in Ashern, MB to continue discussions on the interim operations authorization for the existing Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel (LSMEOC) and provide information on the proposed permanent channel project. MTI expressed their interest in developing a consultation plan and budget so that community knowledge could be incorporated into the regulatory requirements.
- June 23, 2017 email from MTI provided notification of upcoming open houses on June 29, 2017 in Moosehorn, and July 13, 2017 in Winnipeg. Mayor attended Moosehorn open house and requested information on consultation work plan and budget templates.
- On August 31, 2017, a combined meeting with fishers from Dauphin River Community Council and Dauphin River First Nation was held. MTI presented on the Project and the need for it, and the regulatory and consultation processes. The meeting also included discussions about the operation and impacts of the EOC, particularly those felt by the communities' commercial anglers.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- MTI met with Dauphin River Community Council on September 7, 2017. As a follow up to the meeting, MTI sent a draft consultation work plan and budget the following day, and offered their assistance in developing it.
- On December 1, 2017, MTI sent a letter to the Mayor. The letter provided an update regarding the Project, and outlined the four phases of the Manitoba consultation process.

- February 26, 2018 informed Dauphin River Community Council of upcoming open houses in Moosehorn and Winnipeg.
- MTI met with Dauphin River Community Council on March 15, 2018 to discuss the Interim Operating Authorization for the LSMEOC and the Project. MTI presented draft consultation budget, work plan, funding agreement template, copies of previous meeting minutes, and preliminary list of concerns.
- September 6, 2018 MTI sent letter containing an update on the consultation process, a draft work plan and budget, and a preliminary summary of concerns on the Lake St. Martin Access Road. MTI requested DRCC review the table for accuracy to ensure Manitoba correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No revisions were requested.
- September 17, 2018 received letter by email from Dauphin River Community Council in response to the September 6, 2018 consultation letter.
- Between June 2019 and August 2019, six notifications for investigative fieldwork and sampling activities were sent to Dauphin River Community Council.
- June 26, 2019 MTI offered to meet with Dauphin River to provide an update on the Project. Dauphin River Community Council requested a letter from MTI stating the community is on the list with contractor Earthmax.
- A September 30, 2019 letter from Dauphin River Community Council to Manitoba Indigenous and Northern Relations (INR) (and subsequently forwarded to MTI) contained the community's concerns: spawning fish, new water ways affecting fish movement, debris, mud, public safety and wildlife.
- A November 25, 2019 phone conversation with the community concluded both MTI and Dauphin River Community Council are supportive of finalizing a funding agreement and proceeding with consultation.
- March 9, 2020 MTI notified Dauphin River the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial Conservation and Climate and the federal Impact Assessment Agency of Canada public registries.
- On March 27, 2020, recognizing the need to discontinue all in-person meetings and non-essential travel, MTI shared hard copies of the EIS and summary documents, and digital copies of the narrated EIS presentation with DRCC.
- June 24, 2020 MTI letter to DRCC provided a consultation update and suggested next steps considering the pandemic.
- Subsequent conversations focused on planning a meeting between the community and MTI. Dauphin River reported that virtual meetings were not possible due to limited internet infrastructure.
- Between June and October 2020, four notifications for investigative fieldwork and sampling activities were sent to Dauphin River Community Council.
- MTI met in the community on July 20, 2020. Community concerns were recorded. Project information sheets for each Valued Component of the EIS were provided to Dauphin River Community Council. The meeting's minutes were shared with DRCC on August 7, 2020.
- Subsequent to their July 20 meeting, Dauphin River Community Council expressed interest in meeting with MTI's fisheries consultants. Discussions occurred throughout September, 2020 to arrange such a meeting.
- September 28, 2020 MTI emailed a list of concerns shared by Dauphin River with Manitoba to date. MTI requested Dauphin River review the table for accuracy to ensure Manitoba correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No revisions were requested.
- November 16, 2020 MTI sent the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Dauphin River. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a

virtual meeting and presentation for November 26, 2020 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.

- November 30, 2020 MTI sent the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Dauphin River. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 5, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- On December 7, 2020, MTI sent the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Dauphin River. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 5, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- MTI notified Dauphin River Community Council on December 21, 2020 of the additional funding available to support the review of the EMPs.
- Planning for a meeting between MTI and Dauphin River reconvened in January of 2021.
- Dauphin River Community Council notified MTI on January 28, 2021 they would not be able to meet the January 30, 2021 deadline for EMP comments. MTI subsequently extended the deadline by one month.
- Notification was sent on February 23, 2021 to Dauphin River regarding the upcoming posting of the heritage resources fieldwork request for proposal (RFP). MTI also invited the community to share insights on any activities or ceremonies that should take place prior to the commencement of fieldwork.
- MTI shared the Narrows Fact Sheet with Dauphin River Community Council on February 25, 2021.
- An update to the September 1, 2020 water quality and fisheries fieldwork notification was provided to Dauphin River on March 3, 2021. Another fieldwork notification was sent to the community on March 5, 2021 regarding ground and surface water quality sampling and monitoring.
- MTI requested Dauphin River Community Council's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No inaccuracies or concerns were reported to MTI by DRCC.
- An addendum to the March 5, 2021 fieldwork notification was shared with Dauphin River on April 7, 2021. A notification regarding soil sampling on a private property along the LMOC alignment was shared the following day.
- A fieldwork notification was sent to Dauphin River Community Council on April 16, 2021 regarding the upcoming groundwater, surface water and fisheries sampling and monitoring activities.
- In an April 29, 2021 email, MTI proposed a two-day virtual technical meeting with Dauphin River Community Council. A formal letter was sent on May 11, 2021. Dauphin River advised on May 10, 2021 they are not prepared to meet due to current health restrictions.
- In early May, MTI and Dauphin River Community Council discussed how to meet virtually, and the resources available to assist with this.
- MTI notified DRCC on June 24, 2021, of the upcoming fieldwork, the Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey.

- On July 27, 2021, MTI shared the Heritage Resources Impact Assessment (HRIA) with DRCC. The attached letter also invited the community to the August 12, 2021, virtual session on the heritage field investigations, where MTI, their consultants, and Manitoba's Heritage Resources Branch will be in attendance to present information, and answer questions. MTI offered funding to support the community's review of the HRIA and participation in the meeting.
- Another notification was sent to DRCC on July 28, 2021, to provide notification that MTI's environmental consultants would be undertaking geotechnical investigations along the LMOC alignment that week.
- August 03, 2021, MI seeking confirmation of Dauphin River Community Council attendance to the 2021-8-12 meeting to discuss HRIA Report.
- August 09, 2021, MI seeking consultation discussion meeting this week.
- August 24, 2021, MI seeking consultation discussion meeting this week to review 12-14 key items with Dauphin River Community Council.
- August 25, 2021, MI confirmation that Dauphin River isn't available this week and will follow-up next week for a consultation discussion.
- August 27, 2021, MI notification letter 2021-8-27 for Fall 2021 Aquatic Environmental Studies Field Work activities for LM LSM OC Project. The letter details 5 key activities for Fish related Activities Field Work and the Water Quality Monitoring Field Program.
- September 02, 2021, MI seeking consultation discussion meeting with Dauphin River CC in the week of 2021-9-7. Also, Dauphin River request for StarLink equipment request is being processed.
- September 03, 2021, MI notification sharing the draft Information Request Responses and Reports - Batch #1
- September 14, 2021, MI seeking consultation planning discussion this week regarding the Batch #1 of Information Request Responses and Report.
- September 15, 2021, MI's notification of addendum to 2021-3-5 Pre-Construction 2021 field work and survey work for LM LSM OC Project. This letter details the 2 additional activities of topographic drainage survey and monitoring well decommission expected to comment October 2021.
- September 21, 2021, MI increased funding to review the draft Information Request Responses and Reports Batch information.
- September 24, 2021, MI's formal invitation to Dauphin River Community Council to attend the Environment Advisory Committee Meeting for the LM LSM OC Project on 2021-10-13.
- September 29, 2021, MI seeking direction from Dauphin River Community Council in regards to their Information Request Responses and Reports review.
- October 04, 2021, MI seeking participation confirmation for upcoming Environmental Advisory Committee meeting on 2021-10-13.
- January 21, 2022, MTI re-shared Construction Sequence and Contracts discussion presentation with Dauphin River CC with meeting notes to follow.
- January 24, 2022, December 2021 LM LSM OC Project Newsletter.
- February 04, 2022, January 2022 LM LSM OC Project Newsletter.
- February 15, 2022, MTI meeting invitation to discuss completing key consultation activities and objective for the LM LSM OC Project prior to 2021-3-31
- March 02, 2022, MTI follow-up participation regarding meeting invitation to discuss key consultation and objectives for the LM LSM OC Project.
- April 04, 2022, February and March 2022 LM LSM OC Project Newsletters
- April 27, 2022, MTI invitation for a second Environmental Advisory Committee meeting on 2021-5-10.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- Dauphin River Community Council disagrees with previous assessments/studies that there are no impacts from the 2011 flood to their community.
- Dauphin River Community Council disagrees with the various reporting that there are no impacts fish and the commercial fishing industry caused by the permanent outlet channel.
- Dauphin River Community Council and anglers do not agree with the reporting that there is no impacts to fish and aquatic habitats from the permanent outlet channel.
- Ice-jams during spring melt are detrimental to Dauphin River Community Council. Sometimes the flood-risk warnings are unnecessary (July 20, 2020 Meeting).
- In a report on the effects of the operation of the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel (LSMEOC), the Dauphin River NAC indicated that the LSMEOC has caused loss of habitat for wildlife, such as moose and deer, who have now moved elsewhere. There has been an increase in problem bears because of habitat disturbance and displacement (Einarsson 2017).
- Dauphin River indicated that due to the operation of the LSMEOC, water levels have changed. The water has become too deep for muskrat and beavers, and their structures were seriously impacted during the 2011 flood and LSMEOC operation. As a result, Dauphin River Northern Affairs Community stated that trapping areas have been wiped out (Einarsson 2017).
- Dauphin River indicated that as a result of the 2011 flood and subsequent LSMEOC operation, “our equipment was damaged, fish stocks were depleted by the loss of spawn in 2011, 2012 and 2014; thousands of mature fish were killed when trapped in the channel” (Einarsson 2017).
- Dauphin River reported that the availability of berries and other edible plants have been negatively affected by flooding and use of the LSMEOC (Einarsson 2017).
- Dauphin River Northern Affairs Community has also expressed concerns around the Lake St. Martin Access Road project including the road’s location, whether or not it will be gated, and the potential impacts to road maintenance (MTI 2019a).
- Dauphin River has concerns that fish spawning have been affected in particular at Willow Point, and raised questions about how the Project will affect fish movements; and, how debris and sediment during construction and operation will affect fish, the fishery, and public safety. Also of concern are moose and dear mobility in the project area for both during construction and when complete.

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Dauphin River Community Council through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Dauphin River Community Council to undertake the remaining activities of the consultation process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Dauphin River Community Council.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Dauphin River Community Council to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the consultation process.

- Confirming Community Concerns

- MTI will be providing Dauphin River Community Council with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Dauphin River Community Council in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the consultation process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will also arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Dauphin River Community Council.

Lake Manitoba First Nation

Level of Consultation: Potentially Less Affected

Funding: Signed Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement and joint work plan (administered by IRTC)

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of 10 meetings, 40 letters and 57 emails and/or phone calls were exchanged directly between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Lake Manitoba First Nation (LMFN), additional correspondence with LMFN (summarized below) was provided to LMFN c/o the Interlake Reserves Tribal Council (IRTC). Consultation activities undertaken as part of the two Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreements (signed in 2017 and 2020) and the associated work plans, were coordinated and facilitated by the IRTC on behalf of LMFN, and included the following:

- Coordinating development of two TKLU studies and reports (Golder 2018 and Firelight 2020);
- Coordinating development of community consultation reports and related activities;
- Coordinating technical review of EMPs;
- Liaising and reviewing communications between Manitoba and the First Nation;
- Gathering the First Nation's interests in the Project and ensuring that community concerns are communicated to Manitoba;
- Hiring of community coordinators;
- Planning and facilitating community meetings; and,
- MTI also worked with the IRTC on activities such as supporting the participation of IRTC monitors in pre-construction environmental field work and monitoring; and adjustments to community work plans recognizing the COVID-19 pandemic and the IRTC's requests.

The following sections were chosen to highlight the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date directly with Lake Manitoba First Nation, and c/o the IRTC. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- November 26, 2015 MTI initiated engagement with LMFN by way of meeting with the IRTC and their member communities, including LMFN, to discuss the proposed project and hear any initial concerns.
- September 1, 2015 the IRTC submits a Band Council Resolution signed by member Chiefs requesting that outstanding issues from 50 years prior and the 2011 flood claims be addressed prior to discussions on the permanent channels, and future discussions must involve the IRTC Board of Directors.
- July 5, 2016 Chief of the LMFN participated in a meeting with MTI and other Chiefs of several First Nation communities located around Lake St. Martin to discuss the Project and past flooding.
- July 26, 2016 MTI sent a notification package to LMFN containing project information, the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's potential impacts to Aboriginal and Treaty rights, and a meeting request. MTI requested a response by September 10, 2016.

- December 23, 2016 second letter to LMFN that pursued engagement opportunities, shared environmental reports, and included the development of consultation plan and budget.
- January 6, 2017 information sharing meeting between MTI and LMFN Chief and Council, legal counsel, and staff. Chief did not want to participate in any discussions on the permanent channel until the outstanding issues from past flooding have been addressed. Meeting raised a number of outstanding issues from the First Nation, lost hay lands, lost agricultural activity, effects to hunting and fishing areas, loss of recreational facilities, road maintenance issues, flood dikes around homes, loss of lands due to the dikes, and ownership of dikes.
- February 8, 2017 meeting at Manitoba Legislature with Ministers of Infrastructure and Indigenous and Northern Relations to discuss the permanent project, but the discussions were primarily on the unresolved outstanding issues from previous floods and operation of other flood control infrastructure (Portage Diversion and Fairford River Water Control Structure). Outstanding issues must be resolved prior to moving forward on the channel project.
- March 13, 2017 a letter from the Ministers of Infrastructure and Indigenous and Municipal Relations committed to reconciliation, working with the community to address negative impacts of past flooding, and meeting again.
- April 28, 2017 information sharing meeting held with Lake Manitoba First Nation, Dauphin River First Nation, Little Saskatchewan First Nation, Lake St. Martin First Nation, Ebb and Flow First Nation, the IRTC, and the Southern Chiefs Organization. A presentation on the permanent channel alignments and four component parts was provided.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- May 4, 2017 met with Chief of LMFN to discuss the possibility of meeting to start the process for the resource mapping and consultations for the permanent channel project. Chief indicated a willingness to proceed, as there had been positive movement from the provincial government to address the outstanding flooding issues.
- May 4, 2017 the Chief of LMFN signed the Council of Chiefs Resolution in support of the IRTC facilitating the project's Crown consultation process and Traditional Knowledge (TK) study for the member communities.
- May 17, 2017 the IRTC submitted a proposal to Manitoba for consultation funding, which was supported by its members, including Lake Manitoba First Nation. The letter confirmed support for the Project by the IRTC and its members.
- May 24, 2017 letter from Minister of Infrastructure to Interlake First Nations followed up from their February 8, 2017 meeting and included information on past flooding, CSAs, and easements.
- June 23, 2017 phone call and email notifying Chief of upcoming open houses June 29, 2017 in Moosehorn, and July 13, 2017 in Winnipeg.
- August 10, 2017 signing of a Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement with the IRTC representing Lake Manitoba First Nation (and 5 other member First Nations) and the production of the "Interlake Reserves Tribal Council October Phase 1 Traditional Land Use and Traditional Knowledge Report" (Golder 2018).
- October 25, 2017 community meeting organized by Golder Associates as part of the Traditional Knowledge and Lane Use (TKLU) study.
- December 1, 2017, MTI sent a letter to the Chief outlining the four phases of the Manitoba consultation process.

- March 6, 2018 MTI sent letter to LMFN regarding the Lake St. Martin Access Road project.
- September 6, 2018 MTI sent a list of concerns around the access road shared by LMFN with Manitoba to date. MTI requested LMFN review the table for accuracy to ensure Manitoba correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No revisions were requested.
- June 2019 to August 2019, two notifications for investigative fieldwork and sampling activities were sent to LMFN.
- November 29, 2019 signing of a Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement with the IRTC representing Lake Manitoba First Nation (and two other member First Nations) and the production of the “Interlake Reserves Tribal Council Traditional Knowledge and Use Study Specific to MTI’s Proposed Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project”.
- February 3, 2020 community meeting as part of IRTC led work plan. LMFN Chief cancelled the meeting due to poor turnout by community members. MTI staff and consultant were present and prepared to conduct meeting.
- March 9, 2020, MTI notified LMFN the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial Conservation and Climate and the federal Impact Assessment Agency of Canada public registries.
- April 8, 2020, recognizing the need to discontinue all in-person meetings and non-essential travel, MTI shared hard copies of the EIS and summary documents, and digital copies of the narrated EIS presentation with LMFN.
- June 24, 2020 MTI letter to LMFN provided a consultation update and suggested next steps considering the pandemic.
- Between April 2020 and November 2020, numerous emails and phone calls were exchanged between IRTC and MTI discussing their member community operational status and possible options for moving forward with consultation activities.
- Four notifications for investigative fieldwork and sampling activities were sent to LMFN between June 2020 and October 2020.
- September 28, 2020 MTI emailed a list of concerns shared by LMFN with Manitoba to date. MTI requested LMFN review the table for accuracy to ensure Manitoba correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No revisions were requested.
- November 16, 2020 MTI sent the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to LMFN. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for December 9, 2020 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- November 30, 2020 MTI sent the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to LMFN. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 6, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- December 7, 2020 MTI sent the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to LMFN. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 6, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.

- On December 21, 2020, MTI notified the IRTC of additional funding available to support the review of the EMPs.
- Notification was sent to LMFN on February 23, 2021 regarding the upcoming posting of the heritage resources fieldwork request for proposal (RFP). MTI also invited the community to share insights on any activities or ceremonies that should take place prior to the commencement of fieldwork.
- MTI shared the Narrows Fact Sheet with LMFN on February 25, 2021.
- An update to the September 1, 2020 water quality and fisheries fieldwork notification was provided to LMFN on March 3, 2021. Another fieldwork notification was sent to LMFN on March 5, 2021 regarding ground and surface water quality sampling and monitoring.
- MTI notified LMFN (via the IRTC) of the extension to provide comments on the EMPs on March 17, 2021. The final deadline communicated was April 17, 2021.
- MTI requested LMFN's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI asked that any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No inaccuracies or concerns were identified by LMFN.
- An addendum to the March 5, 2021 fieldwork notification was shared with LMFN on April 7, 2021. A notification regarding soil sampling on a private property along the LMOC alignment was shared the following day.
- A fieldwork notification was sent to LMFN on April 16, 2021 regarding the upcoming groundwater, surface water and fisheries sampling and monitoring activities.
- MTI and the IRTC met seven times between April 1 to July 31, 2021 to discuss the project, its consultation process, and next steps.
- IRTC provided feedback of the project's EMPs (on behalf of their communities including LMFN) on May 7, 2021.
- On May 11, 2021, MTI sent correspondence to LMFN (via the IRTC) that offered to hold a two-day workshop-style technical meeting to assist the community in understanding the project's environmental effects. MTI's environmental and engineering consultants would attend to answer technical questions from the community.
- MTI held a technical workshop with the IRTC and the communities they represent (including LMFN) on June 23, 2021. MTI provided a brief presentation on the project. MTI's consultants provided a presentation on the groundwater in the project area as well as the Aquatics Effects Monitoring, Fisheries Offset, and Surface Water Management plans. Discussion and questions occurred throughout the meeting. Meeting minutes were circulated to the IRTC on July 7, 2021 for their review.
- MTI notified LMFN on June 24, 2021 of the upcoming fieldwork, the Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey.
- On July 27, 2021, MTI shared the Heritage Resources Impact Assessment (HRIA) with LMFN (c/o the IRTC). The attached letter also invited the community to the August 12, 2021 virtual session on the heritage field investigations, where MTI, their consultants, and Manitoba's Heritage Resources Branch will be in attendance to present information, and answer questions. MTI offered funding to support the community's review of the HRIA and participation in the meeting.
- Another notification was sent to LMFN (c/o the IRTC) on July 28, 2021 to provide notification that MTI's environmental consultants would be undertaking geotechnical investigations along the LMOC alignment that week.
- August 10, 2021 MTI provide the Redacted Draft Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Report to the IRTC.

- August 11, 2021 IRTC have requested a meeting with the Minister Lagimodiere and the Community Chiefs including LMFN to discuss mitigation options for the Access Road Project.
- August 12, 2021 MTI held a meeting with IRTC and the Heritage Resource Branch to discuss the Heritage Field Investigations, the proposed mitigations, and the next steps related to the Heritage Resources Act.
- August 27, 2021 MTI sent a letter notification for the upcoming Fall 2021 Aquatic Environmental Studies Field Work.
- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to IRTC member communities. MTI provided up to $25,000 to assist LMFN to review and comment on the Batch information. MTI request any feedback by October 15, 2021.
- September 15, 2021 MTI notified IRTC of an Addendum to the March 5, 2021 Notification of Pre-Construction Field Work and Survey Work.
- September 21, 2021 MTI has increased funding from $25,000 to $40,000 to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports.
- September 24, 2021 MTI extended invitation to IRTC and Community members to join the Environmental Advisory Committee Meeting.
- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to IRTC. MTI request any feedback from IRTC by November 19, 2021.
- October 18, 2021 MTI sent letter notification of upcoming Fall 2021 Topographic, Water Quality and Flow Monitoring, and Trail Camera Removal.
- October 25, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to IRTC. MTI request any feedback from IRTC by December 3, 2021.
- November 2 & 3, 2021 held the Keewatinook Fishers of Lake Winnipeg Annual General Meeting.
- November 8, 2021 MTI provided a confidential copy of the Lake Manitoba Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Project Heritage Resource Impact Statement Report and attached maps to IRTC.
- November 24, 2021 MTI sent notification of upcoming Proposed Water Control Structure Supplementary Field Investigation Programs anticipating starting December of 2021.
- November 26, 2021 MTI has granted a deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from December 3, 2021 to December 23, 2021.
- December 21, 2021 MTI has granted a second deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from December 23, 2021 to January 14, 2022.
- January 5, 2022 MTI extends an invitation to discuss the Construction Sequencing and Contracting Strategy on January 19, 2022.
- January 11, 2022 MTI has approved a third deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from January 14, 2022 to January 31, 2021.
- January 19, 2021 MTI held the Construction Sequencing and Contracting Strategy Meeting.
- January 31, 2021 IRTC submit their review of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports.
- February 15, 2022 MTI notified IRTC that they would be hosting several meetings to discuss completing CACPFA objectives.

- March 15, 2022 MTI extends an invitation to organise meetings to discuss the Indigenous Community Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Report feedback.
- April 4, 2022 MTI sent notification letter of upcoming fieldwork for data collection conducting a larval baseline in Lake Whitefish, Lake St Martin, Dauphin River, and Fairford River.
- April 27, 2022 MTI extended invitation to IRTC and Community members to join the Environmental Advisory Committee 2nd Meeting.
- April 29, 2022 MTI are seeking input from IRTC and their represented communities regarding the proposed construction of a new fishway at Fairford water control.
- May 3, 2022 MTI notified IRTC of Spring 2022 Surface water quality sampling, Goundwater monitoring/quality sampling, and wildlife baseline survey fieldwork activities anticipated to begin May 2022 until October 2022.
- May 10, 2022 MTI held the Environmental Advisory Committee Meeting with several different communities including IRTC.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date

- It is MTI's current understanding that this community's primary use is concentrated on Lake Manitoba as it relates to fishing and water related activities, and has expressed water-related concerns.
- Lake Manitoba First Nation indicated that trapping takes place in the Regional Assessment Area (RAA) and Local Assessment Area (LAA), especially around Lake Manitoba, as well as to the south and east of the proposed Lake St. Martin Access Road (Golder Associates 2018).
- Lake Manitoba First Nation reported subsistence and recreational fishing occurs in Lake St. Martin, the Dauphin and Mantago Rivers, and Sturgeon Bay year-round (MTI 2019b). Fishing focuses on northern pike, walleye, and lake whitefish as well as a variety of other species (see the EIS Appendix 10A, Table 10A.2-1 Species of Interest for Indigenous Groups Engaged on the Project; MTI 2019b).
- Lake Manitoba First Nation indicated that fishing takes place in the PDA, including within the Lake Manitoba channel and in Lake Winnipeg (Golder Associates 2018:8).
- Lake Manitoba First Nation members gather plants and berries in the RAA, noting that berry availability had decreased following the 2011 flood (Golder Associates 2018). Lake Manitoba First Nation also indicated that the flooding of Lake St. Martin has resulted in impacts to the harvest of medicinal herbs and plants (MTI 2018b).
- Lake Manitoba First Nation is concerned about impacts to water quality on Lake Manitoba from invasive species and other contaminants.
- Lake Manitoba First Nation is interested in economic opportunities including employment, training and business opportunities associated with this Project.

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Lake Manitoba First Nation through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work and, continues to make efforts to work with LMFN to undertake remaining activities under the jointly developed work plan and funding agreement. Manitoba will continue to share information and Project updates and remains available to meet and discuss the Project with Lake Manitoba First Nation.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with LMFN to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the signed funding agreement:

- Submission of the Community Consultation Report:
    - The Community Consultation Report will include the community's perspectives, questions and concerns with respect to the specific proposed project on the exercise of the community's Aboriginal and Treaty rights. This report may be largely based on previous reports prepared by the community, as well as current information gathered by the Community Coordinator through ongoing consultation meetings. MTI has shared the following information with Communities to assist them with preparing the report: a) meeting notes and b) a chart reflecting the community's initial concerns so far.
- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Indigenous communities with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns along with the opportunity for MTI to discuss the responses to community concerns with community leadership, including MTI's measures to address community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

The Crown Consultation Report will include an appendix with the individual LMFN Community Consultation Report. Community information gathered through engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Lake Manitoba First Nation in writing and by meeting to discuss what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licenses, and the consultation processes outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestion, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not address in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why.

Peguis First Nation

Level of Consultation: Potentially Less Affected

Funding: Signed Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement and Work Plan

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of 32 meetings, 52 letters, and 656 emails and phone calls have occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Peguis First Nation. The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with Peguis First Nation. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- On November 26, 2015, MTI met with the Interlake Reserves Tribal Council (IRTC) and their member communities, including Peguis First Nation (Peguis), to discuss the proposed project and hear any initial concerns.
- MTI formally introduced the project to Peguis by way of letter dated July 22, 2016. The letter outlined the project components, the regulatory requirements, the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's potential impacts to Aboriginal and Treaty rights, and a meeting request. MTI followed up by phone on August 4, 2016 and by letter on September 23, 2016.
- A ministerial meeting between the Minister of Infrastructure and Peguis occurred on September 29, 2016.
- MTI and Peguis exchanged project information by email in November of 2016 and May of 2017.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- On May 4, 2017, the Chief of Peguis signed the Council of Chiefs Resolution in support of the IRTC facilitating the project's Crown consultation process and Traditional Knowledge and Land Use Study (TKLUS) for its member communities. The IRTC subsequently submitted a consultation and TKLUS proposal to MTI on May 17, 2017. MTI signed a consultation agreement with the IRTC on August 10, 2017.
- On June 23, 2017, MTI notified Peguis of the upcoming open houses on June 29, 2017 in Moosehorn and July 13, 2017 in Winnipeg.
- The IRTC hosted a community meeting in Peguis First Nation on October 26, 2017. The purpose of the meeting was to share project information with Peguis members, and have the consultants for the IRTC collect TKLUS information. Representatives from Manitoba, including staff from MTI and Indigenous and Northern Relations (INR), provided a brief overview of the Project purpose, current design and the regulatory approvals required prior to Project construction.
- A December 1, 2017 letter to Peguis provided an update on the project and further information on the Crown-Indigenous consultation process, including a description of Manitoba's four phases of consultation.
- On June 5, 2018, MTI notified Peguis of the four upcoming open houses scheduled in June 2018, held in Moosehorn, St. Laurent, Portage la Prairie, and Winnipeg. In the same email, MTI advised the project's Environmental Impact Statement Guidelines had been finalized, and the Environmental Act Proposal had been filed.

- Peguis notified MTI on July 27, 2018 they withdrew from the IRTC-coordinated Crown consultation process.
- Between October 2018 and June 2020, MTI and Peguis' Consultation and Special Project Unit met six times and exchanged numerous phone calls and emails to discuss the development of a consultation work plan and budget, and provide project updates when available.
- During this same period, MTI provided Peguis with notice of the various fieldwork investigations required for the project's development, as well as the project's baseline and background reports.
- On March 9, 2020, MTI notified Peguis the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and the federal public registries. Both website addresses were provided.
- On April 8, 2020, MTI sent an information package to Peguis. In the accompanying letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel because of the Covid-19 pandemic. To support the community's understanding and review of the EIS, MTI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MTI also noted staff were available to discuss the project.
- MTI and Peguis continued to communicate regularly by email and phone through April, May and June in support of work plan and budget development.
- MTI notified Peguis on June 25, 2020 that MTI would resume consultation activities. MTI expressed interest in discussing and sharing information about the project, and hearing the community's concerns regarding the project's potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights. A draft consultation work plan was included to illustrate the kinds of activities MTI would like to undertake with Peguis. MTI further advised they have identified a variety of options to continue discussions while respecting limitations on in-person gatherings, if Peguis was interested.
- MTI and Peguis agreed to a consultation work plan, and subsequently signed a funding agreement to support it on July 1, 2020 and July 21, 2020, respectively.
- MTI met with Peguis leadership on August 5, 2020. MTI provided an overview of the project and an update on the environmental fieldwork undertaken by MTI's consultants. Peguis asked questions and shared concerns, which were recorded by MTI. The meeting minutes were shared with Peguis for their review on August 6, 2020.
- MTI and Peguis held a series of community meetings to discuss the EIS on August 12, 13, and 14, 2020 in Peguis First Nation, Selkirk, and Winnipeg. MTI and their consultant provided an overview of the project, and gave a presentation on the EIS. Peguis, their consultant, and community members asked numerous questions and shared concerns about the EIS and the project. Major concerns were related to the evaluation of alternatives, the assessment of and impact to groundwater, the impacts to fish and aquatics, and the environmental assessment itself. Meeting minutes were taken to record concerns and questions that could not be answered. The minutes were provided to Peguis for their review on August 25, 2020.
- On August 27, 2020, MTI emailed a table to Peguis containing the concerns share by Peguis with Manitoba to date. MTI requested Peguis review the table for accuracy to ensure Manitoba had correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No changes were requested.
- A second set of community meetings were held on September 9, 10, and 11, 2020 in Peguis First Nation, Selkirk, and Winnipeg to discuss the Aquatic Effects Monitoring Plan (AEMP) and Fisheries Offset Plan. MTI and their consultant provided an overview of the project, and gave presentations on the AEMP and Fisheries Offset Plan. Peguis, their

consultant, and community members asked questions and shared concerns about the two plans. Concerns included the assessment of and impacts to groundwater, the impacts of changes to surface water on fish and the fisheries, the evaluation of alternatives, and deficiencies of the EIS and environmental assessment. Meeting minutes were taken to record concerns and questions that could not be answered. The minutes were provided to Peguis for their review on September 23, 2020.

- On September 30, 2020, Peguis requested an extension to complete their Traditional Knowledge and Land Use Study (TKLUS), as the community's guidelines in place to limit the spread of COVID-19 did not permit visits to homes. In-person interviews is the method used by Peguis to collect Traditional Knowledge and Land Use data. MTI suggested alterative ways to collect this information.
- On October 1, 2020, MTI sent an updated table to Peguis containing the concerns shared by Peguis with MTI to date. MTI requested Peguis review the table for accuracy by October 31, 2020 to ensure MTI has correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No changes were requested.
- Virtual meetings between MTI and Peguis were held on October 7 and 29, 2020, November 6 and 20, 2020, and December 14 and 18, 2020 to share updates on the consultation process. At each meeting, minutes were taken by MTI and subsequently shared with Peguis for their review.
- On October 19, 2020, Peguis requested an extension for their TKLUS to November 30, 2020. Peguis informed MTI their leadership had instituted a lockdown. Peguis reported they have adjusted their process for conducting interviews but this method takes more time.
- On November 16, 2020, Peguis updated MTI regarding the progress of their TKLUS. The community's lockdown was extended until early December. Peguis requested an extension for their TKLUS until December 18, 2020.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Peguis on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for December 3 or 10, 2020 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Peguis on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 13, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- On December 1, 2020, MTI notified Peguis their TKLUS extension had been accepted. MTI requested Peguis submit a draft TKLU report if their final TKLU report is not completed by December 18, 2020.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Peguis on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 13, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- On December 21, 2020, MTI notified Peguis of the funding available to support the review of the EMPs. Peguis indicated in a January 18, 2021 meeting that they would

accept the funding terms and use the funds to have their consultants review select EMPs.

- Peguis was notified on February 2, 2021 that the deadline for the submission of EMP comments was extended to February 28, 2021.
- Notification was sent on February 23, 2021 to Peguis regarding the upcoming posting of the heritage resources fieldwork request for proposal (RFP). MTI also invited Peguis to share insights on any activities or ceremonies that should take place prior to the commencement of fieldwork.
- MTI shared the Narrows Fact Sheet with Peguis on February 25, 2021.
- An update to the September 1, 2020 water quality and fisheries fieldwork notification was provided to Peguis on March 3, 2021. Another fieldwork notification was sent to Peguis on March 5, 2021 regarding ground and surface water quality sampling and monitoring.
- MTI notified Peguis on March 17, 2021 the submission date for EMP comments has been further extended to April 17, 2021.
- MTI and Peguis met on March 23, 2021. Topics discussed included: Peguis' TKLUS progress; MTI's timeline for the submission to EMP comments; Peguis' concerns with this timelines; and personnel changes on the Project. Meeting minutes were shared with Peguis for their review the following day.
- MTI requested Peguis' verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No inaccuracies or concerns were reported.
- An addendum to the March 5, 2021 fieldwork notification was shared with Peguis on April 7, 2021. A notification regarding soil sampling on a private property along the LMOC alignment was shared the following day.
- MTI also returned their responses to Peguis' questions heard at their 2020 community meetings on April 7, 2021.
- On April 14, 2021, Peguis requested an extension to the end of April for the submission of their EMP comments, as well as a meeting with MTI. MTI confirmed on April 16, 2021 that their extension request for the EMP comments was approved. Peguis subsequently requested an extension for their TKLUS.
- A fieldwork notification was sent to Peguis on April 16, 2021 regarding the upcoming groundwater, surface water and fisheries sampling and monitoring activities.
- MTI and Peguis met on April 19, 2021. Peguis expressed the need to further discuss MTI's responses to their 2020 community meeting questions prior to discussing, and meeting and commenting on the EMPs.
- Peguis' desktop Heritage Report, the first of three deliverables to be submitted as part of the work plan, was submitted on April 20, 2021.
- MTI and Peguis gathered for full-day meetings on May 12, May 21, and July 19, 2021. Consultants for both MTI and Peguis were present at all meetings. As requested by Peguis, the meeting format involved going sequentially through each of MTI's responses to the questions heard at Peguis' 2020 community meeting. This format enabled Peguis and their consultants to ask further questions and have additional discussions with MTI and their consultants. Minutes from the May 12 and 21, 2021 meetings were provided to Peguis for their review and edits on May 26 and June 25, 2021, respectively.
- On June 11, 2021, MTI invited Peguis to identify an environmental monitor for the upcoming fieldwork, the Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey. Accompanying this invitation was funding to support their participation. Peguis was formally notified of this fieldwork on June 24, 2021.

- MTI and Peguis met virtually on July 21, 2021 to discuss funding. Peguis requested additional funds to support the use of their technical experts during the May 12, 21 and July 19 meetings.
- On July 27, 2021, MTI shared the Heritage Resources Impact Assessment (HRIA) with Peguis. The attached letter also invited Peguis to the August 12, 2021 virtual session on the heritage field investigations, where MTI, their consultants, and Manitoba's Heritage Resources Branch will be in attendance to present information, and answer questions. MTI offered funding to support the community's review of the HRIA and participation in the meeting. Peguis confirmed their attendance on July 28, 2021.
- Another notification was sent on July 28, 2021, notifying Peguis that MTI's environmental consultants would be undertaking geotechnical investigations along the LMOC alignment that week.
- August 08, 2021 Peguis FN attended HRIA Heritage Resource Session. This meeting was to discuss the HRIA report that was recently circulated to communities, including Peguis FN. The WSP provided a presentation on the heritage resources investigation and HRIA report, HRB presented on the role in the projects process, and MTI presented on next steps. Questions and discussions occurred throughout the day-long meeting.
- August 25, 2021 Peguis requests Access Road consultation report.
- August 27, 2021 MTI sends notification letter of upcoming fall field work aquatics, Peguis FN Indigenous Monitor also invited to observe and make notes.
- August 30, 2021 MTI informs Peguis FN that field work environmental consultant will contact Indigenous Monitor, the problem may be intermittent cell coverage in the project area.
- August 30, 2021 Peguis FN requests to increase Indigenous Monitor wage to $19 per hour, also in receipt of scope change document with current information.
- August 31, 2021 Peguis FN informs MTI that Peguis FN their Environmental Monitor had not heard from MTI's consultants. MTI said they would follow up internally to identify and remedy the issue.
- September 03 2021 MTI sends letter requesting Peguis FN to review and comment on MB IRs and Engineering Reports. Also informing that supportive funding of $25,000 will be provided to review and comment.
- September 10 2021 MTI follows up additional information with Peguis FN requesting field work consultant to contact Peguis FN.
- September 15, 2021 MTI sends addendum of field work letter notification.
- September 15, 2021 Peguis FN thanks MTI of resent maps.
- September 21, 2021 MTI requests of Peguis FN to meet to go over review of MB draft IRs.
- September 22, 2021 MTI provides update Peguis FN that MTI will now provide up to $40,000 to assist with the community's review and comment on the draft Information Request responses and draft engineering reports. The requested date to receive comments on Batch 1 documents remains October 15, 2021.
- September 27, 2021 MTI sends meeting invite to Peguis FN to participate in the Environmental Advisory Committee.
- December 15, 2021 MTI sends update on notification of field investigation on the Lake St. Martin Water Control Structure.
- December 15, 2021 MTI and Peguis FN finalize the remaining 29 Peguis IRs, meeting to be confirmed in the new year 2022.
- December 17, 2021 MTI sends meeting invite including agenda – MTI responses to Peguis IRs as provided by Peguis FN.

- January 06, 2022 MTI invitation to Peguis FN to participate in on presentation on the anticipated construction schedule, requirements, restrictions, and a contract summary with the number of anticipated contracts, the timeline and scope of work
- January 31, 2022 MTI follows up on Dec. 22, 2021 meeting on batch 3 Peguis IRs. Also informs Peguis FN that they will be submitting final Manitoba IRs with IAAC by end of February based on comments received thus far. Attached are the draft minutes from the Dec. 22, 2021 meeting
- February 16, 2022 MTI sends letter requests to meet – Update on Crown Consultation for the LMLSMOC Project.
- February 28, 2022 MTI receives letter from Peguis FN, requesting responses to key technical concerns.
- March 01, 2022 MTI proposes to meet with Peguis FN to update status of Consultation.
- March 09, 2022 Peguis FN and MTI meeting occurs; agenda of meeting includes update on IRs submission, work plan overview and outstanding deliverables, MTI request update on EMP review, MTI updates Peguis FN on consultation, inform that MTI letter response is forthcoming on Peguis FN technical concerns.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- The consultation process
- Evaluation of project alternatives
- Impacts to fish and aquatics
- Impacts of changes to water levels and quality
- Assessment of and impacts to groundwater

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Peguis First Nation through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Peguis First Nation to undertake remaining activities under the jointly development work plan and funding agreement. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project with Peguis First Nation.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Peguis First Nation to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the signed funding agreement:

- Completion of Traditional Knowledge Studies and/or community review of existing secondary source information gathered related to traditional land use.
- Submission of the Community Consultation Report:
    - The Community Consultation Report will include the community's perspectives, questions, and concerns with respect to the specific proposed project on the exercise of the community's Aboriginal and Treaty rights. This report may be largely based on previous reports prepared by the community, as well as current information gathered by the Community Coordinator through ongoing consultation meetings. MTI has shared the following information with Peguis First Nation to assist them with preparing the report: a) meetings notes and b) a chart reflecting the community's initial concerns so far.
- Confirming Community Concerns:

- MTI will be providing Peguis First Nation with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity for MTI to discuss the responses to community concerns with community leadership, including MTI's measures to address community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consideration Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

The Crown Consultation Report will include an appendix with Peguis First Nation's Community Consultation Report. Community information gathered through engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

After reviewing and adequately considering the Crown Consultation Report, the Crown can make a decision.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Peguis First Nation in writing and by meeting to discuss what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licenses, and the consultation processes outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why.

Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation

Level of Consultation: Potentially Less Affected

Funding: Signed Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement and joint work plan (administered by Interlake Reserves Tribal Council)

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of 5 meetings, 35 letters and 71 emails and/or phone calls were exchanged directly between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation (KFN), additional correspondence with KFN (summarized below) was provided to KFN c/o the Interlake Reserves Tribal Council (IRTC). Consultation activities undertaken as part of the two Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreements (signed in 2017 and 2020) and the associated work plans, were coordinated and facilitated by the IRTC on behalf of KFN, and included the following:

- Coordinating development of two TKLU studies and reports (Golder 2018 and Firelight 2020);
- Coordinating development of community consultation reports and related activities;
- Coordinating technical review of EMPs;
- Liaising and reviewing communications between Manitoba and the First Nation;
- Gathering the First Nation's interests in the Project and ensuring that community concerns are communicated to Manitoba;
- Hiring of community coordinators;
- Planning and facilitating community meetings; and,
- MTI also worked with the IRTC on activities such as supporting the participation of IRTC monitors in pre-construction environmental field work and monitoring; and adjustments to community work plans recognizing the COVID-19 pandemic and the IRTC's requests.

The following sections were chosen to highlight the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date directly with KFN, and c/o the IRTC. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- November 26, 2015 MTI initiated engagement with Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation (KFN) by way of meeting with the IRTC and their member communities, including KFN, to discuss the proposed project and hear any initial concerns.
- September 1, 2015 the IRTC submitted a Band Council Resolution signed by member Chiefs requesting that outstanding issues from 50 years prior and the 2011 flood claims be addressed prior to discussions on the permanent channels, and future discussions must involve the IRTC Board of Directors.
- July 26, 2016 MTI sent a notification package to KFN containing project information, the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's potential impacts to Aboriginal and Treaty rights, and a meeting request.
- December 23, 2016 second letter to KFN pursuing engagement opportunities, sharing of environmental reports, and development of consultation plan and budget.
- From December 2016 to April 2017, several phone calls and emails following up on July and December letters regarding permanent channel project. Indicate MTI would like to meet with community to gain understanding of potential effect project could have on Aboriginal and Treaty Rights.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- May 4, 2017, the Chief of KFN signed the Council of Chiefs Resolution in support of the IRTC facilitating the project's Crown consultation process and Traditional Knowledge (TK) study for the member communities.
- May 17, 2017 the IRTC submitted a proposal to the province for consultation funding, which was supported by its members, including Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation. The letter confirmed support for the Project by the IRTC and its members.
- May 24, 2017 letter from Minister of Infrastructure to Interlake First Nations followed up from February 8 meeting regarding information on past flooding, CSA, and easements.
- June 23, 2017 emails notified Chief of upcoming open houses June 29, 2017 in Moosehorn, and July 13, 2017 in Winnipeg.
- August 10, 2017 signing of a Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement with the IRTC representing Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation (and 5 other member First Nations) and the production of the "Interlake Reserves Tribal Council October Phase 1 Traditional Land Use and Traditional Knowledge Report" (Golder 2018).
- December 1, 2017, MTI sent a letter to the Chief outlining the four phases of the Manitoba consultation process.
- December 12, 2017 meeting with MTI, Manitoba Indigenous and Northern Relations, and Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation, including community Elders, to discuss the consultation process, Project components and the regulatory process.
- March 6, 2018 MTI sent letter to KFN regarding the Lake St. Martin Access Road.
- September 6, 2018 MTI sent a list of concerns around the access road shared by KFN with Manitoba to date. MTI requested KFN review the table for accuracy to ensure Manitoba correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No revisions were requested.
- Six notifications for investigative fieldwork and sampling activities were sent to KFN between June 2019 and August 2019.
- November 29th, 2019 signing of a Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement with the IRTC representing Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation (and 5 other member First Nations) and the production of the "Interlake Reserves Tribal Council Traditional Knowledge and Use Study Specific to MTI's Proposed Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project".
- March 9, 2020, MTI notified KFN the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial Conservation and Climate and the federal Impact Assessment Agency of Canada public registries.
- April 8, 2020, recognizing the need to discontinue all in-person meetings and non-essential travel, MTI shared hard copies of the EIS and summary documents, and digital copies of the narrated EIS presentation with KFN.
- June 24, 2020 MTI letter to KFN providing consultation update and suggested next steps considering the pandemic.
- Between April 2020 and November 2020, numerous emails and phone calls were exchanged between IRTC and MTI discussing community operational status and possible options for moving forward with consultation activities.
- Four notifications for investigative fieldwork and sampling activities were sent to KFN between June 2020 and October 2020.

- September 28, 2020 MTI emailed a list of concerns shared by KFN with Manitoba to date. MTI requested KFN review the table for accuracy to ensure Manitoba correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No revisions were requested.
- November 16, 2020 MTI sent the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to KFN. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for December 9, 2020 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- November 30, 2020 MTI sent the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to KFN. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 6, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- December 7, 2020 MTI sent the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to KFN. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 6, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- On December 21, 2020, MTI notified the IRTC of additional funding available to support the review of the EMPs.
- Notification was sent to KFN on February 23, 2021 regarding the upcoming posting of the heritage resources fieldwork request for proposal (RFP). MTI also invited the community to share insights on any activities or ceremonies that should take place prior to the commencement of fieldwork.
- MTI shared the Narrows Fact Sheet with KFN on February 25, 2021.
- An update to the September 1, 2020 water quality and fisheries fieldwork notification was provided to KFN on March 3, 2021. Another fieldwork notification was sent to KFN on March 5, 2021 regarding ground and surface water quality sampling and monitoring.
- MTI notified KFN (via the IRTC) of the extension to provide comments on the EMPs on March 17, 2021. The final deadline communicated was April 17, 2021.
- MTI requested KFN's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI asked that any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No inaccuracies or concerns were identified by KFN.
- An addendum to the March 5, 2021 fieldwork notification was shared with KFN on April 7, 2021. A notification regarding soil sampling on a private property along the LMOC alignment was shared the following day.
- A fieldwork notification was sent to KFN on April 16, 2021 regarding the upcoming groundwater, surface water and fisheries sampling and monitoring activities.
- MTI and the IRTC (on behalf of their communities including KFN) met seven times between April 1 to July 31, 2021 to discuss the project, its consultation process, and next steps.
- IRTC provided feedback of the project's EMPs (on behalf of their communities including KFN) on May 7, 2021.
- On May 11, 2021, MTI sent correspondence to KFN (via the IRTC) that offered to hold a two-day workshop-style technical meeting to assist the community in understanding the project's environmental effects. MTI's environmental and engineering consultants would attend to answer technical questions from the community.

- MTI held a technical workshop with the IRTC and the communities they represent (including KFN) on June 23, 2021. MTI provided a brief presentation on the project. MTI's consultants provided a presentation on the groundwater in the project area as well as the Aquatics Effects Monitoring, Fisheries Offset, and Surface Water Management plans. Discussion and questions occurred throughout the meeting. Meeting minutes were circulated to the IRTC on July 7, 2021 for their review.
- MTI notified KFN on June 24, 2021 of the upcoming fieldwork, the Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey.
- On July 27, 2021, MTI shared the Heritage Resources Impact Assessment (HRIA) with KFN (c/o the IRTC). The attached letter also invited the community to the August 12, 2021 virtual session on the heritage field investigations, where MTI, their consultants, and Manitoba's Heritage Resources Branch will be in attendance to present information, and answer questions. MTI offered funding to support the community's review of the HRIA and participation in the meeting.
- Another notification was sent to KFN (c/o the IRTC) on July 28, 2021 to provide notification that MTI's environmental consultants would be undertaking geotechnical investigations along the LMOC alignment that week.
- August 10, 2021 MTI provide the Redacted Draft Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Report to the IRTC.
- August 11, 2021 IRTC have requested a meeting with the Minister Lagimodiere and the Community Chiefs including KFN to discuss mitigation options for the Access Road Project.
- August 12, 2021 MTI held a meeting with IRTC and the Heritage Resource Branch to discuss the Heritage Field Investigations, the proposed mitigations, and the next steps related to the Heritage Resources Act.
- August 27, 2021 MTI sent a letter notification for the upcoming Fall 2021 Aquatic Environmental Studies Field Work.
- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to IRTC member communities. MTI provided up to $25,000 to assist KFN to review and comment on the Batch information. MTI request any feedback by October 15, 2021.
- September 15, 2021 MTI notified IRTC of an Addendum to the March 5, 2021 Notification of Pre-Construction Field Work and Survey Work.
- September 21, 2021 MTI has increased funding from $25,000 to $40,000 to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports.
- September 24, 2021 MTI extended invitation to IRTC and Community members to join the Environmental Advisory Committee Meeting.
- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to IRTC. MTI request any feedback from IRTC by November 19, 2021.
- October 18, 2021 MTI sent letter notification of upcoming Fall 2021 Topographic, Water Quality and Flow Monitoring, and Trail Camera Removal.
- October 25, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to IRTC. MTI request any feedback from IRTC by December 3, 2021.
- November 2 & 3, 2021 held the Keewatinook Fishers of Lake Winnipeg Annual General Meeting.
- November 8, 2021 MTI provided a confidential copy of the Lake Manitoba Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Project Heritage Resource Impact Statement Report and attached maps to IRTC.

- November 24, 2021 MTI sent notification of upcoming Proposed Water Control Structure Supplementary Field Investigation Programs anticipating starting December of 2021.
- November 26, 2021 MTI has granted a deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from December 3, 2021 to December 23, 2021.
- December 21, 2021 MTI has granted a second deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from December 23, 2021 to January 14, 2022.
- January 5, 2022 MTI extends an invitation to discuss the Construction Sequencing and Contracting Strategy on January 19, 2022.
- January 11, 2022 MTI has approved a third deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from January 14, 2022 to January 31, 2021.
- January 19, 2021 MTI held the Construction Sequencing and Contracting Strategy Meeting.
- January 31, 2021 IRTC submit their review of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports.
- February 15, 2022 MTI notified IRTC that they would be hosting several meetings to discuss completing CACPFA objectives.
- March 15, 2022 MTI extends an invitation to organise meetings to discuss the Indigenous Community Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Report feedback.
- April 4, 2022 MTI sent notification letter of upcoming fieldwork for data collection conducting a larval baseline in Lake Whitefish, Lake St Martin, Dauphin River, and Fairford River.
- April 27, 2022 MTI extended invitation to IRTC and Community members to join the Environmental Advisory Committee 2nd Meeting.
- April 29, 2022 MTI are seeking input from IRTC and their represented communities regarding the proposed construction of a new fishway at Fairford water control.
- May 3, 2022 MTI notified IRTC of Spring 2022 Surface water quality sampling, Goundwater monitoring/quality sampling, and wildlife baseline survey fieldwork activities anticipated to begin May 2022 until October 2022.
- May 10, 2022 MTI held the Environmental Advisory Committee Meeting with several different communities including IRTC.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date

- Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation indicated that trapping takes place in the RAA and LAA, with species taken including marten, lynx, rabbit, wolf, beaver, coyote, fox, fisher, mink, otter, squirrel, wolverine, weasel, and bear (Golder Associates 2018).
- Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation reported subsistence and recreational fishing occur on Lake St. Martin, the Dauphin and Mantagao Rivers, and Sturgeon Bay year-round (MTI 2019b). Fishing focuses on a variety of species important to Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation (see Appendix 10A, Table 10A.2-1 Species of Interest for Indigenous Groups Engaged on the Project; MTI 2019b).
- Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation members fish for subsistence in the RAA and reported taking walleye, lake whitefish, burbot, northern pike, sucker, perch, and lake sturgeon (Golder Associates 2018). Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation members gather berries and plants in the RAA, including Saskatoon berries, blueberries, raspberries, cranberries, weekey, and muskeg tea (Golder Associates 2018). Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation

indicated that the flooding of Lake St. Martin has resulted in impacts to the harvest of medicinal herbs and plants (MTI 2018b).
- Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation reported the use of cabins and campsites northeast of the RAA (Golder Associates 2018).
- Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation indicated the existence of gravesites located within the RAA (Golder Associates 2018).
- Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation reported that trails or access routes used by the community exist, but these have not been recorded (Golder Associates 2018).

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work and, continues to make efforts to work with KFN to undertake remaining activities under the jointly developed work plan and funding agreement. Manitoba will continue to share information and Project updates and remains available to meet and discuss the Project with Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with KFN to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the signed funding agreement:

- Submission of the Community Consultation Report:
    - The Community Consultation Report will include the community's perspectives, questions and concerns with respect to the specific proposed project on the exercise of the community's Aboriginal and Treaty rights. This report may be largely based on previous reports prepared by the community, as well as current information gathered by the Community Coordinator through ongoing consultation meetings. MTI has shared the following information with Communities to assist them with preparing the report: a) meeting notes and b) a chart reflecting the community's initial concerns so far.
- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Indigenous communities with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns along with the opportunity for MTI to discuss the responses to community concerns with community leadership, including MTI's measures to address community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

The Crown Consultation Report will include an appendix with the individual KFN Community Consultation Report. Community information gathered through engagement activities will also

be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation in writing and by meeting to discuss what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licenses, and the consultation processes outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestion, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not address in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why.

Fisher River Cree Nation

Level of Consultation: Potentially Less Affected

Funding: Signed Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement and Work Plan

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2021, a total of 20 meetings, 51 letters, and 421 phone calls and emails occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Fisher River Cree Nation (FRCN). The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with FRCN. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- MTI formally introduced the project to FRCN through a notification package on July 26, 2016. The package contained project information, the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's potential impacts to Aboriginal and Treaty rights, and a meeting request. MTI followed up by phone on August 4 and September 4, 2016.
- MTI sent a second letter to FRCN on December 23, 2016 to request a meeting.
- In a January 13, 2017 letter, FRCN requested a meeting and the environmental studies completed to date. MTI subsequently followed up by phone and email in January through March to schedule a meeting with FRCN.
- At the April 3, 2017 meeting, MTI presented an overview of the project and the regulatory process, and provided FRCN with the requested environmental studies.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- Between May and October 2017, MTI and FRCN exchanged numerous emails and phone calls to develop FRCN's consultation work plan and budget.
- MTI notified FRCN on June 23, 2017 of the upcoming open houses on June 29 and July 13, 2017 in Moosehorn and Winnipeg, respectively.
- FRCN participated in a helicopter tour over the project area on October 12, 2017. This provided FRCN with the opportunity to view the project area from the air.
- MTI, FRCN, and the community's fishers met on November 30, 2017. MTI provided an overview of the project components and discussed the baseline data collected to date. FRCN noted the impacts felt after the use of the Emergency Outlet Channel. Meeting notes and the presentation were provided to FRCN on December 22, 2017.
- On December 1, 2017, MTI sent a letter to FRCN to provide an update on the project. The letter outlined the four phases of Manitoba's Crown consultation process, and notified FRCN of the transition to Phase 2. Contact information for staff was provided.
- In January and February 2018, MTI and FRCN exchanged emails regarding their next meeting and the budget to support the consultation work plan.
- On February 26, 2018, MTI notified FRCN of their upcoming March open houses in Moosehorn and Winnipeg.
- A community meeting was held on March 28, 2018. Discussions between MTI and FRCN centred on the environmental assessment process, the project's impacts to the environment, and the economic opportunities available. MTI provided storyboards, maps of the project area and regulatory process, and a presentation on the project and Manitoba's consultation phases.

- MTI met with FRCN on December 7, 2018. MTI provided a project update, including the channels' designs, their associated fieldwork, and the environmental assessment, and answered questions posed by FRCN.
- MTI and FRCN exchanged letters and emails in December 2018 and February 2019 regarding economic opportunities and how contracts will be awarded for the project.
- MTI sent six notifications to FRCN in February and May of 2019 regarding the fieldwork investigations required for the project's development, including geotechnical investigations, topographic surveys, rock availability studies, borrow pit excavations, tender opportunities, and well installations.
- MTI met with FRCN on June 12, 2019 to provide an update on the project and discuss next steps. Subsequent emails exchanged in June and July discussed cost sharing and project updates.
- FRCN submitted a proposal to MTI on July 17, 2019 to develop a consultation app for the community's Crown-Indigenous consultation process. In subsequent emails in July and August 2019, MTI and FRCN further discussed the consultation work plan and budget. Revisions occurred and were accepted by MTI and FRCN.
- On November 19, 2019, FRCN advised MTI their leadership had signed the funding agreement to support the consultation work plan.
- Emails were exchanged between MTI and FRCN in between December 2018 and February 2019, requesting updates on the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and the signed funding agreement.
- On March 9, 2020, MTI notified FRCN the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and the federal public registries. Both website addresses were provided.
- On March 27, 2020, MTI sent an information package to FRCN. In the accompanying letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel because of the Covid-19 pandemic. To support the community's understanding and review of the EIS, MTI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MTI also noted staff were available to discuss the project.
- MTI notified FRCN on June 24, 2020 that MTI would resume consultation activities. MTI expressed interest in discussing and sharing information about the project and hearing the community's concerns regarding the project's potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights. MTI advised they have identified a variety of options to continue discussions while respecting limitations on in-person gatherings. MTI also returned the consultation work plan and funding agreement to FRCN, which was signed by Manitoba on June 16, 2020.
- MTI notified FRCN on July 7, 2020 of the fieldwork scheduled to occur over July and August.
- MTI and FRCN met on August 11, 2020. FRCN updated MTI on the progress of their consultation work plan activities. FRCN requested an extension to their consultation work plan deadline.
- FRCN and MTI exchanged emails throughout August, September, and October regarding the availability of the Aquatic Effects Monitoring Program and Fisheries Offset Plan.
- On September 11, 2020, MTI notified FRCN of the October 31, 2020 extension to their funding agreement.
- MTI sent two fieldwork notifications to FRCN on September 17 and October 13, 2020.
- On October 1, 2020, MTI sent a table to FRCN that contained the concerns shared by FRCN with MTI to date. MTI requested the review of the table for accuracy by October

31, 2020 to ensure MTI has correctly understood and recorded their concerns. MTI and FRCN exchanged emails to clarify the request.

- On October 9, 2020, FRCN requested a meeting with MTI. On October 21, 2020, MTI and FRCN met to discuss community concerns, the progress of the consultation work plan, and next steps. Draft meeting minutes were subsequently sent to FRCN for their review and confirmation.
- FRCN requested clarification on the deadlines attached to their consultation agreement. MTI advised the extended deadline of November 30, 2020 could be further extended to January 15, 2021, and revised as needed. FRCN agreed this was reasonable.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to FRCN on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for either November 26, 27 or December 2, 2020 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- FRCN responded positively to MTI's offer to meet. Emails were exchanged to determine the meeting's agenda and outline future EMP meetings.
- MTI and FRCN held a virtual meeting on November 27, 2020 to discuss the Batch 1 EMPs. MTI's consultants presented an overview of the Batch 1 EMPs, followed by a detailed presentation on two of the EMPs that were identified by FRCN as being of significant interest.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to FRCN on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 12, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to FRCN on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 12, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- On December 15, 2020, FRCN sent a letter to MTI as a follow up to their November 27, 2020 virtual meeting. Their letter reiterated the main concerns they expressed at the meeting.
- On December 21, 2020, MTI notified FRCN of the funding available to support the review of the EMPs. FRCN followed up with MTI on December 23, 2020. MTI responded to FRCN's questions regarding the EMP review and the Batch 2 and 3 EMP meeting.
- On December 23, 2021 MTI provided "Word" versions of all EMP questionnaires in regular communication with FRCN. As proposed by FRCN suggest be for FRCN to post copies of the questionnaires (with the necessary modifications) on their web-based community consultation portal with completed questionnaires to be submitted directly to FRCN - not MTI. FRCN would also make hard copies for delivery to Elders in the community, most of whom do not have computer access.
- On January 22, 2021 following Christmas and New Years break FRCN community was busy with COVID-19 vaccine rollout, also requested extension on providing to MTI the EMP concerns.
- On February 02, 2021 FRCN requested update on request for EMP review extension. MTI responded with EMP feedback extension to February 28, 2021 and informed of

initiating payment processing of $15,000 toward EMP review. FRCN accepted EMP extension to February 28, 2021.

- On February 24, 2021, MTI requested update on current outstanding items, FRCN responded with submission of the TLUO report and Access Road timelines.
- On February 24, 2021, MTI provided Field Work notification for Pre-construction Heritage work and invitation for community participation for high potential for heritage and archaeological resources (trails, shorelines, elevations, water crossings, potential burial sites, and cemeteries) and included in-field screening of any heritage resources identified.
- On February 25, 2021 MTI forwarded design update on the Narrows in Lake St. Martin.
- FRCN subsequently forwarded list of concerns on the Narrows design update and newsletter.
- On March 4, 2021 MTI forwarded notification of water quality field work in the project area.
- March 9, 2021 MTI followed up on EMP review and feedback.
- March 10, 2021 FRCN forward comment on the draft Access Environmental Management Plan.
- On March 17, 2021 MTI sent letter providing adjusted timeline for EMP reviews and comments as well as the TLU report, explaining the new date was April 17, 2021.
- On March 17, 2021, FRCN forwarded responses to EMP related to draft Aquatics plan, construction Environmental Management Plan, EMP Framework, and the Revegetation plans.
- On March 23, 2021, MTI forwarded letter to inform and request validation of secondary source information included in the project's Environment Impact Statement.
- On April 6, 2021 FRCN requested secondary sources to be emailed, MTI forwarded each secondary source in separate individual emails.
- On April 8, 2021, MTI provided notification on upcoming Manure Management Field Work.
- On April 9, 2021, MTI to FRCN addendum to Ground Groundwater field work notification sent March 5, 2021.
- On April 13, 2021, FRCN proposed meeting to discuss draft EMPs and FRCN EMP concerns most relevant to FRCN. MTI proposed to invite a representative from the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada to the scheduled virtual meeting set for April 28, 2021. FRCN requests experts on the EMP subject matter to be present, in particular, the aquatics habitat and effects, aquatics offset, surface water, groundwater and wetlands.
- On April 16, 2021, MTI provided notification letter on various upcoming field work activities on Fisheries, Surface Water and Water Quality Monitoring Field program.
- On April 22, 2021, MTI received letter dated April 19, 2021 of response on secondary sources, FRCN has concerns on secondary sources, and MTI will inform project team of this concern.
- On April 28, 2021 virtual meeting occurred with discussion and sharing concerns on Aquatics Effects and Offset, Wetland, Ground Water and Surface Water.
- On April 29, 2021 FRCN and MTI discussed the outcome of the EMP meeting, as proposed by FRCN to continue and meaningfully understand the draft EMPs as to assist in sharing community concerns.
- On April 29, FRCN and MTI began planning and coordinating for May 4, 5, and 6, 2021, FRCN requested expert consultants to attend to answer specific concerns on the EMPs.
- MTI recorded and shared community concerns with the project team to consider into design of the project.
- On May 20, 2021 MTI is expecting the final consultation report to be submitted.

- On May 25, 2021, FRCN requested clarification on wetland compensation, on June 2, 2021 MTI provided a response on wetland compensation.
- On June 14, 2021, FRCN requested status of various funding processes relating to the project, MTI responded to assist in FRCN accounting purposes.
- On June 18, 2021 FRCN provided an update on community engagement activities, FRCN will include community concerns in the consultation report to be submitted to MTI.
- On June 23, 2012 FRCN requested additional information on the fish study as shared in the aquatics effects and aquatics offset EMP meeting, MTI responded with the report requested.
- On June 25, 2021 MTI sent notification on Red Headed Woodpecker and Decedent Tree surveys Field Work.
- On June 28, 2012 FRCN provided to MTI proposal/recommendation for fish and fish habitat offset to dredge the mouth of the Fisher River. MTI shared recommendation to the project team to consider for project design.
- On July 7, 2021 MTI received FRCN comments on Emergency Outlet Channel offset plan.
- On July 15, 2021 MTI provided clarity on status of Access Road funding status to assist in FRCN accounting of funds.
- On July 27, 2021, MTI to FRCN notification letter and report to update on Heritage Resource site on LMOC, with proposed virtual meeting August 12, 2021.
- On July 28, 2021 MTI sent notification to FRCN for Geotechnical Investigation of bridge locations on Pressure Meter testing.
- August 05, 2021, ARD response to FRCN, requested clarification on MTI exemption on wetland compensation as it applies to the LMLSMOC Project.
- August 26, 2021, MTI to FRCN requesting input on sampling locations and boat/guide rental.
- August 27, 2021, MTI sends aquatics field work notification.
- September 03, 2021 MTI distributes batch 1 IRs for community review and feedback.
- September 17, 2021 MTI informs FRCN of IRs Review and Reports payment processing.
- September 22, 2021 MTI updates FRCN on funding level from $25,000.00 to $40,000.00.
- October 08, 2021 MTI sends batch 2 IRs for community review and feedback.
- October 14, 2021 FRCN consultant submits HRIA FRCN feedback.
- October 15, 2021 FRCN submits HRIA report request for payment $5,000.00.
- October 15, 2021 FRCN submits EAC meeting expense claim.
- October 22, 2021 MTI sends batch 3 IRs for community review and feedback.
- November 08, 2021 MTI sends non-redacted HRIA report and requests community feedback by Jan. 7, 2022.
- November 30, 2021, MTI sends informal update on timeline on IR processing and regulatory submissions.
- December 15, 2021, MTI receives letter from FRCN with questions on the WCS field work notification.
- January 06, 2022, MTI forwards meeting invite - Construction sequencing and Contracting to FRCN for participation.
- January 07, 2022, FRCN community consultant discussion about proposed Jan. 12, 2022 meeting and participant list.
- January 12, 2022 meeting occurred: agenda items are; environmental licensing and timelines, crown consultation and work plan, fisheries, fish offset, surface water, Ground water, wetlands, impacts on rights, and economic and social conditions.

- January 18, 2022, FRCN requests when the Lake St. Martin study will be finished and able to share with FRCN.
- January 27, 2022, FRCN requesting update on when the Lake St. Martin study will be finished and able to share with FRCN.
- January 28, 2022, MTI requests IR submission date is February 07, 2022
- January 31, 2022, FRCN submits FRCN IR comments, will send additional comments when available.
- February 04, 2022, FRCN submits FRCN IR comments.
- February 14, 2022, FRCN submits FRCN IR comments.
- February 16, 2022, MTI requests to meet with FRCN on consultation update.
- February 17, 2022, FRCN submits FRCN IR comments.
- February 28, 2022, FRCN informs that will forward rest of FRCN IR feedback.
- March 01, 2022, MTI sends update on IRs.
- March 04, 2022, MTI receives request for payment on remaining IR review funding.
- March 08, 2022, FRCN acknowledges that MTI is IR review processing payment request.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- Impacts to commercial fishing and infrastructure
- Debris and sediment in Lake Winnipeg
- Effects to aquatic life

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with FRCN through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with FRCN to undertake remaining activities under the jointly development work plan and funding agreement. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project with the community.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with FRCN to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the signed funding agreement:

- Completion of Traditional Knowledge Studies and/or community review of existing secondary source information gathered related to traditional land use.
- Submission of the Community Consultation Report:
    - The Community Consultation Report will include the community's perspectives, questions, and concerns with respect to the specific proposed project on the exercise of the community's Aboriginal and Treaty rights. This report may be largely based on previous reports prepared by the community, as well as current information gathered by the Community Coordinator through ongoing consultation meetings. MTI has shared the following information with FRCN to assist them with preparing the report: a) meetings notes and b) a chart reflecting the community's initial concerns so far.
- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing FRCN with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity for MTI to discuss the responses to community concerns with community leadership, including MTI's measures to address community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consideration Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

The Crown Consultation Report will include an appendix with FRCN's Community Consultation Report. Community information gathered through engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify FRCN in writing and by meeting to discuss what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licenses, and the consultation processes outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why.

Ebb and Flow First Nation

Level of Consultation: Potentially Less Affected

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with consultation activities

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of 4 meetings, 32 letters, and 73 phone calls and emails occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Ebb and Flow First Nation. The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with Ebb and Flow First Nation. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- MTI formally introduced the project to Ebb and Flow First Nation (EFFN) through an information package on July 22, 2016. The package contained project information, the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's potential impacts to Aboriginal and Treaty rights, and a meeting request. Contact information for staff was provided. MTI followed up by phone and email on August 23, 2016.
- MTI sent a second letter to EFFN on December 23, 2016. MTI followed up by phone on March 15, 2017. No response was received.
- An information sharing meeting with the Interlake Reserves Tribal Council (IRTC) on April 28, 2017 included EFFN. MTI provided an overview of the project, and discussed the channels' alignment, funding for the Crown-Indigenous consultation process, and the environmental assessment process.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- MTI contacted EFFN by phone and email on multiple occasions in June, July and August of 2017. The purpose of the calls and emails was to discuss the project and EFFN's interest and participation in the Crown-Indigenous consultation process, including the development of a consultation work plan and budget. The project website's address was also provided.
- A meeting was held on August 30, 2017 with MTI and EFFN. MTI provided a description of the project. EFFN expressed concern the project may affect the commercial fisheries of Lake Manitoba, and could cause increased sedimentation and the spread of invasive species. MTI shared information regarding the project's expected impacts to Lake Manitoba, the regulatory approvals required, why the project is needed, and how the channels would operate. MTI gave a template for the consultation work plan and budget to EFFN, along with maps of the project area.
- MTI contacted EFFN in September, October, and November 2017 by phone and email to discuss the community's participation in the Crown-Indigenous consultation process. Contact information for MTI staff was provided.
- A December 1, 2017 letter to EFFN provided an update on the project and further information on the consultation process, including a description of Manitoba's four phases of consultation. EFFN was invited to share their comments. Contact information for staff was provided.
- EFFN met with the Minister of Infrastructure on March 23, 2018.

- On April 10, 2018, an information-sharing meeting was held with EFFN, MTI, and an adjacent First Nation. EFFN expressed concern about the moose population, as well as their desire to resolve past flooding issues before consulting on this project. Draft meeting minutes were sent to the community for their review and confirmation. The requested contact information for Manitoba Indigenous and Northern Relations staff was provided.
- On September 6, 2018, MTI sent two letters to EFFN. One letter presented the results of the hydrological modelling simulation, which was completed to demonstrate how Lake Winnipeg water levels would be impacted by the project. Contact information for MTI staff was provided, as well as the project website's address. The second letter addressed EFFN's reluctance to participate in this project's consultation until past flooding issues were resolved.
- In February and May of 2019, MTI sent four notifications by mail and email to EFFN regarding upcoming fieldwork.
- MTI notified EFFN on March 9, 2020 that the project's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and federal public registries, and provided the website addresses.
- On March 27, 2020, MTI sent an information package to EFFN. In the accompanying letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel because of the Covid-19 pandemic. To support the community's understanding and review of the EIS, MTI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MTI also noted staff were available to discuss the project, record concerns, and answer questions EFFN may have.
- EFFN was notified by letter on June 24, 2020 that MTI was resuming Crown-Indigenous consultation activities. MTI expressed interest in discussing and sharing information about the project and hearing the community's concerns regarding the project's potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights. A draft consultation work plan was included to illustrate the kinds of activities MTI would like to undertake with EFFN. Additional project maps and diagrams were also included.
- MTI followed up my phone and email on July 6 and 9, 2020, respectively. MTI's Dialogue by Distance- Options for Connecting was included to illustrate the variety of options available to allow continued discussions while respecting limitations on in-person gatherings. A return response was not received.
- On July 28, 2020, MTI informed EFFN of the anticipated completion date of the Crown-Indigenous consultation process. EFFN was invited to share any information or concerns about the project's potential impacts on the exercise of the community's Aboriginal and Treaty rights by August 31, 2020. No comments or concerns were received.
- MTI notified EFFN of upcoming project fieldwork on September 22, 2020 and October 14, 2020.
- On October 2, 2020, MTI notified EFFN they were preparing a summary of concerns table for Manitoba's decision maker. MTI requested their review of the initial table of concerns to ensure Manitoba had correctly understood and recorded EFFN's concerns. No comments or concerns were received.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to EFFN on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to EFFN on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links

to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.

- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to EFFN on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- Notification was sent on February 23, 2021 to EFFN regarding the upcoming posting of the heritage resources fieldwork request for proposal (RFP).
- An update to the September 1, 2020 water quality and fisheries fieldwork notification was provided to EFFN on March 3, 2021. Another fieldwork notification was sent to EFFN on March 5, 2021 regarding ground and surface water quality sampling and monitoring.
- MTI requested EFFN's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No response was received.
- An addendum to the March 5, 2021 fieldwork notification was shared with EFFN on April 7, 2021. A notification regarding soil sampling on a private property along the LMOC alignment was shared the following day on April 8, 2021.
- A fieldwork notification was sent to EFFN on April 16, 2021 regarding the upcoming groundwater, surface water and fisheries sampling and monitoring activities.
- EFFN was notified on June 24, 2021 of the upcoming fieldwork to complete the Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey.
- On July 27, 2021, MTI shared the Heritage Resources Impact Assessment (HRIA) with EFFN. The attached letter also invited the community to the August 12, 2021 virtual session on the heritage field investigations, where MTI, their consultants, and Manitoba's Heritage Resources Branch will be in attendance to present information, and answer questions. MTI offered funding to support the community's review of the HRIA and participation in the meeting.
- Another notification was sent to EFFN on July 28, 2021 to provide notification that MTI's environmental consultants would be undertaking geotechnical investigations along the LMOC alignment that week.
- August 09 2021, MTI sends follow up regarding HRIA meeting to discuss community feedback on HRIA report.
- August 12, 2021, MTI sends reminder of community review and feedback on the HRIA report. Also, offering supportive funding to assist in community comment.
- August 27, 2021, MTI sends fall 2021 aquatic fieldwork notification.
- September 03, 2021, MTI sends batch 1 MB draft IR responses requesting community review and feedback.
- September 15, 2021, MTI sends addendum to spring 2021 Field Work.
- September 27, 2021, MTI sends invitation to participate in the 1st Environmental Advisory Committee. The purpose of the EAC is to seek recommendations on environmental monitoring, project construction, proposed project components and other matters of mutual interest regarding the Project.
- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to Ebb and Flow First Nation. MTI provided up to $25,000 to assist Ebb and Flow First Nation to review and comment on the Batch information. MTI request any feedback by October 15, 2021.
- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to Ebb and Flow First Nation. MTI request any feedback from Ebb and Flow First Nation by November 19, 2021.

- October 25, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to Ebb and Flow First Nation. MTI request any feedback from Ebb and Flow First Nation by December 3, 2021.
- November 26, 2021 MTI has granted a deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from December 3, 2021 to December 23, 2021.
- December 21, 2021 MTI has granted a second deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from December 23, 2021 to January 14, 2022.
- January 06, 2022, MTI sends invitations to participate in the Contracts and Construction Sequencing on the LMLSMOC project.
- April 12, 2022, MTI sends notification letter on Fish Larval Field Work.
- April 27, 2022, MTI is requesting participation in the 2nd Environmental Advisory Committee, the purpose of the EAC is to seek recommendations on environmental monitoring, project construction, proposed project components and other matters of mutual interest regarding the Project. Following the outcome of the 1st EAC meeting this 2nd meeting will discuss further the Terms of Reference.
- April 29, 2022, MTI sends Fairford fishway letter, requesting community to answer questionnaire to assist MTI understanding on community specific concerns about the new Fairford fishway. Also, MTI is offering consultation to support community input.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- Reconciliation
- Impacts to water levels and quality

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Ebb and Flow First Nation through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Ebb and Flow First Nation to undertake the remaining activities of the consultation process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Ebb and Flow First Nation.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Ebb and Flow First Nation to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the consultation process.

- Confirming Community Concerns
    - MTI will be providing Ebb and Flow First Nation with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers

(federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Ebb and Flow First Nation in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the consultation process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will also arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Ebb and Flow First Nation.

O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation

Level of Consultation: Potentially Less Affected

Funding: Reimbursement

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of 3 meetings, 35 letters, and 72 phone calls and emails occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation. The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- On July 5, 2016, O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation participated in a meeting with the Minister of MTI and several other First Nations. The channel alignments under consideration were shared and discussed.
- MTI formally introduced the project to O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation through an information package on July 26, 2016. The package contained project information, the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's potential impacts to Aboriginal and Treaty rights, and a meeting request. In a follow up call with MTI, O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation agreed to meet with MTI to learn more about the project. Emails and phone calls exchanged to arrange a meeting were not successful.
- MTI sent a second letter to O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation on December 23, 2016. The letter requested a meeting to discuss the project, share environmental information, and gain an understanding of the project's potential effects on Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- On February 8, 2017, O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation met with the Ministers of Infrastructure, and Indigenous and Municipal Relations.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- MTI contacted O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation on March 15, 2017 to arrange a meeting. MTI followed up on May 12, 2017 to ask if a suitable date had been identified.
- On June 23, 2017, MTI notified O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation of the upcoming project open houses on June 29 and July 13, 2017.
- Between July and November of 2017, MTI contacted O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation by phone and email several times to discuss the project and their participation in the Crown-Indigenous consultation process. MTI included a template consultation work plan and budget in the emails, as well as the project website's address and contact information for MTI staff. No response was received.
- A December 1, 2017 letter to O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation provided an update on the project and further information on the Crown-Indigenous consultation process, including a description of Manitoba's four phases of consultation. The First Nation was invited to share their comments. Contact information for staff was provided.
- On March 23, 2018, O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation requested a meeting. The subsequent meeting was held on April 10, 2018 with O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation, MTI, and an adjacent First Nation. O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation expressed their desire to resolve past flooding issues and have a completed environmental assessment before consulting on this project.

- On September 6, 2018, MTI sent a letter to O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation. The letter presented the results of the hydrological modelling simulation, which was completed to demonstrate how Lake Winnipeg water levels would be impacted by the project. MTI expressed interest in hearing from the community regarding the potential effects to their Aboriginal and Treaty rights. Contact information for MTI staff was provided, as well as the project website's address.
- In February and May of 2019, MTI sent four notifications by mail and email to O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation regarding upcoming fieldwork.
- MTI notified O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation on March 9, 2020 that the project's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and federal public registries. The website addresses of both registries were provided.
- On April 1, 2020, MTI sent an information package to O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation. In the letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel because of the Covid-19 pandemic. To support the community's understanding and review of the EIS, MTI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MTI also noted staff were available to discuss the project, record concerns, and answer questions O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation may have.
- O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation was notified by letter on June 24, 2020 that MTI was resuming Crown-Indigenous consultation activities. MTI expressed interest in discussing and sharing information about the project, and hearing the community's concerns regarding the project's potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights. A draft consultation work plan was included to illustrate the kinds of activities MTI would like to undertake with O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation. Additional project maps and diagrams were also included.
- MTI followed up my phone and email on July 6 and 9, 2020, respectively. MTI's Dialogue by Distance- Options for Connecting was included to illustrate the variety of options available to allow continued discussions while respecting limitations on in-person gatherings. A return response was not received.
- MTI notified O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation on September 22, 2020 and October 14, 2020 of upcoming fieldwork.
- On September 28, 2020, MTI notified O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation they were preparing a summary of concerns table for Manitoba's decision maker. MTI requested their review of the initial table of concerns to ensure Manitoba had correctly understood and recorded O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation's concerns. No comments or concerns were received.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires,

which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.

- Notification was sent on February 23, 2021 to O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation regarding the upcoming posting of the heritage resources fieldwork request for proposal (RFP).
- An update to the September 1, 2020 water quality and fisheries fieldwork notification was provided to O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation on March 3, 2021. Another fieldwork notification was sent to O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation on March 5, 2021 regarding ground and surface water quality sampling and monitoring.
- MTI requested O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021.
- An addendum to the March 5, 2021 fieldwork notification was shared with O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation on April 7, 2021. A notification regarding soil sampling on a private property along the LMOC alignment was shared the following day on April 8, 2021.
- A fieldwork notification was sent to O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation on April 16, 2021 regarding the upcoming groundwater, surface water and fisheries sampling and monitoring activities.
- O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation was notified on June 24, 2021 of the upcoming fieldwork to complete the Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey.
- On July 27, 2021, MTI shared the Heritage Resources Impact Assessment (HRIA) with O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi. The attached letter also invited the community to the August 12, 2021 virtual session on the heritage field investigations, where MTI, their consultants, and Manitoba's Heritage Resources Branch will be in attendance to present information, and answer questions. MTI offered funding to support the community's review of the HRIA and participation in the meeting.
- Another notification was sent to O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi on July 28, 2021 to provide notification that MTI's environmental consultants would be undertaking geotechnical investigations along the LMOC alignment that week.
- July 27, 2021, MTI sends update on HRIA report for community review with supportive funding, also extends meeting invite for Aug. 12, 2021 to discuss further.
- September 03, 2021, MTI sends batch 1 of MBs draft IRs for community review.
- September 15, 2021, MTI sends addendum to field work notification.
- September 24, 2021, MTI sends letter of invite to participate in the Environmental Advisory Committee.
- October 08, 2021, MTI sends batch 2 of the IRs and Reports requesting community feedback.
- October 25, 2021, MTI sends batch 3 of IRs and reports requesting community feedback.
- January 01 2022, MTI sends invitation to participate in Construction Sequencing and Contracting.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- Economics
- Reconciliation
- Fisheries & Aquatics
- The Project

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation to undertake the remaining activities of the consultation process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the consultation process.

- Confirming Community Concerns
    - MTI will be providing O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the consultation process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will also arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation.

Manitoba Metis Federation

Level of Consultation: Potentially Less Affected

Funding: Two Funding Agreements proposed (not signed)
Funding Agreement to support a consultation work plan,
Funding Agreement to support a Traditional Knowledge and Land Use Study

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2021, a total of 18 meetings, 86 letters, and 302 phone calls and emails occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure and the Manitoba Metis Federation. The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with the Manitoba Metis Federation. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) began conversations about the project with the Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) through several letters in 2014. A November 2015 phone call to the MMF resulted in a meeting on December 8, 2015, where Metis rights and concerns with land use were discussed. The MMF indicated both options for the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel (Options “C” and “D”) were areas of significant use for Metis people.
- MTI sent a notification package to the MMF on July 26, 2016. The package contained project information, the results of MTI’s initial assessment of the project’s potential impacts to Aboriginal rights, and a meeting request. The MMF responded on September 8, 2016, and agreed to an October 20, 2016 meeting. At that meeting, MTI provided project information, and heard concerns and answered questions from the MMF.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- At meetings held on November 29, 2016 and January 16, 2017, MTI and the MMF discussed the consultation work plan and budget, and the Crown consultation process. The MMF requested information on project’s timelines and the data collected to date. They also expressed the need for a budget and their participation in information gathering for the resource mapping.
- On June 23, 2017, MTI called the MMF to advise them of the upcoming project open houses in Moosehorn and Winnipeg. In subsequent emails in July and August, both the MMF and MTI expressed a desire to meet. MTI requested the MMF identify preferred meeting dates.
- A December 1, 2017 letter to the MMF provided an update on the project and further information on the Crown-Indigenous consultation process, including a description of Manitoba’s four phases of consultation. The commitment to develop a mutually agreeable consultation work plan and budget was reiterated. A target date of December 31, 2017 was suggested.
- MTI followed up with the MMF on January 18, 2018 to arrange a meeting. At their January 24, 2018 meeting, MTI provided an update on the project, the channels’ alignment, and the environmental licensing process and requirements. The MMF expressed interest in economic opportunities and discussed their resource mapping.
- MTI invited the MMF on February 26, 2018 to their upcoming March open houses in Moosehorn and Winnipeg.

- Numerous meeting, emails, and phone calls occurred between March 2018 and February 2020 to exchange information on the project, the consultation work plan and budget, and the economic opportunities associated with the project. MTI provided the MMF with a draft consultation work plan and budget on September 27, 2019.
- Between February and July 2019, MTI sent five notification letters to the MMF regarding the fieldwork investigations required for the project's development, including geotechnical investigations, topographic surveys, rock availability studies, borrow pit excavations, tender opportunities, and well installations.
- On March 9, 2020, MTI notified the MMF the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and federal public registries. Both website addresses were provided.
- On March 27, 2020, MTI sent an information package to the MMF. In the accompanying letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel because of the COVID-19 pandemic. To support the MMF's understanding and review of the EIS, MTI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MTI also noted staff were available to discuss the project.
- Between March 27 and June 24, 2020, MTI and the MMF met once and exchanged letters and emails. Discussions centred on Manitoba's consultation process and the consultation work plan and budget.
- MTI provided the MMF with a revised consultation work plan and budget on June 11, 2020, including additional consultant costs, an additional community meeting, and additional time and funds for the MMF's coordinator to support the additional activities, which MTI proposed to respond to the MMF concerns. MMF requests,
- MTI notified the MMF on June 24, 2020 that consultation activities would resume. MTI expressed interest in discussing and sharing information about the project and hearing their concerns regarding the project's potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal rights. MTI further advised they have identified a variety of options to continue discussions while respecting limitations on in-person gatherings.
- In a July 21, 2020 letter to the MMF, MTI stated their preference of having a signed consultation work plan and budget agreement. However, in the absence of an agreement, MTI would continue to provide consultation opportunities to the MMF. Any costs associated with consultation activities would be considered and supported separately. MTI suggested the MMF proceed with their Traditional Knowledge and Resource Use Study (TKLUS), a mutually agreed upon consultation activity proposed by the MMF.
- MTI reiterated their willingness to enter into a funding agreement for MMF's TKLUS in their July 31, 2020 letter. MTI's willingness was also conveyed in subsequent emails.
- MTI and the MMF met on August 21, 2020 to discuss the TKLUS and Report. MMF requested additional activities and funding for their TKLUS. MTI responded to this request in a letter on September 10, 2020, agreeing in part to MMF's requests. The MMF subsequently requested the funding agreement for the TKLUS, which MTI provided on September 18, 2020. Further changes to the agreement's wording was requested, to which MTI agreed.
- On October 8, 2020, MTI sent an updated table to the MMF containing the concerns shared with MTI to date. MTI requested the MMF review the table for accuracy by November 5, 2020 to ensure MTI had correctly understood and recorded their concerns.
- On November 3, 2020, MMF advised MTI they would be proceeding with a funding agreement for the TKLUS, with adjustments. The revised funding agreement was received on November 16, 2020.

- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to the MMF on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for December 10, 2020 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- On November 18, 2020, MTI informed the MMF they cannot agree to the November 16, 2020 revisions to the TKLUS funding agreement, but are prepared to sign the previous version of the funding agreement, which would provide funds for the MMF's proposed TKLUS. The MMF responded on November 23, 2020 to request more time to consider MTI's offer.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to the MMF on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 11, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- On December 3, 2020, the MMF followed up on their November 23, 2020 letter. They expressed concerns about Manitoba's consultation process. A meeting and Manitoba's consultation record was requested. On December 4, 2020, MTI requested a response to their TKLUS funding agreement offer.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to the MMF on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 11, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- On December 21, 2020, MTI notified the MMF of the funding available to support the review of the EMPs.
- MTI responded to the MMF's December 3, 2020 requests on January 4, 2021. MTI reiterated their willingness to enter into the previous version of the TKLUS funding agreement. MTI provided their record of communication and summary of MMF concerns, as previously requested.
- On January 28, 2021, via letter to the Minister of Transportation and Infrastructure, the MMF notified MTI they will be undertaking their own TKLUS study and EMP review. In the February 18, 2021 response letter, MTI reiterated the funding available for reimbursement of the MMF's TKLUS, should they wish to seek reimbursement.
- The MMF was notified on February 2, 2021 that the deadline for the submission of EMP comments was extended to February 28, 2021.
- Notification was sent on February 23, 2021 to the MMF regarding the upcoming posting of the heritage resources fieldwork request for proposal (RFP). MTI also invited the MMF to share insights on any activities or ceremonies that should take place prior to the commencement of fieldwork.
- MTI shared the Narrows Fact Sheet with the MMF on February 25, 2021.
- An update to the September 1, 2020 water quality and fisheries fieldwork notification was provided to the MMF on March 3, 2021. Another fieldwork notification was sent to the MMF on March 5, 2021 regarding ground and surface water quality sampling and monitoring.
- MTI notified the MMF on March 17, 2021 the submission date for EMP comments has been further extended to April 17, 2021.

- MTI requested the MMF's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021.
- An addendum to the March 5, 2021 fieldwork notification was shared with the MMF on April 7, 2021. A notification regarding soil sampling on a private property along the LMOC alignment was shared the following day.
- On April 15, 2021, the MMF responded to MTI's February 23 heritage resources fieldwork notification. The MMF expressed concerns that no Metis-specific TKLUS has been completed and there has been a lack of engagement and consultation. The MMF also requested a Metis Environmental Monitor be present for the fieldwork.
- In a separate letter also dated April 15, 2021, the MMF responded to MTI's March 23 secondary source verification request. They stated they were disheartened by MTI's process with respect to the project, and do not consent to the use of secondary sources.
- On May 10, 2021, MTI's Minister responded to the two April 15 letters. MTI advised of the continued consultation opportunities offered to the MMF, including the review of the project's EMPs, and reiterated their support for the MMF's TKLUS and the funding amount available for reimbursement. MTI further confirmed that per the MMF's direction, no secondary sources will be included in the regulatory reporting.
- On May 11, 2021 MTI extended the offer to hold a virtual workshop-style meeting with the MMF to discuss their concerns. MTI stated that in attendance at this meeting would be MTI's environmental and engineering consultants, who would be able to answer any technical questions posed.
- On June 10, 2021, MTI's Minister followed up with the MMF regarding if they're undertaking a TKLUS and if the results will be shared with Manitoba. On June 16, 2021, MTI's Minister advised that MTI understand from speaking with the IAAC that the MMF is working on their TKLUS. MTI stated they would appreciate an update on its status. No response has been received from the MMF to date.
- MTI notified the MMF on June 24, 2021 of the upcoming fieldwork, the Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey.
- MTI followed up on June 29, 2021 regarding the May 11, June 10 and 16 letters sent to the MMF. MTI reiterated their offer to meet and expressed interest in receiving any Metis-specific TKLU information. No response has been received from the MMF to date.
- MTI's Minister sent follow up letters to the MMF on July 7, July 13 and July 20. 2021. In these letters, MTI shared information about the federal Information Requests, and reiterated the offer to conduct a workshop-style meeting, and the available funding for the MMF's TKLUS. No response has been received from the MMF to date.
- On July 27, 2021, MTI shared the Heritage Resources Impact Assessment (HRIA) with the MMF. The attached letter also invited the community to the August 12, 2021 virtual session on the heritage field investigations, where MTI, their consultants, and Manitoba's Heritage Resources Branch will be in attendance to present information, and answer questions. MTI offered funding to support the community's review of the HRIA and participation in the meeting.
- Another notification was sent to the MMF on July 28, 2021 to provide notification that MTI's environmental consultants would be undertaking geotechnical investigations along the LMOC alignment that week.
- On July 22, 2021, the MMF provided MTI with their TKLUS.
- August 19, 2021 Minister Schuler sent a letter to President Chartrand providing an update on the August 12, 2021 heritage resources session, expressing anticipation at receiving comments on the redacted draft Heritage Resources Impact Assessment, and reiterating MTI's interest in holding a workshop-style meeting with the MMF and its

citizens to discuss any concerns as well as the project's environmental impacts and proposed mitigations.

- August 27, 2021 MTI sent a letter notification for the upcoming Fall 2021 Aquatic Environmental Studies Field Work.
- September 2, 2021 President Chartrand sent a letter to Minister Schuler noting MTI's lack of consultation and engagement on the project, the need for more concrete efforts to rebuild the relationship, and that they will consider a meeting between authority-holding decision makers.
- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to the Manitoba Metis Federation. MTI will provide up to $25,000 to assist Pinaymootang to review and comment on the Batch information. MTI request any feedback from the Manitoba Metis Federation by October 15, 2021.
- September 15, 2021 MTI notified the Manitoba Metis Federation of an Addendum to the March 5, 2021 Notification of Pre-Construction Field Work and Survey Work.
- September 22, 2021 MTI has increased funding from $25,000 to $40,000 to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports.
- September 24, 2021 MTI extended invitation to Manitoba Metis Federation members to join the Environmental Advisory Committee Meeting.
- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to the Manitoba Metis Federation. MTI request any feedback from the Manitoba Metis Federation by November 19, 2021.
- October 18, 2021 MTI sent letter notification of upcoming Fall 2021 Topographic, Water Quality and Flow Monitoring, and Trail Camera Removal.
- October 22, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to the Manitoba Metis Federation. MTI request any feedback from Manitoba Metis Federation by December 3, 2021
- November 8, 2021 Manitoba Metis Federation submitted their Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Review.
- November 26, 2021 MTI offered a deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from December 3, 2021 to December 23, 2021.
- December 7, 2021 MTI notification of supplementary field investigations on the Water Control Structure to support details designs anticipated to commence January 2022.
- December 11, 2021 Manitoba Metis Federation submitted their Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports Review and their Evaluation of Potential Impacts Report.
- January 5, 2022 MTI extends an invitation to the Manitoba Metis Federation to discuss the Construction Sequencing and Contracting Strategy on January 19, 2022
- February 15, 2022 MTI notified Manitoba Metis Federation that they would be hosting several meetings to discuss completing CACPFA objectives.
- January 19, 2022 MTI held the Construction Sequencing and Contracting Strategy Meeting.
- March 15, 2022 MTI extends an invitation to organise meetings to discuss the Indigenous Community Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Report feedback.

- April 8, 2022 MTI sent notification letter of upcoming fieldwork for data collection conducting a larval baseline in Lake Whitefish, Lake St Martin, Dauphin River, and Fairford River.
- April 27, 2022 MTI extended invitation to the Manitoba Metis Federation to join the Environmental Advisory Committee 2nd Meeting.
- April 29, 2022 MTI are seeking input from Manitoba Metis Federation and their represented communities regarding the proposed construction of a new fishway at Fairford water control structure.
- May 9, 2022 Manitoba Metis Federation held an in-person meeting with the IAAC and MTI's ADM.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- Manitoba's consultation process
- Manitoba's regulatory process
- Impacts to Aboriginal rights
- Economic benefits from Indigenous participation in the construction of the Project.

Next Steps

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to share project information and updates, and provide opportunities for the MMF to participate in the Crown-Indigenous consultation process. MTI will continue to work with MMF to complete the following activities included in Phase 2:

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing the MMF with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns along with the opportunity for MTI to discuss the responses to community concerns with community leadership, including MTI's measures to address community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

The Crown Consultation Report will include an appendix outlining the process offered to the MMF, including any additional information considered in an attempt to substantially address potential concerns. Providing this information will ensure that community, information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies or secondary sourced information, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the

consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision

After a decision is made, MTI will notify the MMF in writing and will offer to meet to discuss what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licenses, and the consultation processes outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestion, and whether and how Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not address in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why.

Norway House Cree Nation

Level of Consultation: Potentially Least Affected

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with consultation activities

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2021, a total of 4 meetings, 20 letters, and 86 phone calls and/or emails occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Norway House Cree Nation. The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with Norway House Cree Nation. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- In a February 2, 2015 letter, Norway House Cree Nation (NHCN) requested a meeting with Manitoba Indigenous and Municipal Relations staff to discuss consultation on the project.
- MTI formally introduced the project to NHCN by way of letter on August 8, 2016. The letter outlined the project components, the regulatory requirements, and the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's effects on Aboriginal and Treaty rights. MTI requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by September 12, 2016. Contact information for MTI staff was provided.
- MTI followed up by phone and email on August 23, 2016. On an August 24, 2016 phone call, NHCN expressed an interest in developing a consultation work plan and budget. Initial concerns included the effects to Lake Winnipeg including agricultural run off, and effects to commercial fishers, trappers, elders, and youth.
- On August 29, 2016, NHCN responded to MTI's August 8, 2016 letter that advised NHCN believes the project will affect their ability to exercise their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- A meeting between MTI and NHCN took place on December 21, 2016. The project components, the channels' potential alignment, and the regulatory process were discussed. NHCN expressed concerns regarding the project's impacts to water quality, including invasive species and increased sedimentation. The development of a consultation work plan and budget was also discussed.
- NHCN contacted MTI on January 25, 2017 to arrange another meeting. MTI followed up with NHCN by phone and email in March and April 2017 to schedule their next meeting.
- On May 2, 2017, MTI and NHCN met. MTI provided updated information on the project, and discussed the preferred alignments. NHCN and MTI also discussed the project's effects to Lake Winnipeg. MTI provided a consultation work plan and budget template to NHCN.
- MTI contacted NHCN in June, July and August 2017 by phone and email as a follow up from their May 2 meeting, and to further discuss NHCN's participation in the Crown-Indigenous consultation process. Contact information for MTI staff was provided for NHCN to follow up. No response was received.

- On February 8, 2018, a letter was sent to NHCN that offered to schedule a meeting to present to Chief and Council. This presentation would include general and technical information about the project, specific environmental information, and an overview of Manitoba's Crown consultation process. The letter also suggested subsequent community meeting.
- MTI and NHCN met on May 23, 2018. MTI provided a variety of materials including baseline data and monitoring reports, project maps, and graphics of the regulatory processes. The effects to Lake Winnipeg water levels were discussed as well NHCN's participation in the Crown-Indigenous consultation process.
- On September 6, 2018, MTI sent a letter to NHCN presenting the results of the hydrological modelling simulation, which was completed to demonstrate how Lake Winnipeg water levels would be impacted by the project. Contact information for MTI staff was provided, as well as the project website's address.
- On July 8, 2019, MTI invited NHCN to an information session being planned in Thompson with adjacent Nelson River First Nations. MTI sent a follow up email on July 30, 2019.
- On July 31, 2019, NHCN responded. They expressed concerns about the meeting, and requested a consultation work plan and budget. MTI followed up by phone and email in October and November to extend an invitation to meet. NHCN responded in November, and requested a consultation work plan.
- MTI met with NHCN and four other Nelson River communities on November 13, 2019 to share project information and hear concerns. On January 13, 2020, MTI followed up with NHCN to provide the meeting minutes and additional information requested at the meeting.
- MTI notified NHCN on March 9, 2020 that the project's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and federal public registries, and provided the website addresses.
- On April 8, 2020, MTI sent an information package to NHCN. In the accompanying letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel because of the Covid-19 pandemic. To support the community's understanding and review of the EIS, MTI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MTI also noted staff were available to discuss the project, record concerns, and answer questions NHCN may have.
- On May 5, 2020, NHCN requested an extension for the provincial EIS public comment period through an email to Manitoba Indigenous and Northern Relations. Manitoba Conservation and Climate extended the deadline.
- NHCN was notified by letter on June 24, 2020 that MTI was resuming Crown-Indigenous consultation activities. MTI expressed interest in discussing and sharing information about the project, and hearing the community's concerns regarding the project's potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights. MTI advised they have identified a variety of options to continue discussions while respecting limitations on in-person gatherings. A draft consultation work plan was included to illustrate the types of activities MTI would like to undertake with NHCN. Additional project maps and diagrams were also included.
- MTI followed up by email on July 6, 2020 and again on July 17, 2020. MTI resent the June 24, 2020 letter at NHCN's request, and provided additional information on connecting safely, MTI's Dialogue by Distance- Options for Connecting.
- On July 27, 2020, NHCN postponed the planned July 29, 2020 meeting with MTI, after NHCN read a comment made by the Minister of Infrastructure.

- Subsequent emails exchanged between MTI and NHCN in September 2020 discussed MTI's consultation process and perceived failure to consult properly with NHCN.
- On October 2, 2020, MTI sent a letter to NHCN requesting their review of the initial table of concerns to ensure Manitoba has correctly understood and recorded their concerns.
- NHCN responded to MTI's October 2 letter on October 5, 2020. NHCN disputing MTI's consultation process.
- On October 8, 2020, MTI responded to NHCN's previous assertions, and proposed dates to present and discussion the EIS.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to NHCN on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to NHCN on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to NHCN on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- Subsequent emails were exchanged between MTI and NHCN regarding funding for the review of the EMPs, which was approved by MTI on December 21, 2020. MTI followed up on January 4, 2021 regarding payments.
- On February 2, 2021, MTI emailed NHCN to follow up on their review of the EMPs. MTI informed them of the extension to the EMP review deadline (February 28, 2021).
- MTI followed up on the review of the EMPs again on March 3, 2021. NHCN confirmed that day they are working on their review of select EMPs.
- MTI notified NHCN on March 17, 2021 the submission date for EMP comments has been further extended to April 17, 2021.
- MTI requested NHCN's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No response was received.
- On April 13, 2021, MTI sent a reminder email to NHCN regarding the upcoming deadline for comments on the EMPs. NHCN subsequently submitted comments on several EMPS, and informed MTI their comments on one particular plan will be forthcoming.
- MTI emailed NHCN on May 17, 2021 to request the status of the outstanding EMP comment.
- Several emails were exchanged between MTI and NHCN's legal counsel in May and June of 2021 to confirm the EMP comments provided by NHCN.
- June 04, 2021, MTI to NHCN MTI followed up to verify EMP concerns in a table form.
- NHCN to MTI Corey legal rep. confirmed EMP concerns, as well as they apply to PimCN as well.
- September 03, 2021, MTI to NHCN containing Batch 1 letter request for feedback on MB's responses on IRs.
- September 10, 2021, NHCN Consultant provided an updated contact email.
- September 22, 2021, MTI to NHCN update on funding to provide community feedback on IRs and ESPs by Oct. 15, 2021.
- September 23, 2021, NHCN legal rep. response to IRs and ESPs comm. feedback, request for extension and community covid restrictions

- October 08, 2021, MTI to NHCN sent batch 2 letter requesting comm. feedback on IRs and Reports.
- October 15, 2021, Consultant for NHCN and PimCN informed that feedback on IRs and reports are with both communities for review and approval then able to submit to MTI.
- October 22, 2021, MTI sends batch 3 IRs and Reports requesting comm. feedback.
- November 26, 2021, MTI informs NHCN of feedback extension on IRs and Reports to Dec. 23, 2021.
- December 12, 2021, MTI responds, NHCN requests excel sheet-summary of concerns to assist in IRs and Reports review.
- March 03, 2022, MTI sent letter of invite to meet on MTI's draft IRs and responses to NHCN comments on the IRs.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- Impacts to fish and fish habitat
- Impacts to water quality
- Impacts to water levels and flows

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Norway House Cree Nation through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Norway House Cree Nation to undertake the remaining activities of the consultation process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Norway House Cree Nation.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Norway House Cree Nation to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the consultation process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Norway House Cree Nation with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Norway House Cree Nation in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the consultation process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Norway House Cree Nation.

Poplar River First Nation

Level of Consultation: Potentially Least Affected

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with consultation activities

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2021, a total of 15 letters, and 56 emails and phone calls has occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Poplar River First Nation. The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with Poplar River First Nation. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- MTI introduced the project to Poplar River First Nation (PRFN) by way of letter on August 8, 2016. The letter outlined the project components, the regulatory requirements, and the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's effects on Aboriginal and Treaty rights. MTI requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by September 12, 2016. Contact information for MTI staff was provided.
- MTI followed up by phone on August 24, 2016 to confirm receipt of the letter. A message was left.
- MTI sent a follow-up letter on October 24, 2017 to introduce the project to PRFN's new leadership. MTI again requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by November 27, 2017. Contact information for MTI staff was provided.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- On September 6, 2018, MTI sent a letter to PRFN presenting the results of the hydrological modelling simulation, which was completed to demonstrate how Lake Winnipeg water levels would be impacted by the project. Contact information for MTI staff was provided, as well as the project website's address.
- MTI notified PRFN on March 9, 2020 that the project's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and federal public registries. MTI provided the website addresses for both registries.
- On March 27, 2020, MTI sent an information package to PRFN. In the accompanying letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel because of the Covid-19 pandemic. To support the community's understanding and review of the EIS, MTI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MTI also noted staff were available to discuss the project, record concerns, and answer questions PRFN may have.
- MTI made several attempts to contact PRFN by phone and email between March 27 and June 24, 2020, none of which were successful.
- PRFN was notified by letter on June 24, 2020 that MTI was resuming Crown-Indigenous consultation activities. MTI expressed interest in discussing and sharing information about the project, and hearing the community's concerns regarding the project's potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights. A draft consultation work plan was included to illustrate the types of activities MTI would like to undertake with PRFN. Additional project maps and diagrams were also included.

- PRFN notified MTI of their interest to participate in Crown-Indigenous consultations on July 7, 2020. The following day, MTI requested PRFN identify dates to discuss their participation further. On July 14, 2020, PRFN's Chief identified two individuals to continue discussions with MTI.
- In their subsequent call on July 22, 2020, MTI and PRFN discussed how to record the community's concerns and considerations for a consultation meeting. MTI provided documents to assist in capturing community concerns, and information regarding provincial funding.
- MTI made several attempts to discuss the work plan activities with PRFN in August and September. No response was received.
- On October 1, 2020, MTI sent a letter to PRFN requesting their review of the initial table of concerns to ensure Manitoba has correctly understood and recorded their concerns. MTI also proposed October 20, 2020 for a virtual meeting and presentation on the EIS. MTI sent several follow-up emails to PRFN. No response was received.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to PRFN on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to PRFN on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to PRFN on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- On January 8, 2021, MTI emailed PRFN to remind them of the January 15, 2021 commenting deadline for the project's EMPs.
- MTI requested PRFN's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No response was received.
- September 03, 2021, MTI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MTI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.
- October 08, 2021, MTI released 2nd batch of draft IR Responses and draft ESP Reports. Any comment is requested by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021, MTI released 3rd and final batch of draft IR Responses and ESP Reports. Any comments are requested by December 3rd, 2021.
- November 05, 2021 October 2021 LMLSMOC Project newsletter
- November 18, 2021 Provided current link information for Batch Reports again and informed that it will expire December 13, 2021 when another link will be created.
- November 26, 2021, Extension to review Batch Reports 1,2 & 3 was provided from December 3, 2021 to December 23, 2021.
- December 01, 2021, November 2021 LMLSMOC Project newsletter
- January 24, 2022, December 2021 LMLSMOC Project newsletter
- February 04, 2022, January 2022 LMLSMOC Project Newsletter
- April 04 2022, February and March 2022 LMLSMOC Project Newsletters.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- Impacts to Lake Winnipeg water levels and quality

- Impacts to fish and fishing

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Poplar River First Nation through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Poplar River First Nation to undertake the remaining activities of the consultation process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Poplar River First Nation.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Poplar River First Nation to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the consultation process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Poplar River First Nation with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Poplar River First Nation in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the consultation process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Poplar River First Nation.

Berens River First Nation

Level of Consultation: Potentially Least Affected

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with consultation activities

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of 2 meetings, 11 letters, and 28 emails and phones calls have occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Berens River First Nation. The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with Berens River First Nation. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- MTI introduced the project to Berens River First Nation (BRFN) by way of letter on August 8, 2016. The letter outlined the project components, the regulatory requirements, and the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's effects on Aboriginal and Treaty rights. MTI requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by September 12, 2016. Contact information for MTI staff was provided. A follow up call was made on August 23, 2016 and a voicemail was left for the Chief.
- MTI sent a follow up letter on October 24, 2017. MTI again requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by November 27, 2017. Contact information for MTI staff was provided.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- In June of 2018, community-based commercial fishers expressed interest in the project, and its potential effects to the commercial fishery. On July 4, 2018, the fishers met with MTI to share information and discuss concerns regarding the project's operations and its impacts to the commercial fishery, fish health, and Lake Winnipeg water quality and levels. MTI provided additional information in response to expressed concerns, as well as copies of baseline studies and reports. Contact information for MTI staff was provided.
- On September 6, 2018, MTI sent a letter to BRFN presenting the results of the hydrological modelling simulation, which was completed to demonstrate how Lake Winnipeg water levels will be impacted by the project. Contact information for MTI staff was provided, as well as the project website's address.
- MTI notified BRFN on March 9, 2020 that the project's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and federal public registries, and provided the website addresses.
- On April 1, 2020, MTI sent an information package to BRFN. In the accompanying letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel because of the Covid-19 pandemic. To support the community's understanding and review of the EIS, MTI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MTI also noted staff were available to discuss the project, record concerns, and answer questions BRFN may have.
- MTI made several attempts to contact BRFN by phone and email between April 1 and June 24, 2020. No calls or emails were returned.

- BRFN was notified by letter on June 24, 2020 that MTI was resuming Crown-Indigenous consultation activities. MTI expressed interest in discussing and sharing information about the project and hearing the community's concerns regarding the project's potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights. A draft consultation work plan was included to illustrate the kinds of activities MTI would like to undertake with BRFN. Additional project maps and diagrams were also included.
- MTI sent several unreturned emails to BRFN in July 2020 to discuss the community's participation in the Crown-Indigenous consultation process.
- On July 28, 2020, MTI informed BRFN of the anticipated completion date of the Crown-Indigenous consultation process. They invited BRFN to share any information or concerns about the project's potential impacts on the exercise of the community's Aboriginal and Treaty rights by August 31, 2020. No comments or concerns were received.
- On October 1, 2020, MTI sent a letter to BRFN requesting their review of the initial table of concerns to ensure Manitoba had correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No comments were received.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to BRFN on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to BRFN on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to BRFN on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- On December 7, 2020, BRFN informed MTI they are not interested in the project. MTI confirmed on December 9, 2020 that no further project updates will be provided until the licencing decision. MTI asked BRFN to reach out if they change their mind.
- September 03, 2021, MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.
- October 08, 2021, MI released 2nd batch of draft IR Responses and draft ESP Reports. Any comment is requested by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021, MI released 3rd and final batch of draft IR Responses and ESP Reports. Any comments are requested by December 3rd, 2021.
- November 18, 2021, Informing a new link was created to review Batch Reports 1,2 & 3 as the previous one has expired. Friendly reminder of upcoming deadlines for Batch 2 &3.
- November 26, 2021, Extension to review Batch Reports 1,2 & 3 was provided from December 3, 2021 to December 23, 2021.
- December 09, 2021 Provided current link information for Batch Reports again and informed that it will expire December 13, 2021 when another link will be created.
- December 20, 2021, Resent Batch 3 Report files with a new link and password as the previous has expired.
- December 22, 2022, Providing a final extension to review Batch 3 Reports from December 23, 2021 to January 14, 2022.
- January 01, 2022, December 2021 LMLSMOC Project newsletter

- February 04, 2022, January 2022 LMLSMOC Project Newsletter
- April 04 2022, February and March 2022 LMLSMOC Project Newsletters
- May 05, 2022, MTI along with IAAC as observer, presented project overview with project area map, outcome to set May 25, 2022 meeting in Winnipeg with all of Chief and Council to present project overview and discuss proposed In-Community meeting summer 2022.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- Impacts to fish and the commercial fishery
- Impacts to Lake Winnipeg water quality and levels

Next Steps

MTI will notify Berens River First Nation of the licensing decision, unless otherwise directed by the community.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Berens River First Nation in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the consultation process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Berens River First Nation.

Bloodvein First Nation

Level of Consultation: Potentially Least Affected

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with consultation activities

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of 12 letters, and 28 emails and phone calls have occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Bloodvein First Nation. The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with Bloodvein First Nation. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- MTI introduced the project to Bloodvein First Nation (BVFN) by way of letter on August 8, 2016. The letter outlined the project components, the regulatory requirements, and the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's effects on Aboriginal and Treaty rights. MTI requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by September 12, 2016. Contact information for MTI staff was provided. A follow up call was made on August 23, 2016. BVFN confirmed receipt of letter and did not offer any concerns or questions.
- MTI sent a follow up letter on October 24, 2017. MTI again requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by November 27, 2017. Contact information for MTI staff was provided.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- On September 6, 2018, MTI sent a letter to BVFN presenting the results of the hydrological modelling simulation, which was completed to demonstrate how Lake Winnipeg water levels would be impacted by the project. Contact information for MTI staff was provided, as well as the project website's address.
- MTI notified BVFN on March 9, 2020 that the project's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and federal public registries. MTI provided the website addresses for both registries.
- On April 1, 2020, MTI sent an information package to BVFN. In the letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel because of the COVID-19 pandemic. To support the community's understanding and review of the EIS, MTI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MTI also noted staff were available to discuss the project, record concerns, and answer questions BVFN may have.
- MTI made several attempts between April 1 and June 24, 2020 by phone and email to confirm receipt of the EIS package and discuss BVFN's participation in the project's consultation process. No responses were received.
- BVFN was notified by letter on June 24, 2020 that MTI was resuming Crown-Indigenous consultation activities. MTI expressed interest in discussing and sharing information about the project and hearing the community's concerns regarding the project's potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights. A draft consultation work plan was included to illustrate the kinds of activities MTI would like to undertake with BVFN. Additional project maps and diagrams were also included.

- MTI sent several unreturned emails to BVFN in July 2020 to discuss the community's participation in the Crown-Indigenous consultation process.
- On July 28, 2020, MTI informed BVFN of the anticipated completion date of the Crown-Indigenous consultation process. BVFN was invited to share any information or concerns about the project's potential impacts on the exercise of the community's Aboriginal and Treaty rights by August 31, 2020. No comments or concerns were received.
- MTI called BVFN to request the new Chief's contact information, which was provided.
- On October 1, 2020, MTI notified BVFN they were preparing a summary of concerns table for Manitoba's decision maker and invited BVFN to share any potential impacts the project may have on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights by October 31, 2020. BVFN confirmed receipt of the email the same day.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to BVFN on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to BVFN on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to BVFN on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- On January 8, 2021, MTI emailed BVFN to remind them of the January 15, 2021 commenting deadline for the project's EMPs.
- MTI requested BVFN's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No response was received.
- September 03, 2021, MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.
- October 08, 2021, MI released 2nd batch of draft IR Responses and draft ESP Reports. Any comment is requested by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021, MI released 3rd and final batch of draft IR Responses and ESP Reports. Any comments are requested by December 3rd, 2021.
- November 18, 2021, Informing a new link was created to review Batch Reports 1,2 & 3 as the previous one has expired. Friendly reminder of upcoming deadlines for Batch 2 &3.
- November 26, 2021, Extension to review Batch Reports 1,2 & 3 was provided from December 3, 2021 to December 23, 2021.
- December 09, 2021 Provided current link information for Batch Reports again and informed that it will expire December 13, 2021 when another link will be created.
- December 20, 2021, Resent Batch 3 Report files with a new link and password as the previous has expired.
- December 22, 2022, Providing a final extension to review Batch 3 Reports from December 23, 2021 to January 14, 2022.
- January 01, 2022, December 2021 LMLSMOC Project newsletter
- February 04, 2022, January 2022 LMLSMOC Project Newsletter
- April 04 2022, February and March 2022 LMLSMOC Project Newsletters

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- None provided

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Bloodvein First Nation through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Bloodvein First Nation to undertake the remaining activities of the consultation process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Bloodvein First Nation.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Bloodvein First Nation to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the consultation process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Bloodvein First Nation with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Bloodvein First Nation in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the consultation process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Bloodvein First Nation.

Hollow Water First Nation

Level of Consultation: Potentially Least Affected

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with consultation activities

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of one meeting, 15 letters, and 97 emails and phone calls have occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Hollow Water First Nation. The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with Hollow Water First Nation. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- MTI introduced the project to Hollow Water First Nation (HWFN) by way of a letter on August 8, 2016. The letter outlined the project components, the regulatory requirements, and the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's effects on Aboriginal and Treaty rights. MTI requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by September 12, 2016. Contact information for MTI staff was provided. A follow up call was made on August 23, 2016. A message was left for HWFN leadership.
- MTI sent a follow up letter on October 24, 2017. MTI again requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by November 27, 2017. Contact information for MTI staff was provided.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- On March 27, 2018, HWFN notified MTI of their interest in participating in the consultation process. A subsequent Band Council Resolution identified the community's concerns related to commercial fishing, and a community coordinator. MTI followed up with HWFN to indicate they would host a community meeting with the community's fishers to share information about the project and hear the fishers' concerns.
- A meeting between MTI and HWFN occurred on April 3, 2018. MTI provided an overview of the project, its components and proposed operation, a summary of the environmental regulatory process and requirements, and an overview of the Crown-Indigenous consultation process. MTI also provided project maps, graphics of the regulatory processes, and the monitoring data from the Emergency Outlet Channel. HWFN asked questions, and shared a variety of concerns, which were recorded by MTI.
- On September 6, 2018, MTI sent a letter to HWFN presenting the results of the hydrological modelling simulation, which was completed to demonstrate how Lake Winnipeg water levels will be impacted by the project. MTI reiterated their offer to meet and provided their contact information, as well as the project website's address.
- On July 9, 2019, MTI requested a meeting with HWFN to discuss the project, and provide an update. The email was not returned.
- MTI notified HWFN on March 9, 2020 that the project's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and federal public registries. MTI provided the website addresses for both registries.
- On March 27, 2020, MTI sent an information package to HWFN. In the accompanying letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel

because of the Covid-19 pandemic. To support the community's understanding and review of the EIS, MTI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MTI also noted staff were available to discuss the project, record concerns, and answer questions HWFN may have. MTI followed up by email on May 29, 2020 to confirm receipt of the package, and provide their contact information.

- HWFN was notified by letter on June 24, 2020 that MTI was resuming Crown-Indigenous consultation activities. MTI expressed interest in discussing and sharing information about the project and hearing the community's concerns and the project's potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights. A draft consultation work plan was included to illustrate the kinds of activities MTI would like to undertake with HWFN. Additional project maps and diagrams were also included.
- In June and July of 2020, MTI made multiple attempts by phone and email to identify the appropriate HWFN contact.
- The appropriate contact was identified on July 27, 2020. MTI and HWFM discussed the project on July 29, 2020. MTI resent the information that was previously shared with HWFN, including the EIS narrated presentation, project website, and consultation work plan. MTI also shared information about the regional consultation meeting being planned to discuss the EIS. HWFN advised they would review the information.
- MTI continued to contact HWFN by phone and email in August of 2020 to provide updates on the project's consultation process and its timeline, as well as changes to the regional consultation meeting. No response was received.
- On September 1, 2020, MTI offered to hold a conference call to discuss the project and HWFN's participation in the consultation process. MTI advised they could distribute copies of the presentation in advance so HWFN could make copies and follow along. MTI suggested September 16, 2020 as a possible date, to which HWFN agreed.
- On September 16, 2020, MTI held a conference call, but HWFN did not attend. MTI attempted to reschedule the conference call on September 16 and 23, 2020. HWFN did not provide a date.
- On October 1, 2020, MTI sent a letter to HWFN requesting their review of the initial table of concerns to ensure Manitoba has correctly understood and recorded their concerns. MTI also proposed a virtual presentation on the EIS for October 14, 2020. HWFN suggested the week following Thanksgiving. MTI subsequently followed up on October 16 and 22, 2020 to schedule the virtual presentation on the EIS.
- On October 22, 2020, HWFN advised that while the community was interested in scheduling a virtual presentation on the EIS, it would not be feasible at this time due to the Covid-19 restrictions which limited in-person gatherings to five individuals. HWFN stated they were looking at scheduling a presentation when the restrictions were lifted. In follow up emails, MTI acknowledged the restriction, and advised they have identified a variety of options to continue discussions while respecting limitations on in-person gatherings. MTI suggested a discussion over the phone. No response was received.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to HWFN on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to HWFN on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.

- MTI was notified on December 3, 2020 that HWFN was in the midst of a Covid-19 outbreak but would resume focus on the project shortly. MTI highlighted the virtual open houses for the EMPs and how recent virtual meetings have been successfully conducted. HWFN further inquired about budget and the scope for technical reviews. MTI highlighted the opportunities available to the community, based on MTI's current understanding of the project's impacts to their Aboriginal and Treaty and the current timeline.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to HWFN on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- In emails exchanged between MTI and HWFN in December 2020, Manitoba's Crown-Indigenous consultation process and policy was discussed. HWFN expressed frustration with the department's conduct on other projects. MTI emphasized the need to meet virtually to hear the community's concerns and inform Manitoba how the project may affect their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- On December 21, 2020, MTI notified HWFN of the funding available to support the review of the EMPs. HWFN subsequently confirmed receipt of the letter and stated they would consider their next steps.
- MTI requested HWFN's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No response was received.
- September 03, 2021, MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.
- October 08, 2021, MI released 2nd batch of draft IR Responses and draft ESP Reports. Any comment is requested by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021, MI released 3rd and final batch of draft IR Responses and ESP Reports. Any comments are requested by December 3rd, 2021.
- November 18, 2021, Informing a new link was created to review Batch Reports 1,2 & 3 as the previous one has expired. Friendly reminder of upcoming deadlines for Batch 2 &3.
- November 26, 2021, Extension to review Batch Reports 1,2 & 3 was provided from December 3, 2021 to December 23, 2021.
- December 09, 2021 Provided current link information for Batch Reports again and informed that it will expire December 13, 2021 when another link will be created.
- December 20, 2021, Resent Batch 3 Report files with a new link and password as the previous has expired.
- December 22, 2022, Providing a final extension to review Batch 3 Reports from December 23, 2021 to January 14, 2022.
- January 01, 2022, December 2021 LMLSMOC Project newsletter
- February 04, 2022, January 2022 LMLSMOC Project Newsletter
- April 04 2022, February and March 2022 LMLSMOC Project Newsletters

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- Impacts to commercial fishing
- Lake Winnipeg hydrology
- Biomass in Lake Winnipeg

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Hollow Water First Nation through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Hollow Water First Nation to undertake the remaining activities of the consultation process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Hollow Water First Nation.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Hollow Water First Nation to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the consultation process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Hollow Water First Nation with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Hollow Water First Nation in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the consultation process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Hollow Water First Nation.

Black River First Nation

Level of Consultation: Potentially Least Affected

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with consultation activities

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2021, a total of 3 meetings, 12 letters, and 64 phone calls and emails occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Black River First Nation. The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with Black River First Nation. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- MTI introduced the project to Black River First Nation (BLRFN) by way of letter on August 8, 2016. The letter outlined the project components, the regulatory requirements, and the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's effects on Aboriginal and Treaty rights. MTI requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by September 12, 2016. Contact information for MTI staff was provided. Subsequent emails were exchanged between BLRFN and MTI to schedule a meeting.
- BLRFN and MTI met on November 3, 2016. MTI provided an overview of the project and its components, a summary of the environmental regulatory processes and requirements, and an overview of the Crown-Indigenous consultation process. BLRFN asked questions about the project and the consultation process, and expressed concerns related to the project's impacts to Lake Winnipeg. MTI followed up on November 8, 2016 to provide the information requested by BLRFN at the meeting.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- MTI and BLRFN exchanged emails in March 2017 to arrange a second meeting. BLRFN expressed interest in a consultation work plan and budget.
- A subsequent meeting was held on April 20, 2017. MTI shared more information about the project, and provided a consultation work plan and budget template. BLRFN asked questions about the project, its components and operation, and its impacts to Lake Winnipeg.
- Following a series of emails regarding the consultation work plan and budget, MTI and BLRFN met on November 2, 2017. MTI provided additional resources to BLRFN including maps and the provincial erosion manual. The work plan and budget previously submitted by BLRFN was discussed, including BLRFN's preference for focus groups over community meetings. The concerns expressed by BLRFN related to the project's impact to Lake Winnipeg, as well as the Emergency Outlet Channel's impact.
- MTI sent a letter to BLRFN on February 8, 2018. The letter proposed a meeting with BLRFN to present general and technical project information, and specific environmental information, and provide an overview of Manitoba's Crown-Indigenous Consultation process.
- In March of 2018, BLRFN sent a Band Council Resolution to MTI, expressing concern the project might affect their commercial fishers.

- On September 6, 2018, MTI sent a letter to BLRFN presenting the results of the hydrological modelling simulation, which was completed to demonstrate how Lake Winnipeg water levels would be impacted by the project. Contact information for MTI staff was provided, as well as the project website's address. In a subsequent call and email with BLRFN, MTI offered to travel to the community to meet and discuss the project, and advised BLRFN to identify dates that accommodated their schedule.
- On July 10, 2019, MTI offered to meet with BLRFN to discuss the project. No response was received.
- MTI notified BLRFN on March 9, 2020 that the project's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and federal public registries. MTI provided the website addresses of both registries.
- On March 27, 2020, MTI sent an information package to BLRFN. In the accompanying letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel because of the Covid-19 pandemic. To support the community's understanding and review of the EIS, MTI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MTI also noted staff were available to discuss the project, record concerns, and answer questions BLRFN may have. BLRFN confirmed receipt of the EIS. MTI requested a reply to discuss next steps in the consultation process. No response was received.
- BLRFN was notified by letter on June 24, 2020 that MTI was resuming Crown-Indigenous consultation activities. MTI expressed interest in discussing and sharing information about the project and hearing the community's concerns regarding the project's potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights. MTI advised they have identified a variety of options to continue discussions while respecting limitations on in-person gatherings. A draft consultation work plan was included to illustrate the kinds of activities MTI would like to undertake with BLRFN. Additional project maps and diagrams were also included.
- MTI's attempts to contact BLRFN by phone and email in June and July were not successful.
- On July 28, 2020, MTI informed BLRFN of the anticipated completion date of the Crown-Indigenous consultation process. BLRFN was invited to share any information or concerns about the project's potential impacts on the exercise of the community's Aboriginal and Treaty rights by August 31, 2020. No comments or concerns were received.
- On October 1, 2020, MTI sent a letter to BLRFN requesting their review of the initial table of concerns to ensure Manitoba had correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No comments or concerns were received.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to BLRFN on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to BLRFN on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to BLRFN on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.

- MTI requested BLRFN's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No response was received.
- September 03, 2021, MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.
- October 08, 2021, MI released 2nd batch of draft IR Responses and draft ESP Reports. Any comment is requested by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021, MI released 3rd and final batch of draft IR Responses and ESP Reports. Any comments are requested by December 3rd, 2021.
- November 18, 2021, Informing a new link was created to review Batch Reports 1,2 & 3 as the previous one has expired. Friendly reminder of upcoming deadlines for Batch 2 &3.
- November 26, 2021, Extension to review Batch Reports 1,2 & 3 was provided from December 3, 2021 to December 23, 2021.
- December 09, 2021 Provided current link information for Batch Reports again and informed that it will expire December 13, 2021 when another link will be created.
- December 20, 2021, Resent Batch 3 Report files with a new link and password as the previous has expired.
- December 22, 2022, Providing a final extension to review Batch 3 Reports from December 23, 2021 to January 14, 2022.
- January 01, 2022, December 2021 LMLSMOC Project newsletter
- February 04, 2022, January 2022 LMLSMOC Project Newsletter
- April 04 2022, February and March 2022 LMLSMOC Project Newsletters.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- Impacts to Lake Winnipeg's water level and quality
- Impacts to fish and the fisheries

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Black River First Nation through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Black River First Nation to undertake the remaining activities of the consultation process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Black River First Nation.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Black River First Nation to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the consultation process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Black River First Nation with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Black River First Nation in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the consultation process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Black River First Nation.

Sagkeeng First Nation

Level of Consultation: Potentially Least Affected

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with consultation activities

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of 9 meetings, 22 letters, and 190 phone calls and emails occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Sagkeeng First Nation. The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with Sagkeeng First Nation. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- MTI introduced the project to Sagkeeng First Nation (SFN) by way of letter on August 8, 2016. The letter outlined the project components, the regulatory requirements, and the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's effects on Aboriginal and Treaty rights. MTI requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by September 12, 2016. Contact information for MTI staff was provided. MTI followed up by phone on August 23, 2016, and left a message to return their call.
- MTI sent a follow up letter on October 24, 2017. MTI again requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by November 27, 2017. Contact information for MTI staff was provided.
- On November 30 and December 1, 2017, SFN's legal representatives advised they had insufficient information regarding the specifics of the project to assess the potential adverse impacts to their Aboriginal and Treaty rights. They requested funding to independently analyze those potential impacts.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- A follow up letter was sent to SFN on February 8, 2018 requesting a meeting with the community to share information about the project, including general and technical information, environmental information, and provide an overview of the Manitoba's Crown-Indigenous Consultation process.
- On March 29, 2018, MI received a Band Council Resolution, which identified potential issues related to the commercial fishers in the community and a representative to act as the contact for the community.
- On May 17, 2018, MI followed up on their February 8, 2017 letter by email. MI reiterated their offer to meet, and offered funding for the meeting. A different legal counsel responded for SFN and outlined their expectations for the project's consultation process.
- MI subsequently sought confirmation from SFN regarding which legal counsel represented them.
- MI and SFN spoke on the phone on July 9, 2019. On the call, MI expressed interest in meeting with SFN to provide an update on the project, including what has been completed so far, project planning timeline, the required environmental approvals, and the consultation process with SFN. Additional project information was requested and provided. MTI asked SFN to identify a date and time to meet. No response was received.

- MI notified SFN on March 9, 2020 that the project's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and federal public registries. MTI provided the website addresses for both registries.
- On April 1, 2020, MI sent an information package to SFN. In the accompanying letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel because of the Covid-19 pandemic. To support the community's understanding and review of the EIS, MI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MI also noted staff were available to discuss the project, record concerns, and answer questions SFN may have.
- Following a series of emails, a call was held between MTI and SFN on June 23, 2020. MI provided a brief update on the project status and timeline, and shared a package to the community is forthcoming. SFN updated MTI on the community's status regarding the pandemic.
- SFN was notified by letter on June 24, 2020 that MTI was resuming Crown-Indigenous consultation activities. MI expressed interest in discussing and sharing information about the project and hearing the community's concerns regarding the project's potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights. A draft consultation work plan was included to illustrate the kinds of activities MTI would like to undertake with SFN. Additional project maps and diagrams were also included.
- Follow up emails between MI and SFN from the June 24 letter led to a meeting on July 7, 2020. MI and SFN discussed the consultation work plan. SFN identified the groups within their community they would like MI to meet with, and expressed concern regarding the timeline.
- On July 8 and 10, 2018, MI forwarded the materials requested at the July 7 meeting, including a draft consultation work plan and budget. MTI sent follow up emails on July 22 and 29, 2020.
- On August 12, 2020, SFN advised the consultation work plan and budget was adequate, and a consultant and Community Coordinator had been identified. On August 24, 2020, MTI confirmed the approval to advance a payment to SFN to cover the initial cost of work plan activities.
- The consultation work plan and budget underwent revisions on August 25 and September 2, 2020 to reflect the changing conditions of the Covid-19 pandemic, and increase the honorarium values, as well as to make small adjustments to wording.
- On September 10, 2020, MI requested an update on the work plan and budget. SFN advised they had not signed it as they were negotiating the contract with their community coordinator.
- A subsequent meeting was held on September 18, 2020 to discuss the potential meetings options as SFN was in lockdown due to Covid-19. A subsequent meeting was scheduled for September 22, 2020.
- MTI and SFN met on September 22, 2020. SFN advised they would hire a consultant to assist with the community meetings. As a follow up to the meeting, MTI forwarded their Dialogue by Distance- Options for Connecting, the introductory presentation, and the link to the narrated EIS presentation on September 22 and 23, 2020. MTI also provided the revised consultation work plan and budget on September 25, 2020 to reflect the changes requested by SFN at the September 22, 2020 meeting.
- On October 2, 2020, MI sent a letter to SFN requesting their review of the initial table of concerns to ensure Manitoba had correctly understood and recorded their concerns. MTI also proposed October 22 or 27, 2020 for a virtual meeting and presentation on the EIS.
- MI and SFN exchanged a series of emails in October and November of 2020, pending SFN Chief and Council's formal approval of the consultation work plan and budget. On

October 16, 2020, SFN indicated a signed agreement was forthcoming. Planning for a November 2020 meeting with MI, SFN Chief and Council, legal counsel, and consultants was initiated.

- On November 13, 2020, MI was notified the November 16 meeting was postponed until SFN, their legal counsel and consultants had the opportunity to discuss the impacts of the new COVID-19 gathering restrictions. SFN expressed concern regarding MI's timelines and the outstanding EIS Information Requests. MI stated they were ready to continue discussion and consultation activities with SFN. Attempts to reschedule the meeting were made on November 19, 25 and December 3, 2020.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to SFN on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to SFN on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to SFN on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- SFN provided an update regarding gathering their community's concerns. SFN expressed concern regarding MTI's timelines and the outstanding EIS Information Requests
- On December 21, 2020, MI notified SFN of the funding available to support the review of the EMPs.
- January 8, 2021, SFN acknowledge receipt of December 21, 2020 letter funding available to support the review of the EMPs.
- On January 19, 2021, Fire Light Consultant for SFN requested by telephone a copy of the presentation to print in advance for community participants for the upcoming EMP meeting planned for January 25. The consultant also provided MI with a list of EMPs the community would be particularly interested in learning more about.
- On January 22, 2021, MI forwarded a copy of the EMP presentation, on the same day SFN cancelled participation on the EMP meeting, SFN will follow up to reschedule.
- On January 27, 2021, legal representative for SFN forwards a letter of concerns about the consultation process; discussion on EMPs is premature because of unanswered IR's July 20, 2020, IAAC posed IR's to MI, SFN had significant concerns listed in the IR'S.
- On February 2, 2021, MI forwarded a letter to inform of extension of the EMP review and community feedback.
- On February 4, 2021, legal representative requested to access the EMP funding in advance of SFN review and feedback of the EMPs.
- On February 9, 2021, EMP meeting with SFN scheduled for February 12, 2021. SFN consultant recommended specific topics to discuss and to have minimal MTI staff attend as it may overwhelm SFN.
- On February 23, 2021, SFN consultant sent meeting invite to prep for EMP meeting for March 1, 2021.
- On March 1, 2021, SFN and MI EMP meeting occurred.
- On March 23, 2021, MI forwarded letter to inform and request validation of secondary source information included in the project's Environment Impact Statement.

- On March 24, 2021, MI forwarded draft-meeting notes on the EMP meeting that occurred March 1, 2021.
- On April 13, 2021, in follow up to the letter of secondary sources SFN legal representative requested the list of secondary sources.
- On May 5, 2021, MI received consultation report on the LMLSMOC project.
- On May 26, 2021, MI received letter from legal counsel representing SFN and 2 other First Nations noting various concerns about gaps in the EIS, requesting a Narrows technical analysis in follow up to the Narrows update MI sent May 25, 2021.
- On May 27, 2021, MI informed SFN legal counsel that MI will not remove secondary sources for use in the EIS.
- On July 27, 2021, MI sent notification update on HRIA Report and Heritage Resource site excavation on the LMOC. The update included community participation as requested by communities; MI sent invitation to a virtual meeting to discuss the upcoming Heritage Resource site excavation with communities.
- September 3, 2021, MI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to Sagkeeng First Nation. MTI will provide up to $25,000 to assist Sagkeeng First Nation to review and comment on the Batch information. MTI request any feedback from Sagkeeng First Nation by October 15, 2021.
- September 22, 2021, MI has increased funding from $25,000 to $40,000 to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports.
- October 8, 2021, MI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to Sagkeeng First Nation. MTI request any feedback from the Sagkeeng First Nation by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021, MI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to Sagkeeng First Nation. MTI request any feedback from Sagkeeng First Nation by December 3, 2021
- November 8, 2021, MI provided a confidential copy of the Lake Manitoba Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Project Heritage Resource Impact Statement Report and attached maps to Sagkeeng First Nation.
- November 26, 2021, MI offered a deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from December 3, 2021 to December 23, 2021.
- December 21, 2021, MI has granted a second deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from December 23, 2021 to January 14, 2022.
- January 11, 2022, MI has approved a third deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from January 14, 2022 to January 31, 2021.
- February 9, 2022, Sagkeeng First Nation submitted their Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Report.
- February 10, 2022, Sagkeeng First Nation submitted their Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports Review.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- Consultation process and MTI's assessment of impacts to the community
- Effects to fishing
- Effects to wildlife

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Sagkeeng First Nation through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Sagkeeng First Nation to undertake the remaining activities of the consultation process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Sagkeeng First Nation.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Sagkeeng First Nation to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the consultation process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Sagkeeng First Nation with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Sagkeeng First Nation in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the consultation process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Sagkeeng First Nation.

Brokenhead Ojibway Nation

Level of Consultation: Potentially Least Affected

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with consultation activities

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of 13 letters and 25 phone calls and emails occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Brokenhead Ojibway Nation. The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with Brokenhead Ojibway Nation. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- MTI introduced the project to Brokenhead Ojibway Nation (BON) by way of letter on August 8, 2016. The letter outlined the project components, the regulatory requirements, and the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's effects on Aboriginal and Treaty rights. MTI requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by September 12, 2016. Contact information for MTI staff was provided. MTI followed up by phone on August 23, 2016, and left a message requesting a return call.
- BON contacted Ml on March 23, 2017, unaware of MTI's previously attempts to contact the community. BON confirmed interest in the project. MTI resent project information documents.
- MTI sent a follow up letter on October 24, 2017. MTI again requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by November 27, 2017. Contact information for MTI staff was provided.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- On September 6, 2018, MTI sent a letter to BON presenting the results of the hydrological modelling simulation, which was completed to demonstrate how Lake Winnipeg water levels would be impacted by the project. Contact information for MTI staff was provided, as well as the project website's address.
- MTI emailed BON on July 10, 2019. MTI expressed interest in meeting with BON to provide an update on the project, including what has been completed so far, the project's timeline, required environmental approvals, and consultation process. BON responded, requesting a letter stating MTI intent to initiate Section 35 consultations.
- MTI notified BON on March 9, 2020 that the project's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and federal public registries. MTI provided the website addresses for both registries.
- On April 8, 2020, MTI sent an information package to BON. In the enclosed letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel because of the Covid-19 pandemic. To support the community's understanding and review of the EIS, MTI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MTI also noted staff were available to discuss the project, record concerns, and answer questions BON may have.
- MTI contacted BON by both phone and email multiple times in June and July. No response was received.

- BON was notified by letter on June 24, 2020 that MTI was resuming Crown-Indigenous consultation activities. MTI expressed interest in discussing and sharing information about the project, and hearing the community's concerns regarding the project's potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights. A draft consultation work plan was included to illustrate the kinds of activities MTI would like to undertake with BON. Additional project maps and diagrams were also included.
- On July 28, 2020, MTI informed BON of the anticipated completion date of the Crown-Indigenous consultation process. BON was invited to share any information or concerns about the project's potential impacts on the exercise of the community's Aboriginal and Treaty rights by August 31, 2020. No comments or concerns were received.
- On October 1, 2020, MTI notified BON they were preparing a summary of concerns table for Manitoba's decision maker and invited BON to share any potential impacts the project may have on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights by October 31, 2020. MTI did not receive any comments.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to BON on November 16, 2020. In the enclosed letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to BON on November 30, 2020. In the enclosed letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to BON on December 7, 2020. In the enclosed letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- MTI requested BON's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No response was received.
- September 03, 2021, MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.
- October 08, 2021, MI released 2nd batch of draft IR Responses and draft ESP Reports. Any comment is requested by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021, MI released 3rd and final batch of draft IR Responses and ESP Reports. Any comments are requested by December 3rd, 2021.
- November 18, 2021, Informing a new link was created to review Batch Reports 1,2 & 3 as the previous one has expired. Friendly reminder of upcoming deadlines for Batch 2 &3.
- November 26, 2021, Extension to review Batch Reports 1,2 & 3 was provided from December 3, 2021 to December 23, 2021.
- December 09, 2021 Provided current link information for Batch Reports again and informed that it will expire December 13, 2021 when another link will be created.
- December 20, 2021, Resent Batch 3 Report files with a new link and password as the previous has expired.
- December 22, 2022, Providing a final extension to review Batch 3 Reports from December 23, 2021 to January 14, 2022.
- January 01, 2022, December 2021 LMLSMOC Project newsletter
- February 04, 2022, January 2022 LMLSMOC Project Newsletter
- April 04 2022, February and March 2022 LMLSMOC Project Newsletters

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- None provided

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Brokenhead Ojibway Nation through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Brokenhead Ojibway Nation to undertake the remaining activities of the consultation process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Brokenhead Ojibway Nation.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Brokenhead Ojibway Nation to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the consultation process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Brokenhead Ojibway Nation with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)
As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Brokenhead Ojibway Nation in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the consultation process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Brokenhead Ojibway Nation.

Misipawistik Cree Nation

Level of Consultation: Potentially Least Affected

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with consultation activities

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of 15 letters and 40 phone calls and emails occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Misipawistik Cree Nation. The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with Misipawistik Cree Nation. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- MTI formally introduced the project to Misipawistik Cree Nation (MCN) by way of letter on August 8, 2016. The letter outlined the project components, the regulatory requirements, and the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's potential impacts to Aboriginal and Treaty rights. MTI requested a meeting to discuss the project with MCN. Contact information for staff was provided. MTI followed up with MCN by phone. MCN administration confirmed receipt of the package.
- MTI sent a second letter to MCN on October 24, 2017. MTI requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights. Contact information for MTI staff was provided.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- On September 6, 2018, MTI sent a letter to MCN. The letter presented the results of the hydrological modelling simulation, which was completed to demonstrate how Lake Winnipeg water levels would be impacted by the project. Contact information for MTI staff was provided, as well as the project website's address.
- MTI emailed MCN on July 10, 2019 to provide a project update and discuss MCN's participation in the Crown-Indigenous consultation process. On July 15, 2019, MCN responded, and asked to meet the subsequent week. MTI responded and suggested a date in August, 2019.
- MTI notified MCN on March 9, 2020 that the project's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and federal public registries. MTI provided the website addresses for both registries.
- On March 27, 2020, MTI sent an information package to MCN. In the accompanying letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel because of the Covid-19 pandemic. To support the community's understanding and review of the EIS, MTI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MTI also noted staff were available to discuss the project, record concerns, and answer questions MCN may have.
- MCN was notified by letter on June 24, 2020 that MTI was resuming Crown-Indigenous consultation activities. MTI expressed interest in discussing and sharing information about the project and hearing the community's concerns regarding the project's potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights. A draft consultation work plan was included to illustrate the kinds of activities MTI would like to undertake with MCN. Additional project maps and diagrams were also included.

- MTI subsequently contacted MCN by phone and email on July 6 and 9, 2020 to provide project updates and discuss MCN's participation in the Crown-Indigenous consultation process. MTI included their Dialogue by Distance- Options for connecting to illustrate alternative and safe ways for meeting.
- MCN confirmed their interest in consultation on July 14, 2020, and advised their community is in the middle of an election. MTI followed up after the election on August 28, 2020 to confirm their contact for the consultation. On September 1, 2020, MCN confirmed MTI's contact.
- On September 3, 2020, MTI contacted MCN by email to advise of the northern travel restrictions, and propose a virtual meeting to present and discuss the EIS. MTI provided a range of dates for MCN's consideration. MTI did not receive a response.
- On October 1, 2020, MTI notified MCN they were preparing a summary of concerns table for Manitoba's decision maker and invited MCN to share any potential impacts the project may have on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights by October 31, 2020. MTI also proposed October 21, 2020 for a virtual meeting and presentation on the EIS. No response was received.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to MCN on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to MCN on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to MCN on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- On December 21, 2020, MTI notified MCN of the funding available to support the review of the EMPs.
- MTI requested MCN's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No response was received.
- On June 25, 2021, MCN requested funding from MTI to complete a socioeconomic study, which would provide insights into the community's socioeconomic activities and the potential socioeconomic impacts from the Project. MTI subsequently responded to notify the community they were reviewing their proposal.
- On July 28, 2021, MTI informed MCN they were unable to fund their proposal in its entirety. However, MTI noted there were several similar activities in both the MCN-proposed work plan and the June 2020 MTI-proposed work plan, and these activities would be eligible for funding by MTI.
- September 03, 2021, MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.
- October 08, 2021, MI released 2nd batch of draft IR Responses and draft ESP Reports. Any comment is requested by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021, MI released 3rd and final batch of draft IR Responses and ESP Reports. Any comments are requested by December 3rd, 2021.

- November 18, 2021, Informing a new link was created to review Batch Reports 1,2 & 3 as the previous one has expired. Friendly reminder of upcoming deadlines for Batch 2 &3.
- November 26, 2021, Extension to review Batch Reports 1,2 & 3 was provided from December 3, 2021 to December 23, 2021.
- December 09, 2021 Provided current link information for Batch Reports again and informed that it will expire December 13, 2021 when another link will be created.
- December 20, 2021, Resent Batch 3 Report files with a new link and password as the previous has expired.
- December 22, 2022, Providing a final extension to review Batch 3 Reports from December 23, 2021 to January 14, 2022.
- January 01, 2022, December 2021 LMLSMOC Project newsletter
- February 04, 2022, January 2022 LMLSMOC Project Newsletter
- April 04 2022, February and March 2022 LMLSMOC Project Newsletters
- March 15, 2022 MTI sends letter proposing to meet to discuss IRs as submited by MCN.
- April 27, 2022, MTI sends meeting invite along with MCN agenda items.
- May 13, 2022, MTI and MCN decide to reschedule due to flood efforts, MTI and MCN will work on a new date to meet.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- None provided

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Misipawistik Cree Nation through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Misipawistik Cree Nation to undertake the remaining activities of the consultation process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Misipawistik Cree Nation.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Misipawistik Cree Nation to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the consultation process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Misipawistik Cree Nation with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community, information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Misipawistik Cree Nation in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the consultation process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Misipawistik Cree Nation.

Aghaming Northern Affairs Community

Level of Consultation: Potentially Least Affected

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with consultation activities

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of 12 letters, and 24 emails and phone calls have occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Aghaming Northern Affairs Community. The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with Aghaming Northern Affairs Community. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- MTI introduced the project to Aghaming Northern Affairs Community (NAC) by way of letter on August 8, 2016. The letter outlined the project components, the regulatory requirements, and the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's effects on Aboriginal and Treaty rights. MTI requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by September 12, 2016. Contact information for MTI staff was provided. A follow up call was made on September 6, 2016 where Aghaming NAC confirmed receipt of the letter and requested no additional information.
- MTI sent a follow up letter on October 24, 2017. MTI again requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by November 27, 2017. Contact information for MTI staff was provided.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- On September 6, 2018, MTI sent a letter to Aghaming NAC presenting the results of the hydrological modelling simulation, which was completed to demonstrate how Lake Winnipeg water levels would be impacted by the project. Contact information for MTI staff was provided, as well as the project website's address.
- MTI notified Aghaming NAC on March 9, 2020 that the project's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and federal public registries. MTI provided the website addresses for both registries.
- On March 27, 2020, MTI sent an information package to Aghaming NAC. In the accompanying letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel because of the COVID-19 pandemic. To support the community's understanding and review of the EIS, MTI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MTI also noted staff were available to discuss the project, record concerns, and answer questions Aghaming NAC may have.
- MTI contacted Aghaming NAC on May 27, 2020. Aghaming NAC confirmed they received the information package and expressed interest in participating in a regional information meeting with the adjacent NACs and First Nation.
- Aghaming NAC was notified by letter on June 24, 2020 that MTI was resuming Crown-Indigenous consultation activities. MTI expressed interest in discussing and sharing information about the project and hearing the community's concerns regarding the project's potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights. A draft

consultation work plan was included to illustrate the kinds of activities MTI would like to undertake with Aghaming NAC. Additional project maps and diagrams were also included.

- Between July and September of 2020, several phone calls were exchanged between MTI and Aghaming NAC regarding the planning of the regional project meeting and the community's concerns. September's calls were not returned.
- On October 1, 2020, MTI notified Aghaming NAC they were preparing a summary of concerns table for Manitoba's decision maker. MTI invited the community to share any potential impacts the project may have on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights by October 31, 2020. MTI also offered to meet virtually on October 13, 2020 to present the EIS and hear the community's concerns.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Aghaming NAC on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Aghaming NAC on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Aghaming NAC on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- MTI requested Aghaming NAC's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No response was received.
- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by November 19, 2021.
- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by December 3, 2021.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- None provided

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Aghaming Northern Affairs Community through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Aghaming Northern Affairs Community to undertake the remaining activities of the consultation process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Aghaming Northern Affairs Community.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Aghaming Northern Affairs Community to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the consultation process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Aghaming Northern Affairs Community with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Aghaming Northern Affairs Community in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the consultation process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Aghaming Northern Affairs Community.

Berens River Northern Affairs Community

Level of Consultation: Potentially Least Affected

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with consultation activities

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of 15 letters, and 20 emails and phone calls have occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Berens River Northern Affairs Community. The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with Berens River Northern Affairs Community. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- MTI introduced the project to Berens River Northern Affairs Community (NAC) by way of letter on August 8, 2016. The letter outlined the project components, the regulatory requirements, and the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's effects on Aboriginal and Treaty rights. MTI requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by September 12, 2016. Contact information for MTI staff was provided. A follow up call was made on September 1, 2016 to confirm receipt of letter and answer any questions but the call was not returned.
- MTI sent a follow up letter on October 24, 2017. MTI again requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by November 27, 2017. Contact information for MTI staff was provided.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- On September 6, 2018, MTI sent a letter to Berens River NAC presenting the results of the hydrological modelling simulation, which was completed to demonstrate how Lake Winnipeg water levels would be impacted by the project. Contact information for MTI staff was provided, as well as the project website's address.
- MTI notified Berens River NAC on March 9, 2020 that the project's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and federal public registries. Both registries' website addresses were provided.
- On March 27, 2020, MTI sent an information package to Berens River NAC. In the letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel because of the Covid-19 pandemic. To support the community's understanding and review of the EIS, MTI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MTI also noted staff were available to discuss the project, record concerns, and answer questions Berens River NAC may have.
- MTI made two attempts between April 1 and June 24, 2020 to contact Berens River NAC by phone and email to confirm receipt of the EIS package and discuss the project's consultation process. No responses were received.
- Berens River NAC was notified by letter on June 24, 2020 that MTI was resuming Crown-Indigenous consultation activities. MTI expressed interest in discussing and sharing information about the project, and hearing the community's concerns regarding the project's potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights. A draft consultation work plan was included to illustrate the kinds of activities MTI would like to

undertake with Berens River NAC. Additional project maps and diagrams were also included.

- MTI sent several unreturned emails and called the community once in July 2020 to discuss the community's participation in the Crown-Indigenous consultation process.
- On July 28, 2020, MTI informed Berens River NAC of the anticipated completion date of the Crown-Indigenous consultation process. Berens River NAC was invited to share any information or concerns about the project's potential impacts on the exercise of the community's Aboriginal and Treaty rights by August 31, 2020. No comments or concerns were received.
- On September 28, 2020, MTI notified Berens River NAC they were preparing a summary of concerns table for Manitoba's decision maker and invited the community to share any potential impacts the project may have on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights by October 31, 2020. None were shared.
- MTI emailed Berens River NAC on October 28, 2020 to remind the community of the approaching October 31, 2020 deadline to submit concerns for Manitoba's concerns table. Contact information was left and a link to the project website was again provided.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Berens River NAC on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Berens River NAC on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Berens River NAC on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- On January 8, 2021, MTI emailed Berens River NAC to remind them of the January 15, 2021 commenting deadline for the project's EMPs.
- MTI requested Berens River NAC's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No response was received.
- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by November 19, 2021.
- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by December 3, 2021.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- None provided

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Berens River Northern Affairs Community through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Berens River Northern Affairs Community to undertake the remaining activities of the consultation process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Berens River Northern Affairs Community.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Berens River Northern Affairs Community to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the consultation process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Berens River Northern Affairs Community with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Berens River Northern Affairs Community in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the consultation process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Berens River Northern Affairs Community.

Fisher Bay Northern Affairs Community

Level of Consultation: Potentially Least Affected

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with consultation activities

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of 17 letters, and 21 emails and phone calls have occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Fisher Bay Northern Affairs Community. The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with Fisher Bay Northern Affairs Community. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- MTI introduced the project to Fisher Bay Northern Affairs Community (NAC) by way of letter on August 8, 2016. The letter outlined the project components, the regulatory requirements, and the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's effects on Aboriginal and Treaty rights. MTI requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by September 12, 2016. Contact information for MTI staff was provided.
- MTI sent a follow up letter on October 24, 2017. MTI again requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by November 27, 2017. Contact information for MTI staff was provided.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- On September 6, 2018, MTI sent a letter to Fisher Bay NAC presenting the results of the hydrological modelling simulation, which was completed to demonstrate how Lake Winnipeg water levels would be impacted by the project. Contact information for MTI staff was provided, as well as the project website's address.
- MTI notified Fisher Bay NAC on March 9, 2020 that the project's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and federal public registries. MTI provided the website addresses for both registries.
- On March 27, 2020, MTI sent an information package to Fisher Bay NAC. In the accompanying letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel because of the COVID-19 pandemic. To support the community's understanding and review of the EIS, MTI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MTI also noted staff were available to discuss the project, record concerns, and answer questions Fisher Bay NAC may have.
- MTI made three attempts between April 1 and June 24, 2020 to contact Fisher Bay NAC by phone and email to confirm receipt of the EIS package and discuss the community's participation in the project's consultation process. No responses were received.
- Fisher Bay NAC was notified by letter on June 24, 2020 that MTI was resuming Crown-Indigenous consultation activities. MTI expressed interest in discussing and sharing information about the project and hearing the community's concerns regarding the project's potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights. A draft consultation work plan was included to illustrate the kinds of activities MTI would like to

undertake with Fisher Bay NAC. Additional project maps and diagrams were also included.

- MTI sent two unreturned emails and called the community once in July 2020 to discuss the community's participation in the Crown-Indigenous consultation process.
- On July 28, 2020, MTI informed Fisher Bay NAC of the anticipated completion date of the Crown-Indigenous consultation process. Fisher Bay NAC was invited to share any information or concerns about the project's potential impacts on the exercise of the community's Aboriginal and Treaty rights by August 31, 2020. No comments or concerns were received.
- On September 28, 2020, MTI notified Fisher Bay NAC they were preparing a summary of concerns table for Manitoba's decision maker and invited the community to share any potential impacts the project may have on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights by October 31, 2020.
- MTI emailed Fisher Bay NAC on October 28, 2020 to remind the community of the approaching October 31, 2020 deadline to submit concerns for Manitoba's concerns table. Contact information was left and a link to the project website was again provided.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Fisher Bay NAC on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Fisher Bay NAC on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Fisher Bay NAC on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- On January 8, 2021, MTI emailed Fisher Bay NAC to remind them of the January 15, 2021 commenting deadline for the project's EMPs.
- MTI requested Fisher Bay NAC's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No response was received.
- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by November 19, 2021.
- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by December 3, 2021.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- None provided

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Fisher Bay Northern Affairs Community through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Fisher Bay Northern Affairs Community to undertake the remaining activities of the consultation process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Fisher Bay Northern Affairs Community.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Fisher Bay Northern Affairs Community to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the consultation process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Fisher Bay Northern Affairs Community with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Fisher Bay Northern Affairs Community in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the consultation process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Fisher Bay Northern Affairs Community.

Loon Straits Northern Affairs Community

Level of Consultation: Potentially Least Affected

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with consultation activities

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of 12 letters, and 15 emails and phone calls have occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Loon Straits Northern Affairs Community. The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with Loon Straits Northern Affairs Community. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- MTI introduced the project to Loon Straits Northern Affairs Community (NAC) by way of letter on August 8, 2016. The letter outlined the project components, the regulatory requirements, and the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's effects on Aboriginal and Treaty rights. MTI requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by September 12, 2016. Contact information for MTI staff was provided. A follow up call was made on September 24, 2016 to confirm receipt of letter and answer any questions but MTI's call was not returned.
- MTI sent a follow up letter on October 24, 2017. MTI again requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by November 27, 2017. Contact information for MTI staff was provided.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- On September 6, 2018, MTI sent a letter to Loon Straits NAC presenting the results of the hydrological modelling simulation, which was completed to demonstrate how Lake Winnipeg water levels would be impacted by the project. Contact information for MTI staff was provided, as well as the project website's address.
- MTI notified Loon Straits NAC on March 9, 2020 that the project's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and federal public registries. The website addresses of both registries were provided.
- On March 27, 2020, MTI sent an information package to Loon Straits NAC. In the accompanying letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel because of the Covid-19 pandemic. To support the community's understanding and review of the EIS, MTI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MTI also noted staff were available to discuss the project, record concerns, and answer questions Loon Straits NAC may have.
- MTI contacted Loon Straits NAC by phone on May 4, 2020. Loon Straits NAC confirmed receipt of the package. Loon Straits NAC felt the project would not affect their Aboriginal and Treaty rights, and identified the community's sole concern. MTI responded with additional information about the community's concern. MTI stated they would continue to share information about the project, an approach confirmed by Loon Straits.
- Loon Straits NAC was notified by letter on June 24, 2020 that MTI was resuming Crown-Indigenous consultation activities. Additional project maps and diagrams were included.

- On September 28, 2020, MTI notified Loon Straits NAC they were preparing a summary of concerns table for Manitoba's decision maker. MTI invited the community to review the attached concerns table for any errors or omissions by October 31, 2020 to ensure Manitoba correctly understood and recorded their concerns.
- MTI emailed Loon Straits NAC on October 28, 2020 to remind the community of the approaching October 31, 2020 deadline to review the concerns table. The link to the project website was again provided.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Loon Straits NAC on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020. Loon Straits confirmed receipt of the email.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Loon Straits NAC on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Loon Straits NAC on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- On January 8, 2021, MTI emailed Loon Straits NAC to remind them of the January 15, 2021 commenting deadline for the project's EMPs.
- Loon Straits NAC subsequently submitted comments on the Batch 3 EMPs.
- MTI requested Loon Straits NAC's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No response was received.
- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by November 19, 2021.
- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by December 3, 2021.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- Invasive species in Lake Winnipeg

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Loon Straits Northern Affairs Community through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Loon Straits Northern Affairs Community to undertake the remaining activities of the consultation process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Loon Straits Northern Affairs Community.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Loon Straits Northern Affairs Community to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the consultation process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Loon Straits Northern Affairs Community with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Loon Straits Northern Affairs Community in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the consultation process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Loon Straits Northern Affairs Community.

Manigotagan Northern Affairs Community

Level of Consultation: Potentially Least Affected

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with consultation activities

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2021, a total of 15 letters, and 18 emails and phone calls have occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Manigotagan Northern Affairs Community. The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with Manigotagan Northern Affairs Community. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- MTI introduced the project to Manigotagan Northern Affairs Community (NAC) by way of letter on August 8, 2016. The letter outlined the project components, the regulatory requirements, and the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's effects on Aboriginal and Treaty rights. MTI requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by September 12, 2016. Contact information for MTI staff was provided. A follow up call was made on September 6, 2016 and a voicemail was left.
- MTI sent a follow up letter on October 24, 2017. MTI again requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by November 27, 2017. Contact information for MTI staff was provided.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- On September 6, 2018, MTI sent a letter to Manigotagan NAC presenting the results of the hydrological modelling simulation, which was completed to demonstrate how Lake Winnipeg water levels would be impacted by the project. Contact information for MTI staff was provided, as well as the project website's address.
- MTI notified Manigotagan NAC on March 9, 2020 that the project's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and federal public registries. MTI provided both registries' website addresses.
- On March 27, 2020, MTI sent an information package to Manigotagan NAC. In the accompanying letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel because of the Covid-19 pandemic. To support the community's understanding and review of the EIS, MTI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MTI also noted staff were available to discuss the project, record concerns, and answer questions Manigotagan NAC may have.
- MTI contacted Manigotagan NAC on May 26, 2020. Manigotagan NAC confirmed they received the information package. MTI offered to answer questions or hear concerns, and left their contact information.
- Manigotagan NAC was notified by letter on June 24, 2020 that MTI was resuming Crown-Indigenous consultation activities. MTI expressed interest in discussing and sharing information about the project and hearing the community's concerns regarding the project's potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights. A draft consultation work plan was included to illustrate the kinds of activities MTI would like to

undertake with Manigotagan NAC. Additional project maps and diagrams were also included.

- MTI emailed Manigotagan NAC three times in July 2020 to discuss their community's participation in the Crown-Indigenous consultation process. No response was received.
- On October 1, 2020, MTI notified Manigotagan NAC they were preparing a summary of concerns table for Manitoba's decision maker. MTI invited the community to share any potential impacts the project may have on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights by October 31, 2020. MTI also offered to meet virtually on October 15, 2020 to present the EIS and hear the community's concerns. MTI followed up on October 9, 2020 and left a voicemail message.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Manigotagan NAC on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Manigotagan NAC on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Manigotagan NAC on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- MTI requested Manigotagan NAC's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No response was received.
- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by November 19, 2021.
- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by December 3, 2021.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- None provided

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Manigotagan Northern Affairs Community through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Manigotagan Northern Affairs Community to undertake the remaining activities of the consultation process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Manigotagan Northern Affairs Community.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Manigotagan Northern Affairs Community to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the consultation process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Manigotagan Northern Affairs Community with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Manigotagan Northern Affairs Community in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the consultation process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Manigotagan Northern Affairs Community.

Matheson Island Northern Affairs Community

Level of Consultation: Potentially Least Affected

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with consultation activities

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of 15 letters, and 20 emails and phone calls have occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Matheson Island Northern Affairs Community. The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with Matheson Island Northern Affairs Community. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- MTI introduced the project to Matheson Island Northern Affairs Community (NAC) by way of letter on August 8, 2016. The letter outlined the project components, the regulatory requirements, and the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's effects on Aboriginal and Treaty rights. MTI requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by September 12, 2016. Contact information for MTI staff was provided. A follow up call was made on August 24, 2016 to confirm receipt of letter and answer any questions but MTI's call was not returned.
- MTI sent a follow up letter on October 24, 2017. MTI again requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by November 27, 2017. Contact information for MTI staff was provided.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- On September 6, 2018, MTI sent a letter to Matheson Island NAC presenting the results of the hydrological modelling simulation, which was completed to demonstrate how Lake Winnipeg water levels would be impacted by the project. Contact information for MTI staff was provided, as well as the project website's address.
- MTI notified Matheson Island NAC on March 9, 2020 that the project's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and federal public registries. Both registries' website addresses were provided.
- On March 27, 2020, MTI sent an information package to Loon Straits NAC. In the accompanying letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel because of the Covid-19 pandemic. To support the community's understanding and review of the EIS, MTI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MTI also noted staff were available to discuss the project, record concerns, and answer questions Matheson Island NAC may have.
- MTI contacted Matheson Island NAC by phone on May 5, 2020. Their administration was able to confirm receipt of the EIS package. MTI left their contact information for a return call.
- Matheson Island NAC was notified by letter on June 24, 2020 that MTI was resuming Crown-Indigenous consultation activities. MTI expressed interest in discussing and sharing information about the project, and hearing the community's concerns regarding the project's potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights. A draft

consultation work plan was included to illustrate the kinds of activities MTI would like to undertake with Matheson Island NAC. Additional project maps and diagrams were also included.

- MTI contacted Matheson Island NAC by phone on July 6, 2020 to discuss the community's participation in the Crown-Indigenous consultation process. A message was left for leadership to return the call. A follow up email was sent to the community on July 16 and 24, 2020. No response was received.
- On July 28, 2020, MTI informed Matheson Island NAC of the anticipated completion date of the Crown-Indigenous consultation process. Matheson Island NAC was invited to share any information or concerns about the project's potential impacts on the exercise of the community's Aboriginal and Treaty rights by August 31, 2020. No comments or concerns were received.
- On September 28, 2020, MTI notified Matheson Island NAC they were preparing a summary of concerns table for Manitoba's decision maker and invited the community to share any potential impacts the project may have on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights by October 31, 2020.
- MTI emailed Matheson Island NAC on October 28, 2020 to remind the community of the approaching October 31, 2020 deadline to submit concerns for Manitoba's concerns table. Contact information was left and a link to the project website was again provided.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Matheson Island NAC on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Matheson Island NAC on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Matheson Island NAC on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- On January 8, 2021, MTI emailed Matheson Island NAC to remind them of the January 15, 2021 commenting deadline for the project's EMPs.
- MTI requested Matheson Island NAC's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No response was received.
- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by November 19, 2021.
- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by December 3, 2021.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- None provided

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Matheson Island Northern Affairs Community through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Matheson Island Northern Affairs Community to undertake the remaining activities of the consultation process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Matheson Island Northern Affairs Community.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Matheson Island Northern Affairs Community to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the consultation process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Matheson Island Northern Affairs Community with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Matheson Island Northern Affairs Community in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the consultation process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Matheson Island Northern Affairs Community.

Pine Dock Northern Affairs Community

Level of Consultation: Potentially Least Affected

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with consultation activities

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of 12 letters, and 16 emails and phone calls have occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Pine Dock Northern Affairs Community. The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with Pine Dock Northern Affairs Community. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- MTI introduced the project to Pine Dock Northern Affairs Community (NAC) by way of letter on August 8, 2016. The letter outlined the project components, the regulatory requirements, and the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's effects on Aboriginal and Treaty rights. MTI requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by September 12, 2016. Contact information for MTI staff was provided. A follow up call was made on August 24, 2016. Pine Dock NAC administration confirmed receipt of the letter.
- MTI sent a follow up letter on October 24, 2017. MTI again requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by November 27, 2017. Contact information for MTI staff was provided.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- On September 6, 2018, MTI sent a letter to Pine Dock NAC presenting the results of the hydrological modelling simulation, which was completed to demonstrate how Lake Winnipeg water levels would be impacted by the project. Contact information for MTI staff was provided, as well as the project website's address.
- MTI notified Pine Dock NAC on March 9, 2020 that the project's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and federal public registries. MTI provided the website addresses of both registries.
- On March 27, 2020, MTI sent an information package to Pine Dock NAC. In the accompanying letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel because of the COVID-19 pandemic. To support the community's understanding and review of the EIS, MTI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MTI also noted staff were available to discuss the project, record concerns, and answer questions Pine Dock NAC may have.
- MTI contacted Pine Dock NAC on May 6, 2020 and spoke with Pine Dock NAC administration on May 11, 2020. The administration confirmed receipt of the EIS package but noted Council had not reviewed it. MTI provided the public registries addresses and offered to mail additional hard copies of the EIS for Council.
- Pine Dock NAC was notified by letter on June 24, 2020 that MTI was resuming Crown-Indigenous consultation activities. MTI expressed interest in discussing and sharing information about the project and hearing the community's concerns regarding the project's potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights. A draft

consultation work plan was included to illustrate the kinds of activities MTI would like to undertake with Pine Dock NAC. Additional project maps and diagrams were also included.

- MTI contacted Pine Dock NAC by phone on July 6, 2020 to discuss the community's participation in the Crown-Indigenous consultation process. MTI spoke with the community's administration who advised Council had reviewed the documents and did not have concerns regarding the project's impacts to the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights. This was confirmed in a subsequent email where MTI also reiterated their availability to document concerns or answer questions.
- On September 28, 2020, MTI notified Pine Dock NAC they were preparing a summary of concerns table for Manitoba's decision maker and invited the community to share any potential impacts the project may have on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights by October 31, 2020.
- MTI emailed Pine Dock NAC on October 28, 2020 to remind the community of the approaching October 31, 2020 deadline to submit concerns for Manitoba's concerns table. Contact information was left and a link to the project website was again provided.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Pine Dock NAC on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Pine Dock NAC on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Pine Dock NAC on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- On January 8, 2021, MTI emailed Pine Dock NAC to remind them of the January 15, 2021 commenting deadline for the project's EMPs.
- Pine Dock NAC subsequently submitted comments on the Aquatics Effects Monitoring Plan.
- MTI requested Pine Dock NAC's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No response was received.
- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by November 19, 2021.
- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by December 3, 2021.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- None provided

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Pine Dock Northern Affairs Community through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Pine Dock Northern Affairs Community to undertake the remaining activities of the consultation process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Pine Dock Northern Affairs Community.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Pine Dock Northern Affairs Community to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the consultation process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Pine Dock Northern Affairs Community with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Pine Dock Northern Affairs Community in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the consultation process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Pine Dock Northern Affairs Community.

Princess Harbour Northern Affairs Community

Level of Consultation: Potentially Least Affected

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with consultation activities

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of 14 letters, and 29 emails and phone calls have occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Princess Harbour Northern Affairs Community. The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with Princess Harbour Northern Affairs Community. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- MTI introduced the project to Princess Harbour Northern Affairs Community (NAC) by way of letter on August 8, 2016. The letter outlined the project components, the regulatory requirements, and the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's effects on Aboriginal and Treaty rights. MTI requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by September 12, 2016. Contact information for MTI staff was provided. A follow up call was made on September 1, 2016. Princess Harbour NAC confirmed receipt of the letter and their intent to respond by the September 12 deadline.
- MTI sent a follow up letter on October 24, 2017. MTI again requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by November 27, 2017. Contact information for MTI staff was provided.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- On September 6, 2018, MTI sent a letter to Princess Harbour NAC presenting the results of the hydrological modelling simulation, which was completed to demonstrate how Lake Winnipeg water levels would be impacted by the project. Contact information for MTI staff was provided, as well as the project website's address.
- MTI notified Princess Harbour NAC on March 9, 2020 that the project's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and federal public registries. MTI provided the website addresses for both registries.
- On March 27, 2020, MTI sent an information package to Princess Harbour NAC. In the accompanying letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel because of the Covid-19 pandemic. To support the community's understanding and review of the EIS, MTI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MTI also noted staff were available to discuss the project, record concerns, and answer questions Princess Harbour NAC may have.
- MTI contacted Princess Harbour NAC on May 5, 2020 and left a voicemail requesting a return call if the community had any questions or concerns about the project.
- Princess Harbour NAC was notified by letter on June 24, 2020 that MTI was resuming Crown-Indigenous consultation activities. MTI expressed interest in discussing and sharing information about the project and hearing the community's concerns regarding the project's potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights. A draft consultation work plan was included to illustrate the kinds of activities MTI would like to

undertake with Princess Harbour NAC. Additional project maps and diagrams were also included.

- MTI contacted Princess Harbour NAC by phone and email on July 6 and 16, 2020 to discuss the community's participation in the Crown-Indigenous consultation process. On July 17, 2020, MTI and Princess Harbour NAC discussed the project and the community's concerns over the phone. MTI extended an offer to meet. A summary of the call was provided to Princess Harbour NAC on July 20, 2020 to ensure their concerns were recorded correctly. The community confirmed its accuracy the following day.
- On September 28, 2020, MTI notified Princess Harbour NAC they were preparing a summary of concerns table for Manitoba's decision maker. MTI invited the community to review the attached concerns table for any errors or omissions by October 31, 2020 to ensure Manitoba correctly understood and recorded their concerns.
- MTI emailed Princess Harbour NAC on October 28, 2020 to remind the community of the approaching October 31, 2020 deadline to review the concerns table. The link to the project website was again provided. Princess Harbour NAC confirmed the accuracy of the concerns table on November 2, 2020.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Princess Harbour NAC on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Princess Harbour NAC on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Princess Harbour NAC on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- On January 8, 2021, MTI emailed Princess Harbour NAC to remind them of the January 15, 2021 commenting deadline for the project's EMPs.
- MTI requested Princess Harbour NAC's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. A response was received on April 19, 2021.
- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by November 19, 2021.
- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by December 3, 2021.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- Lake Winnipeg water levels
- Lake Winnipeg water quality

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Princess Harbour Northern Affairs Community through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Princess Harbour Northern Affairs Community to undertake the remaining activities of the consultation process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Princess Harbour Northern Affairs Community.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Princess Harbour Northern Affairs Community to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the consultation process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Princess Harbour Northern Affairs Community with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Princess Harbour Northern Affairs Community in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the consultation process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Princess Harbour Northern Affairs Community.

Seymourville Northern Affairs Community

Level of Consultation: Potentially Least Affected

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with consultation activities

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of 16 letters, and 25 emails and phone calls have occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Seymourville Northern Affairs Community. The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with Seymourville Northern Affairs Community. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- MTI introduced the project to Seymourville Northern Affairs Community (NAC) by way of letter on August 8, 2016. The letter outlined the project components, the regulatory requirements, and the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's effects on Aboriginal and Treaty rights. MTI requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by September 12, 2016. Contact information for MTI staff was provided. A follow up call was made on September 1, 2016 and a message was left for the Mayor.
- Seymourville NAC replied to MTI's August 8, 2016 letter, and outlined their concerns.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- On September 6, 2018, MTI sent a letter to Seymourville NAC presenting the results of the hydrological modelling simulation, which was completed to demonstrate how Lake Winnipeg water levels would be impacted by the project. Contact information for MTI staff was provided, as well as the project website's address.
- MTI notified Seymourville NAC on March 9, 2020 that the project's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and federal public registries. MTI provided both registries' website addresses.
- On March 27, 2020, MTI sent an information package to Seymourville NAC. In the accompanying letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel because of the Covid-19 pandemic. To support the community's understanding and review of the EIS, MTI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MTI also noted staff were available to discuss the project, record concerns, and answer questions Seymourville NAC may have.
- MTI followed up with Seymourville NAC in May and June of 2020. On June 10, 2020, MTI spoke to Seymourville NAC, who expressed interest in holding a larger community meeting or teleconference, and a meeting for the community's fishers. MTI requested Seymourville NAC provide their availability.
- Seymourville NAC was notified by letter on June 24, 2020 that MTI was resuming Crown-Indigenous consultation activities. MTI expressed interest in discussing and sharing information about the project and hearing the community's concerns regarding the project's potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights. A draft consultation work plan was included to illustrate the kinds of activities MTI would like to

undertake with Seymourville NAC. Additional project maps and diagrams were also included.

- MTI and Seymourville NAC exchanged emails in July 2020 regarding the community meeting and development of a work plan. Seymourville NAC informed MTI they may not want a meeting. On September 1, 2020, MTI offered to hold a conference call with the community. No response was received.
- On October 1, 2020, MTI notified Seymourville NAC they were preparing a summary of concerns table for Manitoba's decision maker. MTI invited the community to share any potential impacts the project may have on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights by October 31, 2020. MTI also offered to meet virtually on October 16, 2020 to present the EIS and hear the community's concerns. A response was not received until October 16, 2020. Several emails were subsequently exchanged, but no meeting was held.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Seymourville NAC on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Seymourville NAC on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Seymourville NAC on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- MTI requested Seymourville NAC's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No response was received.
- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by November 19, 2021.
- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by December 3, 2021.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- Lake Winnipeg water levels
- Lake Winnipeg water quality and its impacts to their drinking water
- Lake Winnipeg water quality and its impact to fish and the fisheries

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Seymourville Northern Affairs Community through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial

planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Seymourville Northern Affairs Community to undertake the remaining activities of the consultation process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Seymourville Northern Affairs Community.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Seymourville Northern Affairs Community to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the consultation process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Seymourville Northern Affairs Community with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Seymourville Northern Affairs Community in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the consultation process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Seymourville Northern Affairs Community.

Norway House Northern Affairs Community

Level of Consultation: Least Likely Affected

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with consultation activities

Overview of Consultation Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of 13 letters and 15 phone calls and emails occurred between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Norway House Northern Affairs Community. The following section highlights the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with Norway House Northern Affairs Community. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- MTI introduced the project to Norway House Northern Affairs Community (NAC) by way of letter on August 8, 2016. The letter outlined the project components, the regulatory requirements, and the results of MTI's initial assessment of the project's effects on Aboriginal and Treaty rights. MTI requested a response with any specific concerns on the effects of the project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights by September 12, 2016. Contact information for MTI staff was provided.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- A meeting request was received from Norway House NAC in a letter dated October 18, 2017. Norway House NAC also requested additional information about the project as they were unable assess the project's potential impact to their rights.
- MTI responded to Norway House NAC in a letter dated February 8, 2018. MTI stated they would be pleased to present on the project, and provided possible meeting dates. MTI subsequently followed up by email on April 26, 2018 to schedule a presentation.
- On September 6, 2018, MTI sent a letter to Norway House NAC presenting the results of the hydrological modelling simulation, which was completed to demonstrate how Lake Winnipeg water levels would be impacted by the project. Contact information for MTI staff was provided, as well as the project website's address.
- MTI notified Norway House NAC on March 9, 2020 that the project's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial and federal public registries. Both registries' website addresses were provided.
- On March 27, 2020, MTI sent an information package to Norway House NAC. In the accompanying letter, MTI stated they have discontinued in-person meetings and non-essential travel because of the Covid-19 pandemic. To support the community's understanding and review of the EIS, MTI included printed copies of the EIS and summary documents, and a digital copy of the narrated EIS presentation. MTI also noted staff were available to discuss the project, record concerns, and answer questions Norway House NAC may have.
- Norway House NAC was notified by letter on June 24, 2020 that MTI was resuming Crown-Indigenous consultation activities. MTI expressed interest in discussing and sharing information about the project, and hearing the community's concerns regarding the project's potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights. A draft consultation work plan was included to illustrate the kinds of activities MTI would like to

undertake with Norway House NAC. Additional project maps and diagrams were also included.

- MTI followed up with Norway House NAC by phone on June 29 and July 6, 2020 and by email on July 31, 2020 regarding next steps and Norway House NAC's participation in the Crown-Indigenous consultation process.
- On September 28, 2020, MTI notified Norway House NAC they were preparing a summary of concerns table for Manitoba's decision maker and invited the community to share any potential impacts the project may have on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights by October 31, 2020. None were shared.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Norway House NAC on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Norway House NAC on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Norway House NAC on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- MTI requested Norway House NAC's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No response was received.
- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by November 19, 2021.
- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports with the community. MTI request any feedback by December 3, 2021.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- None provided

Next Steps

MTI will continue consulting with Norway House Northern Affairs Community through the four-phased consultation approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Norway House Northern Affairs Community to undertake the remaining activities of the consultation process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Norway House Northern Affairs Community.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Norway House Northern Affairs Community to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the consultation process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Norway House Northern Affairs Community with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased consultation process, consultation information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the consultation and engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Norway House Northern Affairs Community in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the consultation process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Norway House Northern Affairs Community.

Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation

Level of Engagement: Engagement

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with engagement activities.

Overview of Engagement Process:
As of May 20, 2021 a total of 5 meeting, 28 letters, and 101 emails and/or phone calls were exchanged between Manitoba and Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation. While Manitoba Infrastructure doesn't anticipate that there will be impacts to Aboriginal and Treaty rights of members of Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation, Manitoba Infrastructure is still interested in collecting this information from Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation and hearing any concerns. The following sections were chosen to highlight the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date directly with Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Information Sharing)

- May 7, 2019 Manitoba Infrastructure sent SBOFN two notifications: tender on Idylwild Access Road and a rock availability study.
- March 9, 2020 MI notified SBOFN the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial Conservation and Climate and the federal Impact Assessment Agency of Canada public registries.
- June 2, 2020 Email from SBOFN legal counsel requesting to be included in emails to Chief and Council.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- June 24, 2020 MI provides project information and draft engagement work plan for review.
- July 9, 2020 MI provided information regarding options and opportunities for engagement during the pandemic: "Dialogue by Distance Facilitator's Guide" and a MI summary document "Options for Connecting with Communities".
- July 31, 2020 MI sent follow-up letter regarding public information.
- August 14, 2020 teleconference with Chief, legal counsel, and MI to discuss work plan
- August 26, 2020 SBOFN advises MI of Community Coordinator and contact for the Project.
- August 27, 2020 MI sent meeting minutes from August 14 call to SBOFN for review.
- September 3, 2020 MI email to Chief, Community Coordinator and legal counsel regarding the time frame identified for the EIS presentation.
- September 9, 2020 discussed with Community Coordinator numerous methods of informing the community about the project and providing the EIS presentation (e.g., Radio in Sandy Bay, or virtually at community hall, band office boardroom, etc.).
- September 11, 2020 meeting between MI and SBOFN representatives to discuss dates and details for community engagement on the EIS presentation and project overview.
- September 17, 2020 notification of investigative field work and sampling activities.
- October 7, 2020 sent SBOFN updated work plan and budget.
- October 7, 2020 MI emailed a list of concerns shared by SBOFN with Manitoba to date. MI requested SBOFN review the table for accuracy to ensure Manitoba correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No revisions were requested.

- October 13, 2020 sent SBOFN notification of upcoming fall investigative field work and environmental sampling activities.
- October 14, 2020 MI email to new Chief with updated draft work plan and budget, request for council approval via email to hold community meetings for EIS presentation on project overview, confirmed who is on the correspondence list and if their legal council is the same, and resent initial concerns table for revue and comment.
- November 3, 2020 MI met with SBOFN Legal council Alex Nesbit discussing MI expectations
- November 16, 2020 MI sent the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to SBOFN. In the accompanying letter, MI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for December 9, 2020 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- November 30, 2020 MI sent the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to SBOFN. In the accompanying letter, MI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 6, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- December 7, 2020, MI sent the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to SBOFN. In the accompanying letter, MI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 6, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- December 1, 2020 MI's follow-up email to schedule a discussion regarding the EMP review by Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation.
- December 21, 2020, MI notified SBOFN of additional funding approved to support the review of the EMPs.
- On January 27, 2021, legal representative for SBOFN forwards a letter of concerns about the consultation process; discussion on EMPs is premature because of unanswered IR's July 20, 2020 IAAC posed IR's to MI.
- On February 2, 2021, MI forwarded a letter to inform of extension of the EMP review and community feedback.
- On February 4, 2021, legal representative requested to access the EMP funding in advance of SBOFN review and feedback of the EMPs.
- On February 10, 2021, MI received completed direct deposit form for funding processing.
- On February 23, 2021, MI forwards notification on upcoming Heritage Resource fieldwork.
- On March 5, 2021, MI to SBOFN letter notification Water Groundwater field work spring 2021.
- On March 9, 2021, SBOFN consultant sets EMP meeting with fishers group for March 16, 2021 meeting was cancelled, SBOFN requesting meeting scheduled for March 26, 2021 occurred. April 8, 2021 EMP meetings SBOFN fishers group did not occurred.
- On March 17, 2021, MI forwards to SBOFN of EMP review timeframe extension to April 17, 2021.
- On April 8, 2021, MI to SBOFN notification letter for Manure Management Field Work sent by mail.

- On April 9, 2021, MI sent to SBOFN addendum to March 5, 2021 Ground Groundwater notification.
- On April 13, 2021, MI sent to SBOFN email follow up reminder on submission of EMP comments by deadline April 17, 2021.
- On April 16, 2021, MI to SBOFN letter notification Fisheries and Water Quality monitoring fieldwork, notification letter will be mailed.
- April 23, 2021, SBOFN response to Secondary Sources letter from MI. April 26, 2021 MI acknowledges receipt of letter and response is forthcoming.
- On May 7, 2021, SBOFN submits Lake Manitoba Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel consultation report.
- On June 25, 2021, MI sent to SBOFN sent notification letter for Red Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey in the LMOC.
- On July 27, 2021, MI sent to Sandy Bay notification letter update on Heritage Resource site and Report including maps on LMOC.
- On July 28, 2021, MI sent to Sandy Bay Notification letter for upcoming Geotechnical Investigation - Pressure Meter testing at bridge locations.
- September 03, 2021, MI to Sandy Bay letter request feedback on MBs draft responses on IRs.
- September 22, 2021, MI to Sandy Bay update on funding from 25k to 40k to provide feedback on IRs and ESPs by oct. 15. 2021.
- September 24, 2021, Sandy Bay to MI requesting presentation HRIA report summary to the focus group for Monday Oct. 27, 2021.
- October 08, 2021, MI to SBOFN sent batch 2 letter requesting comm. feedback on IRs and Reports.
- October 15, 2021, Legal rep. for SBOFN informed that unable to review and provide feedback on IRs and Reports unless all IRs and reports are disbursed.
- October 22, 2021, MI sends batch 3 letter and attachements requesting comm. feedback.
- November 08, 2021, MI to Sandy Bay sent letter copy of non-redacted HRIA report, also requesting comm. feedback by Jan. 7, 2022.
- November 19, 2021, MI responds to request for funding IRs Review update.
- November 22, 2021, MI sending IR and Review funding status update.
- November 26, 2021, MI informs SBOFN of feedback extension to Dec. 23, 2021 on the IRs and Reports.
- November 29, 2021, SBOFN responds, has begun IRs and Reports for December 23, 2021.
- 2022 01 05 Invitation to Participate Construction schedule, requirements, restrictions and a contract summary, timeline and scope of work
- January 07, 2022, MI notifying SBOFN that the request for further extension to provide comments on the draft IRs and technical reviews has been forwarded.
- January 11, 2022, Approval for extension of the review of the draft IR responses and technical reports.
- January 28, 2022, Informing MI that all three First Nations will be submitting comments on the draft IR's shortly.
- March 02, 2022, SBOFN attached the submission of Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation regarding Manitoba Infrastructure's Heritage Resource Impact Assesment for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project.
- February 04, 2022, MI confirms SBOFN's submission on comments on the IRs and Reports.

- February 04, 2022 Attached correspondence from Pinaymootang First Nation enclosing tables and memos regarding MI's draft IR's and techinal reports for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project.
- March 03, 2022, Requesting for advise regarding the status of processing funding and if MI requires additional information.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date

- Engagement
- Wildlife and Habitat
- Aboriginal and Treaty Rights
- Fish and Fish Habitat
- Vegetation/Environment and Health
- Traditional Harvesting

Next Steps

Manitoba Infrastructure will continue engaging with Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation through the four-phased engagement approach that was designed for the Project. Manitoba Infrastructure has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation to undertake the remaining activities of the engagement process. Manitoba Infrastructure will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

Manitoba Infrastructure will continue to work with Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the engagement process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - Manitoba Infrastructure will be providing Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on Manitoba Infrastructure's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As Manitoba Infrastructure advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased engagement process, engagement information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through the consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, Manitoba Infrastructure will notify Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the engagement process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how Manitoba Infrastructure mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, Manitoba Infrastructure will provide the justifications for why. Manitoba Infrastructure will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation.

Skownan First Nation

Level of Engagement: Engagement

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with engagement activities

Overview of Engagement Process:
As of May 20, 2022 a total of 1 meeting, 22 letters, and 96 emails and/or phone calls were exchanged between Manitoba and Skownan First Nation. While Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) doesn't anticipate that there will be impacts to Aboriginal and Treaty rights of members of Skownan First Nation, MTI is still interested in collecting this information from Skownan First Nation and hearing any concerns. The following sections were chosen to highlight the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date directly with Skownan First Nation. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- August 8, 2016 MTI initiates engagement with Skownan First Nation by letter to leadership informing them of Manitoba's commitment to enhancing outlet capacity from Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin in order to reduce the threat of flooding. The letter outlined the Project components, regulatory requirements, and results of MTI's initial assessment of the effects on Aboriginal and Treaty Rights. The letter described Manitoba's duty to consult and provided maps of the Project components and the Project area. The letter requested a response with specific concerns on the effects the Project may have on the exercise of Treaty or Aboriginal rights by September 12, 2016. Contact information for MTI staff was provided for questions, concerns, or information requirements.
- October 24, 2017, a follow-up letter was sent to provide updated Project information and request further engagement with Skownan First Nation.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- December 2018 to August 2019 two notifications for investigative field work and sampling activities were sent to Skownan First Nation.
- July 27, 2019 MTI met with Skownan First Nation leadership and representatives from three other Treaty 2 First Nations (Keeseekoowenin, Pine Creek, and O-Chi-Cha-Ko-Sipi) to discuss the Project and any concerns. Interested in more information on effects to water quality, fishing, contracts and tendering, and regulatory process.
- March 9, 2020 MTI notified Skownan First Nation the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial Conservation and Climate and the federal Impact Assessment Agency of Canada public registries.
- April 8, 2020 recognizing the need to discontinue all in-person meetings and non-essential travel, MTI shared hard copies of the EIS and summary documents, and digital copies of the narrated EIS presentation with Skownan First Nation.
- April 21, 2020 Discuss community limitations amid pandemic restrictions. Concerns regarding the Lake Manitoba water levels, safety and erosion; Economic Development opportunities.
- May 22, 2020 MTI sent links to online resources including 2 presentations (Project overview and EIS). MTI advised of the alternatives to in-person meetings.

- June 2020 emails and phone calls exchanged to schedule virtual update meeting. Skownan First Nation is interested in discussing economic opportunities, consultation funding, and fisheries concerns.
- June 24, 2020 MTI sent a letter to Skownan First Nation providing a consultation update and suggested next steps, considering the pandemic.
- August 6, 2020 MTI sent a follow-up email to Treaty 2 following a meeting on August 4, 2020 where Chief raised concerns about impacts to fish and fisheries.
- September 28, 2020 MTI emailed a list of concerns shared by Skownan First Nation with Manitoba to date. MTI requested Skownan First Nation review the table for accuracy to ensure Manitoba correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No revisions were requested.
- October 2020 notification of investigative field work and sampling activities sent to Skownan.
- November 16, 2020 MTI sent the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Skownan. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for December 9, 2020 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- November 30, 2020 MTI sent the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Skownan. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 6, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- November 30, 2020 MTI sent the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Skownan. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 6, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- December 1, 2020 MTI's follow-up email to schedule a discussion regarding the EMP review by Skownan First Nation.
- December 1, 2020 Discussed the (3) EMP review emails and potential to schedule an EMP review meeting in the New Year. Economic Development opportunities remain a concern.
- On January 4, 2021, MTI sent a reminder email to Skownan First Nation regarding MTI’s availability to meet and discuss the review of the EMPs.
- No work plan and budget required at this time. Manitoba will continue to offer to meet with Skownan First Nation and provide consultation and project information, as required.
- MTI notified Skownan First Nation on February 2, 2021 of the deadline extension to February 28, 2021 for the provision of comments on the EMPs.
- Notification was sent on February 23, 2021 to Skownan First Nation regarding the upcoming posting of the heritage resources fieldwork request for proposal (RFP).
- An update to the September 1, 2020 water quality and fisheries fieldwork notification was provided to Skownan First Nation on March 3, 2021. Another fieldwork notification was sent to the community on March 5, 2021 regarding ground and surface water quality sampling and monitoring.

- MTI requested Skownan First Nation's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021.
- An addendum to the March 5, 2021 fieldwork notification was shared with Skownan First Nation on April 7, 2021. A notification regarding soil sampling on a private property along the LMOC alignment was shared the following day on April 8, 2021. Skownan First Nation shared their concern regarding the low water levels on the lakes and rivers.
- A fieldwork notification was sent to Skownan First Nation on April 16, 2021 regarding the upcoming groundwater, surface water and fisheries sampling and monitoring activities.
- Skownan First Nation was notified on June 24, 2021 of the upcoming fieldwork to complete the Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey.
- On July 27, 2021, MTI shared the Heritage Resources Impact Assessment (HRIA) with Skownan First Nation. The attached letter also invited the community to the August 12, 2021 virtual session on the heritage field investigations, where MTI, their consultants, and Manitoba's Heritage Resources Branch will be in attendance to present information, and answer questions. MTI offered funding to support the community's review of the HRIA and participation in the meeting.
- Another notification was sent to Skownan First Nation on July 28, 2021 to provide notification that MTI's environmental consultants would be undertaking geotechnical investigations along the LMOC alignment that week.
- August 09, 2021, MI sent a follow up email regarding the upcoming heritage resource investigations meeting scheduled for 2021-08-12.
- August 12, 2021, MI sent another follow up email to remind the community of the opportunity to review the HRIA report, the funding available to support such a review, and the date by which MI hopes to received their comments.
- August 27, 2021, Notification of the upcoming fall aquatics fieldwork.
- September 03, 2021, MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.
- September 15, 2021 MI confirmed they will call Skownan the following day at noon.
- September 15, 2021, Skownan First Nation requested a call from MI.
- September 15, 2021, An addendum to the March 5, 2021 fieldwork notification letter was sent.
- September 16, 2021, MI called Skownan at the agreed-upon time.
- September 16, 2021, The letter extended the invitation to participate in the October 13, 2021 virtual session to establish an Environmental Advisory Committee for the project. Potential discussion items were included as was the offer to provide up to $1,000 to support the community's participation in the session. Communities were asked to indicate their interest in participating by October 6, 2021.
- September 24, 2021, the letter extended the invitation to participate in the October 13, 2021 virtual session to establish an Environmental Advisory Committee for the project. Potential discussion items were included as was the offer to provide up to $1,000 to support the community's participation in the session. Communities were asked to indicate their interest in participating by October 6, 2021.
- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to Skownan First Nation. MTI provided up to $25,000 to assist Skownan First Nation to review and comment on the Batch information. MTI request any feedback by October 15, 2021.

- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to Skownan First Nation. MTI request any feedback from Skownan First Nation by November 19, 2021.
- October 25, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to Skownan First Nation. MTI request any feedback from Skownan First Nation by December 3, 2021.
- November 26, 2021 MTI has granted a deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from December 3, 2021 to December 23, 2021.
- December 21, 2021 MTI has granted a second deadline extension to review the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports from December 23, 2021 to January 14, 2022.
- January 14, 2022, SKO construction indication of forwarding meeting invites and draft, agenda.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- Skownan First Nation wants participation in economic development opportunities for the construction of the channels.
- Water levels will be too high or too low on Lake Manitoba with the operation of the channel. Water levels will frequently fluctuate causing erosion on Lake Manitoba shorelines.
- Commercial anglers will be impacted the changing water levels. Access to areas will be limited by high and low water levels.
- Resource users will face challenges with the changes in the water levels on Lake Manitoba. Boats will hit emerging hazards on low-level waters.

Next Steps

MTI will continue engaging with Skownan First Nation through the four-phased engagement approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Skownan First Nation to undertake the remaining activities of the engagement process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Skownan First Nation.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Skownan First Nation to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the engagement process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Skownan First Nation with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased engagement process, engagement information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the

process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Skownan First Nation in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the engagement process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Skownan First Nation.

Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation

Level of Engagement: Engagement

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with engagement activities.

Overview of Engagement Process:
As of July 30, 2021 a total of 1 meeting, 12 letters, and 18 emails and/or phone calls were exchanged between Manitoba and Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation. While Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) doesn't anticipate that there will be impacts to Aboriginal and Treaty rights of members of Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation, MTI is still interested in collecting this information from Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation and hearing any concerns. The following sections were chosen to highlight the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date directly with Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Information Sharing)

- July 10th, 2019 MTI contacted the Chief by email to provide Project information and request a meeting to discuss any concerns. There was no direct response from the Chief; however, Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation is represented at all project meetings by the Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2 Chiefs organization. To date, there have been 17 letters, 32 emails and phone calls, and four meetings with the Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2 Chiefs.
- July 10, 2019 MTI received an email from the Treaty 2 Chiefs to confirm Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation will be represented at July 16, 2019 Treaty 2 resource group meeting in Dauphin, MB.
- July 16, 2019 MTI presents project information at Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan – Treaty 2 regular monthly meeting with their nine member communities: Ebb and Flow, Keeseekoowenin, O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi, Skownan, Dauphin River, Lake Manitoba, Lake St. Martin, Little Saskatchewan, and Pinaymootang.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- March 9, 2020 MTI notified Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial Conservation and Climate and the federal Impact Assessment Agency of Canada public registries.
- On April 8, 2020, recognizing the need to discontinue all in-person meetings and non-essential travel, MTI shared hard copies of the EIS and summary documents, and digital copies of the narrated EIS presentation with Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation.
- June 25, 2020 MTI provided project information and draft engagement work plan for review.
- July 9, 2020 MTI provided information regarding options and opportunities for engagement during the pandemic: "Dialogue by Distance Facilitator's Guide" and a MTI summary document "Options for Connecting with Communities".
- July 28, 2020 MTI letter following up regarding options for community engagement during the pandemic.
- August 28, 2020 follow-up letter regarding project information and consultation during the pandemic.
- September 17, 2020 notification of investigative fieldwork and sampling activities.

- October 2, 2020 MTI emailed a list of concerns shared by Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation with Manitoba to date. MTI requested Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation review the table for accuracy to ensure Manitoba correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No revisions were requested.
- October 13, 2020 sent Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation notification of upcoming fall investigative fieldwork and environmental sampling activities.
- MTI sent the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- On December 1, 2020, MTI sent the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- December 7, 2020 MTI sent the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- MTI requested Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No response was received.
- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to Keeseekoowenin First Nation. MTI request any feedback from Keeseekoowenin First Nation by November 19, 2021.
- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to Keeseekoowenin First Nation. MTI request any feedback from Keeseekoowenin First Nation by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to Keeseekoowenin First Nation. MTI request any feedback from Keeseekoowenin First Nation by December 3, 2021.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- Water Levels
- The Project
- Engagement
- Environment & Health
- Water Quality

Next Steps

MTI will continue engaging with Keeseekoowenin Ojibway First Nation through the four-phased engagement approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Keeseekoowenin Ojibway First

Nation to undertake the remaining activities of the engagement process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Keeseekoowenin Ojibway First Nation.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Keeseekoowenin Ojibway First Nation to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the engagement process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Keeseekoowenin Ojibway First Nation with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased engagement process, engagement information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Keeseekoowenin Ojibway First Nation in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the engagement process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Keeseekoowenin Ojibway First Nation.

Fox Lake Cree Nation

Level of Engagement: Engagement

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with engagement activities.

Overview of Engagement Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of four (4) meetings, 13 letters, and 46 emails and/or phone calls were exchanged between Manitoba and Fox Lake Cree Nation (FLCN). While Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) does not anticipate that there will be impacts to Aboriginal and Treaty rights of members of FLCN, MTI is still interested in collecting this information from FLCN and hearing any concerns. The following sections were chosen to highlight the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date directly with Fox Lake Cree Nation. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Information Sharing)

- September 25, 2018 MTI met with FLCN representative to provide project information, including maps, 13 reports, and project description. A commitment to further meetings was made.
- Between July 2019 and November 2019, seven emails and one phone call exchanged to arrange a meeting with five Nelson River communities regarding the project in Thompson.
- July 31, 2019 MTI notified FLCN that funding would be provided to cover eligible expenses related to engagement activities.
- October 29, 2019 MTI discussion with community representative regarding project information for newly elected Chief and confirmation of attendance at November 13, 2020 meeting.
- November 13, 2019 MTI met with five Nelson River First Nation communities (Fox Lake, Tataskweyak, Norway House, York Factory, and Cross Lake) to share project information and discuss their initial concerns. Project related-information was left with the community, including impacts to water levels on Lake Winnipeg and Nelson River.
- January 13, 2020 MTI sent correspondence to the Nelson River communities, including FLCN, as a follow-up to the November 2019 meeting. In this correspondence, MTI provided copies of meeting notes, technical information, and summaries of the work conducted as part of the environmental assessment for the Project. In response, FLCN requested additional information regarding MTIs Proposed Project activities and duty to consult on the Project.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- March 9, 2020 MTI notified Fox Lake Cree Nation the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial Conservation and Climate and the federal Impact Assessment Agency of Canada public registries.
- On April 8, 2020, recognizing the need to discontinue all in-person meetings and non-essential travel, MTI shared hard copies of the EIS and summary documents, and digital copies of the narrated EIS presentation with Fox Lake Cree Nation.

- April 8, 2020 FLCN response to the EIS distribution letter, advising that concerns have been shared with Manitoba and would like to schedule a follow up meeting/conference call.
- April 22, 2020 conference call with FLCN, MB and IAAC to discuss joint work plan (MB, IAAC, and FLCN), planning for post COVID-19, and requested extension of EIS comment period.
- June 25, 2020 MTI provided project information and draft engagement work plan for review.
- July 2, 2020 MTI provided information regarding options and opportunities for engagement during the pandemic: “Dialogue by Distance Facilitator’s Guide” and a MTI summary document “Options for Connecting with Communities”.
- October 2, 2020 MTI emailed a list of concerns shared by Fox Lake Cree Nation with Manitoba to date. MTI requested Fox Lake Cree Nation review the table for accuracy to ensure Manitoba correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No revisions were requested.
- November 16, 2020 MTI sent the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Fox Lake Cree Nation. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for December 9, 2020 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- November 30, 2020 MTI sent the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Fox Lake Cree Nation. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 6, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- November 30, 2020 MTI sent the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Fox Lake Cree Nation. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 6, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- December 1, 2020 MTI's follow-up email to schedule a discussion regarding the EMP review by Fox Lake Cree Nation.
- December 21, 2020, MTI notified FLCN of additional funding available to support the review of the EMPs. Comments were requested by January 30, 2021.
- January 29, 2021 Meeting – Discussion around: FLCN will share TK report/information from a different project, the report is publically available; COVID pandemic; Status of IRs package 1 - Technical Review; Status of IRs package 2 Public Comments; Status of the TAG
- MTI requested FLCN’s verification of secondary source information used in the Project’s EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No response was received
- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to FLCN. MTI request any feedback from FLCN by November 19, 2021.

- September 23, 2021, MTI received response from FLCN IRs and ESPs community feedback, requesting extension due to COVID-19 restrictions.
- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to FLCN. MTI request any feedback from FLCN by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to FLCN. MTI request any feedback from FLCN by December 3, 2021.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- Impacts to fish and fish habitat
- Impacts to water quality
- Impacts to water levels
- Impacts to land, watersheds

Next Steps

MTI will continue engaging with Fox Lake Cree Nation through the four-phased engagement approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Fox Lake Cree Nation to undertake the remaining activities of the engagement process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Fox Lake Cree Nation.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Fox Lake Cree Nation to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the engagement process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Fox Lake Cree Nation with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased engagement process, engagement information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Fox Lake Cree Nation in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the engagement process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Fox Lake Cree Nation.

Pimicikamak Cree Nation

Level of Engagement: Engagement

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with engagement activities

Overview of Engagement Process:
As of July 30, 2021 a total of 1 meeting, 11 letters, and 60 emails and/or phone calls were exchanged between Manitoba and Pimicikamak Cree Nation (PCN). While Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) doesn't anticipate that there will be impacts to Aboriginal and Treaty rights of members of Pimicikamak Cree Nation, MTI is still interested in collecting this information from Pimicikamak Cree Nation and hearing any concerns. The following sections were chosen to highlight the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date directly with Pimicikamak Cree Nation. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Information Sharing)

- July 2019 to November 2019 seven emails and three phone calls exchanged between MTI and PCN to arrange a meeting with five Nelson River communities regarding the project in Thompson.
- November 6, 2019 letter from PCN accepting Thompson meeting invite and notifying MTI of desire for environmental engagement work plan and funding agreement.
- November 13, 2019 MTI met with five Nelson River First Nation communities (Fox Lake, Tataskweyak, Norway House, York Factory, and Cross Lake) to share project information and discuss initial concerns. Project related-information was left with the community, including impacts to water levels on Lake Winnipeg and Nelson River.
- January 13, 2020 MTI sent correspondence to the Nelson River communities, including PCN, as a follow-up to the November 2019 meeting. In this correspondence, MTI provided copies of meeting notes, technical information, and summaries of the work conducted as part of the environmental assessment for the Project.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- March 9, 2020 MTI notified PCN the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial Conservation and Climate and the federal Impact Assessment Agency of Canada public registries.
- April 8, 2020, recognizing the need to discontinue all in-person meetings and non-essential travel, MTI shared hard copies of the EIS and summary documents, and digital copies of the narrated EIS presentation with PCN.
- June 24, 2020 MTI provided project information and draft engagement work plan for review.
- July 2, 2020 MTI provided information regarding options and opportunities for engagement during the pandemic: "Dialogue by Distance Facilitator's Guide" and a MTI summary document "Options for Connecting with Communities".
- October 2, 2020 MTI emailed a list of concerns shared by Pimicikamak Cree Nation with Manitoba to date. MTI requested Pimicikamak Cree Nation review the table for accuracy to ensure Manitoba correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No revisions were requested.

- November 16, 2020 MTI sent the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Pimicikamak Cree Nation. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for December 9, 2020 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- November 30, 2020 MTI sent the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Pimicikamak Cree Nation. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 6, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- December 7, 2020 MTI sent the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Pimicikamak Cree Nation. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 6, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- December 1, 2020 MTI's follow-up email to schedule a discussion regarding the EMP review by Pimicikamak Cree Nation.
- December 21, 2020, MTI notified PCN of additional funding available to support the review of the EMPs. Comments were requested by January 30, 2021.
- That same day, PCN emailed MTI to agree to terms of funding related to review of EMPs.
- In late December and early January, MTI and PCN exchanged a series of emails related to the funding of the EMP review.
- On February 2, 2021, MTI emailed PCN to follow up on their review of the EMPs. MTI informed them of the extension to the EMP review deadline (February 28, 2021).
- MTI followed up on the review of the EMPs again on March 3, 2021. PCN confirmed that day they are working on their review of select EMPs.
- MTI notified PCN on March 17, 2021 the submission date for EMP comments has been further extended to April 17, 2021.
- MTI requested PCN’s verification of secondary source information used in the Project’s EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No response was received.
- On April 13, 2021, MTI sent a reminder email to PCN regarding the upcoming deadline for comments on the EMPs.
- MTI received PCN’s EMP comments on May 17, 2021. Several emails were subsequently exchanged between MTI and PCN’s legal counsel to confirm the EMP comments provided by PCN.
- June 4, 2021 PCN to MI confirming EMP concerns apply to NHCN as well.
- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to PCN. MTI request any feedback from PCN by November 19, 2021.
- September 23, 2021, MTI sent funding update on IRs and ESP community feedback from $25k to $40k

- September 23, 2021, MTI received response from PCN IRs and ESPs community feedback, requesting extension due to COVID-19 restrictions.
- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to PCN. MTI request any feedback from PCN by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to PCN. MTI request any feedback from PCN by December 3, 2021.
- January 31, 2022 MTI informs PCN of update on IRs and that MTI will be submitting final Manitoba IRs with IAAC by end of February based on comments received thus far. Also, MTI answers the question on the status of Consultation (Phase 2 & Phase 3).

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- Impacts to fish and fish habitat
- Impacts to water levels
- Impacts to water quality, potable water, swimming
- Potential impacts to land – hunting and trap lines

Next Steps

MTI will continue engaging with Pimicikamak Cree Nation through the four-phased engagement approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Pimicikamak Cree Nation to undertake the remaining activities of the engagement process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Pimicikamak Cree Nation.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Pimicikamak Cree Nation to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the engagement process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Pimicikamak Cree Nation with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased engagement process, engagement information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Pimicikamak Cree Nation in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the engagement process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Pimicikamak Cree Nation.

York Factory First Nation

Level of Engagement: Engagement

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with engagement activities

Overview of Engagement Process:
As of May 20, 2022, a total of 3 meetings, 9 letters, and 44 emails and/or phone calls were exchanged between Manitoba and York Factory First Nation (YFFN). While Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) doesn't anticipate that there will be impacts to Aboriginal and Treaty rights of members of YFFN, MTI is still interested in collecting this information from YFFN and hearing any concerns. The following sections were chosen to highlight the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date directly with York Factory First Nation. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Information Sharing)

- November 28, 2018 Manitoba received a request from YFFN community representative for information on the status of the proposed Project. MTI noted they are preparing draft plans, which would soon be shared with communities, including YFFN.
- December 11, 2018 meeting with YFFN to discuss the Project description, status of the Environmental Impact Statement, operational guidelines, known concerns, and mitigation measures. The key concerns raised by YFFN were water level effect on Lake Winnipeg, fish and fish habitat, and movement of invasive species. MTI committed to continue discussions on project information and shared a draft environmental engagement work plan.
- January 28, 2019, YFFN contacted MTI to discuss development of the engagement work plan.
- Between July 2019 and November 2019, numerous emails and phone calls exchanged between MTI and YFFN to discuss environmental engagement work plan, regulatory process, and arrange a meeting with five Nelson River communities regarding the project in Thompson.
- November 13, 2019 MTI met with five Nelson River First Nation communities (Fox Lake, Norway House, Tataskweyak, York Factory, and Cross Lake) to share project information and discuss their initial concerns. Project related-information was left with the community, including impacts to water levels on Lake Winnipeg and Nelson River.
- January 13, 2020 MTI sent correspondence to the Nelson River communities, including YFFN, as a follow-up to the November 2019 meeting. In this correspondence, MTI provided copies of meeting notes, technical information, and summaries of the work conducted as part of the environmental assessment for the Project.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- March 9, 2020 MTI notified YFFN the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial Conservation and Climate and the federal Impact Assessment Agency of Canada public registries.
- April 8, 2020, recognizing the need to discontinue all in-person meetings and non-essential travel, MTI shared hard copies of the EIS and summary documents, and digital copies of the narrated EIS presentation with YFFN.

- July 2, 2020 MTI provided information regarding options and opportunities for engagement during the pandemic: “Dialogue by Distance Facilitator’s Guide” and a MTI summary document “Options for Connecting with Communities”.
- July 28, 2020 MTI follow up letter regarding work plan, the pandemic, and project information.
- September 23, 2020 MTI email to YFFN proposing virtual meeting to present EIS to Chief and Council.
- October 2, 2020 MTI emailed a list of concerns shared by York Factory First Nation with Manitoba to date. MTI requested York Factory First Nation review the table for accuracy to ensure Manitoba correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No revisions were requested.
- October 30, 2020 MTI emailed YFFN confirming interest to meet, YFFN requested 3 hard copies of EIS, and proposed to meet week of Nov. 16, 2020.
- November 16, 2020 MTI sent the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to York Factory First Nation. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for December 9, 2020 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- November 30, 2020 MTI sent the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to York Factory First Nation. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 6, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- November 30, 2020 MTI sent the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to York Factory First Nation. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 6, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- MTI requested MCN’s verification of secondary source information used in the Project’s EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021. No response was received.
- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to YFFN. MTI request any feedback from YFFN by November 19, 2021.
- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to YFFN. MTI request any feedback from YFFN by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to YFFN. MTI request any feedback from YFFN by December 3, 2021.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date

- Impacts to fish and fish habitat

- Impacts to water quality, contaminations due to nutrient loads
- Impacts to watersheds
- Impacts to land - access to hunting/tap lines, moose movement and populations, and traditional foods

Next Steps

MTI will continue engaging with York Factory First Nation through the four-phased engagement approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with York Factory First Nation to undertake the remaining activities of the engagement process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by York Factory First Nation.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with York Factory First Nation to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the engagement process.

- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing York Factory First Nation with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased engagement process, engagement information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify York Factory First Nation in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the engagement process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the

decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by York Factory First Nation.

Tataskweyak Cree Nation

Level of Engagement: Engagement

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with engagement activities

Overview of Engagement Process:
As of May 20, a total of two (2) meetings, 16 letters, and 66 emails and/or phone calls were exchanged between Manitoba and Tataskweyak Cree Nation (TCN). While Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) doesn't anticipate that there will be impacts to Aboriginal and Treaty rights of members of TCN, MTI is still interested in collecting this information from TCN and hearing any concerns. The following sections were chosen to highlight the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date directly with TCN. A detailed accounting, including a record of communication and meetings, is included in the appendices.

Phase 1 (Information Sharing)

- November 26, 2018 Manitoba received request from TCN community representative for information on the status of the proposed Project. MTI is preparing draft environmental engagement work plan, which will soon be shared with communities, including TCN.
- July 2019 to November 2019 numerous emails and phone calls exchanged between MTI and TCN to discuss engagement, regulatory process, and arrange a meeting with five Nelson River communities regarding the project in Thompson.
- November 13, 2019 MTI met with five Nelson River First Nation communities (Fox Lake, Tataskweyak, Norway House, York Factory, and Cross Lake) to share project information and discuss initial concerns. Project related-information was left with the community, including impacts to water levels on Lake Winnipeg and Nelson River.
- January 13, 2020 MTI sent correspondence to the Nelson River communities, including TCN, as a follow-up to the November 2019 meeting. In this correspondence, MTI provided copies of meeting notes, technical information, and summaries of the work conducted as part of the environmental assessment for the Project.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- March 9, 2020 MTI notified TCN the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial Conservation and Climate and the federal Impact Assessment Agency of Canada public registries.
- April 8, 2020, recognizing the need to discontinue all in-person meetings and non-essential travel, MTI shared hard copies of the EIS and summary documents, and digital copies of the narrated EIS presentation with TCN.
- June 24, 2020 letter from MTI to TCN with draft work plan and project information.
- August 19, 2020 MTI met with TCN Chief and Council and Elders in Thompson to discuss next steps, work plan and budget, and tentative community meeting dates.
- August 26, 2020 email from TCN to MTI containing work plan and budget for next steps.
- September 3, 2020 MTI email response to work plan and budget.
- September 28, 2020 MTI follow up email regarding work plan, the pandemic, and project information.
- October 2, 2020 MTI emailed a list of concerns shared by Tataskweyak Cree Nation with Manitoba to date. MTI requested Tataskweyak Cree Nation review the table for accuracy

to ensure Manitoba correctly understood and recorded their concerns. No revisions were requested.

- November 9, 2020 letter from TCN to MTI regarding concerns around provincial water management regime.
- November 16, 2020 MTI sent the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Tataskweyak Cree Nation. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for December 9, 2020 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- November 26, 2020 letter to TCN response to Nov. 9, 2020 letter, regarding issues with water management in Manitoba including the Outlet Channels.
- November 30, 2020 MTI sent the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Tataskweyak Cree Nation. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 6, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- December 7, 2020 MTI sent the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Tataskweyak Cree Nation. In the accompanying letter, MTI proposed a virtual meeting and presentation for January 6, 2021 to present on and discuss the plans, answer questions, and hear concerns or comments. MTI also provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- December 21, 2020, MTI notified TCN of additional funding available to support the review of the EMPs. Comments were requested by January 30, 2021.
- December 22, 2020 MTI letter of approval sent to TCN for funding for EMP review.
- On January 28, 2021 TCN requested an extension to review and comment on the EMPs.
- On February 2, 2021, MTI emailed TCN to confirm an extension has been granted to February 28, 2021.
- Several emails were exchanged at the end of February 2021 regarding the administration of funding.
- MTI requested an update on the status of TCN's EMP comments on March 5 and 11, 2021.
- MTI notified TCN on March 17, 2021 the submission date for EMP comments has been further extended to April 17, 2021.
- MTI requested TCN's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021.
- On April 13, 2021, MTI sent a reminder email to TCN regarding the upcoming deadline for comments on the EMPs.
- On April 16, 2021, TCN requested an extension to April 30, 2021 to comment on the EMPs. On April 22, 2021, MTI informed TCN they could not further extend the deadline, and explained why this was not possible.
- On April 23, 2021, TCN requested an extension to May 14, 2021 to review the secondary sources. They further clarified their request on April 26, 2021. On April 29,

2021, MTI informed TCN they could not further extend the deadline, and explained why this was not possible.
- On April 27, 2021, TCN submitted their comments on several EMPs including the Aquatics Effects Monitoring Plan and the Surface Water Management Plan.
- TCN submitted additional secondary sources on May 28, 2021.
- September 3, 2021 MTI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to TCN. MTI request any feedback from TCN by October 15, 2021.
- October 8, 2021 MTI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to TCN. MTI request any feedback from TCN by November 19, 2021.
- October 22, 2021 MTI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports to TCN. MTI request any feedback from TCN by December 3, 2021.
- November 26, 2021 MTI informed TCN of feedback extension to Dec. 23, 2021 on the IRs and Reports.
- March 8, 2022, MTI received TCN's review of MTI's IR responses and Engineering Reports.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:
- Impacts to fish and fish habitat – commercial fishing, sustenance, way of life
- Impacts to water quality – blue green algae, fish health, potable water
- Impacts to water levels – exacerbate Manitoba Hydro impacts

Next Steps

MTI will continue engaging with Tataskweyak Cree Nation through the four-phased engagement approach that was designed for the Project. MTI has completed the initial planning phase of this work, and continues to make efforts to work with Tataskweyak Cree Nation to undertake the remaining activities of the engagement process. MTI will continue to share information and Project updates, and remains available to meet and discuss the Project as requested by Tataskweyak Cree Nation.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Tataskweyak Cree Nation to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the engagement process.
- Confirming Community Concerns:
    - MTI will be providing Tataskweyak Cree Nation with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba's responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI's responses to community concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased engagement process, engagement information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration. Where accommodation is appropriate, it can take on many

forms such as a change to the project plan, conditions of licences or approvals, and other reasonable measures to address concerns.

Community information gathered through consultation and engagement activities will also be included in the Crown Consultation Report. Providing this information will ensure that community information is directly communicated to federal and provincial regulators.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Tataskweyak Cree Nation in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the engagement process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If community concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Tataskweyak Cree Nation.

Treaty 2 Organization (Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan)

Level of Engagement: Engagement

Funding: Reimbursement of eligible expenses associated with engagement activities

Overview of Engagement Process:
As of May 20, 2022 a total of 4 meetings, 18 letters, and 36 emails and/or phone calls were exchanged between Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) and Treaty 2 Organization (Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan). With the exception of Tootinaowaziibeeng First Nation, all member Nations of Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan are being engaged or consulted with directly on the Project. The following sections were chosen to highlight the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date directly with Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan.

Phase 1 (Assessment and Planning)

- On March 25, 2018, the Grand Chief provided written and formal notice on to the Ministers of Sustainable Development and Agriculture that their actions on agricultural crown land triggers procedural and substantive rights affirmed and recognized by the Constitution.
- June 19, 2018, MTI received an additional letter indicating the organization had concerns over the potential impacts to Treaty and Aboriginal Rights from the Project.
- MTI responded by letter dated September 6, 2018 to Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan acknowledging these concerns and providing explanation of MTI's intent to consult directly with seven of the nine Treaty 2 communities regarding the Project. This consultation included:
    - Dauphin River First Nation (process coordinated through IRTC);
    - Ebb and Flow First Nation;
    - Lake Manitoba First Nation (process coordinated through IRTC);
    - Lake St. Martin First Nation;
    - Little Saskatchewan First Nation (process coordinated through IRTC);
    - O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation; and
    - Pinaymootang First Nation.
- A December 20, 2018 letter from Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan further described their concerns regarding the Project.
- January 4, 2019 MTI responded by letter to the Grand Chief that consultations were underway with individual First Nations and indicating that the project staff would meet at their request. Contact information for MTI representatives was provided and a meeting was requested.
- A meeting with Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan occurred on May 16, 2019 to discuss the upcoming fieldwork.
- On July 30, 2019, a meeting was held to discuss the Project description, environmental assessment process, and concerns heard to date.

Phase 2 (Implementation)

- March 9, 2020 MTI notification that the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was posted on the provincial Conservation and Climate and the federal Impact Assessment Agency of Canada public registries.

- On March 27, 2020, recognizing the need to discontinue all in-person meetings and non-essential travel, MTI shared hard copies of the EIS and summary documents, and digital copies of the narrated EIS presentation with Treaty 2.
- Two phone calls occurred between MTI and Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan on April 16 and May 14, 2020 to discuss the impacts of COVID-19 to the Treaty 2 communities' ability to participate. Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan shared communities were in lock down status and unable to respond to correspondence, and expressed concerns with engaging during pandemic environment.
- On June 24, 2020, MTI sent a letter to Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan providing consultation update and suggested next steps considering the pandemic. The same day, MTI sent a follow up email to provide the opportunity to resume dialogue.
- July 17, 2020 MTI email seeking opportunity to re-engage and continue discussions undertaken with province prior to COVID-19.
- MTI sent a letter dated July 28, 2020, advising that MTI attempted to engage Treaty 2, and have reached Anishinaabe representatives but have not been successful in confirming or implementing an engagement process. MTI advised the consultation and engagement processes are anticipated to be completed in the fall. Written comments could continue to be submitted until August 31, 2020. Additional project information was included in the letter.
- July 31, 2020 Treaty 2 response to series of email and provincial correspondence, seeking opportunity to meet and discuss project and resourcing options. MTI responded on August 4, 2020. Timeframe to meet with the organization's representatives was provided.
- An introductory meeting with Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan's Natural World Committee was held on August 5, 2020. Community representatives included FN leadership in attendance. MTI provided an update on the current consultations for Project. Committee representatives noted concerns with consultation process and requested financial resources for technical review and participation. MTI provided process timeline, comments on funding options along with community updates and offer to continue dialogue.
- August 17, 2020 discussion on Treaty 2's consultation framework and timeframe for release - document is complete and awaiting final leadership approval. Decision date anticipated at next meeting during the week of August 24.
- On August 19, 2020, MTI emailed Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan to follow up to the August 5, 2020 meeting with Natural World Committee. A subsequent follow up email was sent on September 3, 2020.
- On September 24, 2020, Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan responded by email to MTI's two previous emails, noting their interest in participating and repeating request for financial resources to review project materials and participate in Project discussions.
- October 5, 2020 MTI letter providing summary of preliminary Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan along with proposed comment timeline and update to project information.
- October 7, 2020 email follow up from MTI regarding provincial correspondence and opportunity to discuss options for participation.
- October 13, 2020 email follow up from Treaty 2 representatives repeating request for financial resources to review project materials to participate in discussions and requesting provincial position on request. Treaty 2 representative requested opportunity to meet and discuss further.
- October 14, 2020 email follow up from MTI clarifying provincial position on community requests for financial resources to review technical project information. MTI repeated August 5, 2020 statements indicating resourcing for technical review is not supported

however, detailed presentation from provincial staff continues to be offered to interested participants. Additional clarifications on opportunities for reimbursement of participation costs (listed in email). MTI proposed a meeting date of October 21, 2020 with project management to discuss options moving forward.

- October 22, 2020 email follow up from MTI regarding proposed October 21, 2020 meeting date, seeking clarification if Treaty 2 remains interested to meet to discuss further.
- November 6, 2020 email follow up from MTI regarding opportunities to meet and discuss options to advance process. Update provided on materials subject to presentation with option for virtual meetings.
- MTI mailed the first batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan on November 16, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 16, 2020.
- On November 26, 2020, MTI sent a follow up email to November 16, 2020 EMP letter. The email reminded Treaty 2 of the comment period and opportunities for presentation on EIS and EMPs. Additional reminder for comment was provided for the preliminary summary of concerns circulated on October 5, 2020.
- MTI mailed the second batch of nine Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan on November 30, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by December 30, 2020.
- MTI mailed the third and final batch of five Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs) to Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan on December 7, 2020. In the accompanying letter, MTI provided links to the virtual open houses and questionnaires, which were developed to facilitate and support feedback on the plans. Comments were requested by January 15, 2021.
- On December 10, 2020, MTI sent a follow up email to remind Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan of the opportunities to present materials in virtual setting and website links to view project materials. MTI sent another similar follow up email on January 14, 2021.
- Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan responded on January 14, 2021. In that email, Treaty 2 repeated its position that it is awaiting a response from Manitoba on entering negotiations for their participation to inform the project's final decision. Treaty 2 representatives repeated their position that they do not have the "financial or human resource capacity to currently participate in the process…"
- MTI responded to Treaty 2's January 14, 2021 email on January 21, 2021, reiterating the previous messaging regarding original Treaty 2 request for financial support to address "financial or human resource capacity" issues. Original correspondence was attached, with MTI noting it remains open to receiving comments to determine options.
- MTI requested Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan's verification of secondary source information used in the Project's EIS on March 23, 2021. MTI requested any inaccuracies or concerns be reported by April 23, 2021.
- Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan responded on March 31, 2021, and reiterated their previous position that they will answer provincial requests with the provision of the necessary human and financial resources.

Key Concerns and Interests Regarding the LMLSMOC Heard to Date:

- “Immigration and Settlement”: T2 position is that the lands in question are lands which, pursuant to the terms of the Treaty, were lands not taken up for “immigration and settlement.” Therefore, original title to the lands, confirmed by the Treaty itself, remains undisturbed, and that Canada’s appropriation of those lands as its own “Crown lands”, without compensation, is contrary to the terms of the Treaty.
- Differentiation between rights of individual First Nations and role of collective rights on a regional basis.
- Water levels: The project proposal gives no indication that the flooding, which the projects are to ameliorate, is not natural flooding, but rather is the result of the Manitoba Government’s operation of the Portage Water Control Structure, built in the 1970s.
- The fisheries of Lake Winnipeg are severely affected because of interference of spawning through the Dauphin River into Lake St. Martin and into Lake Manitoba.
- Consultation Process: Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan has concerns with the lack of consultation. They are experiencing internal resource challenges to review technical project information regarding identification and assessment of potential impacts.
- Sedimentation: Changes to sediment transport between the lakes (Lake Manitoba, Lake St. Martin, Lake Winnipeg) and resulting changes to environment for fish, including spawning areas.
- Aquatic and Riparian Habitat: Likely reduction of quality and quantity of aquatic and riparian habitat through changes to river flows, affecting water velocity and depth, impacting fish and aquatic organisms, riparian vegetation and wildlife that rely on the aquatic and riparian food web.
- Loss of habitat: Habitat fragmentation for many species caused by new ROWs and water diversion channel, new access roads, bridges and distribution lines.
- Invasive Species: Introduction of invasive species and increases in non---local hunter access from new roads and distribution line right---of---ways.
- Aboriginal and Treaty Rights: Impacts to hunting and trapping, due to changes in wildlife behaviour caused by loss of habitat, construction activities, habitat fragmentation, and increased access resulting in non---local hunting pressures.
- Traditional medicine and food harvest: Impacts to medicinal and food plants harvesting, due to changes in riparian habitat and natural, seasonal flooding effects.
- Traditional knowledge: Impacts to applicability and transmission of cultural knowledge due to significant changes to lake and river dynamics, seasonal river flow levels, aquatic habitat and riparian habitat.

Next Steps

Moving forward with Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan, Manitoba will continue to share information and extend offers to meet, as necessary as the Project and consultations progress. Manitoba will document the insights and ideas that this discussion with Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan provides, and will work collaboratively to review and address those issues or concerns.

Conclude Phase 2 (Implementation)

MTI will continue to work with Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan to complete the following activities included in Phase 2 of the engagement process.

- Confirming Concerns: MTI will be providing Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan with an updated list of concerns heard to date, Manitoba’s responses to concerns, along with the opportunity to advise the department of an errors, omissions or clarifications and comments on MTI’s responses to concerns.

Phase 3 (Review and Consider Information)

As MTI advances to Phase 3 of the four-phased engagement process, engagement information will be reviewed and analyzed prior to reporting the results internally to Crown decision makers (federal and provincial regulators). The Crown Consultation Report will include an outline of the process undertaken, concerns identified and discussed, and potential measures to address those concerns for consideration.

The Crown Consultation Report along with other documentation such as community-led traditional knowledge studies, will supplement the EIS to provide the information being sought through the EIS guidelines (wherever provided and verified by an Indigenous community or group) including but not limited to details regarding the engagement activities that took place with each potentially impacted Indigenous community and group.

Phase 4 (Communicate Decision)

After a decision is made, MTI will notify Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan in writing on what the decision(s) was, the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licences, and the engagement process and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the concerns or suggestions, and whether and how MTI mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions. If concerns were not addressed in the decision, MTI will provide the justifications for why. MTI will arrange a follow up meetings, if requested by Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan.

APPENDIX 3- RECORD OF COMMUNICATION

Record of Communication

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Mark Allard	2016-08-08	Robert Bull Aghaming Community Council	Letter	Community Council to respond to letter	Initial letter on the channel. Letter identifies the component parts of the channel project, regulatory requirements, initial assessment indicates project is unlikely to have any effect on communities rights based activities. Manitobahas a duty to consult and is interested in hearing from the comunity in writing about specific concerns to rights based activities. The community is requested to provide those specific concerns by SEptember 12, 2016. Contact inforamtion is provided for MI and IMR staff and those staff will follow up on the letter.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-09-06	Robert Bull	Phone	Robert Bull to make contact if there are specific concerns, issues, information requirements or any concerns	Called Robert Bull who confirmed he had received letter. MR. Bull was asked if had any questions, concerns or information requirments in regards to the initial letter and the project. MR. Bull requested no additional information.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard MI and Dave Hicks INR	2018-09-06	Agaming Mr. Robert Bull	Letter	none	Update on road water level			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard	2017-10-24	Aghaming Mr. Bull	Letter	none	Final attempt to hear concerns on the project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
David Lane	2020-03-09	Robert Bull	Letter		Consultation update and EIS submission notification			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-03-27	Robert Bull	Letter		Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-05-27	Robert Bull	Phone		Fran called Robert to confirm he had received the project information package- he did. Robert explained that Aghaming did not have much to input about the project. Fran explained Seymourville had expressed an interest in having a regional meeting that could include other nearby towns, including Aghaming and asked if that would be agreeable to Robert/ the town. He agreed and thought it would be good to participate if an information meeting would tak eplace. he also informd that many people in ton have heavy equipment operating experience and inquired about job opportunities. He also informed Fran that internet access is limited, as is cell phone service.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-06-11	Robert Bull	Phone	Fran to try calling again early next week	Fran phoned Mr. Bull but there was no answer.			Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-06-24	Robert Bull	Phone		Fran left a voicemail indicating a letter was going out in the mail and asked if there was an email address or fax number an electronic copy could be sent to.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Breanna Malenki	2020-06-25	Robert Bull	Phone		Breanna called Mr. Bull to see if there was a fax number to send the recent correspondence, He informed that posting the letter was the best approach.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-06	Robert Bull	Phone		Fran called Mr. Bull and left a message to confirm that she had been informed the letter would be sent by post.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-06-24	Robert Bull	Letter		Update letter with draft work plan attached was sent. Tracking number RN481805259CA			Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-17	Robert Bull	Phone		Fran called Robert and left a message. Fran explained she was calling to confirm receipt of the June 24 correspondence and to see if they could discuss some updates on discussions with Seymourville re. multi-community meeting.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-17	Robert Bull	Phone		Robert returned Fran's phone call. Fran explained she wanted to confirm the June 24th letter was received- Robert confirmed. Fran explained it had a draft work plan included, but that she understood there was a discussion to hold a multi-community meeting, so that plan would still outline the objectives, though it would be applied in the multi-community context. Robert asked what Seymourville's concerns were. Fran explained that Angela has been in contact with them the most and that she was not updated on any concerns at this time. Robert shared that high-water levels and the chance of overland flooding/ shore erosion were concerns for people living along the lake. Fran said she documented that concern and would add it to the list of issues heard. Fran also said that once Angela returned, she would resume discussions with Seymourville to see about arranging meetings.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-31	Robert Bull	Phone		Fran left a message explaining that there was agreement to proceed with a regional meeting from other communities so planning was starting. Fran asked for Robert to provide any dates that would work for a meeting date and explained that she'd be away from the office the following week, but that she'd follow-up with when she got back in the office.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-08-13	Robert Bull	Phone		Fran left a message with Robert to see if he was still interested in an in-person meeting with other communities and asked for a tentative timeframe for planning purposes. Fran offered end of August to beginning of September.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-08-20	Robert Bull	Phone		Fran spoke with Robert by phone to share that there hasn't been much success booking a hall, as many are not open for large meetings. Fran asked if he had any ideas on how MI could offer an alternative. He recommended speaking with Seymourville and how they've been involved with INR on conference calls.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-09-01	Robert Bull	Phone		Fran left a message asking Robert to call her back. Fran explained the regional meeting wold not proceed due to Covid-19 concerns, so the team would like to discuss other options.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-09-08	Robert Bull	Phone		Fran called and left a message asking for a call back. Fran explained they were taking a conference call approach to share information and would like to further discuss this option and perhaps set up a day and time for the conference call next week.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-10-01	Robert Bull	Letter		Letter sent to explain MI developing summary of concerns, and that in coming weeks, there will be opportunity to share environmental management plans and other project information. The letter also offered Oct. 13, 2020 as a date to schedule a virtual presentation on the EIS and to hear concerns.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-16	Robert Bull	Letter		Package sent containing batch 1 Environmental Monitoring Plans. Letter requests a review of plans and to notify staff of any concerns by December 16, 2020 Tracking #710778040085874 5	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-11-23	Robert Bull	Phone		Left message asking to confirm receipt of batch 1 EMP package and asked for any concerns to be shared by Dec. 16, 2020	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-30	Robert Bull	Letter		Package sent containing batch 2 environmantal management plans.			Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-01	Robert Bull	Phone		Called three times call could not go through.			Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-07	Robert Bull	Letter		Third package of EMPs sent by post	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-09	Robert Bull	Phone		Called but call would not go through	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-01-14	Robert Bull	Phone		Called and let ring a number of times but no answer	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-01-21	Robert Bull	Phone		Fran called to check in with Robert about interest in a presentaiton. Robert deferred to Hollow Water so as "not to step on toes". Fran explained she was still trying to confirm a meeting with HWFN. Robert shared concerns about the project: How will nutrients from the watershed affect the lake? Will the channel increase the risk of non-native fish species moving into the lake? How will the channel affect teh water level on the lake? Fran then proposed a conference call meeting to share project information. Robert thought this was a good idea but did not want to proceed unless HWFN had their meeting first.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23	Robert Bull	Letter		Letter sent requesting validation of secondary source information in EIS.			Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-23	Robert Bull	Phone		Fran tried to call Robert Bull but there was no answer.			Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Mark Allard	2016-08-08	Mayor Allan Atlookan	Letter	Berens River Community Council Mayor Atlookan to follow up on the letter in writing identifing those specific concerns th community may have in regards to the project.	Initial letter on the chanel project, project component parts, regulatory requirements, initial assessment indicates the project is unlikley to have any effect on the exercise of aboriginal rights for the community. IF community feels there are specific effects the project may have on the exercise of aborigianl rights they are to provide those concerns in writing by SEptember 12, 2016. Staff from MI and IMR will follow up on th eletter. Contact inforamtion for staff at MI and IMR provided and community encouraged to amke contact if there were any questions, concerns or information requiremtns.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-09-01	Berens River Community Council	Phone	Community to contact me if there were any questions, specific concerns, information needs	Called community council to speak to the Mayor, Mayor was not available. Called to confirm the initial letter had been received and if there were any concerns, issues, questions or information requirements. Left contact information for community to call me back. There was no return call from community.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard MI	2017-10-24	BR NAC Mayor Allan Atlookan	Letter		Sent final letter to comm.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard MI and Dave Hicks INR	2018-09-06	Berens River NAC Mayor Allan Atlookan	Letter	none	road update water level			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-03-09	Berens NAC Mayor Allan Atlookan	Letter	Requires followu up	MI to Berens NAC update on consultation and EIS.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-03-27	Mayor Atlookan	Letter		Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-05-07	Community Council Office	Phone	Try again another day	I called during their office hours to introduce myself, confirm receipt of EIS information package, and notify their office of the extension to the public comment period. No response. No opportunity to leave a message.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-05-14	Community Council Office	E-mail	Community to confirm receipt of EIS information package	After being unable to reach their office, the email's purpose was to introduce myself and my role on the POC project. I requested a quick email to confirm receipt of the EIS information package and noted that this information could also be found online, with the link provided. The new deadline for public comments was noted, and the links to the federal and provincial registries were provided. I provided my contact information so they could follow up with me.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-06-24	Councillor Keith Berens	E-mail	None	An electronic copy of the June 24 letter and attachments was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-06-24	Councillor Keith Berens	Letter	Follow up the following week	Letter advised that consultation activities would be resuming. MI included a draft work plan for their consideration.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-06	Councillor Keith Berens	Phone	Email community to advise of phone call's contents	I called to follow up on the June 24 letter advising Manitoba is resuming consultation and to set up the next steps. Call was placed during office hours. No answer at the main phone number. There was no answering machine so I couldn't leave a message.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-08	Councillor Keith Berens	E-mail	Community to follow up with MI	This email was to follow up on the June 24 letter advising Manitoba is resuming consultation and to set up next steps. The email advised that consultation activities would occur over the next few months and that Manitoba anticipated moving to the data analysis phase in the fall. My contact information was provided so they can follow up.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-16	Councillor Keith Berens	E-mail	Councillor to follow up with MI	The email advised that in the coming weeks, MI would be shifting to information sharing for communities that had not responded and expressed an interest in setting up any consultation activities prior to this point. MI requested an opportunity to chat later in the current week or next week.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-24	Councillor Keith Berens	E-mail	Councillor to follow up with MI	The email was a follow up to the July 16 email, and retiterated the shift in consultation focus. It requested a response if the community wishes to engage in consultation activities.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-07-28	Councillor Keith Berens	Letter	None	The July 28 letter advised that because the community has not engaged in the consultation process, Manitoba will shift to information sharing, continuing to update the community as the project moves forward. Concerns can still be submitted in writing until August 31.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-28	Councillor Keith Berens	E-mail	None	The email sent the electronic version of the July 28 letter.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-10-01	Councillor Keith Berens	E-mail	None	An electronic copy of the September 28, 2020 Initial Concerns letter was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-09-28	Councilor Keith Berens	Letter	None	This letter advised Berens River CC of the deadline to share concerns and comments regarding the Project's impact on Aboriginal and Treaty Rights, and the forthcoming opportunity to comment on the Project's Environmental Management Plans. Tracking Number is RN 424 645 151 CA			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-10-28	Councillor Keith Berens	E-mail	None	The email was sent as a friendly reminder of the October 31 deadline to submit concerns to be included in MI's initial table of concerns. The link to the project website was also provided.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-16	Councillor Berens	Letter	Community to provide comment by December 16, 2020.	This letter provided an introduction to the first batch of environmental management and monitoring plans, along with information about the tools developed by MI to help in soliciting feedback and comments. The package contained hard copies of the letter and attachment, nine plans, the questionnaires for each of the plans, and a self-addressed envelope (to enable the return of the surveys). Tracking #: 7107 7804 0240 5740			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-11-16	Councillor Berens	E-mail	Community provide comment by December 16, 2020.	An electronic copy of the November 16, 2020 letter and attachment was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-30	Councillor Keith Berens	Letter	Community to provide comment by December 30, 2020	The letter introduced the second batch of environmental management and monitoring plans, along with information about the tools developed to aid in soliciting feedback and comments. The package mailed to the community contained hard copies of the letter, nine plans and questionnaires, and a self-addressed envelope.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-11-30	Councillor Keith Berens	E-mail	Community to provide comment by December 30, 2020.	An electronic copy of the November 30 letter was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-07	Councillor Keith Berens	Letter	Community to comment by January 15, 2021	This letter advised the third and final batch of environmental management and monitoring plans (EMPs) were available for review, along with various tools developed to aid in reviewing the plans and soliciting feedback. A hard copy package was sent to the community containing five EMPs, their questionnaires, a USB stick with digital versions of the plans, and a self-addressed envelope.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-12-07	Councillor Keith Berens	E-mail	Community to comment by January 15, 2021	An electronic version of the December 7, 2020 letter was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-01-08	Berens River Community Council	E-mail	Community to comment on all EMPs by January 15, 2021	MI sent a reminder to the community of the approaching commenting deadline for the project's Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs).			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-02-02	Mayor Hood	E-mail	None	The email advised that MI had extended the deadline for the review of the project's Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans. The new deadline for the EMP questionnaires and any comments, concerns or suggestions is February 28, 2021.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2021-03-23	Mayor Hood	E-mail	Community to respond by April 23, 2021	An electronic version of the March 23, 2021 letter was sent.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23	Mayor Hood	Letter	Community to respond by April 23, 2021	Letter sent our reqgarding verification of secondary source information used in EIS and upcoming IR responses. USB memory stick with source listing was mailed out with hardcopy of letter.Tracking number to be added			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03	Mayor Hood	Letter	Berens River CC to indicate interest	MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-03	Mayor Hood	E-mail	Berens River CC to indicate interest	An electronic version of the 2021-09-03 letter regarding Batch 1 IR Responses and ESP Reports was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-08	Berens River CC	E-mail		MI sends to Berens NAC batch 2 IRs and reports requesting comm. feedback.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-22	Berens NAC	Letter		MI sends Batch 3 IRs and Reports requesting feedback.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-08	Berens NAC	Letter		MI sends batch 2 IRs and Reports letter.			Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-03	Berens NAC	E-mail		MI sends by email - batch 3 IRs and Reports letter.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Mark Allard	2016-08-08	Chief Hartley Everett	Letter	MI/IMR staff to follow up on letter	Initial letter describing the component parts of the project, regulatory requirements, initial assessemtn indicates project is unlikley to have any effects to rights based activities. If community has specific concerns with the project they are to provide those specific concerns by September 12, 2016. MI and IMR staff contact inforamtion provided for the Chief to contact if additional informaiton is required. MI/IMR staff will follow up on letter.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-23	Chief Hartley Everett	Phone	Chief Everett to make contact	Called Band Office to speak with Chief Hartley. Chief is not available left message for Chief to contact me.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard	2017-10-24	BRFN - Chief Everett	Letter		Follow up letter on Aug. 8, 2016. Attempt to engage with leadership and provide info on LMLSMOC project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-11	Chief Hartley Everett	E-mail	Chief Everett to respond to email	Re sent email as first attempt was unsuccessful.	Other		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-11	Chief Everett	E-mail	Chief Everett to respond	Sent email with copy of initial letter of August 8, 2016,web site address for project and restated the project is not thought to have an effect on rights based activities. REquest Chief to advsie if the comunity has concerns the project may affect rights. Provided my contact information	Other		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-11	Nicole Berens	Phone	Lyle Campbell to resend email to corrected address	Called the Band office as the email did not go to the address I had. Nicole provided corrected email.	Other		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Project web site public questions	2018-06-20	Clarence Bushie	E-mail	Respond to C. Bushie	Community commercial fishers requests information on the project	Fish		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Dave Bergunder FFMC	2018-06-21	Clarence Bushie	Phone	Bill Galbraith provided email from FFMCto follow up	Clarence Bushie contacted FFMC to find out how to get information of the channel project. The commercial fisher has concerns the project will affect commercial fisheries and wants to get information on the project	Fish		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jeff Long Fisheries Sustainable Development	2018-06-22	Clarence Bushie	E-mail	Bill Galbraith to contact Christine Baljko	Jeff Long advises Bill Galbraith to contact Christine Beljko regarding the project and BRFN commercial fishers concerns	Fish		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko, Lyle Campbell	2018-07-04	Berens River FN - Commercial Fishers	Meeting		Meeting with Commercial Fishers at school gym. NOTE: This was arranged by the fishers group, not by Chief and Council. Must be considered in that context.	Fish		Baljko, Christine (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard MI and Dave Hicks INR	2018-09-06	Berens River FN Chief Hartley Everett	Letter	none	road update commercial fishers water level			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-03-09	Berens River FN	Letter	requires followup	MI to Berens River First Nation update on consultation and EIS.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
April 1, 2020 follow up letter	2020-04-01	Chief McKay	Letter	Follow up required.	Follow up to March 9, 2020 correspondence providing update to EIS and consultation processes.	Other	n/a2020-04-01_Notification of EIS Submission_Consultation MI to Berens River FNsigned.pdf	Fontaine, Jason (JUS)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EIS Package Follow-up	2020-05-06	Chief McKay	Phone	Follow-up with community once package has been sent	Called Band Office to follow-up with community on recieving mail and forward hardcopy of EIS information package. Chief was unavailable, but Stacy (admin) confirmed community is able to recieve mail.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EIS Package Follow-up	2020-05-07	Chief McKay	E-mail	Follow-up once package has been sent with approximate reciept timeframe.	Forwarded follow-up email summarizing May 6, 2020 conversation. Provided information on comment period extension and internet link to online infromation.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EIS Package Follow-up	2020-05-04	Chief McKay	Phone	Call again later this week	Called Band Office to confirm availability to recieve mail. No answer at office.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EIS Package Follow-up	2020-05-11	Chief McKay	E-mail	Send follow-up email later this week if there has been no response	Email sent to Stacy (office admin) with Cc to Chief McKay to confirm information package had been delivered and must be picked within 10 days or it will return to MI. Requested the band office email confirmation once package is in their possession.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Update Letter (not previously recorded)	2020-03-09	Chief McKay	Letter		Notification of EIS submission and update on consultation			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EIS Package Follow-up	2020-05-22	Chief McKay	E-mail	Continue with information sharing	Sent follow-up email requesting confirmation of receipt of information package as well as a reminder of the May 25 commenting deadline and a link to explore the project page on the Engage MB webpage.	Other		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-09	Chief Everett	E-mail		MI sent email expressing intrest in meeting to share project information with the community and provided contact information for community to follow up.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-24	Chief McKay	E-mail	Follow-up required next week	Email sent to provide electronic copy of letter providing an update regarding information on the Crown-Indigenous consultation process for the project and opportunity for community participation. Hard copy of letter has been mailed with tracking numberRN485049039CA			Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-07	Chief McKay	E-mail	Follow-up next week if there has been no response	Follow-up email regarding consultation update letter send June 24, 2020. Invited Chief McKay to further discuss opportunities for community participation.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-14	Chief McKay	E-mail	Follow-up on Friday, July 17 if no response is recieved	Follow-up to June 24 update letter. Requested scheduling a discussion to identify Berens River's intrest in participation and planning of consultation activities. Resent an electronic version of proposed work plan. Informed that June 24th update letter had been delivered and a final notice of pick-up was povided by Canada Post on July 9th. Advised that letter must be picked-up by July 17th to avoid being returned to MI.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-17	Chief McKay	E-mail	Follow-up July 21st if there has been no response	Sent follow-up to July 14, 2020 email requesting discussion with community regarding consultation activities early next week (July 20th or 21st, 2020)			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-23	Chief McKay	E-mail	Follow-up next week if there has been no response	Sent follow-up to July 17, 2020 email requesting discussion with community regarding consultation activities early next week (July 27th or 28th, 2020)			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-28	Chief McKay	E-mail	Continue with information sharing	Email sent with attached July 28 Follow-up letter. There has been no response from Berens River FN on the consultation process offered. Comments or concerns can be submitted until August 31, 2020. MI will continue to share Project updates.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-28	Chief McKay	Letter	Continue with information sharing	July 28 letter hard copy mailed. Letter sent as follow-up as there has been no response from Berens River FN on the consultation process offered. Comments or concerns can be submitted until August 31, 2020. MI will continue to share Project updates. Tracking number			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Initial Concerns Letter	2020-10-01	Chief McKay	E-mail	Follow up mid October regarding accuracy of concerns table	An electronic copy of the September 28, 2020 Initial Concerns letter was sent. Concerns were documented from commercial fishers at a meeting held in Berens River. Review of concerns was requested with comments recieved until October 31, 2020. A hard copy was mailed.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Initial Concerns Letter	2020-09-28	Chief McKay	Letter	Follow up mid October regarding accuracy of concerns table	September 28, 2020 Initial Concerns letter was sent. Concerns were documented from commercial fishers at a meeting held in Berens River. Review of concerns was requested with comments recieved until October 31, 2020. A hard copy was mailed. Tracking number is RN 424 645 165 CA			Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-23	Chief McKay	E-mail	Follow up next Wednesday if no response	Reminder sent to review and forward any errors, clarifications or additional concerns for inclusion into the table of initial concerns appended to the attached table by the end of next week (October 31, 2020).			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-28	Chief McKay	E-mail	Continue to update and send correspondence	Reminder sent to review and forward any errors, clarifications or additional concerns for inclusion into the table of initial concerns appended to the attached table by the end of next week (October 31, 2020). Since the deadline falls on a Saturday, concerns can be shared on Monday Nov 2, 2020.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-13	Chief McKay	E-mail	Share further information as it is made available next week	Status update provided to inform Berens River FN that information on draft EMP's and review opportunities will be sent out next week.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EMP Review Letter	2020-11-16	Chief McKay	E-mail	Follow up early December as reminder	Electronic copy of letter outlining the first batch of draft environmental management and monitoring plans for review and comment. Online links to EMPs and virtual open house provided. Request to review batch 1 EMPs and submit comments by December 16, 2020.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EMP Review Letter	2020-11-16	Chief McKay	Letter	Follow up early December as reminder	Hard copy letter outlining the first batch of draft environmental management and monitoring plans saved on USB drive were mailed for review and comment. Request to review batch 1 EMPs and submit comments by December 16, 2020. Electronic version sent Nov 16th. Tracking number is 7107 7804 0245 2744			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EMP 2 Review Letter	2020-11-30	Chief McKay	E-mail	Send follow up next week regarding Batch 1 & 2 EMPS	Electronic copy of letter outlining Batch 2 of draft environmental management and monitoring plans for review and comment. Online links to EMPs and virtual open house provided. Request to review batch 2 EMPs and submit comments by December 30, 2020.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EMP 2 Review Letter	2020-11-30	Chief McKay	Letter	Send follow up next week regarding Batch 1 & 2 EMPS	Hard copy letter outlining Batch 2 of draft environmental management and monitoring plans saved on USB drive were mailed for review and comment. Request to review batch 2 EMPs and submit comments by December 30, 2020. Electronic version sent Nov 30th.Tracking number is			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EMP 3 Review Letter	2020-12-07	Chief McKay	E-mail	Follow up next week regarding EMP review and virtual tools	Electronic copy of letter outlining Batch 3 of draft environmental management and monitoring plans for review and comment. Online links to EMPs and virtual open house provided. Request to review batch 3 EMPs and submit comments by January 15, 2021.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EMP 3 Review Letter	2020-12-07	Chief McKay	Letter	Follow up next week regarding EMP review and virtual tools	Hard copy letter outlining Batch 3 of draft environmental management and monitoring plans saved on USB drive were mailed for review and comment. Request to review batch 3 EMPs and submit comments byJanuary 15, 2021. Electronic version sent Dec 7th.Tracking number is			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Berens River FN Response	2020-12-07	Councillor Roland Whiteway	E-mail	Send follow up email	Councillor Whiteway responded to Batch 3 letter email to share that Berens River First Nation is not interested in the Project.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-12-09	Councillor Roland Whiteway, Chief McKay	E-mail	Follow up if BRFN requests	Response sent to Councillor Whiteway's "no intrest in project" email. Informed BRFN that no further project updates will be sent until a licencing decision. Requested they contact me if they change their minds and updates will continue to be sent.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard	2020-06-24	Chief Hartley Everett	Letter		MI providing an update regarding information on the Crown-Indigenous consultation process for the project and opportunity for community participation. Hard copy of letter has been mailed with tracking numberRN485049039CA			Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell, David Lane	2022-05-05	Berens River FN	Meeting		Introductory meeting led by IAAC, MTI presented project overview with project area map, outcome to set May 25, 2022 meeting in Winnipeg with all of Chief and Council to present project overview and discuss proposed In-Community meeting summer 2022.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Mark Allard	2016-08-08	Chief sheldon Kent	Letter	Little Black River FN to provide written response	Initial letter on permanent channel project, project components, regulatory requirements, initial assessment is unlikely to have effect on aboriginal and treaty rights, FN to respond in writing of concerns by September 12, 2016. MI and IMR contact information provided			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-12	Chief Kent	Phone	Chief Kent to respond to phone message	Left message for Chief Kent to confirm he had received initial letter and to confirm MI could communicate with Patricia Mitchel as LBRFN contact person.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk/Lyle Campbell	2016-08-09	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	MI/IMR to respond to request	Patricia Mitchell request to be contacted regarding consultation on the project and it an initial letter had been sent to LBRFN			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-24	Chief Kent	Phone	contact Patricia Mitchel	Chief not available, administration at LBRFN confirm receipt of initial letter, Patricia Mitchel's request for a copy of the initial letter to come from Chief Kent.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-24	Patricia Mitchell	Phone	Follow up phone call with an email	Confirm to P. MItchell that LBRFN has the initial letter and she will need to contact Chief Kent to obtain a copy. She confirms she has the letter and is the consultation coordinator for BRFN. P. Mitchell advised Chief would not participate less Premier is involved.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-09-10	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	provide dates for initial meeting	BRFN requests dates for initial meeting and discussion on permanent channel project.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-09-12	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	Patricia Mitchell to respond	respond to BRFN for initial meeting by asking for thier preferred dates and MI and IMR will work with those to schedule meeting			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-09-19	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	Patricia Mitchell to respond	Commit to identifying a date last week of September and also ask BRFN to identifiy preferred location and specific BRFN issues related to the proposed project			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk	2016-10-05	Patricia Mitchell	Phone	follow up contact	Geoff Sarenchuk called Patricia Mitchell there was no response			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Goeff Sarenchuk	2016-10-05	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	Patricia Mitchell to provide potential meeting dates	Patricia Mitchell acknowledges missed call and confirms BRFN has interest in consultation and will provide potential dates for initial meeting			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk	2016-10-05	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	Patricia Mitchell to provide potential dates	MB acknowledges receipt of email			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk	2016-10-13	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	Geoff Sarenchuk to respond	Patricia Mitchell requests meeting for the afternoon on October 13, 2016			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk	2016-10-13	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	Patricia Mitchell to provide potential dates	Cannot organize a meeting with short notice as Project Director is located in Dauphin. Will need a few days notice to organize for his attendance.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk	2016-10-25	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	Geoff Sarenchuk to follow up and advise of suitable date	Patricia Mitchell suggests meeting for week of Oct 25 or early the following week.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk	2016-10-31	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	develope agenda	Initial meeting confirmed for November 3, 2016 IMR Boardroom Winnipeg at 10:00AM ***date of contact needs to be confirmed			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk, Liam Speirs, Christine Baljko, Lyle Campbell	2016-11-03	Patricia Mitchell, Councillor Nelson Bird	Meeting	Provide web site addresses for Lake Manitoba Assiniboine River basin report	Initial meeting with BRFN, project description, regulatory processes, initial assessment, need for BRFN to specifically identiy those rights that would be affected, BRFN concerns regarding Hydro involvment, additional water into Lake Winnipeg, ongoing erosion of thier shoreland, lack of trust of government hired consultatnta, lack of engagment of FNs in data collection, future meetings. Minutes attached			Baljko, Christine (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-11-08	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	respond to questions if asked	provided link to Assiniboine River Lake Manitoba Basin Flood Mitigation Study			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-18	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	respond to request and schedule next meeting	Patricia Mitchell requests update on project and to scheudle a second meeting.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-20	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	Patricia MItchell to respond	provided update on project, environmental regulatory process,accepted recommended alignments, request specific topics from Black River, and preferred dates and location			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-20	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	none	sent corrected link to the environmnet act prop;osal for the interim operation authorization for the exisitng Lake St. Martin emergency channel			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-23	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	Patricia Mitchell t respond	advise Patricia MItchell MI and IMR looking at potential dates for consultion plan and budget discussions. Ask Patricia Mitchell for potential dates that would accommodate thier schedule.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-21	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	provide response to email	advises that BRFNlooking for discussions on consultation plan and budget so they can begin communicating with community members			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-04-12	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	respond on potential dates	Patricia Mitchell requests meeting for week following April 12, Thursday the next week.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-04-12	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	Patricia Mitchell to follow up	advise Patricia Mitchell that I will confirm next Thursday date with MI and IMR staff and request she confirm the IMR office is acceptable to meet.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-04-17	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	confirm date	Patricia Mitchell confirms location and offers Wednesday as an alternate date.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-04-18	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	have templates for consultation plan and budget and participation fund document for meeting	advise Patricia Mitchell that Thursday April 20 at IMR boardroom has been confirmed. Items to be discussed included feedback from BRFN from initial meeting (11/03/2016), preferred alignments, consultation plan and budget.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko. Lyle Campbell	2017-04-20	Patricia Mitchell, Derrick Gould community consultant (phone in)	Meeting	draft consultation plan to be sent to Patricia Mitchell	meeting discussed preferred alignment options, BRFN has concerns with more water being added to Lake Winnipeg, introduction of invasive species into Lake Winnipeg,impacts on commercial fishing, introduction of carp,when will construction begin, what is length of road, effects to creeks with new alignments, how many Lake Wpg. FNs were contacted, community members hunt in area. BRFN provided consultaion plan and budget forms and community participation fund dosuments Minutes attached			Baljko, Christine (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-05-16	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	Patricia Mitchell to contact if therer were questions	sent draft example of a consultation plan and budget for BRFN to consider			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-06	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	Patricia Mitchell to make contact	contact Patricia Mitchell to move forward on project and consultation plan and budget			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-07-05	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	Patrica Mitchell to respond	follow up email to the JUne 6th email on moving forward			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-07-05	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	acknowledge receipt of email	indicates a budget will be sent in the next couple of weeks			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-07-05	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	Patricia MItchell to forward draft consultation plan and budget	Thank Patricia Mitchell for email			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-07-31	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	Lyle Campbell to respond	P. Mitchell sends email asking for a draft consultation budget with numbers for BRFN to work with.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-07-31	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	Liam Speirs to call Patricia Mitchell	Responded to P. Mitchell's email. Liam Speirs from INR will call to look to develope a plan and consultation budget.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-14	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	Liam Speirs to follow up on consultation plan and budget	Sent link to project web site, my contact information if there were questions, Liam Speirs to follow up on developing a reasonable plan and budget for consultations			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-15	Patricia MItchell	E-mail	aresponse to BRFN budget is to be preapred by Campbell/Speirs	BRFN submits a consultation plan and budget they believe is suitable and requests a meeting to conirm the final numbers			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Liam Speirs	2017-10-30	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail	Liam Speirs to respond with potential dates	REquest a call to disucc the project as a new council has been elected at BRFN and schedule potential meeting dates.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Liam Speirs, Lyle Campbell	2017-11-02	Patricia Mitchell, Councillor Oral Johnstone	Meeting	Manitoba to send a follow up letter to BRFN regarding the meeting	Meeting with new councillor Oral Johnstone to proivde detials on the project. BRFN advised that the proposed budget for consultation did not reflect the IA for the community and that a single community meeting would be more reflective of assessment. Councillor Johstone suggested focused groups rather than open community meeting. Meeting notes attached			Baljko, Christine (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-03-29	Black River FN Patricia Mitchell	E-mail		BCR identifying potential issues related to commercial fishers as a concern to the community and identifying Patricia Mitchell to act as the contact for the community. Follow up with BRFN to indicate Manitoba Infrastructure would host a community meeting with Fishers to present the project and listen to fisheries concerns.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Dave Hicks INR	2018-02-08	Black River FN - Chief Sheldon Kent	Letter		To continue discussions towards scheduling this consultation meeting. MB has followed with the community to schedule a meeting May 2018.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell MI	2018-09-21	BRFN Chief Sheldon Kent	E-mail	none	forwarded previous correspondance and offered in-community meeting to provide project information.	Hunting/Trapping		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard MI and Dave Hicks INR	2018-09-06	BRFN Chief Sheldon Kent	Letter	none	project update road update water level			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Liam Speirs	2018-06-19	Councillor Oral Johnston	E-mail		Response to phone call with Oral RE previous information and documents on the consultation.			Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Liam Speirs	2018-05-15	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail		RE Next steps with BRFN.			Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Liam Speirs	2017-11-06	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail		RE Other diversion project mentioned by Patricia.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-11-07	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail		Lyle response to Patirica e-mail RE Northwest Area Water Supply Project.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Liam Speirs	2017-11-02	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail		Confirming meeting at 352 Donald.			Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Liam Speirs and Lyle Campbell	2017-10-26	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail		Back and forth e-mails to arrange a meeting or call RE consultation.			Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell, Mark Allard, Geoff Sarenchuk	2017-09-17	Patricia Mitchell	E-mail		To confirm date RE meeting. Also to identify items for agenda for first meeting.			Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
David Lane	2020-03-09	Chief Kent	Letter		Notification of EIS submission and update on consultation			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-03-27	Councillor Johnstone	Letter		Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jason Fontaine	2020-03-31	Councillor Johnston	E-mail		Electronic copy of March 27, 2020 sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Christine Baljko	2019-07-10 Chief Kent	E-mail		MI to Black River FN, project update	Other	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-06-10 Oral Johnston	E-mail		Fran emailed Oral to confirm he had received the EIS/ information package in follow-up to Oral's request for it to be re-sent	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-06-11 Oral Johnston	E-mail		Oral replied to Fran's email and confirmed receipt of the EIS information package.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-06-16 Oral Johnston	Phone		Fran phoned Oral and left a voicemail message thanking him for his June 11 email confirming receipt of the EIS and project information package. Fran asked Oral to call back with questions, and to discuss next steps.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-06-25 Oral Johnston	E-mail		Fran emailed and indicated a letter would be arriving shortly with updates on the project. Fran attached a copy of the letter that provided updates and a draft work plan for a consultation process with the community.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-09 Oral Johnston	Phone		Fran called the band office and was told Councillor Johnston was not available. Fran left a message asking for the Councillor to call her back when returned to the office.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-06-24 Chief Sheldon Kent	Letter		Update letter including a draft work plan. Tracking number: RN485048957CA	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-16 Oral Johnston	E-mail		Fran emailed Oral to let him know she had left a few phone messages, but he hadn't returned her calls. Fran also indicated a letter was sent to the Chief on June 24 that contained a draft work plan, and invited Oral to contact her to discuss further.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-23 Oral Johnston	E-mail		Fran emailed Oral and explained she had not heard a reply to any of the recent emails or phone messages. Fran asked if Oral had any questions about the draft work plan that was sent on June 24 to the community and said she was available to discuss if he wanted to.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-23 Coty Zachariah	E-mail		Fran emailed Mr. Zachariah and explained she had received his name as a possible contact for Black River First Nation to discuss the project with. Fran explained she had previously had some contact with Councillor Johnston, but wanted to confirm who she should continue to contact going forward.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-28 Chief Kent	Letter	send letter by email	July 28 letteradvising that because the community has not engaged in the Consultation process, Manitoba will shift to information sharing, continuing to update the community as the project moves forward. Concerns can still be submitted in writing until August 31.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-30 Oral Johnston	E-mail		Fran emailed Oral, with the July 28 letter attached and let him know if he would like to discuss the letter or the project to contact her.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-10-01 Chief Sheldon Kent	Letter		Letter contained summary of inital concerns heard to date and asked for confirmation the concerns were accurately captured byt October 31, 2020. The letter also indicated information submitted through the federal assessment process would be updated at a later date. the leteer included a link to the project website that includes a narrated presentaiton.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-10-16 Councillor oral Johnstone	E-mail		Fran emailed the recent correspondence of initial concerns and prokect update letter	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-16 Chief Sheldon Kent and Council	Letter		Package sent containing batch 1 of the environmental management plans and asked for any concerns to be forwarded by December 16, 2020. Tracking #7107780402452744	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-11-18 Oral Johnston	E-mail		Fran emailed a copy of the November 16 letter.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-30 Chief Sheldon Kent	Letter		Package sent containg batch 2 environmental management plans.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-01 Councillor Oral Johnston	E-mail		Fran emailed copy of November 30th letter.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-07 Councillor Johnston	Letter		Package sent containing batch 3 environmental management plans	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-11 Councillor oral Johnston	E-mail		Fran emailed copy of Dec. 7 letter	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23 Chief Kent	Letter		Letter sent requesting to validate secondary source information included in the EIS.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-23 Oral Johnstone	E-mail		Fran sent electronic copy of the secondary source information letter.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-24 Oral Johnston	E-mail		Oral replied saying he had tried to call Fran but there was no answer. He requested Fran to call when she was able.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03 Chief Kent	Letter	Black River to indicate interest	MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-03 Councillor Johnstone	E-mail	Black River to indicate interest	An electronic version of the 2021-09-03 letter regarding Batch 1 IR Responses and ESP Reports was sent.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-12-01 Oral Johnson	E-mail		November 2021 LMLSMOC Project Newsletter.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-08 Councillor Oral Johnston	E-mail	Black River to indicate interest	An electric version of the 2021-10-08 letter regarding Batch 2 IR Responses and ESP Reports was sent. Requested feedback by November 19, 2021.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-22 Councillor Oral Johnston	E-mail	Black River to indicate interest	An email version of the letter 2021-10-22 regarding Batch 3 IR Responces and ESP Reports was sent. Requested feedback by December 3, 2021.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-05 Councillor Oral Johnston	E-mail		October 2021 LMLSMOC Project Newsletter		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-18 Councillor Oral Johnston	E-mail	Black River to indicate interest	Informing a new link was created to review Batch Reports 1,2 & 3 as the previous one has exprired. Friendly reminder of upcoming deadlines for Batch 2 &3.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-26 Councillor Oral Johnston	E-mail	Black River to indicate interest	Extension to review Batch Reports 1,2 & 3 was provided from December 3, 2021 to December 23, 2021.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-26 Councillor Oral Johnston	E-mail	George to follow up with current active link information	Oral replied thanking George for the call earlier that morning and requested the new link and password to review Batch Reports.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-26 Councillor Oral Johnston	E-mail		Provided new link and password information to review Batch Reports 1,2 & 3. Also confirming current administrative contacts at BRFN		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-26 Councillor Oral Johnston	E-mail	Black River to indicate interest in Reports and confirm contact update	Provided currect active link and password information to review Batch Reports. Also requested confirmation of updated administrative contact information for BRFN.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-12-09 Councillor Oral Johnston	E-mail	Black River to indicate interest	Provided current link information for Batch Reports again and informed that it will expire December 13, 2021 when another link will be created.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-12-17 Councillor Oral Johnston	E-mail	Black River to indicate interest	Provided new link and password information to review Batch Reports.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-12-20 Councillor Oral Johnston	E-mail	Black River to indicate interest	Resent Batch 3 Report files with a new link and password as the previous has expired.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-12-22 Councillor Oral Johnston	E-mail	Final opportunity for Black River to express interest	Providing a final extension to review Batch 3 Reports from December 23, 2021 to January 14, 2022.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2022-01-24 Councillor Oral Johnston	E-mail		December 2021 LMLSMOC Project Newsletter		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2022-02-04 Councillor Oral Johnston	E-mail		January 2022 LMLSMOC Project Newsletter		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2022-04-04 Councillor Oral Johnston	E-mail		February and March 2022 LMLSMOC Project Newletters		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-10-08 Chief Kent	Letter	Black River to indicate interest	MI released 2nd batch of draft IR Responces and draft ESP Reports. Any comment is requested by November 19, 2021.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-10-22 Chief Kent	Letter	Black River to indicate interest	MI released 3rd and final batch of draft IR Responses and ESP Reports. Any comments are requested by December 3rd, 2021.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-26 Councillor Oral Johnston	Phone		Phone call between Oral and George		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Mark Allard	2016-08-08	Chief Roland Hamilton	Letter	MI /IMR to follow up on letter	Initial letter, explaination of component parts of project, regulatory requirements, initial assessment indicates project is unlikley to have any effect on the exercise of rights based activities. Community requested to provide specific concerns to their rights in writing by September 12, 2016. Contact information for MI and IMR staff provided. Staff will follow up on letter.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-23	Chief Roland Hamilton	Phone	Chief Hamilton to follow up	Called Band office and spoke with Chief Hamilton. Chief confirmed he had received the letter. Offer made for additional information if FN requested any as well as contact information for Chief to follow up with if there are any questions.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard MI	2017-10-24	Bloodven FN - Chief Roland Hamilton	Letter		follow up letter to Aug. 8, 2016. Attempt to engage the community leadership and provide info on LMLSMOC project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard MI and Dave Hicks INR	2018-09-06	Bloodvein FN Chief	Fax	none	project update road update water level			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
David Lane	2020-03-09	Chief Hamilton	Letter		Notification of EIS submission and update on consultation			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
April 1, 2020 follow up letter	2020-04-01	Chief Roland Hamilton	Letter	Follow up required.	Follow up to March 9, 2020 letter providing process updates to EIS and Crown-Indigenous consultations.	Other	n/a2020-04-01_Notification of EIS Submission_Consultation MI to Bloodvein FNsigned.pdf	Fontaine, Jason (JUS)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EIS Package Follow-up	2020-05-04	Chief Hamilton	Phone	Call again later this week	Called Band Office to confirm availability to recieve mail. No answer at office.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EIS Package Follow-up	2020-05-06	Chief Hamilton	Phone	Follow-up with community once package has been sent	Called Band Office to follow-up with community on recieving mail to forward hardcopy package of EIS information package. Chief was unavailable, but Jennifer Hamilton (admin) confirmed community is able to recieve mail.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EIS Package Follow-up	2020-05-07	Chief Hamilton	E-mail	Follow-up once package has been sent with approximate reciept timeframe.	Sent follow-up email summarizing May 6, 2020 conversation. Provided information on comment period extension and internet link to online infromation.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EIS Package Follow-up	2020-05-11	Chief Hamilton	E-mail	Send follow-up email later this week if there has been no response	Email sent to Jennifer (office admin) with Cc to Chief Hamilton to confirm information package had been delivered. Requested the band office email confirmation once package is in their possession.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EIS Package Follow-up	2020-05-22	Chief Hamilton	E-mail	Continue with information sharing	Sent follow-up email requesting confirmation of receipt of information package as well as a reminder of the May 25 commenting deadline and a link to explore the project page on the Engage MB webpage.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-09	Chief Hamilton	E-mail		MI interested in meeting with Bloodvein FN			Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-24	Chief Hamilton	E-mail	Follow-up required next week	Email sent to provide electronic copy of letter providing an update regarding information on the Crown-Indigenous consultation process for the project and opportunity for community participation. Hard copy of letter has been mailed with tracking numberRN485048965CA			Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-07	Chief Hamilton	E-mail	Follow-up next week if there has been no response	Follow-up email regarding consultation update letter send June 24, 2020. Invited Chief Hamilton to further discuss opportunities for community participation.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-14	Chief Hamilton	E-mail	Follow-up on Friday, July 17 if no response is recieved	Follow-up to June 24 update letter. Requested scheduling a discussion to identify Bloodvein's intrest in participation and planning of consultation activities. Informed that based on Canada Post tracking information, June 24th update letter hard copy was still in transit. Resent a second electronic version of update letter with proposed work plan attached for further discussion.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-17	Chief Hamilton	E-mail	Follow-up July 21st if there has been no response	Sent follow-up to July 14, 2020 email requesting discussion with community regarding consultation activities early next week (July 20th or 21st, 2020			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-23	Chief Hamilton	E-mail	Follow-up next week if there has been no response	Sent follow-up to July 17, 2020 email requesting discussion with community regarding consultation activities early next week (July 27th or 28th, 2020)			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-28	Chief Hamilton	E-mail	Continue with information sharing	Email sent with attached July 28 Follow-up letter. There has been no response from Bloodvein FN on the consultation process offered. Comments or concerns can be submitted until August 31, 2020. MI will continue to share Project updates.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-28	Chief Hamilton	Letter	Continue with information sharing	July 28 letter hard copy mailed. Letter sent as follow-up as there has been no response from Bloodvein FN on the consultation process offered. Comments or concerns can be submitted until August 31, 2020. MI will continue to share Project updates. Tracking number			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-09-21	Bloodvein FN	Phone	Ensure Chief Cook is addressed on all future communication	Phoned the band office to obtain Chief Derek Cook's contact information. Chief Cook was recently elected. derekacook@yahoo.com			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Update Letter	2020-10-01	Chief Cook	E-mail	Continue to update and send correspondence	An electronic copy of the September 28, 2020 update letter was sent. Concerns or comments can be submitted in writing until Oct 31, 2020. A hard copy was mailed. Since Chief Cook was recently elected, copies of past two Project letters, project components summary, maps and previous email thread was also provided.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Update Letter	2020-09-28	Chief Cook	Letter	Continue to update and send correspondence	September 28, 2020 update letter was sent. Concerns or comments can be submitted in writing until Oct 31, 2020. A hard copy was mailed. Tracking number is RN 424 645 182 CA			Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Bloodvein Response	2020-10-01	Chief Cook	E-mail	Follow up mid October if no response	Chief Cook responded to say he would review the information provided and respond shortly.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-23	Chief Cook	E-mail	Follow up next Wednesday if no response	Reminder sent to review and forward any errors, clarifications or additional concerns for inclusion into the table of initial concerns appended to the attached table by the end of next week (October 31, 2020).			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-28	Chief Cook	E-mail	Continue to update and send correspondence	Reminder sent to review and forward any project concerns by the end of next week (October 31, 2020). Since the deadline falls on a Saturday, concerns can be shared on Monday Nov 2, 2020.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-13	Chief Cook	E-mail	Share further information as it is made available next week	Status update provided to inform Bloodvein FN that information on draft EMP's and review opportunities will be sent out next week.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EMP Review Letter	2020-11-16	Chief Cook	E-mail	Follow up early December as reminder	Electronic copy of letter outlining the first batch of draft environmental management and monitoring plans for review and comment. Online links to EMPs and virtual open house provided. Request to review batch 1 EMPs and submit comments by December 16, 2020.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EMP Review Letter	2020-11-16	Chief Cook	Letter	Follow up early December as reminder	Hard copy letter outlining the first batch of draft environmental management and monitoring plans saved on USB drive were mailed for review and comment. Request to review batch 1 EMPs and submit comments by December 16, 2020. Electronic version sent Nov 16th. Tracking number is 7107 7803 9295 1746			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EMP 2 Review Letter	2020-11-30	Chief Cook	E-mail	Send follow up next week regarding Batch 1 & 2 EMPS	Electronic copy of letter outlining Batch 2 of draft environmental management and monitoring plans for review and comment. Online links to EMPs and virtual open house provided. Request to review batch 2 EMPs and submit comments by December 30, 2020.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EMP 2 Review Letter	2020-11-30	Chief Cook	Letter	Send follow up next week regarding Batch 1 & 2 EMPS	Hard copy letter outlining Batch 2 of draft environmental management and monitoring plans saved on USB drive were mailed for review and comment. Request to review batch 2 EMPs and submit comments by December 30, 2020. Electronic version sent Nov 30th.Tracking number is			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EMP 3 Review Letter	2020-12-07	Chief Cook	E-mail	Follow up next week on EMP review and viurtual tools	Electronic copy of letter outlining Batch 3 of draft environmental management and monitoring plans for review and comment. Online links to EMPs and virtual open house provided. Request to review batch 3 EMPs and submit comments by January 15, 2021.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EMP 3 Review Letter	2020-12-07	Chief Cook	Letter	Follow up next week on EMP review and virtual tools	Hard copy letter outlining Batch 3 of draft environmental management and monitoring plans saved on USB drive were mailed for review and comment. Request to review batch 3 EMPs and submit comments byJanuary 15, 2021. Electronic version sent Dec 7th.Tracking number is			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2021-01-08	Chief Cook	E-mail	Continue to update and send correspondence	Email sent as reminder to forward any project draft EMP comments/concerns by January 15, 2021. Online links to EMPs, questionnaires and virtual open houses were provided.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-02-02	Chief Cook	E-mail	None	The email advised that MI had extended the deadline for the review of the project's Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans. The new deadline for the EMP questionnaires and any comments, concerns or suggestions is February 28, 2021.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2021-03-23	Chief Cook	E-mail	Community to respond by April 23, 2021	An electronic version of the March 23, 2021 letter was sent. Advised Chief Cook that Jessie Russell-Edmonds would be the new Coordinator contact moving forward.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23	Chief Cook	Letter	Community to respond by April 23, 2021	Letter sent our reqgarding verification of secondary source information used in EIS and upcoming IR responses. USB memory stick with source listing was mailed out with hardcopy of letter.Tracking number to be added			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03	Chief Cook	Letter	Bloodvein to indicate interest	MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-03	Chief Cook	E-mail	Bloodvein to indicate interest	An electronic version of the 2021-09-03 letter regarding Batch 1 IR Responses and ESP Reports was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-15	Bloodvein	E-mail		MI to Bloddvein sent batch 2 letter requesting comm. feedback on IRs and Reports.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-29	Bloodvein	E-mail		MI sends follow up email batch 3 IRs and Reports requesting review and community feedback.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-29	Bloodvein	Letter		MI sends followup on batch 3 letter requesting review and community feedback.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard	2017-10-24	Chief Roland Hamilton	E-mail		Electronic copy of follow up letter to Aug. 8, 2016. Attempt to engage the community leadership and provide info on LMLSMOC project.follow up letter to Aug. 8, 2016. Attempt to engage the community leadership and provide info on LMLSMOC project.			Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Alard and Dave Hicks	2018-09-06	Chief Roland Hamilton	E-mail		Electronic copy of Fax providing project update, road update, and water level			Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard	2020-06-24	Chief Roland Hamilton	Letter		MI letter providing an update regarding information on the Crown-Indigenous consultation process for the project and opportunity for community participation.			Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Mark Allard	2016-08-08	Chief James Bear	Letter	Chief BEar to respond to letter	Initial letter regarding the permanent channel project. The letter provided information on the component parts of the project,the regulatory requirements. The Initial Assessment indicates that the project is unlikeyl to have an effect on the communities rights based activities. Manitoba has aduty to consult and wants to hear from the community and requests the community proivde provide any specific concerns or issues in writing by September 12, 2016. MI and IMR staff will follow up on the letter and contact inforamtion for the MI and IMR staff is provided.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-23	Chief James Bear	Phone	Chief Bear/Jessica Cook to return call	contacted Brokenhead OFN band office. Chief Bear not available. Administration confirm the letter has been received and given to Jessica Cook the Chiefs assistant. Left message to have Chief or Ms. Cook return call.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-23	Holey Morriseau	Phone	Send a follow up email with the information exchanged in the phone conversation	Holey Morriseau assistant Traditional Lands Manager (766-2494) called to ask why Brokenhead OFN had not been contacted in regaards to the permanent channel project when other FNS on Lake Winnipeg had? Ms. Morriseau was advised the initial letter was sent to Chief James Bear on August 8, 2016 and on August 23 BOFN advised the letter had been sent to Ms. Jessica Cook the Assistant to the Chief. The letter will be emailed to her attention. Ms Morriseau confirmed Brokenhead OFN has an interest in the project.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-23	Holey Moriseau	E-mail	Holey Morriseau or BON will be contacting MI regarding the project	follow up email to phone conversation including a copy of the August 8, 2016 letter that was sent to Chief James Bear. The email also repeated her statement that BON has an interest in teh project and it would be assummed that BON would be contacting MI in the near future regarding the project.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard MI	2017-10-24	Brokenhead Ojibway Nation	Letter		Follow up letter for Aug. 8, 2016 letter. Attemping to engage community leadership and provide info on LMLSMOC project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard MI and Dave Hicks INR	2018-09-06	BON Chief	Letter	none	new government road consultation water level			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-17	Jim Bear	E-mail		Follow up to phone call, discuss letters RE project and key maps.			Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-24	Brokenhead Ojibway Nation	E-mail	followup required	Email from BON Chief Debroah Smith re:2019-07_25_MItoBON_ProjectInfo.msg	Water		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-10	BON Chief Debrah Smith	E-mail	follow up required	Offer to meet MI present project info.	Water		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
David Lane	2020-03-09	Chief Smith	Letter		Notification of EIS submission and update on consultation			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-04-08	Chief Smith	Letter		Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2020-04-08	Chief Smith	E-mail		Electronic copy of April 8, 2020 letter sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-06-10	Band Office	Phone	Community to return call	Fran called the band office and asked to speak with Holey Morriseau. Fran was informed that no person by that name worked there. Fran asked who she could speak with regarding the Lake Manitoba and lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Project, or the person in charge of Land and Water issues in the community. Fran was informed that Bev Smith was the appropriate person to speak with and was told she was not in the office that day. Fran left a message for Bev to call her back and left her phone number.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-06-16	Bev Smith	Phone		Fran called band office and was transferred to Bev Smith's voicemail. Fran left a message introducing herself and indicated she'd like to discuss the project and next steps.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-06-25	Chief Smith	E-mail		Fran emailed Cheif Smith indicating a letter would be arriving soon by mail. Fran also included a copy of the letter that provides updates on the project and a draft work plan for consultation with the community.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-09	Bev Smith	E-mail		Fran emailed Bev to let her know recent correspondence had been sent that included a draft work plan. Fran also asked if there was al alternate community contact she should get in touch with.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-06-24	Chief Smith	Letter		Update letter including draft work plan. Tracking number: RN4805489565CA			Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-16	Bev Smith	E-mail		Fran emailed Bev indicating she had left phone messages but have not received a reply. Fran indicated a letter was sent on June 24 to the Chief that contained a draft work plan and invited Bev to contact her to discuss further.			Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-23	Bev Smith	E-mail		Fran emailed Bev and explained she had not received a response to any of her emails or phone messages. Fran also asked if there were any questions related to the draft workplan sent on June 24 and offered to discuss.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-28	Chief Smith	Letter	send letter by email	The July 28 letter advised that because the community has not engaged in the consultation process, Manitoba will shift to information sharing, continuing to update the community as the project moves forward. Concerns can still be submitted in writing until August 31.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-30	Chief Smith	E-mail		Fran emailed Chief Smith and attached the July 28 letter. Fran indicated if Chief Smith would like to discuss the letter or the Project to contact her.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-30	Bev Smith	E-mail		Fran emailed Bev and attached the July 28 letter. Fran indicated if Bev would like to discuss the letter or the Project, to contact her.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-10-01	Cheif Deborah Smith	Letter		The letter was in follow-up to previous attempts to contact Broken Head Ojibway First Nation. It informaed that MI was preparing a summary of concerns to be included in the report to the decision-maker for the project. If the community had any concerns, they could be shared by October 31, 2020. The letter also explained an updated list of concerns would be shared from the Federal assessment process. the letter also advised that further opportunities to share information were upcoming and provided a link to the project page.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-10-16	Bev Smith	E-mail		Fran emailed Bev with a copy of the recent correspondence sent Oct. 1	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-16	Chief Smith and Council	Letter		Package sent containing batch 1 Environmental Management Plans and asked for any concerns to be shared by December 16, 2020. Tracking #710778000517x745	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-11-18	Cheif Smith, Bev Smith	E-mail		Emailed a copy of November 16, 2020 Batch 1 EMP letter	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-30	Cheif Smith	Letter		Package sent containing batch 2 environmental management plans.			Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-01	Cheif Smith, Bev Smith	E-mail		Fran emailed copy of November 30 letter	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-07	Chief and Council	Letter		Batch 3 EMP letter sent	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-11	Cheif Smith, Bev Smith	E-mail		Fran emailed copy of Dec. 7 letter	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23	Chief Smith	Letter		letter sent requesting to validate secondary source information.			Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-23	Chief Smith	E-mail		Fran sent electronic copy of letter requesting validation of secondary source information.			Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03	Chief Smith	Letter	Brokenhead to indicate interest	MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-03	Chief Smith	E-mail	Brokenhead to indicate interest	An electronic version of the 2021-09-03 letter regarding Batch 1 IR Responses and ESP Reports was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Mark Allard	2016-07-22	Mayor Helgi Einarrson	Letter	Staff IMR and MI will follow up on letter	Initial letter to the DRIMR community regarding the general description of the permanent channel project its component parts. Letter asks for community to meet with MI to discuss the project and start a process for consultation.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-04	Mayor Einarrson	Phone	Wait for Mayor to make contact	Called to follow p on initial letter. Mayor not available left message to contact me about the project.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-05	Mayor Einarrson	Phone	Wait for Mayor to contact	Mayor Einarrson called to confirm he had received the initial letter. The Mayor indicated dissatisfaction with the lack of consultation that has taken place, that he has not had any offer to replace his home damaged in 2011, the loss of the Manitoba Housing Survey of homes in his community. He will talk with his community members and fishers and a meeting may be able to be scheduled for August 22 to 26th but after that date commercial fishing season is on and scheduling a meeting would not happen for awhile. Mayor advised that consultations would focus on potential effects to aboriginal and treaty rights and that commercial fishing would not fit into that but the commercial fishers concerns have been expressed at other meetings.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-22	Mayor Einarrson	E-mail	wait for Mayor to contact	Advised community that KGS Engineering consultants would be in the Reach 2 area in September collecting more data. If Mayor has questions to contact me.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-09-07	Dale Einarrson	E-mail	Acknowledge and thank Dale for the information	Dale Einarrson sent a copy of the Community Issues Report for information.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-09-07	Dale Einarrson	E-mail	Report distributed to Mark Allard, Geoff Sarenchuk, Liam Speirs	Thanked her for for the Community Issues Report			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-11-25	Mayor Einarrson	Phone	Mayor Einarrson to make contact	Called Mayor Einarrson to schedule an initial meeting on the permanent channel project. Mayor not available but left a message that was to be transmitted to the Mayor when he returned.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-11-25	Mayor Einarrson	E-mail	Prepare for a combined meeting on DEcember 16 to include the IOA and Permanent Channel	*** note*** this contact was in regards to the IOA for the LSMEOC to schedule a meeting to introduce the possibility of the emergency channel may need to be operated and consultation on that potential is required. There were several emails regarding a suitable date and eventually December 16th was agreed to. DRIMR was asked in phone conversation of December 15, 2016 if they would agree to also include the permanent channel discussions in the December 16th meeting. Mayor Einarrson agreed.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-12-15	Mayor Einarrson	Phone	Preapre for a combined meeting including the IOA and Permanent channels	Contacted Mayor Einarrson to confirm the meeting for the 16th and to introduce the idea of also including the permanent channel project in the initial meeting. Mayor Einarrson agreed			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko, Liam Speirs, Lyle Campbell	2016-12-16	Mayor Enarrson, Councillor Chris Traverse, Dale Einarrson, Ulf Kuvstvannsson CAO for community	Meeting	DRIMR to review the monitoring data reports and contact government for the next step in movng forward.	Initial meeting with DRIMR to introduce the IOA for the LSMEOC and the Permanent Channel project. The permanent channel project and its component parts and alignment options was presented to the community council. Issues continue for the DRIMR community including on going erosion along the Dauphin River, floating debris fouling commercial fishing nets and damaging equipment., increased sediment makes fishing poor, reduction in pickerel and whitefish runs. Minutes attached			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-15	Dale Einarsson	E-mail	Arrange a date and time for a meeting	DR community asking for another meeting as they have heard the emergency channel may be operated as MI is hiring people to do clearing along Buffalo Creek			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-15	Dale Einarsson	E-mail	establish date time an dplace for meting	Asking for next scheduled community council meeting date			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-15	Dale Einarsson	E-mail	confirm date and time	Next scheduled meeting March 16th 2017			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-15	Dale Einarsson	E-mail	DR IMR to provide alternate date	the March 16th date will not work for MI and IMR staff need alternate			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-16	Dale Einarsson	E-mail	will confimr the appropriate date	DR IMR community advises they are available Monday, Tuesday or Wednesday the next week			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-20	Dale Einarsson	E-mail	DR IMR to confirm time and date	Seeking confirmation that March 22 at 11:00AM would work			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-21	Dale Einarsson	E-mail	acknowledge meeting is confrimed.	DR IMR confirms date time and place for meeting is acceptable			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Howard May, Liam Speirs, L. Campbell	2017-03-22	Helgi Einarsson -Mayor, Councillor Chris Traverse, Dale Einarsson	Meeting	follow up on the development of a plan and budget for the permanet channel	follow up on the development of a plan and budget for the permanet channel.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-23	Helgi Einarrson	Phone	follow up email	Advised Mayor Einarrson about the Open House in Moosehorn. Mayor indicated it costs money to attend-costs would not be covered			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-23	Mayor Einarrson	E-mail		Follow up email on Open Houses with dates and locations			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-29	Dale Einarrson	Other	Send Consultation Budget and Plan documents to Dale Einarrson	Spoke to Dale at Moosehorn Open House will send her the Consultation Plan and Budget templates for her to begin to work on for the consultations on the Permanent Channel project			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-07-05	Dale Einarrson	E-mail	Dale Einarrson to follow up	Sent Dale the Consultation Budget and Plan forms and consultation participation fund document. Asked if Dale could select a date place and time to work on plan and budget			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-07-05	Dale Einarrson	E-mail	Dale Einarrson to respond	Sent Dale Einarrson the web address for the permanent channel site and asked if she could find a date time and place to meet and work on plan and buddget			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-28	Dale Einarrson	E-mail	Lyle Campbell to respond	Dale Einarrson requests assistance in filling out the consultation budget and plan. Also indicated that Dauphin river FN councillor wants DRFN to be included in the meetings. DRFN Councillor indicated with the IRTC process the community members have been cut out of the process. Also requested Manitoba attend a Commercial Fishers Meeting on August 31, 2017 Dale also indicated frustration on the length of time it has taken to get the IOA funding and reminded us that they went through a similar process in 2011 and they will not be railroaded again. Without funding they will do what ever they can to stop all projects moving ahead. Requests a meeting			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-28	Dale Einarrson	E-mail	Respond to attendance at August 31 meeting	Appreciated Dale Einarrson's frustrations on the budget time lines. Confident budget will be available. DRFN is operating under the IRTC process. Will advise on the Fishers Meeting of August 31 and asked for date to meet to work on permanent channel consultation plan and budget.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-30	Dale Einarrson	E-mail	Attend Fishers Meeting	Advised Dale Einarrson C. Baljko and I would attend Fishers Meeting on August 31, 2017			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
C. Baljko, L. Campbell, Kevin Casper SD Regional Fisheries Manager	2017-08-31	Mayor Einarrson, Dale Einarrson Councillor C. Traverse, Councillor Leonard Sumner DRFN, 7 other fishers	Meeting	C. Baljko, L. Campbell to return September 7, 2017	Presentation of the Permanent Channel, regulatory process, need for flood infrastructure, consultation requirements, past effects of the operation of emergency channel on commercial fishers and communities, lack of response by government on community paper, operation and construction of channels must have full compensation for fishers, damage to spawning areas, debris issues, effect to Johnson Beach, fish kill previous operations, moose no longer in the area, Hydro involvement, access road from Dauphin River Minutes attached			Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
C. Baljko, L. Campbell	2017-09-07	Mayor Einarrson, Dlae Einarrson	Meeting	Send draft budget an dplan for Einarrsons to work with, determine purpose of weather station, advise Hydrologic services concerns over river flows	Send draft budget an dplan for Einarrsons to work with, determine purpose of weather station, advise Hydrologic services concerns over river flows			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-09-08	Dale Einarrson	E-mail	Dale Einarrson to respond	Sent Dale Einarrson draft of a consultation plan and budget offered to assist if required			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Dave Hicks	2017-12-01	Mayor Helgi Einarrson	Letter	Mayor Einarrson to contact Liam Speris for information	Consultation update to DR NAC of the permanent channel project, 4 phases of consultation, reference to consultations on the IOA and work plan to be developed by December 31, 2017 ***letter to be attached***			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-14	Dale Einarrson	E-mail	Dale Einarrson to follow up	Sent Dale Einarrson the web site address for permanent channel project and offered to assist DRNAC with developing consultation plan and budget			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
test	2018-05-11	test	E-mail		hello	Fish	test only	Garcia-Unisa, Verona (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-09-08	DRNAC Mayor Helgi Einarrson	E-mail	none	Sent proposed budget for his review and can make changes.	Economic		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-03-07	DRNAC Mayor Dale Einarrson	E-mail	none	sent draft funding agreement for review to include work plan and budget drafts.	Economic		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko MI, Lyle Campbell MI, Dillon Shingler INR	2018-03-15	DRNAC Mayor Helgi Einarrson, Dale Einarrson, Ulf Christianson, Councillor Traverse	Meeting	none	Meeting on IOA and LMLSMOC. Presented draft consultation budget, work plan, funding agreement copies of previous meeting minutes, copies of list of concerns, and letter dated march 8, 2018 from Dave and Mark.	Economic		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Minister Eric Robinson	2011-11-03	DRNAC Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter		Letter addressed to Mayor Einarsson responding to letter received September 13, 2011 raising flood situation and concerns. MIT has received draft budget and continue work on potential effects of the emergency channel.	Fish		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-02-26	DRNAC - Dale Einarsson	E-mail	none	Inform of up coming open houses march 6 in Moosehorn and March 8, 2018 in Wpg.	Other		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard MI and Dave Hicks MI	2018-09-06	DRNAC Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter	none	update on moving forwardsend draft workplan and budgetsummary of concerns	Hunting/Trapping		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard and Dave Hicks	2018-09-17	DRNAC Mayor Helgi Einarrson	Letter	MB will prepare response	Received letter by email Sept. 17, 2018 response to consultation letter.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell MI	2018-11-19	DRNAC Mayor Helgi Einarrson	E-mail	none	Good afternoon Helgi and Dale, I am contacting you to let you know that consultants with Manitoba Infrastructure will be conducting a helicopter flight over the proposed permanent channel project area for two days beginning tomorrow November 20th weather permitting. The helicopter flight is for gathering additional information for the proposed permanent channel project. The flight will involve landings to collect information within the project area. If you have, any questions do not hesitate to contact me at phone 232-9594 or emaillyle.campbell@gov.mb.ca			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Lyle Campbell	2018-12-27	NRNAC Mayor Einarrson	E-mail	none	Notify community of investigative work to be done by KGS for preliminary design of outlet channels.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-27	DRNAC Mayor Helgi Einarrson and Dale Einarrson	E-mail	none	"Topographic Survey proposed transmission line" - Email notification		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07	DRNAC Mayor Helgi Einarrson	Letter	none required	Notification tender of Idlewild Access Road.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07	DRNAC Mayor Helgi Einarrson	E-mail	None	Email notification of tender on Idlewild Access Road.	Economic	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell MI	2019-05-07	DRNAC Mayor Helgi Einarrson	E-mail	none	Email notification of field work on rock availability study.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-06-26	DRNAC Mayor Helgi Einarrson	Phone	Requires followup	Offered to meet with DRNAC to update on project. Requesting a letter from MI stating that DRNAC is on the list with DRNAC contractor Earthmax. When done then DRNAC will meet with us.	Economic	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-07-23	Dauphin River Community Council	Letter		Letter to DRNAC re: Sentinel Well Installation	Water	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-24	Dauphin River Community Council	E-mail		Email to DRNAC re: Sentinel Well Installation	Water	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-05-06	Dauphin River NAC	Letter		Letter to DRNAC re: Notification of Field Work-Rock Availability.	Other	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-08-13	DRNAC Mayor Helgi Einarrson	Letter		Notification for borrow pit excavation on the LSMOC Access Road.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-08-13	DRNAC Mayor Einarrson	E-mail		email notice of pending work borrow pit excavation on LSMOC Access Road.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-09-19	DRNAC Mayor Helgi Einarrson	Letter		MI to DRNAC road final letter verify concerns		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell	2019-09-30	DRNAC Ulf Kristiansson	Letter	followup required	Forwarded from DRNAC to INR (forwarded to MI) letter containing concerns over project; spawning fish, new water ways affecting fish movement, debris, mud, public safety and wildlife.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-01	DRNAC Ulf Kristinossan	E-mail	followup requried	From INR to DRNAC informing/referring Ulf Kristiansson to MI for response to concerns.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2019-11-19	Mayor Helgi Einarrson	Phone	Follow up call	Left message on Mayor Einarrson phone to call regarding moving forward with the Dauphin River NAC community on a work plan and budget for the LMLSMO channel project. Provided contact information phone and email address.	Other	Campbell, Lyle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campberll	2019-11-25	Mayor Helgi Einarrson	Phone	Lyle Campbell to send an email to Mayor Einarrson covering the conversation, LC contact information and a erquest to MI to provide a draft work plan to DRNAC to consider	Mayor Einarrson called in response to November 19, 2019 phone message left by LC. Discussion centered on moving forward with the community. Developmenbt of a work plan and budget. Explained EIS filled and Conformity report provided. MI looking to have DR NAC to move forward. Mayor Einarrson expressed specific interest in the importance of fish and water quality of being of importance to the community.	Other	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2019-11-25	Mayor HElgi Einarrson	Phone	Provide email to Mayor with summary of conversation and contact information.	Mayor Einarrson called in response to Nov. 11 message. MI would like to move forward on development of work plan and budget. Mayor indicated there had been no contact since L. Campbell's last contact last winter. MI would like to work with DRNAC to develop a work plan and budget. Fish and Water quality are important issues for DR NAC. Advised the EIS filled CEAA provided conformity report. Committed to provide CEAA web site so he can review information. Will ask MI to provide draft work plan for DR NAC to consider.	Other	Campbell, Lyle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2019-11-25	Mayor Helgi Einarrson	E-mail	Confirm draft work plan from MI and possible date for meeting.	Provided Mayor Einarrson with email of summary of conversation and contact information to CEAA.		Campbell, Lyle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-01-31	Mayor Einarsson	Letter		Letter from MI to DRNAC re:Fieldwork Notification		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-03-09	DRNAC Mayor Helgi Einarrson	Letter	Requires followup	MI to DRNAC update on consultation and submission of EIS.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-03-27	Mayor Helgi Einarrson	Letter		Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jason Fontaine	2020-03-31	Mayor Einarsson	E-mail		Electronic copy of March 27, 2020 sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-04-21	Dale Einarsson	E-mail	Request for teleconference.	Introduction email as lead contact. Discuss community limitations amid pandemic restrictions. Provided MI contact information. Follow up to provincial correspondence, seeking opportunity to discuss next steps.	Other	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-02-14	Mayor Einarsson	Letter		Notification of Hatch fieldwork investigation		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-05-12	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		Follow-up email to seeking next available time to discuss the consultation with Dauphin River Community Council.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-04-21	Dale Einarsson	Phone	Email follow-up	Introduction discussion on Outlet Channels Consultations. Discuss community engagement and limitations with current health restrictions.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-05-12	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		DRCC response on availability to meet. Next planning call this week.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-05-13	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		Confirmed planning meeting for 2020-05-14.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-05-15	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		Confirmed 1st consultation meeting for 2020-06-24. Sent previous presentation (March 2018 Open House). Next planning meeting is 2020-05-28.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-05-22	Mayor Helgi Einarsson and Dale Einarsson	E-mail		Sent weblinks for available information for the Project. Sent options for conducting virtual consultation meetings.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-05-28	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		Seeking planning discussion with DRCC.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-03	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		Seeking planning discussion with DRCC.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-03	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		Confirmed planning discussion for 2020-06-05. (204)-302-0238		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-08	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Sent notification letter (2020-06-08) of the KGS Spring 2020 Field Monitoring Program for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-06-08	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter		Notification letter (2020-06-08) of the KGS Spring 2020 Field Monitoring Program for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-18	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Seeking next planning meeting (2020-06-19) and discussion of the next steps for the consultation process.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-25	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Emailed letter (2020-06-24) regarding the next steps in the consultation process. Notified DRCC the closing of both federal and provincial public review and comment period for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) on 2020-05-25.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-06-24	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure letter (2020-06-24) to DRCC regarding the next steps in the consultation process. Notified DRCC the closing of both federal and provincial public review and comment period for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) on 2020-05-25.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-07	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Emailed notification letter (2020-07-03) of the WSP 2020 Environmental Surveys for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chrstine Baljko	2020-07-03	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure notification letter (2020-07-03) to DRCC regarding the WSP 2020 Environmental Surveys for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-10	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		DRCC advising that virtual meetings are not a viable option. DRCC has a meeting scheduled for 2020-07-20 for Manitoba Infrastructure to participate. Planning meeting discussion for 2020-07-13.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-10	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Follow-up email on next steps in the consultation. Seeking discussion of potential dates, virtual meeting options and costs.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-30	Dale Einarsson	Phone		Planning discussion of 1st consultation meeting. Provided status update of the consultation process for the Project.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-13	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		Confirmation of 2020-07-20 meeting in-person at DRCC.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-15	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		Confirmation of 2020-07-20 (1 pm) meeting in-person at DRCC.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-15	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		Meeting logistics discussion for 2020-07-20. 5 copies of meeting materials.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-15	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		Meeting logistics discussion for 2020-07-20.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-28	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		Seeking planning discussion for next consultation meeting scheduled for 2020-08-12. Seeking participation of the Project's aquatic technical advisors for next consultation meeting.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-29	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		DRCC request to have the Project's technical advisors on the aquatics component speak in general terms.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-08-07	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Meeting notes from 2020-07-20 meeting. Update on the logistics for the next meeting scheduled for 2002-08-12.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-08-10	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Email to DRCC cancelling 2020-07-12 meeting. No available technical advisors to present on aquatics of the Project. Next planning discussion on rescheduling meeting and presentations.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-02	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Email of the notification letter (2020-09-01) of the Water Quality and Fisheries Investigations 2020 Field Work for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-09-01	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure notification letter to DRCC (2020-09-01) of the Water Quality and Fisheries Investigations 2020 Field Work for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-03	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Seeking planning discussion for next meeting and available attendees.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-18	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Email of the notification letter (2020-09-17) of the Pre-Construction Fall 2020 Field Work for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-09-17	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure notification letter (2020-09-17) of the Pre-Construction Fall 2020 Field Work for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-23	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		Follow-up email of planning discussions for the consultation. Discussion focused on accommodating for the commercial fishing season and availability of attendees during this time.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

George Ryle	2020-09-23	Dale Einarsson	Phone		Follow-up planning discussion of next potential meeting. Next meeting will need to accommodate commercial fishers, scheduling and availability of Manitoba Infrastructure's technical advisors.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-05	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Email with incorrect recipient but correct letter and email address. Initial concerns letter (2020-09-28) attached.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-05	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Resending of email of the initial concerns letter to DRCC (correct recipient). Seeking input/feedback from DRCC by 2020-10-31.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-09-28	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter	Requires follow-up	Manitoba Infrastructure letter to DRCC containing the initial concerns collected during this consultation. Seeking input/feedback from DRCC by 2020-10-31.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-13	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Email of resending notification letter (2020-09-17) of the Pre-Construction Fall 2020 Field Work for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel. Letter attachement contains corrected maps.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-10-13	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter		Resending notification letter (2020-09-17) with map correction of the Pre-Construction Fall 2020 Field Work for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel. Letter attachment contains corrected maps.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-30	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Follow-up email seeking planning discussion on the consultation for the Project. Potential planning meeting scheduled for 2020-11-02.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-16	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Email with letter of the 1st batch of 9 Environmental Monitoring Plans (EMPs) for review by DRCC. Comments from DRCC due 2020-12-16. Letter attachment contains release schedule of next 2 batches of EMPs for review. Proposed meeting 2020-11-26.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-16	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter	Requires follow-up	Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter of the 1st batch of 9 Environmental Monitoring Plans (EMPs) for review by DRCC. Comments from DRCC due 2020-12-16. Letter attachment contains release schedule of next 2 batches of EMPs for review. Proposed meeting 2020-11-26.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chirstine Baljko	2020-11-30	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter	Requires follow-up	Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter of the 2nd batch of 9 Environmental Monitoring Plans (EMPs) for review by DRCC. Comments from DRCC due 2020-12-30. Proposed meetings for EMP reviews 2020-12-07/11 and 2021-01-05.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-30	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Email with letter of the 2nd batch of 9 EMPs for review by DRCC. Comments from DRCC due 2020-12-30. Proposed meetings for EMP reviews 2020-12-7/11 and 2021-01-05.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-03	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Email with additional information on 1) Pre-Construction Environmental Field Reports and 2) Questionnaires available for each EMP for review. Proposed meetings for EMP reviews 2020-12-07/11 and 2021-01-05.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-07	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Email with letter of the 3rd (last) batch of 5 EMPs for review by DRCC. Comments from DRCC due 2021-01-15. Proposed meetings for EMP reviews 2020-12-07/11 and 2021-01-05.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-07	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter	Requires follow-up	Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter of the 3rd (last) batch of 5 EMPs for review by DRCC. Comments from DRCC due 2021-01-15. Proposed meetings for EMP reviews 2020-12-07/11 and 2021-01-05.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-10	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		*undeliverable - resent 2020-09-01 notification letter of North/South Sediment Sampling activities for the LMLSM Outlet Channel Project.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-10	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		*undeliverable - resent 2020-09-01 notification letter of North/South Sediment Sampling activities for the LMLSM Outlet Channel Project.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-11	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		*undeliverable - resent 2020-09-01 notification letter of North/South Sediment Sampling activities for the LMLSM Outlet Channel Project.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-18	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Resent 2020-09-01 notification letter of North/South Sediment Sampling activities for the LMLSM Outlet Channel Project. Confirmed receipt to new email address:daleeinarsson@gmail.com.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-18	Dale Einarsson	Phone		Follow-up consultation planning discussion for the end of the calendar year. Reconvene discussion in 2021. Confirmed new email address:daleeinarsson@gmail.com - will resent December 2020 emails. Confirmed notification of North/South activities in the area.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-18	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Resent email for EMP batch 1 to DRCC to new email address.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-18	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Resent email and letter (attachment) for EMP batch 2 to DRCC to new email address.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-18	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Resent email and letter (attachment) for EMP batch 3 to DRCC to new email address.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-18	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Resent email of 2 additional resources	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-18	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		*undeliverable - summary email of consultation efforts - EMP review, next meeting dates and next planning meeting in the new year 2021.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-10	Dale Einarsson	Phone		Planning discussion for EMP reviews and next consultation meetings. No date determined by DRCC.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-12-22	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		*undeliverable - email of Manitoba Infrastructure's letter 2020-12-21 advising of available funding to assist the EMP review by communities for the LMLSM Outlet Channels Project.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-12-22	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Resent email of Manitoba Infrastructure's letter 2020-12-21 advising of available funding to assist the EMP review by communities for the LMLSM Outlet Channels Project. Confirmed receipt.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-21	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter	Requires follow-up	Manitoba Infrastructure's letter 2020-12-21 advising of available funding to assist the EMP review by communities for the LMLSM Outlet Channels Project.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-04	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Reconvening consultations and planning meetings since last discussion on 2020-12-18.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-04	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		DRCC available to have a planning meeting on 2021-01-08 or 2021-01-11.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-08	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		Confirming planning meeting for 2021-01-11	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-11	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		Confirming planning meeting time 2021-01-11.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-11	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		Confirming 4 pm time for 2021-01-11 planning meeting.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-11	Dale Einarsson	Phone		Reconvene consultation activities and planning discussions. Advised of the 2020-12-21 letter for available funding to assist communities with the EMP reviews. Next consultation meeting to be schedule after 2021-01-20.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-28	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	MI seeking planning discussion with Dauphin River Community Council on EMP review and 2021-01-30 timeframe.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-28	Dale Einarsson	Phone		Dauphin River Community Council advising they will not meet the 2021-01-30 timeframe for the EMP review.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-28	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		Dauphin River Community Council advising they will not meet the 2021-01-30 timeframe for the EMP review.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-28	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		MI acknowledgement of receiving Dauphin River Community Council's 2021-01-28 email.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-02	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		MI advising Dauphin River Community Council that the deadline to review the EMPs is extended to 2021-02-28.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-19	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		MI seeking planning discussion with Dauphin River Community Council.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-23	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	Email of notification letter 2021-02-23 of preconstruction heritage resource field activities for the Project. Dauphin River Community Council to advise of their interest and involvement in this work by 2021-03-15.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-25	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		MI email of Narrows Issue Fact Sheet for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-02-23	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter		Notification letter 2021-02-23 of preconstruction heritage field activities for the Project. Dauphin River Community Council to advise of their interest and involvement in this work by 2021-03-15.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-03	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Follow-up email of Environmental Field Work Notification of upcoming fisheries and water quality field work activities starting 2021-03-10. The initial notification was sent 2020-09-01 to Dauphin River Community Council.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-03	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		MI advising Dauphin River Community Council of the deadline for the EMP review is extended until 2021-02-28. Also, MI advises that there is funding (up to $15,000) available for costs associated to complete the EMP review.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-05	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Email of notification letter 2021-03-05 of the upcoming water quality and groundwater sampling fieldwork for the LM/LSM Outlet Channels Project. This is similar to the notification sent in 2020-09-17.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-05	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter		Notification letter 2021-03-05 of the upcoming water quality and groundwater sampling fieldwork for the LM/LSM Outlet Channels Project. This is similar to the notification sent on 2020-09-17.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-23	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Email of correspondence 2021-03-23 regarding the verification of secondary source information included in the Environmental Assessment for the Project. Dauphin River Community Council to confirm by 2021-04-23.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter		Correspondence letter 2021-03-23 to Dauphin River Community Council regarding the verification of secondary source information included in the Environmental Assessment for the Project. Dauphin River Community Council to confirm by 2021-04-23.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

George Ryle	2021-03-25	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		MI email of the secondary sources summary listing (chart) to Dauphin River Community Council.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-07	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Email notification of an addendum to the groundwater sampling fieldwork activities sent on 2021-03-05. Minor changes and minor activities.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-08	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Email of notification letter 2021-04-08 of the upcoming topsoil sampling to support the Manure Management Plan at the former Gall property (SW 17-27-8W).	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-08	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter		Notification letter 2021-04-08 of the upcoming topsoil sampling to support the Manure Management Plan at the former Gall property (SW 17-27-8W).	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-09	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter		MI correspondence 2021-04-09 for Crown-Indigenous consultations on the LSM Emergency Outlet Channel Fisheries Act Offsetting Plan. MI offering funding ($5,000) and hosting a virtual meeting to hear and address comments and concerns related to this matter by 2021-06-09. (attachment - EOC Fisheries Offset Plan)	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-09	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Email of MI correspondence 2021-04-09 for Crown-Indigenous consultations on the LSM Emergency Outlet Channel Fisheries Act Offsetting Plan. MI offering funding ($5,000) and hosting a virtual meeting to hear and address comments and concerns related to this matter by 2021-06-09. (attachment - EOC Fisheries Offset Plan)	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-16	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Email of notification letter 2021-04-16 for the Spring 2021 Fisheries and Water Quality Monitoring Field Work activities for the LM/LSM Outlet Channels Project. The letter details 10 key activities for the Fisheries/Surface Water Field Work and the Water Quality Monitoring Field Program. Map included.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-16	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter		Notification letter 2021-04-16 for the Spring 2021 Fisheries and Water Quality Monitoring Field Work activities for the LM/LSM Outlet Channels Project. The letter details 10 key activities for the Fisheries/Surface Water Field Work and the Water Quality Monitoring Field Program. Map included.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-21	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		MI advising Dauphin River Community Council the deadline to submit an EMP review is expired (2021-04-17). MI also advising more information will become available by MI regarding the upcoming heritage resource activity.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-29	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	MI proposes a 2-day technical meeting with Dauphin River Community Council on the LM/LSM Outlet Channel Project Consultations.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-10	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Emailed April 2021 Newsletter to Dauphin River Community Council. MI advised that formal correspondence will be forthcoming on the proposed 2-day meeting with Dauphin River Community Council.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-10	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		Dauphin River Community Council advising that it is not prepared to meet with MI due to current health restrictions.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-11	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		MI acknowledging Dauphin River Community Council's 2021-05-10 response. MI is prepared to accommodate Dauphin River Community Council for this technical meeting.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-05-11	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter		Formal correspondence of MI proposing a 2-day technical meeting with Dauphin River Community Council. Draft agenda attached.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-11	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Email of formal correspondence proposing a 2-day technical meeting with Dauphin River Community Council. Draft agenda attached.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-12	Dale Einarsson	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	Dauphin River Community Council requesting resources (equipment and a stable internet connection) to meet with MI.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-12	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		MI advising that equipment can be covered but network infrastructure is not covered by the costs associated with this consultation.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-14	Ulf Kristiansson	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	Dauphin River Community Council CAO inquiring to funding and resources available for this consultation process.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-14	Ulf Kristiansson	E-mail		MI advising that a general commitment of funding is offered to Dauphin River Community Council. EMP review funding may or may not be available. LSM EOC funding is available to Dauphin River Community Council.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-14	Ulf Kristiansson	E-mail		Dauphin River Community Council to respond next week.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-17	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	MI seeking a consultation planning discussion meeting on 2021-05-18 or 19 or 21 with Dauphin River Community Council.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-17	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		MI resending correspondence (2021-04-09) regarding the offer to meet and discuss the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel Fisheries Act Offsetting Plan.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-17	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		George extended virtual meeting invitation for the Construction Sequencing and Contracting Strategy for the LM LSM OC Project on 2021-1-19	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-26	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail	Require follow up	MI seeking a consultation planning discussion meeting on 2021-05-27 or 28 with Dauphin River Community Council	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-27	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		May 2021 LM LSM OC Project Newsletter	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-04	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail	DRCC indicate interest	MI seeking a consultation discussion meeting during week of 2021-06-7 with Dauphin Community Council	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-06-21	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter		MI notification 2021-6-21 of upcoming field word to survey decadent trees and Red-Headed Woodpecker within the LMOC Right-of-Way.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-25	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Electronic version of MI notification 2021-6-21 of upcoming field word to survey decadent trees and Red-Headed Woodpecker within the LMOC Right-of-Way.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-30	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		June 2021 LM LSM OC Project Newsletter	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-07-09	Dale Einarsson	E-mail	DRCC to indicate interest	MI seeking a consultation discussion meeting on 2021-7-16 with Dauphin River CC for an update on proposed heritage work and Narrows redesign.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-07-21	Dale Einarsson	E-mail	DRCC to indicate interest	MI seeking consultation discussion meeting within the next couple week with Dauphin River CC	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-07-21	Dale Einarsson	E-mail	MI to indicate availability	Dale provided potential dates of 2021-7-26 or 27 for a consultant discussion meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-07-21	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		MI confirm consultation meeting for 2021-7-27 at either 11AM or 1PM	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-27	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter	DRCC to indicate interest	MI correspondence of pre-construction Heritage Resources Field Work for LM LSM OC Project and an attached redacted draft Heritage Resource Impact Assessment report. MI invited to meet on 2021-8-12 with Dauphin River Community Council.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-07-27	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Electronic correspondence of MI letter relating pre-construction Heritage Resources Field Work for LM LSM OC Project and an attached redacted draft Heritage Resource Impact Assessment report. MI invited to meet on 2021-8-12 with Dauphin River Community Council.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-27	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter		MI notification of Geotechnical Investigation Field Work for LM LSM OC Project. The letter details 5 key activities for the road and bridge work beginning 2021-7-26.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-07-28	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Electronic version of MI notification of Geotechnical Investigation Field Work for LM LSM OC Project. The letter details 5 key activities for the road and bridge work beginning 2021-7-26.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-07-29	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		July 2021 LM LSM OC Project Newsletter	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-03	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail	DRCC to indicate interest	MI seeking confirmation of Dauphin River Community Council attendance to the 2021-8-12 meeting to discuss HRIA Report.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-03	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		Resent email regarding attendance confirmation for upcoming HRIA Report meeting on 2021-8-12	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-09	Dale Einarsson	E-mail	DRCC indicate interest	MI seeking consultation discussion meeting this week.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-24	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		MI seeking consultation discussion meeting this week to review 12-14 key items with Dauphin River Community Council.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-24	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		Dale informs MI that their are not available this week for a consultation discussion.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-25	Dale Einarsson	E-mail		MI confirmation that Dauphin River isn't available this week and will follow-up next week for a consultation discussion.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-08-27	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter		MI notification letter 2021-8-27 for Fall 2021 Aquatic Environmental Studies Field Work activities for LM LSM OC Project. The letter details 5 key activities for Fish related Activities Field Work and the Water Quality Monitoring Field Program.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-30	Mayor Helgi Eirnasson	E-mail		Electronic version of MI's notification letter 2021-8-27 for Fall 2021 Aquatic Environmental Studies Field Work activities for LM LSM OC Project. The letter details 5 key activities for Fish related Activities Field Work and the Water Quality Monitoring Field Program.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-31	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		August 2021 LM LSM OC Project Newsletter	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-02	Dale Einarsson	E-mail	DRCC to indicate interest	MI seeking consultation discussion meeting with Dauphin River CC in the week of 2021-9-7. Also Dauphin River request for StarLink equipment request is being processed.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter	Request community feedback by 2021-10-15	MI notification sharing the draft Information Request Responses and Reports - Batch #1.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-03	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail	Request Community feedback by 2021-10-15	Electronic version of MI's notification sharing the draft Information Request Responses and Reports - Batch #1.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

George Ryle	2021-09-07	Dale Einarsson	E-mail	DRCC indicate interest	MI seeking a consultation discussion regarding the recent Information Request Responses and Reports set out on 2021-9-3	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-14	Dale Einarsson	E-mail	DRCC indicate interest	MI seeking consultation planning discussion this week regarding the Batch #1 of Information Request Responses and Report.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-15	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter		MI notification of addendum to 2021-3-5 Pre-Construction 2021 field work and survey work for LM LSM OC Project. This letter details the 2 additional activities of topographic drainage survey and monitoring well decommission expected to comment October 2021.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-16	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		Electronic version of MI's notification of addendum to 2021-3-5 Pre-Construction 2021 field work and survey work for LM LSM OC Project. This letter details the 2 additional activities of topographic drainage survey and monitoring well decommission expected to comment October 2021.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-16	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		George forgot to attach message with documentation of addendum to 2021-3-5 field work. Corrected with second email.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-21	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail	DRCC to indicate interest	MI inviting Dauphin River Community Council to the Environmental Advisory Committee meeting for LM LSM OC Project on 2021-10-13.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-21	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail	Requesting comments by 2021-10-15	MI increased funding to review the draft Information Request Responses and Reports Batch information.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-24	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter	DRCC to indicate interest	MI's formal invitation to Dauphin River Community Council to attend the Environment Advisory Committee Meeting for the LM LSM OC Project on 2021-10-13.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-27	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail	DRCC to indicate interest	Electronic version of MI's formal invitation to Dauphin River Community Council to attend the Environment Advisory Committee Meeting for the LM LSM OC Project on 2021-10-13.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-29	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail	Request response from DRCC	MI seeking direction from Dauphin River Community Council in regards to their Information Request Responses and Reports review.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-04	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail	DRCC to advise	MI seeking participation confirmation for upcoming Environmental Advisory Committee meeting on 2021-10-13.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-01-20	DRCC	E-mail		Dave shared Construction Sequencing and Contracts discussion presentation with attending communities including Dauphin River Community Council.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-01-21	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		George re-shared Construction Sequence and Contracts discussion presentation with Dauphin River CC with meeting notes to follow.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-01-24	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		December 2021 LM LSM OC Project Newsletter	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-02-04	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		January 2022 LM LSM OC Project Newsletter	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Shane Wass	2022-02-15	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter	DRCC to indicate interest	MTI meeting invitation to discuss completing key consultation activities and objective for the LM LSM OC Project prior to 2021-3-31	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-02-16	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail	DRCC to indicate interest	Electronic version of MTI's meeting invitation to discuss completing key consultation activities and objective for the LM LSM OC Project prior to 2021-3-31	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-03-02	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail	DRCC to indicate interest	MTI follow-up participation regarding meeting invitation to discuss key consultation and objectives for the LM LSM OC Project.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-04-04	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail		February and March 2022 LM LSM OC Project Newsletters	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Shane Wass	2022-04-27	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	Letter	DRCC to indicate interest	MTI invitation for a second Environmental Advisory Committee meeting on 2021-5-10	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-04-27	Mayor Helgi Einarsson	E-mail	DRCC to indicate interest	Electronic version of MTI's invitation for a second Environmental Advisory Committee meeting on 2021-5-10	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Date of Contact	Title	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Summary	Action Items / Follow-Up	Modified By	Item Type	Path
2015-08-13	Mark Allard Project Director	Dauphin River First Nation	Letter	invitation to information sharing meeting on LMLSM Permanent Outlet Channel Project	follow up with community to confirm attendance	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2015-08-27	Lyle Campbell	Lorraine Stagg	Phone	Called to confirm DRFN attendance	follow up call with email with details	Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2015-08-27	Lyle Campbell	Lorraine Stagg	E-mail	follow up email on details of phone conversation	no further contact DRFN has information on meeting	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2015-09-09	Doug McMahon, Mark Allard, Steve Topping, Ryan Coulter, Mark Lovie, Jason Fontain, Geoff Sarenchuk, Lyle Campbell	Emery Stagg, Don Kuryk	E-mail	Information sharing meeting. Chief and council did not attend. Community member Emery Stagg and community consultant Don Kuryk attended. DRFN concerns over the narrows on LSM affecting the planned flood protection project, Johnson Beach option for Reach 3 is not acceptable to community, project will have effect on commercial fishing industry, affect social and economic structure of community, damage to fishing equipment, set up four FN water commission. Community representatives will share information with Chief and Council.	KGS consultants will evaluate effects of LSM narrows on the water flows.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2015-11-26	Mark Allard, Jason Senyk, Geoff Sarenchuk, Lyle Campbell	Interlake Reserves Tribal Council	Meeting	Information Sharing meeting on permanent project. Chief John Stagg in attendance. Chief Stagg had concerns regarding; all water ends up in DRFN, high water affects fish, high water increases erosion, concerns about commercial fish quota buy back program, government process has resulted in delays of DRFN community members returning home, taking lowest bidder for houses delays	none	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2016-07-05	Minister MI, H. May EA to Minister MI, DM , ADM,Mark Allard	Chiefs of Lake Manitoba, Little Saskatchewan, O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi and Chief John Stagg DRFN.	Meeting	discussions on project, the memorandum of understanding from previous government, flood liaison committee, community benefits agreements. Chief of Lake Manitoba left meeting due to lack of commitment by government.	MInister committed to more meetings and dialogue to build relatonships with FNs	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2016-05-22	Mark Allard	Chief John Stagg	Letter	Initial letter explaining components of project, recognition of concerns regarding Johnson Beach and Reach 3 option, commitment to consult, requests initial meeting and requests response by September 6, 2016	follow up with DRFN to ensure receipt of letter and date for an initial meeting	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2016-08-04	Lyle Campbell	DRFN Winnipeg office,and DR Office-Lorraine Stagg	Phone	unable to make phone contact or leave messages	follow up	Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2016-08-02	Minister MI, Howard May EA, Derek Johnson MLA, Mark Allard	Chief John Stagg, Councillors Marylin Halchuk,Leonard Traverse, members Emery Stagg, Mr. Halchuk	Meeting	Meeting DRFN community office. Minister Pederson wants to further develop relationship with DRFN, continue to engage on permanent channel project. DRFN raised issues associated with outstanding compensation for previous flood damage, commercial fishing losses and effect on community, concerns with flood protection works done in community, loss of fish hatchery, community looking for economic growth opportunities	Minister indicated desire to come back to community to provide additional information	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2016-08-22	Lyle Campbell	Chief JOhn Stagg	E-mail	Advise Chief that KGS consultants would be in the area conducting more tests of soils in the Buffalo Lake area in mid September for a week. If there are any concerns or questions contact L. Campbell	none	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2016-09-23	Mark Allard	Chief John Stagg	Letter	Second letter indicating MI would like to develop a consultation plan and budget, share environmental monitoring data and to schedule an initial meeting	Contact DRFN to scheudle initial meeting	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2016-11-16	Mark Allard Rae Wagner	Don Kuryk	Meeting	To discuss construction opportunities associated with the project. There is no support for any bidding process that puts one FN against another. There can be no construction of the project until all outstanding issues are resolved. Communities lost agricultural sector, lost land, want to deal directly with Premier, flooding lost the trapping activity, want any contracts to specify FN components such as all fuel to be purchased from FN vendors.	unknown	Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2016-11-25	Liam Speirs IMR	Marylin Halchuk DRFN Councillor	Phone	Councillor Halchuk committed to identifying a couple of dates for the initial meeting.	Follow up with Councillor Halchuk to confirm dates	Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-11-22	Liam Speirs IMR	Marylin Halchuk DRFN	Phone	to schedule an initial meeting. Idea is to have a single meeting for the permanent channel project as well as the interim operating authorization for the existing Lake St. Martin emergency channel.	email follow up	Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-02-22	Laimn Speirs	Marylin Halchik	E-mail	follow up to phone call for initial meeting on both the permanent channel and interim authorization for existing LSM channel.	follow up on date	Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-02-25	Liam Speirs	Marylin Halchuk	Phone	Called Councillor Halchuk schedule initial meeting on the permanent channel project and the IOA for the LSMEOC looking at the week of February 25	Councillor Halchuk to advise	Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-02-25	Liam Speirs	Councillor Halchuk	E-mail	follow up email to call	Councillor Halchuk to advise	Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-03-25	Lyle Campbell	Chief John Stagg	Phone	Reminded Chief about scheduling an initial meeting on the permanent channel and the IOA for the LSMEOC	Chief Stagg to consider a suitable date and advise	Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-03-24	Lyle Campbell	Chief John Stagg	E-mail	Follow up to March 23 phone call to Chief Stagg about scheduling an initial meeting	Chief Stagg to respond	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-03-28	Lyle Campbell	Chief John Stagg	Phone	Called Chief Stagg's cell 806-6469 three times during the day. There was no response and can't leave a message	continue to make contact to secure a date	Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-03-28	Lyle Campbell	DRFN Band Office Winnipeg	Phone	Called Band office in Winnipeg no answer	continue to follow up to secure meeting date	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-03-28	Lyle Campbell	Chief John Stagg	Phone	No answer and can not leave message	continue to follow up to secure meeting date	Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-03-28	Lyle Campbell	Councillor Halchuk	Phone	Called no answer can not leave a message	continue to follow up to secure meeting date	Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-03-28	Lyle Campbell	Councillor Halchuk	E-mail	sent email to Councillor Halchuk regarding an initial meeting included previous email contacts for reference	Councillor Halchuk to respond	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-04-05	Lyle Campbell	Chief John Stagg	Phone	Chief Stagg called regarding concerns with the state of the road. I used opportunity to ask about initial meeting date and place. Chief Stagg committed to call me Monday April 10, 2017	Chief Stagg to call April 10, 2017	Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-04-10	Lyle Campbell	Chief John Stagg	Phone	Chief Stagg called to confirm he and council would be available April 13, 2017 at IRTC office Winnipeg	Confrim MI and IMR attendance and develp agenda	Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-04-11	Lyle Campbell	Chief John Stagg Councillor Halchuk	E-mail	Confirm meeting but ask if start could be 10:30 to accommodate M. Allard schedule.	Chief Stagg and or Councillor Halchuk to respond	Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-04-11	Lyle Campbell	Councillor Halchuk	E-mail	confirm meeting time place and date	prepare agenda	Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-04-11	Lyle Campbell	Chief Stagg, Councillors Halchuk and Sumner	E-mail	SEnt agenda for the April 12th meeting	meeting, prepare project maps	Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-04-12	M. Allard, H. May, L. Speris, L. Campbell	Chief Stagg, Councillors Halchuk, Sumner, Elder Emery Stagg, IRTC Executive Director K. Zadnik	Meeting	Meeting on both the permanent channel project, the IOA for LSMEOC, resource mapping, consultation, DRFN concerns etc. See minutes of meeting in DRFN files	Follow up on resource mapping with DRFN	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-04-28	DM IMR Bruce, ADM MI MCmahon, Directors Allard MI, D. Hick IMR, Liam Speirs, Geoff Sarenchuk, Howard May, Christine Baljko, L. CAmpbell	Chief John Stagg, Councillor Sumner, Elder Emery Stagg, four other FNs Chiefs LSM, LM,EF and Councillors from LSFN, Grand Chief SCO, EXecutive Director IRTC, Don Kuryk, FN ADvisor associated staff	E-mail	Meeting presented permanent channel alignments, four components, resource mapping proposal, consultation efforts and how to move forward. IRTC concerns FNs lack capacity to deal with all this and is considering a coordinated approach using the IRTC. Minutes attached	Follow up with FNs and wait for IRTC submission on resource mapping and consultation	Baljko, Christine (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-05-03	Lyle Campbell	Chief Stagg	Phone	called Chief Stagg three times during the day to see if we could schedule a follow p meeting from the April 28th meeting to begin to develop resource mapping plan and budget. No response and can not leave a message	Continue to try to contact Chief	Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-05-05	Lyle Campbell	Chief John Stagg	Phone	called no answer and can not leave message	Continue to make contact	Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-05-09	Lyle Campbell	Chief Stagg	Phone	Called Chief Stagg asked about setting up a meeting on resource mapping plan and budget. He asked for an explanation of what that was-provided that information. Emery Stagg likely the community coordinator. Chief asks for email outlining our conversation	send email of discussion to Chief Stagg	Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-05-09	Lyle Campbell	Chief John Stagg	E-mail	Follow up email with details of our phone conversation regarding resource mapping plan and budget . Request dat and place for initial meeting to work on plan and budget for resource mapping exercise.	Chief Stagg or Emerey Stagg to contact me about date and place	Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-05-17	DM IMR A. Bruce,	Karl Zadnik EXecutive Director IRTC	E-mail	IRTC submits proposal for Crown Consultations funding supported by all six members of the IRTC via a council of Chiefs resolution dated May 4, 2017 (includes Chief John Stagg DRFN). Proposal is to have IRTC act as coordinator for all 6 FN in regards to the TKLUS and consultation for 650K.	Government is reviewing the proposal and will respond	Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-05-24	Ministerof MI Pederson	Chief John Stagg DRFN	Letter	The letter (attached) commits to a next meeting and continued cooperation to complete the project.	The letter (attached) commits to a next meeting and continued cooperation to complete the proje	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-12-01	Dave Hicks	DRFN - Chief John Stagg	Letter	Letter attention to Chief John Stagg from Dave Hicks INR. Subject: Consultation update on the proposed LMLSM permanent Channels project. CC; Geoff Sarenchuk, INR Karl Zadnik, IRTC	wait for response from DRFN.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-10-24	Conrad F. Howard M, Christine B, Liam S, Lyle C.	DRFN Councillor Marilyn H. Karl Z. Emery S. Melvin S. Lorraine S. Helen A, Shirley S. Bob Thomas Andy Elk, 6 others Goder; Anna Bruce, Alyssa Troke	Meeting	draft minutes with DRFN councillors only at DRFN band sub-office 1075 Portage avenue 1-3pm.		Baljko, Christine (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2016-07-22	Mark Allard	Chief John Stagg	Letter	Initial letter to the DRIMR community regarding the general description of the permanent channel project its component parts. Letter asks for community to meet with MI to discuss the project and start a process for consultation.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-08-31	Lyle Campbell, Christine Baljko, Kevin Casper SD	DRFN and DRNAC - Chief and Council and Mayor Einarrson	Meeting	Dauphin River Commercial Fishers Meeting August 31, 2017. Discussion topic included access road and winter road.	respond to concerns	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2017-04-28	Angie Bruce, Dave Hicks, Geoff Sarenchuk, Liam Speirs, Doug McMahon, Mark Allard, Howard May, Christine Baljko, Lyle Campbell	IRTC - Dauphin FN Chief John Stagg	Meeting	Purpose; project requirements to be done. Included Winter road discussion points.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2018-09-06	Mark Allard MI and Dave Hicks MI	DRFN Chief John Stagg	Letter	Summary of concerns treaty 2 -All season road 19.4km	none	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2018-12-27	Lyle Campbell	DRFN Chief John Stagg	E-mail	notify community of investigative work to be done by KGS for preliminary design on outlet channels.	none	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2018-03-06	Mark Allard MI	DRFN Chief John Stagg	Letter	Letter on access road upgrade.	none	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2019-02-11	Lyle Campbell MI	DRFN Chief John Stagg	E-mail	*Lake St. Martin Road Clearing* Notification of Feb. 12, 2019 tender - clearing tender to be completed by March, 31, 2019. Notification of July 2019 tender - reconstruction of the Idylewild Road (mechanical brushing and timber salvage).	none	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2019-02-27	Lyle Campbell MI	DRFN Chief John Stagg	E-mail	"Topographic Survey proposed transmission line" - Email notification	none	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2018-12-27	Lyle Campbell	DRFN Chief John Stagg	E-mail	Email notification - KGS Group Consulting Engineers Proposed Lake ST. Martin Outlet Channel Winter 2019 Field Investigation	none	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2018-11-19	Lyle Campbell MI	DRFN Chief John Stagg	E-mail	Email notification - Helicopter flights November 20/21, 2018-Permanent Channel Project Area - Dauphin River First Nation		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2019-01-28	Lyle Campbell MI	DRFN Lorraine Stagg and Chief John Stagg	E-mail	Preliminary drilling of sentinel wells		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

2019-01-29	Lyle Campbell MI	DRFN Lorraine Stagg and Chief John Stagg	E-mail	KGS contact info. - RE: KGS Group Consulting Engineers Proposed Lake St. Martin Channel Winter 2019 Field Investigation		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2019-05-15	Edwin Mitchell MI	DRFN - Councillor Leonard Sumner	Phone	Councillor Leonard Sumner left voicemail message for Edwin, returned call and left message at 1:15pm May 5, 2019.	follow up by email	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2019-05-07	Christine Baljko MI	DRFN - Chief John Stagg	Letter	Letter access road notification for tender and consultation, 10% indigenous involvement.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2019-05-07	Christine Baljko MI	DRFN Chief John Stagg	E-mail	Email notification of tender on Idlewild Access Road.	None	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2019-05-07	Edwin Mitchell MI	DRFN Chief John Stagg	E-mail	Email notification of field work - rock availability study.	none	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2019-07-23	Christine Baljko	Dauphin River First Nation	Letter	Letter sent to DRFN re:Notification of Sentinel Well installation		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2019-07-24	Edwin Mitchell	Dauphin River First Nation	E-mail	Email to DRFN re:Sentinel Well Installation		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2019-05-06	Edwin Mitchell	Dauphin River FN	Letter	Letter to DRFN re: Notification of Field Work		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2019-08-13	Christine Baljko	DRFN Chief John Stagg	Letter	Notification for borrow pit excavation for LSMOC Access Road.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2019-08-13	Edwin Mitchell	DRFN Chief Stagg	E-mail	email notice on pending work - borrow pit excavation on LSMOC Access Road.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2019-09-19	Christine Baljko	DRFN Chief John Stagg	Letter	Mi to DRFN final letter to verify concerns by October 14, 2019.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-01-31	Christine Baljko	Chief Stagg	Letter	Letter from MI to DRFN re:Fieldwork Notification		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-03-09	David Lane	Chief Stagg	Letter	Notification of EIS submission and update on consultation		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-03-27	Christine Baljko	Chief Stagg	Letter	Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-03-31	Jason Fontaine	Chief Stagg	E-mail	Electronic copy of March 27, 2020 sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-02-14	Christine Baljko	Chief Stagg	Letter	Notification of Hatch Field Investigation		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-06-08	David Lane	Chief Stagg	Letter	Electronic copy of June 8, 2020 letter notifying of the Spring 2020 Field Monitoring Program activities conducted by KGS. Tracking #RN 424 646 130 CA		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-06-24	David Lane	Chief Stagg	E-mail	Electronic copy of June 24, 2020 letter providing consultation update and suggested next steps considering the pandemic. Tracking #RN485049127CA		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-06-24	David Lane	Chief Stagg	Letter	Letter providing consultation update and suggested next steps considering the pandemic. Tracking #RN485049127CA		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-07-03	Christine Baljko	Chief Stagg	Letter	Notification of upcoming WSP environmental field work, including vegetation field surveys, wildlife (bird) surveys, and heritage resource surveys. Tracking #RN 424 654 770 CA		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-07-07	David Lane	Chief Stagg	E-mail	Electronic copy of notification of upcoming WSP environmental field work, including vegetation field surveys, wildlife (bird) surveys, and heritage resource surveys. Tracking #RN 424 654 770 CA		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-09-17	Christine Baljko	Chief Stagg	Letter	Notification of fall pre-construction environmental field work: • Geotechnical drilling • Surface water quality sampling • Groundwater monitoring/groundwater quality sampling • Well decommissioning • Heritage field work Tracking number: RN 481 804 77 CA		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-09-18	David Lane	Chief Stagg	E-mail	Electronic copy of notification of fall pre-construction environmental field work: • Geotechnical drilling • Surface water quality sampling • Groundwater monitoring/groundwater quality sampling • Well decommissioning • Heritage field work		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-09-01	Christine Baljko	Chief Stagg	Letter	Notification of upcoming pre-construction environmental fieldwork: fisheries and water quality. Tracking number: RN 481 804 960 CA		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-09-02	David Lane	Chief Stagg	E-mail	Electronic copy of notification of upcoming pre-construction environmental fieldwork: fisheries and water quality.		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-09-28	Christine Baljko	Chief Stagg	Letter	Initial concerns letter and consultation update. Tracking # RN 424 645 222 CA	Community to respond by October 31, 2020	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-10-02	David Lane	Chief Stagg	E-mail	Electronic copy of initial concerns and consultation update.	Community to respond by October 31, 2020	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-10-13	Christine Baljko	Chief Stagg	Letter	Correction notification of fall environmental field work. Tracking #RN 424 644 902 CA		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-10-13	David Lane	Chief Stagg	E-mail	Electronic copy of correction notification of fall environmental field work		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-11-16	Christine Baljko	Chief Stagg	Letter	EMP Batch 1 distribution Tracking #710778040023574 5		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-11-16	David Lane	Chief Stagg	E-mail	Electronic copy of EMP Batch 1 distribution letter		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-11-30	Christine Baljko	Chief Stagg	Letter	EMP Batch 2 distribution		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-11-30	David Lane	Chief Stagg	E-mail	Electronic copy of EMP Batch 2 distribution		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-12-07	Christine Baljko	Chief Stagg	Letter	EMP Batch 3 distribution		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2020-12-07	David Lane	Chief Stagg	E-mail	Electronic copy of EMP Batch 3 distribution		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2021-02-23	Chelsea Silva	Chief Stagg	Letter	Notification – Spring heritage field work and RFP posting		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2021-03-05	Chelsea Silva	Chief Stagg	Letter	Notification – ground water field work		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2021-03-23	Chelsea Silva	Chief Stagg	Letter	Requesting verification of secondary sources used in the EIS and IA responses		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2021-04-08	Chelsea Silva	Chief Stagg	Letter	Notification – manure management field work		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2021-04-09	Chelsea Silva	Chief Stagg	Letter	Providing EOC offset plan draft for review		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2021-02-24	David Lane	Chief Stagg	E-mail	Electronic copy of notification – Spring heritage field work and RFP posting		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2021-02-25	David Lane	Chief Stagg	E-mail	Notice of design and hydrological modelling update LSM narrows		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2021-03-03	David Lane	Chief Stagg	E-mail	Notification – water quality field work		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2021-03-08	David Lane	Chief Stagg	E-mail	Electronic copy of notification – ground water field work		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2021-04-07	David Lane	Chief Stagg	E-mail	Addendum to March 5 field work notification		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2021-04-08	David Lane	Chief Stagg	E-mail	Electronic copy of notification – manure management field work		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2021-06-21	Chelsea Silva	Chief Stagg	Letter	Field work notification - Red Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey (c/o IRTC).		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2021-06-24	David Lane	DRFN - Chief John Stagg	E-mail	LMLSMOC Notification - Environmental Fieldwork - Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Surveys		Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2021-07-28	David Lane	DRFN - Chief John Stagg, Councillor Summer	E-mail	Electronic copy of LMLSMOC Notification - Geotechnical Investigation Fieldwork		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2021-07-27	Chelsea Silva	DRFN - Chief John Stagg	Letter	LMLSMOC Notification - Geotechnical Investigation Fieldwork		Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2021-07-27	David Lane	DRFN - Chief John Stagg	E-mail	Electronic copy of LMLSMOC - Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Report		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2021-07-27	Chelsea Silva	DRFN - Chief John Stagg	Letter	LMLSMOC - Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Report		Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2021-03-23	David Lane	Chief Staff	E-mail	Electronic copy Requesting verification of secondary sources used in the EIS and IA responses		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Summary	Action Items / Follow-Up	Item T	Path
Mark Allard	2016-07-26	Chief Nelson Houle	Letter	Initial letter, project description and component parts, regulatory requirements, initial assessment could have potential effects of aboriginal and treaty rights, consultation obligations, requests FN to contact MI by September 10, 2016 if no contact MI and IMR staff will follow up.	MI and IMR staff to follow up with EBFN after Sept 10, 2016	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-23	Chief Houle	Phone	Chief not available spoke with Adrienne Flatfoot Chief's assistant who will confirm initial letter had been received. Follow up with email and contact information.	follow up with email	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-23	Adrienne Flatfoot	E-mail	follow up email to phone call provided contact details	IF there are questions EBFN to make contact	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard	2016-12-23	Chief Nelson Houle	Letter	Second letter requesting meeting with community, share environmental monitoring reports, regulatory process, L. Speirs or L. Campbell to follow up in new year to schedule initial meeting. ***Chief Houle was defeated in the November 2016 election and replaced by Chief Wayne Desjarlais	Speirs or Campbell to follow up in new year	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-15	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	Phone	Called Chief Desjarlais to follow up to December 23, 2016 letter request to meet and apologized for delay did not know there had been an election change. Chief not available so message left and request for Chief to call.	Chief Desjarlais to call	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
DM IMR Bruce, ADM MI D. McMahn, Mark Allard, Dave Hicks, Liam Speirs, Geoff Sarenchuk, Christine Baljko, Howard May, Lyle Campbell	2017-04-28	Chief Desjarlais, Councillor Malcolm, Chief Stagg, Chief Sinclair, Chief Mclean, Councillors D. Shorting, A. Shorting, L. Thompson, Grand Chief Meeches and associated staff	Meeting	Meeting with affected communities and the IRTC to discuss permanent project, IOA for LSMEOC, resource mapping and consultation. Chief Desjarlais had questions regarding the resource mapping proposal and inclusion of traditional knowledge in the environment assessment and which FN were being consulted on the IOA. IRTC introduced a new consultation process that involves their members and that proposed process will be reviewed	Respond to IRTC proposal	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-05	Chief Desjarlais	Phone	Chief Desjarlais not available obtained Chief's email address send email requesting potential dates for an initial meeting.	send email	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-06	Chief Desjarlais	E-mail	provided brief history of contact with the EBFN and former Chief. Email is follow up to April 28, 2017 meeting to find potential dates for initial meeting and move forward on consultation planning and budget and identifying a community coordinator.	Chief Desjarlais to respond to email	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-23	Chief Desjarlais	Phone	left message for Chief regarding open houses for permanent channel in Moosehorn and Winnipeg. IF there were any additional information required contact Mark Allard	Follow up phone call with an email	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-23	Chief Desjarlais	E-mail	email as follow up to phone call specific details of open houses provided as well as Mark Allard's contact information.	none	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-07-05	Chief Desjarlais	E-mail	follow up to June 6, 2017 email regarding scheduling an initial meeting on the project. Any questions contact information provided.	Chief Desjarlais to respond	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-07-21	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	Phone	Called Chief Desjarlais (Band Office number). Chief did not answer call but left a voice mail to contact me to schedule a meeting to discuss the permanent channel project and to develop a consultation plan and budget. Contact information left on message.	Chief Desjarlais to follow up from voice mail	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-07-24	Chief Desjarlais	E-mail	follow up email from Friday July 21 phone message regarding scheduling a meeting on the project and to begin to develop consultation plan and budget. Included a Crown Consultation plan template as well as the community fund participation guide for his consideration.	Chief Desjarlais to respond to email	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-04	Chief Desjarlais	Phone	Called Band office to speak with Chief Desjarlais. Fran (receptionist) advised Chief about to attend meeting and provided his cell phone number 472-7252 to call.	Call Chief disrectly	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-04	Chief Desjarlais	Phone	Talked to Chief Desjarlais explained the purpose of call and previous emails (initial meeting, consultation plan and budget development). He advised he and council in Winnipeg next week (Aug 8-11) and might be able to meet. I advised I will send him an email and he can respond with possible dates and times.	Send Chief Desjarlais email on conversation and meeting	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-04	Cief Desjarlais	E-mail	Sent email as follow up to phone call asked Chief to provide a date time and location for a possible meeting next week in Winnipeg.	Chief to reposnd with date time and place for a meeting	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-14	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	Sent Chief the link to the new LMLSM channel web site. Asked for a date and time for a meeting to develop a consultation plan and budget	Cief Desjarlais to Respond	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-28	Addrienne Flatfoot	Phone	Called band office 10:16 AM Chief not available spoke with Adrienne Flatfoot left a message for Chief follow up on project to schedule a meeting	Chief Desjarlais to respond	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-28	Chief Desjarlais	Phone	Called Chief Desjarlais he confirmed they A(Councillor Darcy Malcolm) would be in Winnipeg Tuesday and Wednesday and we could schedule initial meeting. Will follow up with an email to confirm date and place.	Lyle Campbell to send email to confirm date and place for intital meeting	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-08	Chief Desjarlais	Phone	called to find a date and time for initial meeting could not reach Chief on his cell follow up email sent	Lyle Campbell send email to Chief on date and time	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-08	Chief Desjarlais	E-mail	email to Chief to find a date and time for initial meeting	Chief Desjarlais to follow up	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard, Howard May, Christine Baljko. Liam Speirs, Lyle CAmpbell	2017-08-30	Chief Wayne Desjarlais, Councillor Darcy Malcolm	Meeting	Initial meeting on project with Ebb and Flow minutes attached	Chief Desjarlais and Councillor Malcol have template for consultation plan and budget to work with and are encouraged to contact staff if there are questions or requqire assistance	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-09-20	Chief Desjarlais	Phone	called no answer left message on cell phone following up on consultation plan and budget progress	Chief Desjarlais to follow up	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-10-17	Chief Desjarlais	Phone	called Chief no answer can not leave message on cell phone	Lyle Campbell send follow up email	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-10-17	Chief Desjarlais, Councillor Darcy Malcolm	E-mail	sent follow up email to phone call to see if what Ebb and Flow would like to see as next steps to move this process forward. Provided contact information	Chief Desjarlais to respond	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-10-17	Chief Desjarlais	E-mail	Chief Desjarlais responded in an email to advise he was in a meeting but would call me.	Chief Desjarlais to call	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-11-14	Chief Desjarlais	Phone	called to follow up on project and moving forward no answer and can not leave a message	Lyle Campbell send a follow up email	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Dave Hicks	2017-12-01	Chief Desjarlais	Letter	Letter regarding project, Manitoba's 4 phases of consultation, in Phase 2, invite Ebb and Flow comments initial report to community early 2018, contact information for INR staff to follow up with. Included copies of July 26 and December 23, 2016 letters from Mark Allard	Chief Desjarlais to follow up	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-01-02	Chief Desjarlais	Phone	Called Chief he indicated he would be scheduling a meeting with council next week and let me know the date and time	Chief Desjarlais to confirm date and time, Lyle Campbell will follow up call with and email as well	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-01-02	Chief Desjarlais	E-mail	follow up email to call to confirm Chief will be scheduling a meeting with council and he is to advise of time, place and date.	Chief Desjarlais to confirm logistics of meeting	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Neil	2018-01-17		E-mail	test	test	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2018-04-12	Councillor Darcy Malcolm, Ebb and Flow FN	Phone	A follow up to our meeting April 10, 2018 Councillor Darcy Malcolm reminded me to send him contact information of Dave Hicks and Minister Schuler. He also said that he had meeting with rest of Chief and Council emphasizing this contact information as a priority.	Edwin: send contact info to Councillor Darcy Malcolm	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2018-04-13	Councillor Darcy Malcolm, Ebb and Flow FN	E-mail	Sent email to C. Darcy Malcolm containing Dave Hicks and Minister Schuler office contact info.	Edwin: Darcy confirmed he received the email	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-04-10	Ebb and Flow FN and O-Chi-Chak-ko-sipi - Chief and couple of council	Meeting	the last communications was at the April 10, 2018 meeting. The communities made it clear they were not going to consult until 2011 issues resolved. Edwin Mitchell as I understand has had contact with Ebb and Flow to provide Councillor Darcy McLean contact info for Dave Hicks and MI Minister Schuler. Dave Hicks confirmed in a conversation Wednesday April 25, 2018 that he has received no contact from either of these FNs regarding their past issues. Sarah Bahir provided an email that indicated that Ebb and Flow did launch a legal challenge but it did not get to court. A letter should be prepared to Chief Desjarlais and Chief Blackbird asking if they want to consult or not as resolution of the 2011, issues cannot be dealt with buy this consultation. The letter should be cleared through Sarah Bahir prior to being sent.		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Schuler	2018-03-23	Ebb and Flow FN - Chief and Council	Meeting	Ebb and Flow FN had meeting with Minister Schuler at the MB Legislature.		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard, Dave Hicks	2018-09-06	Ebb and Flow FN - Chief Wayne Desjarlais	Letter	Letter 1 road update water level	none	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard, Dave Hicks	2018-09-06	Ebb and Flow FN - Chief Wayne Desjarlais	Letter	Letter 2 past issues treaty 2	none	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
ADM - Michelle Dubik INR	2018-12-13	EFFN - Chief Wayne Desjarlais	Letter	Letter referenced related issues to MI proposed POC project and duty to Crown Aboriginal Consultation, including initiating reduction highway speed to 80 km on near PR 278 and EFFN.	follow up on consultation and engagement	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard MI	2018-03-06	EFFN Chief Desjarlais	Letter	Letter on access road upgrade.	none	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-11	EFFN Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	Hatch email notification of field work this winter and spring.	none	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-11	EFFN Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	*Lake St. Martin Road Clearing* Notification of Feb. 12, 2019 tender - clearing tender to be completed by March, 31, 2019. Notification of July 2019 tender - reconstruction of the Idylewild Road (mechanical brushing and timber salvage).	none	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07	EFFN Chief Wayne Desjarlais	Letter	Notification for tender on Idlewild Access Road.	none required	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07	EFFN Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	Email notification of tender on Idlewild Access Road.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell MI	2019-05-07	EFFN Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	Email notification of field work on rock availability study.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2019-05-06	Ebb and Flow FN	Letter	Letter to EFFN re: Notification of Field Work		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2020-03-09	EFFN Chief Wayne Desjarlais	Letter	MI to EFFN update on consultation and submission of EIS.	Requires followup	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-03-27	EFFN Chief Desjarlais	Letter	MI to EFFN update on EIS and COVID-19.	Requires followup	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-03-31	EFFN Chief Desjarlais	E-mail	MI to EFFN update on EIS and COVID-19.	Requires followup	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-06-24	EFFN Chief Wayne Desjarlais	Letter	Letter MI to EFFN attached is work plan and Project information.	follow up required	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2020-06-25	EFFN Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	Email MI to EFFN attached is letter, work plan and project information.	follow up required	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-07-06	Cheif Wayne Desjarlais	Phone	left a message regarding the project update letter, work plan and project information	follow-up email to be sent July 8th.	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-07-09	Cheif Wayne Desjarlais/ Adrienne Flatfoot	E-mail	attached a PDF of Restoring Services phase Three, Dialogue by distance facilitators guide and a word doc on Options for Connecting with communities.	will call again the week of July 13-17 to set up a meeting	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-09-22	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	Letter	Sent notification of Fall Field Work RN 481 804 797 CA		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-10-14	Chief Wayne Desjarlais and council	E-mail	Sent Chief and Council the Oct. 13th Fall Field Work Notification letter. Tracking #RN 424 644 920 CA		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-11-16	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	MI sent Ebb and Flow EMP letter and 1st of 3 batches of EMP's	Follow up with community	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-11-16	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	Letter	MI sent Ebb & Flow EMP letter and 1st of 3 batches of EMP's Tracking # 7107-7809-9487-3736	Follow up with community	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-01	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	Sent batch 2 of EMP to community		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-01	Cheif Wayne Desjarlais	Letter	MI sent Ebb and Flow batch 2 of EMP's for review and comments by Dec 30th, 2020.		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-07	Chief Wayne Desjarlais and Council	E-mail	Sent batch 3 letters of EMP's to community. Expecting response from community by 2021-01-15. Also included link to EMP's on Province/MI webpage.		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-07	Chief Wayne Desjarlais and Council	Letter	Sent batch 3 letter of EMP's for community response by 2021-01-15.		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-07-31	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	sent Ebb & Flow Chief and council flollow-up letter LMLSMOC		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-10-02	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	Sent Ebb & Flow chief and council 2020-09-28 letter of Initial concerns LMLSMOC		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2021-02-23	Chief Wayne Desjarlais and Council	E-mail	Mi sent Chief Desjarlais and Council the 2021-02-23 Notification of Spring 2021 Heritage Field Work and RFP.		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

Leona McIntyre	2021-02-23	Chief Desjarlais and Council	Letter	Mi sent Chief Desjarlais the 2021-02-23 notification of Spring 2021 Heritage Field Work and RFP.		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-03-05	EFFN	E-mail	MI to EFFN email notification Water Groundwater field work Spring 2021.		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-03-05	EFFN	Letter	MI to EFF letter notification Water Groundwater field work Spring 2021.		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-07	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	The email notified the community of the addendum to the March 5 fieldwork notification letter. The email stated the 2021 surface and groundwater testing fieldwork would now include water quality sampling in the municipal drains west of the LMOC during this year's spring freshet. The original March 5 fieldwork notification letter was included in the email.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-08	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	Letter	This letter notified the community of upcoming topsoil sampling to support the relocation of manure stored on a property expropriated for the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel. The letter explained engineering consultants would be sampling soil on privately owned farmland within 10 kilometres of the subject property to determine suitable manure storage locations.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-08	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	An electronic copy of the April 8, 2021 Manure Management Plan Topsoil Testing notification was sent to the community.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-16	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	An electronic version of the 2021-04-16 Water Fieldwork Notification letter was sent.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-28	Chief Wayne Desjarlais, Councillor Malcolm Darcy, Adrienne Flatfoot	E-mail	Follow up to phone call earlier in the day regarding a date and time to meet.	Chief Desjarlais to respond	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
EFFN Response	2017-08-29	Councillor Darcy Malcolm, Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	Councillor Malcolm confirmed date and time for meeting.		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-29	Chief Wayne Desjarlais, Councillor Darcy Malcolm	E-mail	MI confirmed meeting, and provided a draft agenda for the 2017-08-30 meeting.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-11-14	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	Follow up to morning phone call to Chief Desjarlais and 2017-10-17 email from Chief Desjarlais. Seeking direction on next steps.	Chief Desjarlais to respond	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-02-26	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	Invitation to March 2018 open houses	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-07	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	Follow up email to 2017-12-01 letter from INR that invited EFFN to provide comments or input. Sought to confirm the community has no comments or concerns about the project.	Chief Desjarlais to respond	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-03-07	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	Two emails exchanged between MI and EFFN. EFFN indicated they would like to sit down and talk about the issues impact their community. MI requested a date, time and location that worked for EFFN.	Chief Desjarlais to respond	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-03-27	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	Follow up to MI's 2018-03-07 email to EFFN, wondering if EFFN has had an opportunity to select a date, time and location for their meeting.	Chief Desjarlais to respond	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-03-27	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	Follow up email to phone call between MI and Chief and Council. Provided notes from the phone call and action items including planning for a meeting.	EFFN to follow up	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-04-04	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	Follow to 2018-03-27 email and phone conversation and 2018-04-04 phone message- MI provided contact information for federal contact as requested at previous meeting.	Chief Desjarlais to respond	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-04-06	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	Seeking confirmation of EFFN's attendance at 2018-04-10 meeting.	Chief Desjarlais to respond	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-07-28	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	Letter	The letter notified EFFN of the expected completion date of the Crown-Indigenous consultation process and offered the opportunity to share concerns or comments regarding the project's impact to Aboriginal and Treaty rights.	EFFN to share concerns and comments	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-09-28	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	Letter	The letter requested the community review the attached table of concerns to ensure Manitoba has correctly captured the information shared, and advvise MI of any errors. MI also notified EFFN of the upcoming distribution of EMPs.	EFFN to share concerns and comments	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-10-13	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	Letter	This letter notified EFFN of the upcoming fieldwork, which included groundwater monitoring and sampling, surface water sampling, weather station monitoring, and the erosion field program for the reaches of the EOC.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-16	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	Letter	MI notified EFFN of the upcoming fisheries and water quality monitoring fieldwork, scheduled to occur sporadically from the end of April to early June 2021. Additional details regarding this fieldwork was provided in the letter.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-06-21	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	Letter	Notification letter for the upcoming fieldwork, the Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-06-24	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	An electronic copy of the 2021-06-21 fieldwork notification letter was sent.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	Letter	MI requested EFFN's review of the secondary sources used in the EA process. MI requested any errors or corrections be submitted by April 23, 2021	EFFN to identify errors or corrections	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2021-03-23	Chief Wayne Desjarlais and Council	E-mail	An electronic version of the 2021-03-23 Secondary Sources letter was sent.	EFFN to identify any errors or corrections	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-27	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	Letter	The letter from MI provided an update on the Project's heritage resources work, extended an invitation to join an August 12 session on the work, included a copy of the redacted draft Heritage Resources Impact Assessment (HRIA) report, and offered funding to support the review the HRIA report and participate in the August 12 session.	EFFN to indicate interest in meeting	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-07-27	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	An electronic version of the 2021-07-27 letter was sent.	EFFN to indicate interest in meeting	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-08-09	Chief Desjarlais	E-mail	MI sent a follow up email regarding the upcoming meeting on the heritage resource investigations on 2021-08-12.	EFFN to follow up if interested in participating	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-08-12	Chief Desjarlais	E-mail	MI sent another follow up email to remind EFFN of the opportunity to review the HRIA report, the available funding to support the review, and the date by which MI would like to receive comments.	EFFN to follow up with MI if interested in opportunity	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-08-27	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	Letter	Notification of the upcoming fall aquatic fieldwork	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-08-27	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	Electronic version of the 2021-08-27 notification letter	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03	Chief Desjarlais	Letter	MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.	Ebb and Flow to indicate interest	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-03	Chief Desjarlais	E-mail	An electronic version of the 2021-09-03 letter regarding Batch 1 IR Responses and ESP Reports was sent.	Ebb and Flow to indicate interest	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-15	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	Letter	An addendum to the March 5, 2021 fieldwork notification letter was sent.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-15	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	An electronic version of the 2021-09-15 fieldwork notification letter was sent.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-24	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	Letter	The letter extended the invitation to participate in the October 13, 2021 virtual session to establish an Environmental Advisory Committee for the project. Potential discussion items were included as was the offer to provide up to $1,000 to support the community's participation in the session. Communities were asked to indicate their interest in participating by October 6, 2021.	Community to indicate interest	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-27	Chief Wayne Desjarlais	E-mail	An electronic version of the 2021-09-24 letter was sent.	Community to indicate interest	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2022-01-06	EFFN - Chief Desjarlias	E-mail	2022 01 05 EFFN Invitation to Participate Construction schedule, requirements, restrictions and a contract summary, timeline and scope of work		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Summary	Action Items / Follow-Up	Community Name	Topic	Mitigation	Item Type	Path
Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell, Lyle Campbell	2018-09-25 10:00	FLCN - Gord Bluesky	Meeting	provide project information; maps, 13 reports, project description requested in-comm. meeting	none	Fox Lake Cree Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Sarah Bahir JUS	2018-09-26 0:00	Sandy Bay FN - Kelly Olson legal rep.	E-mail	to inform response is forthcoming	send response	Sandy Bay First Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Lyle Campbell MI	2018-10-09 14:45	Tataskweyak Hilda Mayham	E-mail	Good afternoon Ms. Mayham, my name is Lyle Campbell and work with Edwin Mitchell with Manitoba Infrastructure on the proposed permanent channel project for Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin. I am hoping you could contact Chief Doreen Spence and see if Chief Spence could provide an email address that we could use to share information and answer questions about the proposed project. If there are councillors who would like to share their addresses, they will be also be provided information. My contact information is Lyle.Campbell@gov.mb.ca 204-232-9594. Thank you for your consideration.	none	Tataskweyak Cree Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Lyle Campbell MI	2018-11-26 14:50	Tataskweyak Hilda Mayham	Phone	Received a call from Hilda Mayham 274-3955 from Split Lake. She called as she was working on a letter from CEAA's Anna Kessler to submit information to the by Friday. She asked if I had been contacted by Chief and or any Councillor following her email to them on October 9, 2018. There has been no contact. She wanted to respond to CEAA but needed information on the project so I sent her the project web site for her to use. I believe CEAA had asked her to identify potential environmental effects that might affect the FN. WE discussed in very general terms potential issues related to the environment (no discussions on treaty or aboriginal rights): 1-Lake Winnipeg is receiving water for project 2-Channels do not add more water as water would flow to Lake Winnipeg via Fairford and Dauphin Rivers 3-Channel provides another option for water during major flood events 4-Environmetal impacts still being determined. E.g.; Rock structures to slow water down in LSM channel will need to address fish to prevent them from being stranded or from entering when channel not is use. Consulting Engineers just recently started working on project 5-Channel would be dry when not in use 6-Lake Winnipeg has large drainage area with majority not within Manitoba 7-Lake Man contributes 5-8% of flow to Lake Winnipeg 8-Winnipeg River largest contributor. She did not ask for a meeting.	none	Tataskweyak Cree Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Lyle Campbell MI	2018-11-26 14:50	Tataskweyak Hilda Mayham	E-mail	Good afternoon Hilda as we discusses this is the web site for the Permanent Outlet Channel projecthttps://www.gov.mb.ca/mit/wms/lmblsmoutlets/reports.html The site has link to CEAA, DFO and Manitoba Sustainable Developments Environment in the Environmental Authorization section and the available reports are listed in the Reports Section.	none	Tataskweyak Cree Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Liam Speirs	2018-11-28 15:00	Roy Beardy	Phone	Call from Roy inquiring status of consultations on the channel. Roy had been reminded of the project by recent news coverage. Roy informed MB team is preparing draft plans which will soon be shared with communities, including YFFN. Roy will be in Winnipeg next week, possible meeting.	Contact Roy RE possible meeting.	York Factory First Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Liam Speirs	2018-11-28 16:00	Roy Beardy	E-mail	E-mail follow up from Roy RE previous phone call.		York Factory First Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell MI	2018-12-11 0:00	YFFN Roy Beardy	E-mail	Sent draft environmental work plan, Roy wants to start drafting a work plan.	none	York Factory First Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Lyle Campbell MI and Edwin Mitchell MI	2018-12-11 10:00	YFFN Roy Beardy	Meeting	Environmental engagement mtg. Presented project backgroun and infromation current status of EIS How MI will move forwards scheduling next meeting was not confirmed first complete draft Environmental work plan that will be prepared by Roy Beardy * add draft meeting minutes when done.	none	York Factory First Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Mark Allard MI	2018-10-10 0:00	AMC Grand Chief Arlen Dumas	Letter	Letter informing Grand Chief Dumas that MI will be contacting Treaty 2 to schedule a meeting.	contacting treaty 2	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell MI	2018-12-14 15:00	YFFN Roy Beardy	Phone	Received a phone from Roy today at 2:45pm, he wanted to know when am I to receive the draft work plan by, I said when you're and Chief Constant are ready, he replied ok. Roy essentially asking for a due date for YFFN draft work plan for MI review.	none	York Factory First Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Hon. Rochelle Squires SD, Hon. Ralph Eihler AGR	2018-03-25 0:00	Treaty 2 Grand Chief Norman Bone	Letter	letter of intent addressed to MB Government to meet discuss process on how to consult and accomodate/mitigate concerns.	respond by letter	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2	Hunting/Trapping		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
MI ADM Scott Sinclair and INR ADM Michelle Dubik	2019-01-04 0:00	Treaty 2 Grand Chief Eugene Eastman	Letter	Final response - request by Treaty 2 to be consulted.	follow up to arrange meeting	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2	Flood		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Premier Pallister, SD Minister Rochelle Squirres, AGR Minister Ralph Eichler, and INR Minister Eileen Clarke	2018-12-18 0:00	Treaty 2 Grand Chief Eugene Eastman	E-mail	Received email requesting meeting to discuss outlet channels. Hello Premier and Ministers of the Province of Manitoba; you have not responded to our correspondence sent to you March 2018 and again in October 2018. We have been informed again that you are selling our Treaty 2 Lands without our consent. This is to advise you to stop now! We would like to see the records of all land sales since the Province of Manitoba (who was not in our territory when a treaty was made with the Crown), assumed the illegal jurisdiction of our Territory. We have let our Leaders, Braves, Warriors and legal people know that we are preparing the stoppage to this and will stand up to Manitoba's disrespectful destruction to our lands. Please send us a list of all lands you are trying to sell in our territory along with a list of all consultation, accommodations and letters of written and signed consent from the collective Government of Treaty 2 Territory. As you are well aware the unfinished treaty business and obligation from the Crown was the fact no compensation for our lands have ever been given since 21 August 1871 and we are planning to take back the lands and receive compensation for the lands taken up and rental costs for the lands wanting to be used for the future. We are prepared to meet with you to discuss this misunderstanding and begin the process of taking back our Territory immediately. http://treaty2.com/index.php/territory/ http://treaty2.com/index.php/2018-map/ Please have your Senior Officials connect with ours on this serious important matter at office@treaty2.com. ***Nothing about us without us, in Unity we remain. Anishinaabe Bimzdizowin*** Grand Chief Eugene Eastman, Chief of O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi	arrange a meeting	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Minister Squires and Minister Eichler	2018-03-25 0:00	Treaty 2 Grand Chief Norman Bone	Letter	letter received proposing a process through which we deal with information and consultation.	respond by letter or set meeting	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Premier Brian Pallister	2018-10-25 0:00	Treaty 2 - Grand Chief Eugene Eastman	Letter	received letter to engage in consultaion process.	respond by letter or set meeting	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-01-28 2:25	YFFN - Roy Beardy	E-mail	Good morning Edwin. YFFN draft Lake Manitoba & Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel - Consultation Workplan & Budget has been ready for sometime now. Prior to submitting, I have been waiting for you to provide an update/additions to the minutes of our preliminary discussion. Also, YFFN has issues with Manitoba - IMR with 95 Northern Flood Agreement - Implementation and it was in our best interest to deal with the issue prior to engaging with "Outlet Channels". YFFN is now addressing this issue. Also, can you provide the main CEAA contacts? YFFN will need to engage with federal process. I will be in Winnipeg on Monday, January 28, 2019 and will more than likely be there for the week. Please call me at +12048033263 or 204-942-1634 after 12:00 so that we can set a time to meet to discuss next step. Than you and I look forward to discussing the consultations.	Reply with meeting notes	York Factory First Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement

Edwin Mitchell	2019-01-28 13:40	YFFN Roy Beardy	E-mail	Good afternoon Edwin. I was speaking to Lyle Campbell this morning regarding the follow up to our preliminary discussion regarding "Outlet Channels". Lyle is very informative on the subjects. Lyle and I discussion was mainly on:YFFN concerned if "younger employees" understand the importance of a "true' environmental assessment consultation plan – is it a factor when deciding Consultation Plan? YFFN Elders/Knowledge Holders/Resource Users/Members are directly "connected" to our environment – YFFN concerned that "office technician" maybe "disconnected". Technical Advice rather than life experienced personnel, YFFN input into the CEC – RCEA process – YFFN to be thoroughly consulted regarding projects upstream – especially the Nelson & Churchill Rivers,YFFN states that Manitoba Hydro ("MH") & Manitoba ("MB") "siloed" approach does not provide meaningful consultation – not enough information – understanding is MH & MB rationale is only "on system" – Protection versus Revenue,YFFN and MB concur the importance of Elders/Knowledge Holders – example – YFFN Elders/Knowledge Holders called the "high water in 2017" many months prior to MH & MB Action Plan,MB, MH & Canada still talking over the high water in 2017,Discussed Lake Winnipeg Regulation (LWR), Churchill River Diversion (CRD) and other Generation Projects – have negatively impacting the environment – Augmented Flow Program could be the "one that broke the camels back",Talked briefly on railway "wash out",Lyle Campbell provide more insight and areas that could be discussed through out the process,CEAA had proposed a joint consultation on the "Outlet Channels",Advisory Committee – Lyle is checking if a letter was forwarded to Chief Leroy Constant regarding involvement. I will check with Chief Leroy Constant if he received any letter(s) from feds or province regarding YFFN involvement with Technical Advisory Committee?	follow up with MI INR letters if any	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-01-28 2:20	YFFN - Roy Beardy	E-mail	Good morning Edwin. YFFN draft Lake Manitoba & Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel - Consultation Workplan & Budget has been ready for sometime now. Prior to submitting, I have been waiting for you to provide an update/additions to the minutes of our preliminary discussion. Also, YFFN has issues with Manitoba - IMR with 95 Northern Flood Agreement - Implementation and it was in our best interest to deal with the issue prior to engaging with "Outlet Channels". YFFN is now addressing this issue. Also, can you provide the main CEAA contacts? YFFN will need to engage with federal process. I will be in Winnipeg on Monday, January 28, 2019 and will more than likely be there for the week. Please call me at +12048033263 or 204-942-1634 after 12:00 so that we can set a time to meet to discuss next step. Than you and I look forward to discussing the consultations.	send updated minutes	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-01-28 13:40	YFFN - Roy Beardy	E-mail	Good afternoon Edwin. I was speaking to Lyle Campbell this morning regarding the follow up to our preliminary discussion regarding "Outlet Channels". Lyle is very informative on the subjects. Lyle and I discussion was mainly on:YFFN concerned if "younger employees" understand the importance of a "true' environmental assessment consultation plan – is it a factor when deciding Consultation Plan? YFFN Elders/Knowledge Holders/Resource Users/Members are directly "connected" to our environment – YFFN concerned that "office technician" maybe "disconnected". Technical Advice rather than life experienced personnel, YFFN input into the CEC – RCEA process – YFFN to be thoroughly consulted regarding projects upstream – especially the Nelson & Churchill Rivers,YFFN states that Manitoba Hydro ("MH") & Manitoba ("MB") "siloed" approach does not provide meaningful consultation – not enough information – understanding is MH & MB rationale is only "on system" – Protection versus Revenue,YFFN and MB concur the importance of Elders/Knowledge Holders – example – YFFN Elders/Knowledge Holders called the "high water in 2017" many months prior to MH & MB Action Plan,MB, MH & Canada still talking over the high water in 2017,Discussed Lake Winnipeg Regulation (LWR), Churchill River Diversion (CRD) and other Generation Projects – have negatively impacting the environment – Augmented Flow Program could be the "one that broke the camels back",Talked briefly on railway "wash out",Lyle Campbell provide more insight and areas that could be discussed through out the process,CEAA had proposed a joint consultation on the "Outlet Channels",Advisory Committee – Lyle is checking if a letter was forwarded to Chief Leroy Constant regarding involvement. I will check with Chief Leroy Constant if he received any letter(s) from feds or province regarding YFFN involvement with Technical Advisory Committee? Thank you.	send letters addressed to Chief of YFFN if any	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-01-28 14:00	YFFN Roy Beardy	E-mail	Good afternoon Edwin. The following is a draft Crown – Aboriginal Consultations - Manitoba & Lake St. Martin Channels Consultation to discuss. Please give me a date and time so that we get moving on consultation. Thank you. Sent fromMail for Windows 10 **From:** Wayne B <acinemaneophyte@gmail.com> **Sent:** Thursday, October 11, 2018 4:30:15 PM **To:** Roy Beardy **Subject:** First Draft attached - Lake Manitoba & Lake St. Martin Channels Consultations. The first draft of the possible consultations regarding the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Channels should be attached to this email. Let me know if there are any immediate corrections that need to be made. Thank you - Wayne.	Set meeting to discuss next steps	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Premier	2018-12-20 0:00	Grand Chief	Letter	Letter RE Issues incl. Channel	INR BN request	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell MI	2019-02-01 14:00	YFFN Roy Beardy	E-mail	email from Roy Beardy.	needs response	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell MI	2019-02-13 0:00	YFFN Roy Beardy	Phone	How to submit draft work plan.	none	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Premier Brian Pallister	2018-06-19 0:00	Treaty 2 Grand Chief Norman Bone	Letter	Concerned over impacts to Treaty and Aboriginal Rights by the proposed POC.	requires followup	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2	Hunting/Trapping	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Mark Allard MI and Dave Hicks INR	2018-09-06 0:00	Treaty 2 - Grand Chief Eastman	Letter	Responce to June 19, 2019 letter.	follow up required.	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07 0:00	Sandy Bay FN Chief Lance Roulette	Letter	Letter notification of tender on Idlewild Access Road.	none	Sandy Bay First Nation	Economic	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07 16:00	Skownan FN Chief Cameron Catcheway	Letter	Letter notification of tender on Idlewild Access Road.	none	Skownan First Nation	Economic	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07 16:00	Skownan FN Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Email notification of tender on Idlewild Access Road.	none	Skownan First Nation	Economic	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07 0:00	Sandy Bay FN Chief Lance Roulette	E-mail	Email notification of tender on Idlewild Access Road.	none	Sandy Bay First Nation	Economic	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-05-07 0:00	Sandy Bay FN Chief Lance Roulette	E-mail	Email notification field work rock availability study.	None	Sandy Bay First Nation	Hunting/Trapping	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-05-07 16:00	Skownan FN Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Email notification of fieldwork rock availability study	None	Skownan First Nation	Hunting/Trapping	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Sarah Bahir JUS	2019-06-03 0:00	Treaty 2 Corey Shefan OKT Legal Rep.	Letter	Letter from Treaty 2 to CEAA - disagrees that treaty 2 is potentially impact "to a lesser degree" CEAA assumption. Also Manitoba has not initiated or proposed a consultation framework.	Required	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2	Hunting/Trapping	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-08 0:00	Tataskweyek CN	E-mail	Email to Councillor Robert Spence, MI requesting to meet in Thompson along with 4 other communities.	Requires follow up	Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Water	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-26 0:00	Tataskweyak CN Hilda Mayham	E-mail	General in receipt of email response from Hilda Mayham.	Followup required	Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Water	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-31 0:00	Fox Lake CN Gord Bluesky	E-mail	Response to July 30, 2019 email MI request to meet in Thompson along with 4 other Nelson River communities.	follow up required	Fox Lake Cree Nation	Water	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-30 0:00	Fox Lake CN Chief Walter Spence, Gord Bluesky, Robert Wavey, Councillor Sophie Lockhart, Shawna Arthurson, Conway Arthurson	E-mail	Follow up email to July 8, 2019 offer to meet provide project information.	follow up required	Fox Lake Cree Nation	Water	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-30 0:00	York Factory FN Chief Leroy Constant, Coordinator Roy Beardy, C.George Bearyd, C. Evelyn Beardy, C. Jeff Beardy, C. Frank Wastesicoot, Ted Bland	E-mail	Followup email to July 8, 2019 email, invite to meet in Thompson.	Follow up required	York Factory First Nation	Water	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-08-08 0:00	Pimichikamak CN Chief David Monias, Exec. Assistant George Muswagon	E-mail	MI email invite to present project information to Pimichik CN leadership project informaon in proposed location of Thompson along with 4 other communities.	follow up required	Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Fish	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-30 0:00	Pimichikamk CN Chief David Monias, Excec. Assist George Muswagon	E-mail	July 30, 2019 is followup email to July 8, 2019 request to meet in Thompson along with 4 other nelson river communities.	follow up required	Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Fish	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-30 0:00	Tataskweyak CN Councillor Robert Spence, Coordinator Hilda Mayham	E-mail	Followup email to July 8, 2019 MI request to meet in Thompson to provide project information along with 4 other nelson river communities.	followup required	Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Hunting/Trapping	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-15 0:00	Tataskweyak CN Hilda Mayham	E-mail	Response from Tataskweyak comm. coordinator asking for update on Thompson meeting with 4 of the other Nelson River communities.	follow up required	Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Water	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-08 15:00	York Factory FN Chief Leroy Constant	E-mail	MB meeting invite in Thompson along with 4 other nelson river communities.	followup required	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-08 0:00	York Factory FN Roy Beardy	E-mail	Inquiring if the CEAA discussions are complete.	followup required	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell, Christine Baljko	2019-07-09 0:00	York Factory FN Roy Beardy	E-mail	Responde to inquiry if CEAA discussions are complete. EA is underway, the EIS has not been submitted. MB still wants to provide project information to leadership.	Followup required	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-26 0:00	York Factory FN Roy Beardy	E-mail	Roy Beardy wants to know why a separate meeting with the Keeyask Cree Nations is proposed?	follow up required	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement

Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-09 0:00	York Factory FN Roy Beardy	E-mail	MB response the intent of Thompson meeting was not sepate meetings with nelson river communties but a group meeting with 4 other nelson River communities. A meeting in Thompson would clarify, explain, provide an update on project information.	followw up required	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-08-22 15:30	York Factory FN - Roy Beardy	E-mail	Roy Beardy Comm. Coordinator for YFFN requested information on what we have done to date on this file?	Requires follow up	York Factory First Nation	Flood	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-08 0:00	Fox Lake CN Gordon Bluesky	E-mail	Looking forward Fox Lake CN is open to meet in Thompson.	requries followup	Fox Lake Cree Nation	Water	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-31 0:00	Fox Lake CN Gordon Bluesky	E-mail	Gordon Bluesky inquired about the province providing funds for expenses ie travel.	Requires follow up	Fox Lake Cree Nation	Water	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2019-06-28 0:00	Fox Lake CN Gordon Bluesky	E-mail	Reply to meeting invite in Fox Lake CN, MI unable to attend due to proir meeting committment on July 16, 2019 in Dauphin.	requires followup	Fox Lake Cree Nation	Water	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-09-10 0:00	YFFN Roy Beardy	E-mail	Requesting an update or next steps on Thompson project information meeting.	requires followup	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-09-19 0:00	YFFN Roy Beardy	Phone	MI to YFFN, email to confirm conversation about consultation and proposed Thompson meeting.	followup required	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-10 16:00	KeeseeFN Chief Norman Bone	E-mail	MI to KeeseeFN request to meet to present project information.	followup required	Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-02 10:00	KeeseeFN Chief Norman Bone	Phone	MI to KeeseeFN left message for Chief Norman Bone to return my call.	followup required	Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-10 13:00	KeeseeFN Treaty 2 meeting	E-mail	Treaty2 to MI, confirmed meeting July 16, 2019 Dauphin, MB to present project information.	followup required	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-10 0:00	KeeseeFN Treaty 2	E-mail	Treaty2 to MI confirming KeeseeFN will be represented at July 16, 2019 treaty 2 resource group in Dauphin, MB.	followup required	Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-16 0:00	KeeseeFN Treaty2	Meeting	MI with Treaty2 (KeeseeFN) meeting to present project information in Dauphin, MB-Treaty2 meeting room.	followup required	Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-16 0:00	Treaty2 Joseph Maude	Meeting	Meeting purpose to present project information to 9 member communities; Ebb and Flow, Keeseekoowenin, O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi, Skownan, Dauphin River, Lake Manitoba, Lake St. Martin, Little Saskatchewan, and Pinaymootang.	requires followup	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2019-07-11 9:10	Treaty 2 Joseph Maude	Phone	Treaty 2 Accidently sent minutes, review agenda.		Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-22 0:00	FLCN Gord Bluesky	Phone	MI to FLCN meeting is Thompson is a good idea, proposed Nov. 15th.	follow up required by email	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-22 0:00	Cross Lake Chief David Monias	Phone	MI to Cross Lake Chief Monias is not in Cross lake. Left message on cell to call me back and an email will be forthcoming.	Followu by email and letter	Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-25 0:00	FLCN Gord Bluesky	E-mail	MI to FLCN invite to present project information in Thompson November 14, 2019.	Requires followup	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-23 0:00	TataskweyakCN Hilda Mayham	Phone	MI to TataskCN to inform that MI will send email invite to meet in Thompson November 14 2019.	Requires followup	Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-25 0:00	TataskCN Hilda Mayham	E-mail	MI to TataskCN email invite to Thompason November 14, 2019 meeting.	requires followup	Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-25 0:00	YFFN Roy Beardy, Chief Leroy Constant	E-mail	MI to YFFN email invite meeting in Thompson, MB to present project information.	Requires followup	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-25 0:00	PimCN Chief David Monias, C.Noretta Miswaggon, C.Ivan Monias, ExecAssistant George Muswagon	E-mail	MI to PimCN email invite to Thompson meeting to present Project information November 14, 2019.	Requires followup	Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-25 1:30	PimCN C.Noretta Miswaggon	Phone	MI to PimCN phone call to inform planning meeting in Thompson, requested to send email to Chief David Monias, Councillor Ivan Monias, and Noretta Miswaggon.	Requires followup	Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-29 0:00	FLCN - Gord Bluesky	Phone	MI to FLCN 2nd phone discussion with Gord, will followup with newly elected Chief Billy Beardy, looks like November 14, 2019 meeting in Thompson will work, will confirm with Chief Beardy.	Requires followup	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-29 0:00	Tataskweyak Hilda Mayham	Phone	MI to Tataskweyak left message on cell phone to return my call about November 14, 2019 Thompson meeting.	Requires followup	Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-29 0:00	York Factory Roy Beardy	Phone	MI to York Factory left message, need to discuss proposed November 14, 2019 Thompson meeting.	Requires followup	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-29 0:00	PimCN Councillor Ivan Monias	Phone	MI to PimCN Councillor Ivan Monias informed me that a letter was sent by legal counsel, will forward letter by email.	Requires followup	Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-30 0:00	Tataskweyak Hilda Mayham	E-mail	Tataskweyak to MI, informed who will attend Thompson meeting.	Requires follow up	Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-11-05 13:00	YFFN Roy Beardy	E-mail	YFFN to MI inquiring about Thompson meeting.	requires followup	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
David Lane	2019-11-06 0:00	PimicCN Chief David Monias, Councillors and Legal Counsel Corey Shefman OKT	E-mail	PimicCN to MI letter accepting meeting invite in Thompson with condition to do consultation.	Requires followup	Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
David Lane	2019-11-06 0:00	PimicCN Chief David Monias	Letter	PimicCN to MI accept meeting invite with condition to start consultation.	Requies followup	Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-11-18 13:00	MKO Stewart Hill	E-mail	MKO Stewart Hill to Edwin Mitchell requesting to meet about the Outlet Channels project.	Requires follow up	Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-11-07 0:00	Fox Lake Gord Bluesky	E-mail	MI to Fox Lake confirming community meeting in Thompson for November 13, 2019.	requires followup	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
David Lane	2019-11-01 0:00	FLCN Gord Bluesky	E-mail	MI to FLCN email tenative dates to meet in Thompson to choose from.	requires followup	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
David Lane	2019-11-01 0:00	Tataskweyak Hilda Mayham	E-mail	MI to Tataskweyak provided tentative dates to meet in Thompson.	requires followup	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
David Lane	2019-11-01 0:00	PimCN Chief David Monias, Councillor Ivan Monias, Councillor Naretta Muswaggon, Executive Assistant Goerge Muswagon	E-mail	MI to PimCN providing tentative Thompson mtg dates.	requires followup	Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
David Lane	2019-11-01 0:00	YFFN Chief Leroy Constant, Roy Beardy	E-mail	MI to YFFN provided tentative dates to meet in Thompson.	Requires followup	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-11-29 0:00	MKO - Stewart Hill Senior Research and Policy Analyst	E-mail	MKO - MI requested agenda items for discussion, also provided POC project website for review.	requires followup	Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-12-19 0:00	MKO - Stewart Hill	E-mail	MI to MKO Requested to meet to discuss effects but also responded to question about MB Hydro operation of Jenpeg, Edwin referred Stewart Hill that question to MB Hydro.				Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
David Lane	2019-11-06 0:00	PimCN - Corey Shefman OKT legal rep. for PimCN	E-mail	PimCN to MI Clarify that PImCN does not agree to meet to discuss initial concerns to do this will require workpla and funding.	requires followup	Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
David Lane	2019-11-06 0:00	TataskCN Hilda Mayham	E-mail	MI to TataskCN email string to finalize Thompsn meeting.	followup required	Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell, David Lane	2019-11-13 0:00	YFFN Roy Beardy, and 4 other Nelson River Comm.	Meeting	MI meeting with 4 other nelson rive communities in Thompson. Attached are meeting notes.	Requires followup	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell, David Lane	2019-11-13 0:00	Tataskweyak Joseph Harvey and Jonathan Kitchekeesik	Meeting	MI met with 4 other nelson river communities in Thompson.	Requires followup	Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell, and David Lane	2019-11-13 0:00	Fox LakeCN - Gord Bluesky and Conway Arthurson	Meeting	MI meeting with 4 other nelson rive communities.	Requires followup	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell, and David Lane	2019-11-13 0:00	PimCN - Chief David Monias, Elders Council	Meeting	MI met with 4 other nelson river communities in Thompson.	Requires followup	Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-11-20 0:00	YFFN Chief Leroy Constant, Roy Beardy	E-mail	MI to YFFN email containing expense claim form for November 13, 2019 Thompson Meeting.	follow up required	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-11-20 0:00	PIMCN Chief David Monias, Councillor Ivan Monias, Councillor Shirly Robinson, George Muswaggon, Executive Assistant Edith Mckay	E-mail	MI to PimCN email containing expense claim form for November 13, 2019 Thompson meeting.	follow up required	Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-01-13 0:00	Tataskweyak Hilda Mayham	E-mail	MI to Tataskweyak follow up for November 13th, 2019 Thompson Meeting		Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-01-13 0:00	Pimicikamak G. Muswaggon	E-mail	MI to Pim/Cross Lake follow up for November 13th, 2019 Thompson Meeting		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-01-13 0:00	Fox Lake Gord Bluesky	E-mail	MI to Fox Lake follow up for November 13th, 2019 Thompson Meeting		Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-01-13 0:00	York Factory Roy Beardy	E-mail	MI to York Factory follow up for November 13th, 2019 Thompson Meeting		York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-01-14 0:00	FLCN Gord Bluesky	E-mail	FLCN to MI response to Thompson meeting and request for potential impacts on FLCN. FLCN requested letter.	Requires follow up	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-01-14 0:00	Fox Lake - Gord Bluesky	E-mail	Gord Bluesky's response to Thompson Mtg follow-up		Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-01-24 0:00	PimCN - Chief David Monias and Edith Executive Assistant	E-mail	MI to PimCN notification email in receipt of letter dated Jan. 20, 2020.	follow up required	Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-01-21 0:00	Chief Monias	Letter	Pim/Cross to MI re: correspondence from Jan.13. 2020		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Lyle Campbell, Edwin Mitchell	2019-02-01 0:00	YFFN Roy Beardy	Meeting	MI with YFFN; discuss revised work plan	Requires follow up	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
David Lane	2020-03-09 0:00	Chief Roulette	Letter	Notification of EIS submission and update on consultation		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
David Lane	2020-03-09 0:00	Chief Bone	Letter	Notification of EIS submission and update on consultation		Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
David Lane	2020-03-09 0:00	Grand Chief Eastman	Letter	Notification of EIS submission and update on consultation		Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
David Lane	2020-03-09 0:00	Chief Catcheway	Letter	Notification of EIS submission and consultation update		Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-03-16 0:00	Fox Lake CN Gord Bluesky	E-mail	MI responding to FLCN intent of Thompson meeting and meeting notes.	requires follow up	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-03-09 0:00	FLCN Chief Spence	Letter	MI to FLCN update on engagement and notification on EIS submission.		Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-03-09 0:00	TCN Chief Spence	Letter	MI to TCN update on engagement and notification on EIS submission.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-03-09 0:00	PimCN Chief Monias	Letter	MI to PimCN update on engagement and notification on EIS submission.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-03-09 0:00	YFFN Chief Constant	Letter	MI to YFFN update on engagement and notification on submission of EIS.		York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-03-27 0:00	Chief Eugene Eastman	Letter	Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.		Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jason Fontaine	2020-03-31 0:00	Chief Eastman, Ron Missyabit	E-mail	Electronic copy of March 27, 2020 letter sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.		Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-04-08 0:00	Chief Spence	Letter	Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.		Fox Lake Cree Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2020-04-08 0:00	Gord Bluesky	E-mail	Electronic copy of April 8, 2020 letter sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.		Fox Lake Cree Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-04-08 0:00	Chief Bone	Letter	Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.		Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2020-04-08 0:00	Chief Bone	E-mail	Electronic copy of April 8, 2020 letter sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.		Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-04-08 0:00	Chief Monias	Letter	Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2020-04-08 0:00	Chief Monias	E-mail	Electronic copy of April 8, 2020 letter sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement

Christine Baljko	2020-04-08 0:00	Chief Catcheway	Letter	Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.		Skownan First Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2020-04-08 0:00	Chief Catcheway	E-mail	Electronic copy of April 8, 2020 letter sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.		Skownan First Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-04-08 0:00	Chief Spence	Letter	Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2020-04-08 0:00	Hilda Mayham	E-mail	Electronic copy of April 8, 2020 letter sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva, Edwin Mitchell, Leona McIntyre	2020-04-22 0:00	Fox Lake CN Gord Bluesky and Conway Arthurson	Meeting	Conference call meeting with FLCN, MB and IAAC. Key discussions; Develop joint work plan(MB,IAAC,FLCN), planning for post COVID-19, requested extension of EIS comment period. Will add meeting notes when ready.	Follow up with draft joint work plan	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva, Edwin Mitchell, Leona Mcintyre	2020-04-08 0:00	FLCN - Gord Bluesky	E-mail	G. Bluesky responded to the EIS distribution letter, advising that concerns have been shared with Manitoba and would like to schedule a follow up meeting/conference call.		Fox Lake Cree Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2020-04-09 0:00	FLCN - Gord Bluesky	E-mail	Response to G. Bluesky's April 8 email, confirming that MB has the concerns recorded from the November 13, 2019 meeting in Thompson and will arrange a follow-up discussion.	MB to arange a follow up call.	Fox Lake Cree Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2019-11-06 0:00	PimCN Chief Monias	E-mail	PimCN to MI, Thompson meeting invite		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Sarah Bahir Justice	2020-06-02 0:00	SBOFN Alex Nesbit Legal Rep.	E-mail	Email from MB Justice to SBOFN Alex Nesbit, requesting to be included in emails to Chief and Council.		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-09 0:00	YFFN- Roy Beardy	E-mail	MI providing update on EA process involving CEAA		York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-09 0:00	YFFN- Roy Beardy	E-mail	MI inviting YFFN to possible meeting to discuss project updates		York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jason Fontaine	2020-06-22 0:00	Ron Missyabit	Phone	Notice of upcoming correspondence for engagement process.	Letter to follow.	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jason Fontaine	2020-06-25 0:00	Grand Chief Eugene Eastman	E-mail	Circulation of June 24/20 engagement letter.	Continued follow up with community representatives.	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-06-25 0:00	SBFN - Alex Nisbet legal rep.	E-mail	Sent copy of email as requested. Email containing letter, work plan and project information.		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-06-24 0:00	Keesee FN Chief Norman Bone	Letter	Letter from MI to KeeseeFN update on project and COVID 19 pandemic. Attached is work plan and project information.	follow up required	Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-06-25 0:00	Keesee FN Chief Norman Bone	E-mail	Email to KeeseeFN update on project; attached is letter, work plan and project information .	requires followup	Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-06-25 0:00	FLCN Chief Walter Spence	Letter	Letter from MI to FLCN attached is work plan and project information.	follow up required	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-06-25 0:00	FLCN Gord Bluesky	E-mail	Email MI to FLCN update on project attached is letter, work plan and project information.	follow up required	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-06-24 0:00	PimCN Chief David Monias	Letter	Letter MI to PimCN update on project attached is work plan and project information.	Follow up required	Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-06-24 0:00	PimCN Chief David Monias	E-mail	Email MI to PimCN attached is letter, work plan and project information.	follow up required	Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-06-24 0:00	YFFN Chief Leroy Constant	Letter	Letter MI to YFFN attached is work plan and project information.	follow up required	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-06-24 0:00	YFFN Chief Leroy Constant	E-mail	Email MI to YFFN attached are letter, work plan and project information.	Follow up required	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-06-24 0:00	TCN Chief Doreen Spence	Letter	Letter MI to TCN attached is work plan and project information.	Followup required	Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-06-24 0:00	TCN Chief Doreen Spence	E-mail	Email MI to TCN attached is letter, work plan and Project information.	Follow up required	Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-06-24 0:00	SBFN Chief Lance Roulette	Letter	Letter MI to SBFN attached is work plan and project information.	Follow up Required	Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-06-25 0:00	SBFN Chief Lance Roulette	E-mail	Email MI to SBFN Chief Lance Roulette attached is letter, work plan and project information.	follow up required	Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-07-02 0:00	FLCN Gord Bluesky	E-mail	MI to FLCN Gord to consider distance by dialogue ideas for engagemet activities.	requires followup	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2019-07-10 0:00	Treaty 2 Joseph Maud	E-mail	MI requesting items for Jul 16 meeting		Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2019-05-16 0:00	Treaty 2 Kevin Hille	E-mail	Legal Counsel rep; Questions about geotechnical & design work		Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2019-07-10 0:00	Treaty 2 Joseph Maud	E-mail	Requesting Jun 18 agenda & meeting minutes		Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2019-07-11 0:00	Treaty 2 Joseph Maud	E-mail	Recalling meeting minutes from Jun 18		Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-30 0:00	Treaty 2 Joseph Maud	E-mail	MI Presentation invite for Treaty 2		Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-07-06 13:35	Chief Lance Roulette	Phone	left a message regarding the project update letter, work plan and project information.	follow up with email on July 9, 2020	Sandy Bay First Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-07-06 13:30	Cheif Norman Bone	Phone	left message regarding project update letter, work plan and project information.	if no response to phone message, will email July 9, 2020 for follow up	Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-07-09 10:35	Chief Lance Roulette	E-mail	attached a PDF of Restoring Services Phase Three, Dialogue by Distance Faciitators Guide and a word doc on Optons for Conecting with communities.	will call again week of July 13-17th to set up a meeting	Sandy Bay First Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-07-03 0:00	PimCN Councillor Monias	Phone	MI to PimCN - Spoke briefly with Councillor Ivan Monias informing me that PimCN will be responding to June letter by week ending July 3, 2020.	requires follow up	Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-07-06 0:00	TCN Hilda Mayham	Phone	MI to TCN, Hilda will be meeting July 9, 2020 Chief and Council, will be provided direction then on engagement/next steps.	requires follow up	Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-07-09 0:00	YFFN Roy Beardy	Phone	MI to YFFN, 3 attempted phone call with Roy Beardy have been unsuccessful and followed up with an email but has not responded. YFFN is currently in process of elections of Chief and Council.	Requires follow up	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-06-30 0:00	FLCN Gord Bluesky	Phone	MI to FLCN, spoke with Gord Bluesky meeting scheduled for July 7, 2020. Update; July 7, 2020 phone/meeting never happened, emailed GOrd to reschedule.	requires followup	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-07-15 0:00	FLCN Gord Bluesky	E-mail	MI to FLCN, confirmed phone converstation with Gord, set conference call and discuss possible August comm. meeting.	Requires followup	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jason Fontaine	2020-07-17 17:00	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Grand Chief Eugene Eastman	E-mail	Email seeking opportunity to re-engage and continue discussions undertaken with province prior to COVID-19.	Continued follow up required	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jason Fontaine	2020-06-25 10:30	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Grand Chief Eugene Eastman	E-mail	Follow up to correspondence providing opportunity to resume dialogue.	Additional follow up required	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jason Fontaine	2020-04-16 12:00	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - R. Missyabit	Phone	Reconnecting following March 9 correspondence. Gauging organizational operations. Organization and communities in lock down status due to COVID-19.	Maintain periodic contact to determine operational status.	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jason Fontaine	2020-05-14 10:00	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - R. Missyabit.	Phone	T2 communities remain in lock down status and unable to respond to correspondence. Organization expressed concerns with engaging during pandemic environment.	Follow up to gauge operational status of T2.	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jason Fontaine	2020-07-06 12:30	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - R. Missyabit	Phone	Advising of efforts to reach Chief Eastman. Inquiring if T2 operational status has changed. No response.	Continued follow up required to confirm T2 operational status.	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-07-21 11:00	YFFN Chief Constant, Councillor George Beardy, and Roy Beardy	E-mail	MI to YFFN, followup email to reach out and resume engagement activities.	Requires follow up	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-07-28 0:00	Treaty 2 Grand Chief Eugene Eastman	Letter	Letter dated July 28, 2020 advising that Manitoba has attempted to engage Treaty 2, and have reached Anishinaabe resprestentatives but have not been successful in confirming or implementating an engagement process. Advised that the engagement process is anticipated to be completed in the fall, and a decision in the Fall, 2020. Written comments could continue to be submitted until August 31, 2020.		Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2020-07-29 12:30	office@treaty2.com	E-mail	C.Silva sent an electronic copy of the July, 28, 2020 letter to Grand Chief Eugene Eastman. Advised that a hard copy had also been sent by mail.		Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-07-29 0:00	YFFN Chief and Council	E-mail	Email from MI to YFFN, follow up to June 24, 2020 letter.	Requires follow up	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-07-31 0:00	FLCN Gord Bluesky	E-mail	MI to FLCN email, summary of phone call discussion on next steps.	Requires followup	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-07-30 0:00	PimCN Councillor Noretta Miswaggon	Phone	MI to PimCN, follow up with Councillor Noretta Miswaggon, Councillor will relay message to continue with engagement with Chief David Monias.	Requires follow up	Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-07-30 0:00	TCN Hild Mayham	E-mail	Email MI to TCN, sent suggested meetings dates to meet with Cheif and COuncil.	Requires follow up	Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-07-29 0:00	YFFN Chief Leroy Constant and Roy Beardy	E-mail	Email containing letter, follow up on response to June 24th letter requesting next steps for engagement.	Requires followup	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-07-28 0:00	YFFN Chief Leroy Constant	Letter	Mailed by post to Chief Leroy Constant, follow up on MI hasn't received a response to June 24th letter from MI.	Requires follow up	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jason Fontaine	2020-07-31 10:00	Ron Missyabit	E-mail	Mr. Missyabit response to series of email and provincial correspondence, seeking opportunity to meet and discuss project.	MI to follow up and coordinate meeting.	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jason Fontaine	2020-08-04 16:30	Ron Missyabit	E-mail	MI response to Mr. Missyabit's meeting request. Timeframe to meet with organization representatives provided. Grand Chief Eastman and additional T2 representatives copied on email.	MI and T2 to confirm meeting	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-08-07 0:00	FLCN Gord Bluesky	E-mail	Email summary of project overview.	follow up required	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-08-07 11:00	TCN	E-mail	Email to TCN proposing to meet discuss next steps.	follow up required	Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-08-14 0:00	TCN Councillor Robert Spence	E-mail	MI to TCN to confirm agenda items in Thompson August 19, 2020.	Requires followup	Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-08-10 0:00	FLCN Gord Bluesky	E-mail	Response/clarifying phone discussion on community concerns.	Requires followup	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jason Fontaine	2020-08-05 13:30	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan-Natural World Committee	Meeting	Introductory meeting withAnishinaabe Agowidiiwinan's Natural World Committee. T2 community representatives includes FN leadership in attendance. MI provided update on current consultations for Project. Committee representatives noted concerns with consultation process. MI provided process timeline update along with community updates. T2 updated status on consultation framework release. Committee updated on provincial correspondence and awaiting formal response. Next steps TBD.	MI committed to providing documents requested along with updates to MI Consultation Coordina	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jason Fontaine	2020-08-17 11:00	Ron Missyabit	Phone	Discussion on T2's Consultation Framework and timeframe for release. Document is complete and awaiting final leadership approval. Decision date anticipated at next meeting during the week of August 24.	n/a	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jason Fontaine	2020-08-19 0:00	Ron Missyabit	E-mail	Additional follow-up to August 5th, 2020 meeting with Natural World Committee.	Follow up on next step discussion required.	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell, Leona McIntyre	2020-08-19 0:00	TCN Chief and Council, elders and Ian Halket	Meeting	MI met with TCN - Chief and Council and elders in Thompson August 19, 2020. Discussed next steps, work plan and budget and tentatvie comm. meeting dates.	Requires followup	Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-08-26 0:00	TCN Ian Halket	E-mail	TCN to MI email contains work plan and budget for next steps.	Requires followup	Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-09-02 0:00	YFFN	Phone	Contacted the band office, is currently being renovated, Receptionist informed me that Roy Beardy no longer works with the band. Also, left voicemail message with Chief Constant to provide project information.	requires followup	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-09-03 0:00	TCN Ian Halket Chief and Council	E-mail	MI to TCN email follow up on work plan and budget, will wait for response.	requires follow up	Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-09-03 0:00	YFFN CHief and Counil	E-mail	MI to YFFN follow up on June 24, 2020 letter that contained work plan and update on project information.r	requires followup	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-04-21 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Introduction email as lead contact. Discuss community limitations amid pandemic restrictions.Provided MI contact information.	Requires follow-up	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-04-21 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	Phone	Concerns: Lake MB water levels and safety; Economic Development opportunities. MI can contact Chief directly and considers our conversation not consultation.MI will contact SFN when more information becomes available.	Requires follow-up	Skownan First Nation	Water	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement

George Ryle	2020-05-12 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Follow-up email from 04-21-2020 phone conversation.	Requiers follow-up	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-05-14 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	Phone	Not available. MI to call back.	Requires follow-up	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-05-22 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	MI sent links to online resources including 2 presentations (Overview and EIS). MI advises of alternatives to in-person meetings.MI to follow-up with a phone call to Chief Catcheway regarding the content of this email.	Requires follow-up	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-05-25 0:00	Tim Catcheway	Phone	Introductory call with Skownan FN lead contact T.Catcheway.	Requires follow-up	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-05-26 0:00	Tim Catcheway	Phone	More detailed project information discussion. Skownan FN prefers community meetings with a budget, however, community restrictions makes meetings limited.	Requires Follow-up	Skownan First Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-05-28 0:00	Tim Catcheway	E-mail	Sent email 5/22/2020 to T.Catcheway for further discussion.		Skownan First Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-05-28 0:00	Tim Catcheway	Phone	Follow-up phone conversation.		Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-05-29 0:00	Tim Catcheway	Phone	Follow-up phone conversation.	Requires follow-up	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-06-03 0:00	Tim Catcheway	E-mail	Email to set-up next discuisson.	Requires follow-up	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-06-05 0:00	Tim Catcheway	E-mail	Follow-up email to schedule next discussion.	Requires follow-up	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-06-11 0:00	Tim Catcheway	Phone	Phone conversation regarding next meeting.		Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-06-11 0:00	Tim Catcheway	Phone	Skownan prefers to meet in-person. Potentially trilateral consultation with IAAC.		Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-06-18 0:00	Tim Catcheway	E-mail	Email to set-up next meeting for updates from MI. Discussion topics include budget request, information sharing and presentations.	Requires follow-up	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-06-24 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	Letter	June 24, 2020 letter providing consultation update and suggested next steps considering the pandemic.		Skownan First Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-06-25 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Email of 6/24/2020 letter.	Requires follow-up	Skownan First Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-06-29 0:00	Tim Catcheway	Phone	Follow-up call to 6/24/2020 letter.		Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-06-29 0:00	Tim Catcheway	Phone	Follow-up call to 6/24/2020 letter.		Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-06-30 0:00	Tim Catcheway	Phone	Follow-up call to 6/24/2020 letter.		Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-07-08 0:00	Tim Catcheway	E-mail	Follow-up email to set-up next discussion from 6/18/2020 email.		Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-08-06 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Follow-up email from Treaty 2 (8/4/2020) meeting where Chief Catcheway raised concerns about impacts to fish and fisheries. Seek confirmation to continue to work with T.Catcheway.	Requires follow-up	Skownan First Nation	Fish	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-08-06 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Chief C.Catcheway response to continue to work with T.Catcheway.		Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-08-12 0:00	Tim Catcheway	Phone	Follow-up call to begin discussing items raised by community leadership.	Requires follow-up	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-08-12 0:00	Tim Catcheway	E-mail	Follow-up email to begin discussion on items raised by community leadership.		Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-08-17 0:00	Tim Catcheway	E-mail	Follow-up email to begin discussion raised by community leadership.		Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-09-09 0:00	SBOFN Chief Lance Roulette, Lynette Roulette, Alex Nesbit legal rep.	E-mail	MI to SBOFN email to confirm meeting and agenda.	Requires followup	Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-09-22 0:00	Adam HTFC rep. for YFFN	E-mail	Follow up email to HFTC follow up for YFFN Chief and Council.	Requires followup	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-09-23 0:00	YFFN Adam Kroeker	E-mail	MI to YFFN proposed virtual meeting to present EIS to Chief and Council.	Requires followup	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-09-17 16:50	Chief Lance Roulette	E-mail	sent notification of fall field work RN 481 804 899 CA		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-09-28 0:00	TCN Councillor Robert Spence	E-mail	Email MI to TCN, requesting to implemen the work plan.	requires follow up	Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-07-28 0:00	Chief Norman Bone	Letter	Follow up to June 24, 2020 letter on the engaement process for the LMBLSMOC Project. The letter noted Keesee has not engaged and invited the community to share comments and concerns by August 31, 2020.	Keesee to share comments or concerns	Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-07-09 0:00	Chief Norman Bone	E-mail	A follow-up email to look at resuming engagement activities. Included in the email was: MB restoring Services Phase 3 pdf, Engagmenet Dialogue by Distance Facilitator Guide and a doc on options for connecting.	Keesee to reply; MI will follow up next week	Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-10-02 0:00	PimCN Chief and Council	E-mail	MI to PimCN email containing letter of engagement initial concerns. PimCN has sent the letter to NFA Team, I assume to review and respond to the accuracy of the intial concerns.	requires followup	Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-10-02 0:00	YFFN Chief and Council	E-mail	MI to YFFN email containing letter - initial concerns, MI requested community to review and provide accuracy by Oct. 31, 2020.	requires follow up	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-10-02 0:00	FLCN Chief and Council	E-mail	MI to FLCN email containing letter - initial concerns, MI requested community to review and provide accuracy by Oct. 31, 2020.	requires followup	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-10-02 0:00	TCN Chief and Council	E-mail	MI to TCN email containing letter - initial concerns, MI requested community to review and provide accuracy by Oct. 31, 2020.	requires followup	Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-07-31 10:00	Chief Lance Roulette	E-mail	Sent Chief roulette the 2020-07-28 Follow-up letter regarding the LMBLSMOC.		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-10-13 0:00	FLCN Chief Morris Beardy	E-mail	Follow up to Letter dated Sept. 8, 2020 to verify community initial concerns.	Requires followup	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-08-06 15:00	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Alex Nisbet, lawyer for SBOFN contacted MI for a teleconference for August 11 or 13th.		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-08-14 16:00	Cheif lance Roulette	E-mail	Had a teleconference call with Sandy Bay Chief Lance Roulette, legal council, Alex Nisbet, MI Reps Chelsea Silva, Edwin Mitchell and Leona McIntyre on 2020-08-11	send draft minutes to SBOFN reps	Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-08-27 0:00	Legal council Alex Nisbet, Chief lance Roulette, and community cotact/coordinator Lynette roulette, MI reps Chelsea Silva, Edwin Mitchel and Leona McIntyre	E-mail	received an email from legal council Alex Nisbet for a teleconverence call on August 28th. As well, on August 26th received an email to advise MI that Lynette Roulette is the community contact coordinator for Sandy Bay. We confirmed our availability for the teleconference.	confirmed availability for teleconference on 28-08-2020	Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-08-27 11:00	Lynette Roulette	E-mail	sent the community corrordinator Lynette Roulette the meeting minutes from Aug 11, 2020.		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-09-03 13:30	Lynette Roulette	E-mail	Sent Lynette, council Alex Nisbet, and Chief Roulette the time frame MI identified for the EIS presentation.		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-09-09 0:00	Lynette Roulette	E-mail	discussed with Lynette numerous methods of doing the EIS presentation and to inform the community. It was discussed to do it on Radio in Sandy Bay, or virtualy at community hall, band office board room, etc.		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-09-11 0:00	Chief Lance Roulette, Exec Dir. Lynette Roulette, Exec. Assis. Fern Roulette, legal Council Alex Nisbet (on Phone) MI reps Edwin Mitchell	Meeting	Edwin Mitchell met with SBOFN representatives to discuss community meetings for the EIS presentation, project overview and to decide on dates for community. minutes attached		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-10-05 16:00	Alex Nisbet, council for SBOFN	E-mail	Received Email from legal council Alex Nisbet for a teleconference meeting on October 6th. responded that MI will be available for the conference call.	conference call October 6th	Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-10-06 0:00	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI confirmed availability for conference call with SBOFN legal council Alex Nisbet to discuss next steps forward for EIS presentation and meeting dates for community activities.	will make plans with Alex to address moving forward	Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-10-07 13:00	Chief Lance Roulette, Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Sent SBOFN the updated workplan & budget as of October 7, 2020. included was the request for their response to the initial concerns letter within 30 days, and to look at a joint engagement with IAAC. Election day on October 9th.		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-10-14 12:30	Chief Trevor Prince	E-mail	Sent Chief Trevor Prince and SBOFN Council the 2020-10-13 Fall Field Work Notification letter. I also resent the updated draft work plan and budget for Chief annd council approval via email to hold community meetings virtual/in person for EIS presentiona on project overview. With new leadership, it also has to be confirmed who is on the correspondence list and if their legal council is the same and if they are to be cc'd in any email correspondence. an email sent 2020-10-02 to the previous Chief and Council with the initial concerns table to revue and comment on. October 13th, Field Work Notification letters Tracking #RN 424 644 615 CA	will follow up with another email week of October 18-22nd	Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
David Lane	2020-10-09 0:00	KFLW, Mark Lowdon	E-mail	Follow up from KFLW meeting with meeting notes and summary of concerns				Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
David Lane	2020-09-24 0:00	KFLW, Mark Lowdon	E-mail	Follow up from Mark Lowdon after KFLW eeting includes invoices for venue and food				Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
David Lane	2020-09-14 0:00	KFLW, Mark Lowdon	E-mail	Coordination of upcoming KFLW meeting in Winnipeg				Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
David Lane	2020-09-14 0:00	KFLW, Henry Traverse	E-mail	Agenda for KFLW meeting				Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
David Lane	2020-09-10 0:00	KFLW, Mark Lowdon	E-mail	Provided project information including: overview presenttion and links to EIS presentation, EIS, and scientific reports.				Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
David Lane	2020-09-10 0:00	KFLW, Mark Lowdon, Henry Traverse	E-mail	Thread regarding eligible expenses for KFLW meeting				Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
David Lane	2020-09-10 0:00	KFLW, Mark Lowdon, Henry Traverse	E-mail	Confirmation of KFLW meeting including covid precautions and meeting details.				Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-10-21 17:00	TCN Band Councillor Robert Spence	Phone	TCN to MI Received a call from Councillor Robert Spence, we discussed the following; -Was out hunting, so only reading Sept. 28, 2020 letter and emails now (Oct. 21, 2020), -Will meet and discuss with Chief and council about sept 28, 2020 letter -we'll get back to verify community concerns, and -informed that opportunity still exists to present EIS.	Requires followup	Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-10-21 0:00	FLCN Gord Bluesky	E-mail	MI to FLCN followup on response required on community initial concerns.	follow up required	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-11-04 0:00	FLCN Gord Bluesky	E-mail	MI to FLCN thanking FLCN for update on FLCN Chief and COuncil direction.	Requires followup	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-11-03 0:00	SBFN Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Email to confirm meeting with Alex Nesbit legal counsel, discussing MI expectations on SBFN work plan.	follow up requirement	Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-11-03 0:00	SBFN Alex Nisbet	Meeting	Meeting occured 2pm Nov. 03, 2020, add meeting notes here. Action Item-confirm MI participants for proposed meeting week of Nov. 9, 2020 with SBFN, Firelight, and IAAC .	Requires followup	Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-10-30 0:00	YFFN Adam Kroeker consultant	E-mail	Email MI to YFFN confirming interest to meet, YFFN requested 3 hard copies of EIS, and proposed to meet week of Nov. 16, 2020.	Requires followup	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona mcIntyre, Edwin Mitchell	2020-11-03 0:00	Alex Nisbet, legal council for Sandy Bay	Phone	meeting minutes from teleconference 2020-11-03	work with Alex and SBOFN to discuss workplan activities and timelines	Sandy Bay First Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-11-10 0:00	YFFN Adam Kroeker	E-mail	MI to YFFN, updated Adam Kroeker on mail out 3 hard copies of EIS. Tracking number 0515639000391176 Canada Post	requires followup	York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement

Edwin Mitchell	2020-11-10 0:00	YFFN Adam Kroeker	E-mail	Email response from YFFN to MI on mail-out 3 hard copies of EIS and referral to federal consultation funding.	followup requred	York Factory First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-11-16 0:00	FLCN Chief Morris Beardy	E-mail	Email MI to FLCN letter and 1 of 3 EMP distribution.	Follow up required	Fox Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-11-16 0:00	FLCN Chief Morris Beardy	Letter	MI to FLCN EMP letter 1 of 3 distribution. Tracking#7107 7809 9992 4730	Follow up required	Fox Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-11-16 0:00	TCN Chief Doreen Spence	Letter	MI to TCN EMP letter 1 of 3 distribution. Tracking#7107 7804 0889 0748	Follow up required	Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-11-16 0:00	TCN Chief Doreen Spence	E-mail	MI to TCN EMP letter 1 of 3 distribution.	follow up required	Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-11-16 0:00	Chief Trevor Prince	Letter	MI sent to SBOFN EMP letter and 1st of 3 batches of EMP's	follow up with community	Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-11-16 0:00	Chief Trevor Prince	E-mail	MI sent to SBOFN EMP letter and 1st of 3 batches of EMP's Tracking # 7107-7809-9809-5378	follow up with community	Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-11-16 0:00	Chief Norman Bone	E-mail	MI sent Keesee EMP letter and 1st of 3 batches of EMP's	follow up with community	Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-11-16 0:00	Chief Norman Bone	Letter	MI sent Keesee EMP letter and 1st of 3 batches of EMP's Tracking # 7107-7804-0867-3747	follow up with community	Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-11-16 0:00	PimCN Chief David Monias	E-mail	MI to PimCN email EMPs 1 of 3 distribution and comment.	requires followup	Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-11-16 0:00	PimCN Chief David Monias	Letter	MI to PimCN letter EMPs 1 of 3 distribution and comments. Tracking# 7107 7804 0850 9744		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-11-16 0:00	YFFN Chief Morris Beardy	E-mail	MI to YFFN email EMPs 1 of 3 distribution and Comments.		York Factory First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-11-16 0:00	YFFN Chief Morris Beardy	Letter	MI to YFFN Letter EMPs 1 of 3 distribution and comments. Tracking#7107 7804 0822 7742		York Factory First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-11-30 14:00	PimCN Annette Luttermann - Ecologist	Phone	PimCN to MI confirming EMP batch 1 response date, MI confirmed that response date is December 16, 2020, project website says December 11, 2020.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-01 7:00	Sandy Bay	E-mail	Sent batch 2 of EMP Letter. Dec 30th is time line for response from community.		Sandy Bay First Nation Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-01 7:00	Keeseekoowenin Chief Norman Bone	E-mail	Sent batch 2 of EMP letter to community		Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-11-30 0:00	FLCN Chief and Counil	Letter	MI to FLCN batch 2 letter requesstng comm. review and comment on EMPs.		Fox Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-11-30 0:00	PimCN Chief and Council	Letter	MI to PimCN letter requesting review and comment of batch 2 EMPs by Dec. 30, 2020.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-11-30 0:00	YFFN Chief and Council	Letter	MI to YFFN letter requesting review and comment of batch 2 EMPs by Dec. 30, 2020.		York Factory First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-11-30 0:00	TCN Chief and Council	Letter	MI to TCN letter requesting review and comment of batch 2 EMPs by Dec. 30, 2020.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-11-30 0:00	FLCN Chief and Council	E-mail	MI to FLCN email letter requesting review and comment of EMPs by Dec. 30, 2020.		Fox Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-11-30 0:00	PimCN Chief and Council	E-mail	MI to PimCN email letter requesting review and comment ofbatch 2 EMPs by Dec. 30, 2020.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-11-30 0:00	YFFN Chief and Council	E-mail	MI to YFFN email letter requesting review and comment of batch 2 EMPs by Dec. 30, 2020.		York Factory First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-11-30 0:00	TCN Chief and Council	E-mail	MI to TCN email letter requesting review and comment of batch 2 EMPs by Dec. 30, 2020.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-01 7:00	Chief Trevor Prince	Letter	MI sent batch 2 or EMP's for response and comments for Dec. 30th, 2020		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-01 0:00	Cheif Norman Bone	Letter	MI sent Kesseekoowenin batch 2 of EMP's for comments and review.		Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2020-11-26 0:00	TCN Chief Doreen Spence	E-mail	Response letter to TCN Nov. 9, 2020 letter, issues with water management in Manitoba including the Outlet Channels.	INR to followup	Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-07 21:00	Chief Trevor Prince and Council	E-mail	sent batch 3 EMP letters to community. Expecting response from community by 2021-01-15. also included link to EMP's on Province/MI webpage.		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-07 21:00	Chief Norman Bone and Council	E-mail	Sent Batch 3 EMP letters to the community. Expecting response from community by 2021-01-15. Also included link to EMP's on Province/MI webpage.		Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-07 21:00	Chief Trevor Prince and Council	Letter	Sent batch 3 letter of EMP's for community response by 2021-01-15.		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-07 21:00	Chief Norman Bone and Council	Letter	Sent batch 3 letter of EMP's to community for response by 2021-01-15.		Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-12-07 17:00	FLCN Chief and Council	E-mail	MI to FLCN email batch 3 EMPs requesting comm. review and comment by Jan. 15, 2021.		Fox Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-12-07 17:00	PimCN Chief and Council	E-mail	MI to PimCN email batch 3 EMPs requesting comm. review and comment by Jan. 15, 2021.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-12-07 17:00	YFFN Chief and Council	E-mail	MI to YFFN email batch 3 EMPs requesting comm. review and comment by Jan. 15, 2021.		York Factory First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-12-07 0:00	FLCN Chief and Council	Letter	MI to FLCN letter batch 3 EMPs.		Fox Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-12-07 0:00	PimCN Chief and Council	Letter	MI to PimCN letter batch 3 EMPs.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-12-07 0:00	YFFN Chief and Council	Letter	MI to YFFN letter batch 3 EMPs distribution.		York Factory First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-12-07 0:00	TCN Chief and Council	E-mail	MI to TCN distribtution of batch 3 EMPs.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-12-07 0:00	TCN Chief and Council	Letter	MI to TCN letter to distribute batch 3 EMPs.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-12-14 0:00	PimCN Annette Luttermann	E-mail	PimCN was asked to review and comment on the EMPs for PimCN.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-12-17 16:00		E-mail	Newsletter sent		York Factory First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-22 0:00	Chief Trevor Prince	E-mail	Sent SBOFN Chief and Council letter of approval for funding for EMP review.		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre & Edwin Mitchell	2020-12-22 0:00	Cheif Doreen Spence	E-mail	SentTCN Cheif and Council letter of approval for funding for EMP Review2020 12 21 Tataskweyak Funding for EMP Review.pdf		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-21 0:00	Chief Trevor Prince	Letter	Sent SBOFN Cheif and Council 2020 12 21 Sandy Bay Funding for EMP Review.pdfletter of approval for funding for EMP review		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2021-01-06 11:00	PimCN Orit OKT finance	E-mail	PimCN - OKT to MI string of emails Dec. 15, 16 (x2) and 18 (x4). Jan. 4 and 6, 2021. Request for funding to review EMPs, provided direct deposit information for payment processing for $8,400 in total, 4,200 will allocated each to NHCN and PimCN, funds held in trust by OKT.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-12-21 14:00	PimCN	Letter	Letter to PimCN-OKT reps. MI inform funding support for review of EMPs is approved and how to access.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-12-21 0:00	FLCN	Letter	Letter to FLCN, MI inform funding support is approved for review EMPs and how to access.		Fox Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-12-21 0:00	TCN	Letter	Letter to TCN MI inform funding support is approved and how to access.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-22 0:00	FLCN	E-mail	Email to FLCN. MI inform funding support is approved for review EMPs and how to access funding.		Fox Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-10-02 11:00	Chief Norman Bone	E-mail	Emailed Chief Bone the electronic copy of the 2020-09-28 letter of initial concerns.		Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-07-31 9:25	Chief Norman Bone	E-mail	This email sent Chief Norman Bone and Council an electronic version of the 2020-07-28 follow-up letter regarding the LMLSMOC.	Keesee to share comments or concerns	Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2020-12-21 0:00	PimCN	E-mail	Email OKT to MI, NHCN and PimCN agree to terms of funding related to review of EMPs.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2020-12-22 0:00	PimCN	E-mail	MI to OKT, to coordinate funding processing including direct deposit.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2020-12-23 0:00	PimCN	E-mail	MI and OKT, confirm/exchange direct deposit information.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2021-01-06 0:00	PimCN	E-mail	MI and OKT confirming receipt of completed direct deposit forms.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-08-06 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	MI's confirmation to continue to work though with Community lead Tim Catcheway.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-09-17 0:00	Cheif Cameron Catcheway	Letter	Notification Letter - Pre-construction Fall 2020 field work.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-09-18 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Email - Notification Letter - Pre-constrcution Fall 2020 field work.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-09-23 0:00	Tim Catcheway	E-mail	Follow-up email wth community lead regarding the notification of the pre-consruction Fall 2020 field work.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-09-28 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	Letter	Initial concerns letter to Skownan First Nation.	Requires Follow-up	Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-10-05 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Email of letter containing the initial summary of concerns to Skownan First Nation.	Requires Follow-up	Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-10-13 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	Letter	Follow-up letter of 2020-09-17 notification letter of pre-construction Fall 2020 field work. Includes correction on map locations.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-10-13 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Email of follow-up letter to Skownan First Nation of 2020-09-17 notification letter with corrected maps.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-10-30 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Follow-up email regarding the intial summary of concerns for Skownan First Nation (2020-10-05 letter).		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
INR	2020-11-09 0:00	TCN	Letter	Letter from TCN to Manitoba in summary concern over water issues.	Follow up required	Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-11-16 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	Letter	Notification letter of 1st batch of 9 Environmental Management Plans (EMPs) for review by Skownan First Nation. Comments due by 2020-12-15.	Requires Follow-up	Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-11-30 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	Letter	Notification letter of 2nd batch of next 9 EMPs for review by Skownan First Nation. Comments due by 2020-12-30.	Requires Follow-up	Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2020-12-07 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	Letter	Notification letter of 3rd batch of last 5 EMPs for review by Skownan First Nation. Comments due by 2021-01-15.	Requires Follow-up	Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-11-16 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Email of notification letter of 1st batch of EMPs (9) for review by Skownan First Nation.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-11-30 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Email of notification letter of the 2nd batch of EMPs (9) for review by Skownan First Nation.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-11-30 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Chief Catcheway's response email to call 204-628-3460.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement

George Ryle	2020-12-01 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	MI's follow-up email to schedule a discussion regarding the EMP review by Skownan First Nation.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-12-01 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	MI's follow-up email to schedule a discussion regarding the EMP review by Skownan First Nation.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-12-03 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	MI's follow-up email to Skownan First Nation advising of website materials and the questionaires for the review of the EMPs. Provided weblinks.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-12-07 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Email of notification letter of the 3rd batch of EMPs (5) for review by Skownan First Nation.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2020-12-18 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Reminder email of the EMP review and the availability of Manitoba Infrastructure to present and consult on the EMPs with Skownan First Nation.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-01-04 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Reminder email to Skownan First Nation of Manitoba Infrastructure's availability to meet and discuss the review of the EMPs.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-01-13 0:00	FLCN	E-mail	FLCN to MI email thread for Jan. 13, 2021 to arrange and set Microsoft teams meeting requested to be informed and MI to provide project update.		Fox Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-01-15 0:00	FLCN	Meeting	FLCN requested to meet - project status. Minutes attached.		Fox Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-01-21 0:00	FLCN	E-mail	FLCN-IAAC-MI: Jan. 22, 2021 is cancelled/tenatively proposed to Jan 29, 2021.		Fox Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-09-28 0:00	FLCN	Letter	MI to FLCN letter request to verify community concerns.		Fox Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-09-28 0:00	PimCN	Letter	MI to PimCN letter requested and informing of intial concerns and to verify.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-09-28 0:00	YFFN	Letter	MI to YFFN requested to verify initial community concerns.		York Factory First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2020-09-28 0:00	TCN	Letter	MI to TCN letter to verify initial community concerns.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2021-01-27 19:30	Alex Nisbet, legal council	Letter	A. Nisbet sent MI an email with a letter to MI and the top EIS deficiiencies from Roy Crowther	MI to respond to letters	Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2021-01-27 19:30	Alex Nisbet, legal council	E-mail	Alex Nisbet sent an email to MI with a letter to MI and the top EIS deficiencies from Roy Crowther	MI to respond to letters	Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-01-28 0:00	TCN	E-mail	TCN to MI, requested extension on EMP review.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-01-28 0:00	TCN	Letter	TCN to MI, letter requesting extension on EMP review.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-01-28 0:00	FLCN	E-mail	FLCN IAAC MI string of emails (Jan, 20, 21 and 28 x3) coordinating Jan. 29, 2021 joint meeting.		Fox Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-01-29 0:00	FLCN IAAC MI	Meeting	Joint meeting occured Jan. 29, 2021. Action items; FLCN will share TK report/information from a different project, the report is publically available, will contain TK information about FLCN. Proposed agenda by FLCN, COVID pandemic, Status of IRs package 1 - Technical Review, Status of IRs package 2 Public Comments, Status of the TAG, Next steps IAAC, FLCN, and MI.		Fox Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-02-02 0:00	PimCN	E-mail	MI to PimCN email to follow up on status of review of EMPs, also informed of extended comment on EMPs to Feb. 28, 2021.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
edwin mitchell	2021-02-02 0:00	PimCn	E-mail	Email to MI technical question, whether MI will be or planning to conducting monitoring downstream sturgeon bay.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-09-17 16:50	Chief Lance Roulette	Letter	Sent notification of Fall field work RN 481 804 899 CA		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-02-04 0:00	PimCN	E-mail	PimCN have concernthe limited consideration for potential downstream effects downstream of Sturgeon Bay.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2021-02-05 15:50	SBOFN legal council Alex Nisbet	E-mail	2021-02-04 Received an email from A. Nisbet email regarding the extension and receiving the funds for the EMP reviews.	will set up direct deposit with Myers LLP on behalf of SBOFN	Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2021-02-05 12:55	Chief Trevor Prince and council, and SBOFN legal council Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI responded to email from A. Nisbet dated 2021-02-04 regarding funding for the EMP review process. Working on setting up direct deposit to make initial 75% payment to Myers LLP on behalf of SBOFN.	processing payment for EMP reviews with Myers LLP on behalf of SBOFN	Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-08-28 0:00	Chief Lance Roulette, A nisbet and Lynette Roulette	E-mail	Sent minutes from meeting on 2020-08-28	follwo through with action items	Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-09-28 15:30	Chief Norman Bone	Letter	sent Chief Bone 2020-09-28 letter of initial concerns		Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2021-02-10 15:30	A. Nesbit, legal council	E-mail	Received from A Nisbet the direct deposit form for SBOFN and a letter from Cambrian Credit Union confirming details of the trust account Myers LLP has with SBOFN	expedite payment (75%)	Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2021-02-10 15:25	Chief Prince & Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI confirmed receipt of direct deposit form from Myers LLP and their letter of trusts for SBOFN at Cambrian Credit Union.	finance to process payment	Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2021-02-19 10:20	Cheif Trevor Prince and Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI confirmed with Alex Nisbet, council for SBOFN that the EMP review funding has been processed and depsoited to Myerss LLP aaccount in trust for SBOFN.		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-02-02 0:00	TCN	E-mail	MI to TCN approved request for extenion to Feb. 28, 2021 of the EMP reivew and feedback.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2021-02-23 16:00	Chief Trevor Prince	Letter	MI sent 2021-02-23 Heritage Field Work letter and posting of an RFP *2021 02 23 Sandy Bay Notification of Spring 2021 Heritage Field Work LMLSMOC.pdf*		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2021-02-23 16:00	Chief Trevor Prince	E-mail	MI sent SBOFN email with letter of Heritage Resource Field Work and posted RFP.2021-02-23 Heritage Field Work.msg		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-02-25 0:00	TCN	E-mail	MI to TCN email string (Feb. 24 and Feb. 25, 2021) response to Direct deposit and clarification of EMPs feedback response.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-03-05 0:00	TCN	E-mail	TCN replyed to EMP review timeline and attached completed directed deposit form. (2021-03-05 emails x 2)		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-03-03 0:00	PimCN	E-mail	MI to PimCN requested on EMP review and same day reply-PimCN working on review of EMPs. (2021-03-03 emails x2).		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-03-03 0:00	PimCN	E-mail	MI to PimCN requested update on EMP review and same day reply-PimCN working on review of EMPs. (2021-03-03 emails x2)		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-03-05 0:00	SBOFN	E-mail	MI to SBOFN email notification Water Groundwater field work spring 2021.		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-03-05 0:00	SBOFN	Letter	MI to SBOFN letter notification Water Groundwater field work spring 2021.		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2021-03-09 15:10	Alex Nisbett	E-mail	A. Nisbett sent MI an email confirming funding for Firelight Group work		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-03-11 0:00	TCN	E-mail	MI to TCN requesting 2nd time for timeline update on EMP review.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2021-03-17 14:15	Cheif Trevor Prince and Alex Nisbet	Letter	MI sent EMP timeframe letters		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre/Edwin Mitchell	2021-03-17 14:20	Chief Doreen Spence and Ian Moore	Letter	MI sent EMP timeframe letter		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre/Edwin Mitchell	2021-03-17 14:20	Chief Monias and Corey Shefman	Letter	MI sent EMP timeframe letter		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2021-03-17 14:25	Chief Trevor Prince and Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI sent EMP timeframe letter		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre/Edwin Mitchell	2021-03-17 14:25	Cheif Doreen Spence and Ian Moore	E-mail	MI sent EMP timeframe letter		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre/Edwin Mitchell	2021-03-17 14:25	Chief Monias and Corey Shefman	E-mail	MI sent EMP timeframe letter.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-03-25 9:55	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	The list of secondary sources was provided to Chief Catcheway, in advance of the community receving it in the mail with the March 23, 2021 letter.	None	Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
T2- Ron Missyabit	2021-03-31 10:30	T2 Ron Missyabit	E-mail	In response to MI's Secondary Sources letter, T2 replied they do not have the resources (financial or human) to respond to the request. They stated T2 is ready to engage and provide responses when they have the necessary resources. T2 reiterated their willingness to enter into negotiations to reach a consultation agreement.	MI follow up internally	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-08 0:00	SBOFN	E-mail	SBOFN (Firelight) to MI string of 7 emails to coordinate and set presentation. Meeting was postoned/cancelled on April 8, 2021.		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-08 0:00	SBOFN	Letter	MI to SBOFN notification letter for Manure Management Field Work sent by mail.		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-08 0:00	SBOFN	Meeting	SBOFN (Firelight) 2nd focus group presentation meeting set for April 8, 2021 - postponed or cancelled.		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-07 10:40	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	The email notified the community of the addendum to the March 5 fieldwork notification letter. The email stated the 2021 surface and groundwater testing fieldwork would now include water quality sampling in the municipal drains west of the LMOC during this year's spring freshet. The original March 5 fieldwork notification letter was included in the email.	None	Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-08 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	Letter	This letter notified the community of upcoming topsoil sampling to support the relocation of manure stored on a property expropriated for the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel. The letter explained engineering consultants would be sampling soil on privately owned farmland within 10 kilometres of the subject property to determine suitable manure storage locations.	None	Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-08 15:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	An electronic copy of the April 8, 2021 Manure Management Plan Topsoil Testing notification was sent to the community.	None	Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-08 17:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	In response to the Manure Management notification, Chief Catcheway responded to express concerns regarding low water levels.	MI to acknowledge and respond	Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-09 0:00	Edwin Mitchell	E-mail	MI to SBOFN addendum to Ground Groundwater notfication sent March 5, 2021.		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-13 0:00	SBOFN	E-mail	MI to SBOFN sent by email requested list of secondary sources used in EIS.		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-13 0:00	PimCN	E-mail	MI to PimCN sent follow up email on submission of EMP comments.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-13 0:00	SBOFN	E-mail	MI to SBOFN sent email follow up on submission of EMP comments for April 17, 2021.		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-13 0:00	TCN	E-mail	MI to TCN sent follow up reminder of EMP comment ending April 17, 2021.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement

Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-16 0:00	TCN	E-mail	MI to TCN requested additional time to prepare feedback on EMPs.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-16 0:00	TCN	E-mail	MI to TCN sent 3 emails containing secondary sources used in the EIS.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-16 0:00	SBOFN	E-mail	MI to SBOFN sent by mail notificaiton on fisheries and Water Quality monitoring.		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-16 0:00	SBOFN	Letter	MI to SBOFN letter notification Fisheries and Water Quality monitoring will be mailed.		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-16 0:00	TCN	E-mail	TCN to MI containing letter requesting extension on EMP review to April 30, 2021.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-16 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	An electronic version of the 2021-04-16 water fieldwork notification letter was sent.	None	Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-16 0:00	TCN	Letter	TCN to MI requesting EMP review extension from April 17 to April 30, 2021.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23 0:00	Chief Norman Bone	Letter	MI requested Keesee ON review the secondary sources used in the Project's EIS to confirm its validity or identify inaccuracies and make corrections. MI requested a response by 2020-04-23.	Keesee to identify inaccuracies or concerns	Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2021-03-23 0:00	Chief Norman Bone	E-mail	An electronic version of the 2021-03-23 Secondary Sources letter was sent.	Keesee to identify inaccuracies or concerns	Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23 0:00	Chief Morris Beardy	Letter	MI sent a letter to FLCN requesting their review of the secondary sources used in the EIS. MI asked that any inaccuracies or concerns be brought forward to MI by 2021-04-23.	FLCN to identify inaccuracies or concerns	Fox Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Christine Baljko	2018-09-21 0:00	Gord Bluesky	E-mail	A series of emails between MI and FLCN's representative, Gord Bluesky, to confirm the community's representative and set up a date to meet.		Fox Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2020-04-14 0:00	Gord Bluesky	E-mail	Two emails between MI and FLCN to arrange a date and time to meet.	MI to respond to request to select meeting date and time	Fox Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2021-03-23 0:00	Gord Bluesky, Val Massan	E-mail	An electronic version of the 2021-03-23 secondary sources letter was sent.	FLCN to identify inaccuracies or concerns	Fox Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23 0:00	Chief Leroy Constant	Letter	The letter requested YFFN review the attached list of secondary sources used in the Project's EIS, and inform MI of any inaccuracies or concerns.	YFFN to identify inaccuracies or concerns	York Factory First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Leona McIntyre	2021-03-23 0:00	Chief Leroy Constant	E-mail	An electronic version of the 2021-03-23 Secondary Sources letter was sent.	YFFN to identify inaccuracies or concerns	York Factory First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-16 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	Letter	MI notified Skownan First Nation of the upcoming fisheries and water quality monitoring fieldwork, scheduled to occur sporadically from the end of April to early June 2021. Additional details regarding this fieldwork was provided in the letter.	None	Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-23 0:00	SBOFN	E-mail	SBOFN to MI, received letter, will inform of issues on final report.		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-29 0:00	TCN	E-mail	TCN to MI requested EMP clarify Secondary soruces and EMP extension.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-26 0:00	TCN	E-mail	TCN to MI, clarifying Secondary Sources and EMP request for extension.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-27 0:00	TCN	E-mail	TCN to MI received EMP submission.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-29 0:00	TCN	E-mail	MI to TCN response on discrepency on EMP process and IRs submission issue to IAAC and TCN input.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-29 0:00	Edwin Mitchell	E-mail	MI to TCN response on discrepency on EMP process as relates to IR submission and TCN input on EMPs.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-26 0:00	SBOFN	E-mail	MI to SBOFN; response to secondary source email.		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-02-02 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Notice of EMP review deadline extension until 2021-02-28. MI provide EMP and questionnaires link. Meeting offered by MI.	Requires Follow-up	Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-02-02 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Skownan First Nation confirmation for a planning discussion of EMP review on 2021-02-03.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-02-02 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	MI's confirmation to call Skownan First Nation on 2021-02-03 PM.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-02-02 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Chief Catcheway's confirmation of the call on 2021-02-03 with MI.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-02-05 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Placeholder meeting invitation for 2021-02-17. Confirming 3 MI attendees and a presentation.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-02-10 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	MI seeking confirmation of 2021-02-17* meeting with Skownan First Nation. Meeting outline with 6 MI attendees, a presentation and an agenda.	Requires Follow-up	Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-02-12 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	MI seeking confirmation of 2021-02-17* meeting with Skownan First Nation. Alternate date proposed 2021-02-18.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-02-16 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	CANCELLED meeting invitation for 2021-02-17.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-02-16 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	MI seeking confirmation of 2021-02-17* meeting with Skownan First Nation. Alternate date proposed 2021-02-18.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-02-16 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Email of cancelling 2021-02-17* meeting. Requesting alternatives dates.	Requires Follow-up	Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-02-16 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Chief Catcheway's response seeking confirmation of Skownan First Nation council.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-02-16 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	MI seeking alternative dates to the cancelled meeting.	Requires Follow-up	Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-02-17 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	MI sent draft Project presentation to Skownan First Nation for the rescheduled meeting TBD.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-02-17 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Chief Catcheway responding that Skownan First Nation is available to meet immediately.	Requires Follow-up	Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-02-17 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	MI reponse that no MI technical staff is available.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-02-17 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	MI response that only George Ryle will be attending on the conference call 2021-02-17.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-02-22 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	Phone	Conference call with Chief Catcheway and Councillor Nelson Nepinak. Concerns heard were: 1) economic development opportunities; 2) access on Lake Manitoba; 3) impacts to commercial fishing/trapping on Lake Manitoba; 4) invasive species - zebra mussels; 5) impacts to moose populations; 6) impacts to rare birds; 7) Skownan's MOU with SCO; 8) environmental protection measures in traditonal territory. Skownan First Nation want acknowledgement of their interest of construction participation when the contract is awarded. 2 additional concerns heard were: 1) the water fluctuations on Lake Manitoba and how it will impact their harvesting activities; 2) the concept of consultation – what is considered "consultation". Skownan First Nation will advise of next meeting with MI.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-02-19 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	MI seeking a planning meeting discussion with Skownan First Nation.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-02-19 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Skownan First Nation response to call MI on 2021-02-22.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-02-19 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	MI acknowledgement of the conference cal on 2021-02-22 with Skownan First Nation.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-02-23 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Emailed notification letter of upcoming pre-construction Heritage Resources field work for the LM/LSM Outlet Channels Project (Project) to Skownan First Nation. Skownan First Nation to advise of any interests in the activities before 2021-03-15.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2021-02-23 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	Letter	Notification letter (2021-02-23) of upcoming pre-construction Heritage Resources field work for the LM/LSM Outlet Channels Project (Project) to Skownan First Nation. Skownan First Nation to advise of any interests in the activities before 2021-03-15.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-03-03 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	MI seeking an update from Skownan First Nation on the status of their EMP review efforts. 2021-02-28 was the deadline.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-03-05 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Emailed notification letter 2021-03-05 of upcoming fieldwork (water quality and groundwater sampling) for the LM/LSM Outlet Channels Project to Skownan First Nation. MI advising that this letter is simliar to the notification sent in 2020-09-17.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-03-23 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Emailed letter 2021-03-23 seeking verification of secondary sources information for the Environmental Assessment for the LM/LSM Outlet Channels Project from Skownan First Nation. MI advising of deadline to verify these secondary sources by 2021-04-23. MI advising that Jessie Russell-Edmonds (MI) is now the lead provincial contact for Skownan First Nation.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-05 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	Letter	Notification letter 2021-03-05 of upcoming fieldwork (water quality and groundwater sampling) for the LM/LSM Outlet Channels Project to Skownan First Nation. MI advising that this letter is similar to the notification sent in 2021-09-17.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	Letter	Letter 2021-03-23 seeking verification of secondary sources information for the Environmental Assessment for the LM/LSM Outlet Channels Project from Skownan First Nation. MI advising of deadline to verify these secondary sources by 2021-04-23. MI advising that Jessie Russell-Edmonds (MI) is now the lead provincial contact for Skownan First Nation.		Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-23 0:00	SBOFN	Letter	SBOFN to MI response on secondary sources.		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-05-07 0:00	SBOFN	Letter	SBOFN to MI submission of consultation report.		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-05-07 0:00	SBOFN	E-mail	SBOFN to MI email containing consultation report.		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-05-21 0:00	PimCN	E-mail	MI to PimCN legal rep. discussion how to verify EMP concerns.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-05-19 0:00	TCN	E-mail	TCN to MI response to removal of secondary sources from regulatory reporting, TCN accepts use of secondary sources and will forward additional secondary sources for use in regulatory reporting.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-05-17 0:00	PimCN	E-mail	PimCN to MI EMP submission received.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-05-21 0:00	PimCN	E-mail	MI to PimCN, requested Corey Shefman to verify PimCN EMP concerns.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-05-27 0:00	SBOFN	E-mail	MI to SBOFN followed up with Alex to confirm receipt of letter dated May 26, 2021.		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-05-26 0:00	SBOFN	Letter	SBOFN to MI, requested clarifcation on a number of concerns. A response is forthcoming.		Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-06-03 0:00	TCN	E-mail	MI to TCN acknowledged receipt of additional secondary sources, MI will consider the addtional secondary sources. (4 emails)		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-06-01 0:00	PimCN	E-mail	MI to PimCN, followed up with Corey legal rep. for PimCN, MI requested verify whether NHCN EMP concerns apply to PimCN.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-06-04 0:00	PimCN	E-mail	PimCN to MI confirming EMP concerns do apply to NHCN as well.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-06-03 0:00	TCN	Letter	TCN to MI informing of addtional secondary sources are attached to letter.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement

Chelsea Silva	2021-06-21 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	Letter	Notification letter for the upcoming fieldwork, the Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey.	None	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-06-24 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	An electronic copy of the 2021-06-21 fieldwork notification letter was sent.	None	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-06-25 0:00	SBOFN	E-mail	MI to SBOFN sent notification by email, Red Headed Woodpecker and Dacedant Tree Survey in the LMOC.		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-27 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	Letter	The letter from MI provided an update on the Project's heritage resources work, extended an invitation to join an August 12 session on the work, included a copy of the redacted draft Heritage Resources Impact Assessment (HRIA) report, and offered funding to support the review the HRIA report and participate in the August 12 session.	Skownan to indicate interest in meeting	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-07-27 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	An electronic version of the 2021-07-27 letter was sent.	Skownan to indicate interest in meeting	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-07-27 0:00	Sandy Bay	E-mail	MI to Sandy Bay notification update and Report on Heritage Resource site on LMOC. (x2 emails)		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-07-28 0:00	Sandy Bay	E-mail	MI to Sandy Bay Notification for Geotechnical Investigation-Pressure Meter testing at bridges locations.		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-02-02 0:00	SBOFN	E-mail	MI to SBOFN letter to inform of extentiosn of EMP review to February 28, 2021.		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-03-12 0:00	SBOFN	E-mail	SBOFN to MI SBOFN consultant sets EMP meeting with fishers group for March 16, 2021.		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-03-09 0:00	SBOFN	E-mail	SBOFN and MI plan for EMP meeting with fishers group for March 16, 2021.		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-08-09 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	MI sent a follow up email regarding the upcoming heritage resource investigations meeting scheduled for 2021-08-12.	Skownan to indicate if they're interested in participating	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-08-12 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	MI sent another follow up email to remind the community of the opportunity to review the HRIA report, the funding available to support such a review, and the date by which MI hopes to received their comments.	Skownan to follow up if interested in participating	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-08-27 0:00	SBOFN	E-mail	MI to SBOFN fall 2021 aquatic environmental studies field work notification letter.		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-08-27 0:00	SBOFN	Letter	MI to SBOFN notification letter - fall 2021 aquatics environmental studies field work.		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2021-08-27 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	Letter	Notification of the upcoming fall aquatics fieldwork	None	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-08-27 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Electronic version of 2021-08-27 notification	None	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03 0:00	Chief Bone	Letter	MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.	Keesee to indicate interest	Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-03 0:00	Chief Bone	E-mail	An electronic version of the 2021-09-03 letter regarding Batch 1 IR Responses and ESP Reports was sent.	Keesee to indicate interest	Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03 0:00	Chief Catcheway	Letter	MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.	Skownan to indicate interest	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-03 0:00	Chief Catcheway	E-mail	An electronic version of the 2021-09-03 letter regarding Batch 1 IR Responses and ESP Reports was sent.	Skownan to indicate interest	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03 0:00	Grand Chief Eastman	Letter	MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.	Treaty 2 to indicate interest	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-03 0:00	Grand Chief Eastman, Ron Missyabit	E-mail	An electronic version of the 2021-09-03 letter regarding Batch 1 IR Responses and ESP Reports was sent.	Treaty 2 to indicate interest	Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03 0:00	Chief Beardy	Letter	MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.	Fox Lake to indicate interest	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-03 0:00	Gord Bluesky, Val Massan	E-mail	An electronic version of the 2021-09-03 letter regarding Batch 1 IR Responses and ESP Reports was sent.	Fox Lake to indicate interest	Fox Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-07 0:00	TCN	E-mail	MI to TCN forwarded September 3, 2021 letter - Batch 1 IRs distrbiution.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-03 0:00	Pimicikamak	E-mail	MI to Pimichikamc letter for feedback on Draft MB's responses on IRs.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-03 0:00	Pimicikmac	Fax	MI to Pimicikmac letter request for feedback on MBs draft responses on IRs.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-03 0:00	YFFN	E-mail	MI to YFFN letter request feedback on MBs draft responses to IRs.		York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-03 0:00	YFFN	Letter	MI to YFFN batch 1 letter request for feedback on MBs draft responses to IRs.		York Factory First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-03 0:00	TCN	E-mail	MI to TCN request letter for feedback on MBs draft responses on IRs.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-03 0:00	TCN	Letter	MI to TCN letter to request feedback on MBs draft responses on IRs.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-03 0:00	Sandy Bay	E-mail	MI to Sandy Bay contaning letter request feedback on MBs draft responses on IRs.		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-03 0:00	Sandy Bay	Letter	MI to Sandy Bay letter request feedback on MBs draft responses on IRs.		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-08-30 0:00	Sandy Bay	E-mail	Sandy Bay legal rep. request for update on approval on HRIA proposal.		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-15 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	Letter	An addendum to the March 5, 2021 fieldwork notification letter was sent.	None	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-15 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	An electronic version of the 2021-09-15 fieldwork notification letter was sent.	None	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Skownan Request	2021-09-15 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Skownan First Nation requested a call from MI.	MI to respond to request	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-15 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	MI asked when Skownan would like to schedule the call.	Skownan to identify time for call	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Skowman Response	2021-09-15 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Skownan requested the call to be Spetember 16, 2021 at noon.	MI to confirm call time	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-15 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	MI confirmed they will call Skownan the following day at noon.	None	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Skownan Response	2021-09-15 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	Skownan thanked MI.	None	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-09-16 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	MI notified Skownan they were preparing to call them ahead of the scheduled call.	None	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-09-16 12:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	Phone	MI called Skownan at the agreed-upon time. No response; a message was left with a call-back number.	Skownan to return call; MI to try again	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
George Ryle	2021-09-16 12:15	Chief Cameron Catcheway	Phone	MI called again; no answer.	Skownan to return call; MI to try again	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Skownan Call	2021-09-16 12:15	Chief Cameron Catcheway	Phone	Skownan returned MI's call. The call lasted approximately 5 minutes. MI advised Skownan the consultation was ongoing, and that currently communities are reviewing draft IR responses and engineering reports. Skownan raised concerns about the 2021 drought and its effect on Lake Manitoba. MI advised Skownan to respond to the correspondence. Additional details of the call is found in the attached email.	Skownan to review MI correspondence	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-23 0:00	PimCN	E-mail	MI sent funding update on IRs and ESP community feedback from $25k to $40k.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-23 0:00	PimCN	E-mail	Legal PimCN response to IRs and ESPs community feedback, requesting extension due to covid restrictions.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-23 0:00	PimCN	E-mail	PimCN consultant response, request for extension due to covid restrictions.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-22 0:00	TCN	E-mail	MI to TCN update on funding from $25k to $40k to provide feedback on IRs and ESPs by October 15, 2021.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-22 0:00	Sandy Bay	E-mail	MI to Sandy Bay update on funding from 25k to 40k to provide feedback on IRs and ESPs by oct. 15. 2021.		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-24 11:00	Sandy Bay	E-mail	Sandy Bay to MI requesting presentation HRIA report summary to the focus group for Monday Oct. 27, 2021.		Sandy Bay First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-24 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	Letter	The letter extended the invitation to participate in the October 13, 2021 virtual session to establish an Environmental Advisory Committee for the project. Potential discussion items were included as was the offer to provide up to $1,000 to support the community's participation in the session. Communities were asked to indicate their interest in participating by October 6, 2021.	Community to indicate interest	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-27 0:00	Chief Cameron Catcheway	E-mail	An electronic version of the 2021-09-24 letter was sent.	Community to indicate interest	Skownan First Nation		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
2021-05-27 - Tataskweyak	2021-05-27 0:00	Doreen Spence	E-mail	Inquiring a potential discussion in the following week In response to May Newsletter		Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Other	Re Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project - May 2021 Newsletter.msg	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-15 0:00	PimCN	E-mail	Consultant Annette L. informed that feedback on IRs and reports is with both NHCN and PimCn for signoff then able to submit to MI.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-15 0:00	SBOFN	E-mail	Legal rep. for SBOFN informed that unable to review and provide feedback on IRs and Reports unless all IRs and reports are disbursed.		Sandy Bay First Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-14 0:00	YFFN	E-mail	MI to YFFN distributed batch 2 IRS and reports.		York Factory First Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-14 0:00	Treaty2	E-mail	MI to Treaty s disbursed Batch 2 letter containing info. on how to review IRs and reports.		Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-14 0:00	Fox Lake CN	E-mail	MI to Fox Lake sent batch 2 letter containing login info to review IRs and reports.		Fox Lake Cree Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-22 0:00	Treaty 2	E-mail	Treaty 2 to MI informing that Treaty 2 is interested in consultation for some treaty 2 Indigenous communities.		Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-26 0:00	Treaty 2	Letter	Returned mail: The batch 2 IR and Reports letter was returned by post mail. Will update the Treaty 2 mailig address.		Anishinaabe Agowidiiwinan - Treaty 2			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-08 0:00	Pimicikamak	E-mail	MI to PCN sent batch 2 letter requesting community feedback on IRs and Reports.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-08 0:00	TCN	E-mail	MI to TCN sent batch 2 letter requesting community feedback on IRs and Reports.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-08 0:00	SBOFN	E-mail	MI to SBOFN sent batch 2 letter requesting comm. feedback on IRs and Reports.		Sandy Bay First Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-08 0:00	SBOFN	E-mail	MI to Sandy Bay sent letter copy of non-redacted HRIA report, also requesting comm. feedback by Jan. 7, 2022.		Sandy Bay First Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-22 0:00	PimCN	E-mail	MI sends batch 3 IRs and Reports requesting comm. feedback.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-22 0:00	PimCN	Letter	MI sent batch 3 letter - IRs and Reports requesting comm. feedback.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-22 0:00	TCN	E-mail	MI sends Batch 3 - IRs and Reports requesting comm. feedback.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-22 0:00	TCN	Letter	MI sends batch 3 letter and attachements requesting comm. feedback.		Tataskweyak Cree Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-22 0:00	SBOFN	E-mail	MI sends batch 3 letter and attachements requesting comm. feedback.		Sandy Bay First Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-22 0:00	SBOFN	Letter	MI sends batch 3 letter requesting comm. feedback.		Sandy Bay First Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-19 0:00	NHCN	E-mail	MI sends updated login info. batch 3 FTP website.		Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-19 0:00	Sandy Bay	E-mail	MI responds to request for funding IRs Review update.		Sandy Bay First Nation			Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement

Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-22 0:00	SBOFN	E-mail	MI sending IR and Review funding status update.	Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-26 0:00	Pimichikamac	E-mail	MI informs PimCN of feedback extension to Dec. 23, 2021 on IRs and Reports.	Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-26 0:00	TCN	E-mail	MI informs TCN of feedback extension to Dec. 23, 2021 on the IRs and Reports.	Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-26 0:00	SBOFN	E-mail	MI informs SBOFN of feedback extension to Dec. 23, 2021 on the IRs and Reports.	Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-29 0:00	SBOFN	E-mail	SBOFN responds, has begun IRs and Reports for December 23, 2021.	Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2022-01-05 9:30	SBOFN - Chief Prince	E-mail	2022 01 05 EFFN Invitation to Participate 2022 01 05 Invitation to Participate.msgConstruction schedule, requirements, restrictions and a contract summary, timeline and scope of work	Sandy Bay First Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2022-01-05 9:25	SFN - Chief Catcheway	E-mail	2022 01 05 EFFN Invitation to Participate 2022 01 05 Invitation to Participate.msgConstruction schedule, requirements, restrictions and a contract summary, timeline and scope of work	Skownan First Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2022-01-06 10:55	SFN - Chief Catcheway	E-mail	Sko construction Indication of forwarding meeting invites and draft agenda Inquiry in receiving Councillor Sterling Catcheway's emailRE Sko construction .msg	Skownan First Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Chelsea Silva, Edwin Mitchell	2022-01-07 19:15	SBOFN	E-mail	MI notifying SBOFN that the request for further extension to provide comments on the draft IRs and technical reviews has been forwarded.	Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2022-01-11 14:30	SBOFN	E-mail	Approval for extension of the review of the draft IR responses and technical reports.	Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2022-01-14 14:05	SFN - Chief Catcheway	E-mail	Sko construction	Skownan First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2022-01-19 12:45	Chief Doreen Spence, TCN	E-mail	Mack Law Corp informs MI that work has been done; however, TCN has not had the opportunity to meet to review, discuss, and approve their comments.	Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2022-01-31 8:55	Pimichikamac	E-mail	MTI informs PimCN of update on IRs and that MTI will be submitting final Manitoba IRs with IAAC by end of February based on comments received thus far. Also, MTI answers the question on the status of Consultation (Phase 2 & Phase 3).	Pimichikamac Okimawin - Cross Lake Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell & George Ryle	2022-01-28 16:00	SBOFN	E-mail	Informing MTI that all three First Nations will be submitting comments on the draft IR's shortly.	Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2022-02-01 9:50	TCN	E-mail	MTI informs TCN that they have yet to receive a response to TCN's request on extension.	Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell & George Ryle	2022-02-03 17:15	SBOFN	E-mail	SBOFN attached the submission of Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation regarding Manitoba Infrastructure's Heritage Resource Impact Assesment for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project.	Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell & George Ryle	2022-02-04 16:40	SBOFN	E-mail	Attached correspondence from Pinaymootang First Nation enclosing tables and memos regarding MI's draft IR's and techinal reports for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project.	Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell & George Ryle	2022-02-04 16:20	SBOFN	E-mail	MTI confirms SBOFN's submission on comments on the IRs and Reports.	Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2022-02-28 11:10	TCN - Ian Halket	E-mail	Update on payment Indication that support funding for the IRs and Reports payment has been processed for TCN and should be recieved week of Feb. 28, 2022	Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell & George Ryle	2022-03-07 10:10	SBOFN	E-mail	Requesting for advise regarding the status of processing funding and if MTI requires additional informaiton.	Sandy Bay First Nation	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2022-03-08 11:55	TCN - Ian Halket, Robert Spence, Michael Garson	E-mail	Tataskweyak Cree Nation Review of MTI's IR responses and Engineering Reports - Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project Attached TCN's review of MTI's responses to IRs and Engineering reports Acknowledgement of reciept for payment	Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement
Edwin Mitchell	2022-03-08 11:55	TCN - Ian Halket, Robert Spence, Michael Garson	E-mail	Tataskweyak Cree Nation Review of MTI's IR responses and Engineering Reports - Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project Attached TCN's TCN's review of MTI's responses to IRs and Engineering Reports Acknowledgment of reciept for payment	Tataskweyak Cree Nation	Other	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Engagement

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Mark Allard	2016-08-08	Mayor Clarence Govereau	Letter	Fisher Bay Community Council to respond to letter by September 12, 2016	Initial letter on the channel project, project components, regulatory requirements. The Initial Assessment indicates the project is unlikley to have any effect on the community's rights based activities, MI has a duaty to consult and would like to hear from Fisher River Community Council on effects the project may have on their rights based activites. Fisher River CC requested to povide those effects if there are any in writing by SEptember 12, 2016. MI and MIR staff will follow up with the community council. Contact information for MI and IMR staff provided to the community to follow up with on any inforamtion requirements, questions.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard MI	2017-10-24	Fisher Bay CC - Mayor Clarence Govereau	Letter		Follow up letter on Aug. 8, 2016 letter. Attempting to involve leadership and provide info on LMLSMOC project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard, Dave Hicks	2018-09-06	Fisher Bay NAC - Mayor Clarence Govereau	Letter	none	road update water leve			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
David Lane	2020-03-09	Mayor Govereau	Letter		Notification of EIS submission and update on consultation			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2020-03-31	Mayor Govereau	E-mail		Electronic copy of March 27, 2020 sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-03-27	Mayor Govereau	Letter		Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-05-04	Mayor Clarence Govereau	Phone	Try again another day	I called during their office hours to introduce myself, confirm receipt of the EIS information package, and notify the office of the extension of the public comment period. MTS could not complete the call. The autmated message did not provide an explanation.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-05-12	Mayor Clarence Govereau	Phone	Try again another day	This call was a follow up to the previous week's unsuccessful call. Again, the call could not be completed. The automated recording suggested I check the number and try again. Phone number used matches the NAC directory as well as MI's contacts.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-05-14	Mayor Clarence Govereau	E-mail	Community to confirm receipt of EIS information package	After being unable to reach their office, the email's purpose was to introduce myself and my role on the POC project. I requested a quick email to confirm receipt of the EIS information package and noted that this information could also be found online, with the link provided. The new deadline for public comments was noted, and the links to the federal and provincial registries were provided. I provided my contact information so they could follow up with me.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-06-24	Mayor Govereau	E-mail	None	An electronic copy of the June 24 letter and attachment was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-06-24	Mayor Govereau	Letter	Follow up the following week	Letter advised that consultation activities would be resuming. MI included a draft work plan for their consideration.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-06	Mayor Govereau	Phone	Email community to advise of phone call's contents	I called to follow up on the June 24 letter advising Manitoba is resuming consultation and to set up the next steps. Call was placed during office hours. MTS recording advised that the call cannot be completed as dialed. Recommended action was to check the number and try again. Phone number used: (204) 645-4072			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-08	Mayor Govereau	E-mail	Community to follow up with MI	This email was to follow up on the June 24 letter advising Manitoba is resuming consultation and to set up next steps. The email advised that consultation activities would occur over the next few months and that Manitoba anticipated moving to the data analysis phase in the fall. My contact information was provided so they can follow up.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-16	Mayor Govereau	E-mail	Mayor to contact MI	The email advised that in the coming weeks, MI would be shifting to information sharing for communities that had not responded and expressed an interest in setting up any consultation activities prior to this point. I requested an opportunity to chat later in the current week or next week.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-24	Mayor Govereau	E-mail	Mayor to follow up with MI	The email was a follow up to the July 16 email, and retiterated the shift in consultation focus. It requested a response if the community wishes to engage in consultation activities.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-07-28	Mayor Govereau	Letter	None	The July 28 letter advised that because the community has not engaged in the consultation process, Manitoba will shift to information sharing, continuing to update the community as the project moves forward. Concerns can still be submitted in writing until August 31.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-28	Mayor Govereau	E-mail	None	The email sent the electronic version of the July 28 letter.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-10-01	Mayor Govereau	E-mail	None	An electronic version of the September 28, 2020 letter was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chrstine Baljko	2020-09-28	Mayor Govereau	Letter	None	This letter advised Fisher Bay CC of the deadline to share concerns and comments regarding the Project's impact on Aboriginal and Treaty Rights, and the forthcoming opportunity to comment on the Project's Environmental Management Plans. Tracking number is RN 424 645 240 CA			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-10-28	Mayor Govereau	E-mail	None	The email was sent as a friendly reminder of the October 31 deadline to submit concerns to be included in MI's initial table of concerns. The link to the project website was also provided.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-16	Mayor Govereau	Letter	Community to provide comment by December 16, 2020.	This letter provided an introduction to the first batch of environmental management and monitoring plans, along with information about the tools developed by MI to help in soliciting feedback and comments. The package contained hard copies of the letter and attachment, nine plans, the questionnairs for each of the plans, and a self-addressed envelope (to enable the return of the questionnaires). Tracking #: 7107 7800 0104 4746			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-11-16	Mayor Govereau	E-mail	Community to provide comment by December 16, 2020.	An electronic copy of the November 16, 2020 letter and attachment was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-30	Mayor Clarence Govereau	Letter	Community to provide comment by December 30, 2020	The letter introduced the second batch of environmental management and monitoring plans, along with information about the tools developed to aid in soliciting feedback and comments. The package mailed to the community contained hard copies of the letter, nine plans and questionnaires, and a self-addressed envelope.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-11-30	Mayor Clarence Govereau	E-mail	Community to provide comment by December 30, 2020	An electronic copy of the November 30 letter was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-07	Mayor Clarence Govereau	Letter	Community to comment by January 15, 2021	This letter advised the third and final batch of environmental management and monitoring plans (EMPs) were available for review, along with various tools developed to aid in reviewing the plans and soliciting feedback. A hard copy package was sent to the community containing five EMPs, their questionnaires, a USB stick with digital versions of the plans, and a self-addressed envelope.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-12-07	Mayor Clarence Govereau	E-mail	Community to Comment by January 15, 2021	An electronic version of the December 7, 2020 letter was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-01-08	Fisher Bay Community Council	E-mail	Community to comment on all EMPs by January 15, 2021	MI sent a reminder to the community of the approaching commenting deadline for the project's Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs).			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-02-02	Mayor Govereau	E-mail	None	The email advised that MI had extended the deadline for the review of the project's Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans. The new deadline for the EMP questionnaires and any comment, concerns or suggestions is February 28, 2021.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2021-03-23	Mayor Govereau	E-mail	Community to respond by April 23, 2021	An electronic version of the March 23, 2021 letter was sent.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23	Mayor Govereau	Letter	Community to respond by April 23, 2021	Letter sent our reqgarding verification of secondary source information used in EIS and upcoming IR responses. USB memory stick with source listing was mailed out with hardcopy of letter.Tracking number to be added			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03	Mayor Govereau	Letter	Fisher Bay to indicate interest	MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-03	Mayor Govereau	E-mail	Fisher Bay to indicate interest	An electronic version of the 2021-09-03 letter regarding Batch 1 IR Responses and ESP Reports was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-03 Fisher Bay	E-mail	MI to Fisherbay sent batch 2 and 3 letters requesting comm. feedback on IRs and Reports.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-03 Fisher Bay	Letter	MI sends batch 2 and 3 letter - IRs and Reports requesting community feedback.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Minister Tom Nevakshonoff	2016-03-16	FRCN - Councillor Vincent Crate	Letter		Response letter to FRCN on behalf of McBeth Fisheries and commercial fishers regarding concerns dirt released from the Dauphin River floodway.	Fish	Debris monitor	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard	2016-07-26	Chief David Crate Fisher River CN	Letter	MI and IMR staff to follow up on letter after the September 10, 2016 date	Initial letter on the Lake Manitoba Lake St. Martin Permanent Outlet Channel Project, component parts, regulatory requirements, consultation requirements, request FRCN to contact MI by September 10, 2016. IMR and MI staff to follow up after Sept. 10.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-04	Raquel Mason Executive Assistant to Chief Crate	Phone	FRCN is to contact MI regarding scheduling an initial meeting	Chief Crate was not in so left a message on his assistant's phone (Raquel Mason) regarding the initial letter and scheduling an initial meeting.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-09-04	Chief David Crate	Phone	Raquel Mason FRCN to respond	Called FRCN Chief Crate not available transferred to Raquel Mason his assistant. Ms. Mason was not available so a detailed message was left regarding an initial meting and to contact Campbell to schedule			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard	2016-12-23	Chief DAvid Crate	Letter	MI and IMR staff to follow up on scheduing an initial meeting	Second letter asking for a meeting with FRCN to discuss the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin outlet channel project. MI will share environmental information and hope to gain an understanding of potential effects to aboriginal and treaty rights related to channel project. IMR and MI staff will follow up in January 2017.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard	2017-01-13	Chief David Crate	Letter	MI and IMR staff to schedule an initial meeting	Acknowledges receipt of letters regarding the permanent channel. Requests a meeting and expects information on impacts of project on natural resources in their traditional use area. Effects to fisheries a significant concern to FRCN. Also request environmental studies that are available, and			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-01-20	Raquel Mason Executive Secretarty to Chief Crate	Phone	Raquel Mason to contact L. Campbell	Called Ms. Mason to schedule initial meeting. Had to leave a message regarding the initial meeting and my contact information for her to contact me.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-01-20	Raqquel Mason	E-mail	Raquel Mason to contact L. Campbell	Sent Ms. Mason follow up email regarding an initial meeting and my contact information. Offered to go to FRCN and drop off the electronic environmental information in advance. Asked for potential dates.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-01-20	Raquel Mason	Phone	follow up with email to Ms. Mason with details of message	Called Raquel Mason to schedule an initial meeting. Ms. Mason not available left a detailed message and contact information.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-01-20	Raquel Mason	E-mail	Raquel Mason to respond	email follow up on phone message with purpose of call to schedule initial meeting and contact information. Offered to drive to FRCN and deliver environment files and maps			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-02-22	Raquel Mason	Meeting	FRCN to provide dates for initial meeting	Met Raquel Mason in person at FRCN, introduced myself provided maps to Sam Murdock who would provide to Chief and Council			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-02-27	Raquel Mason	Meeting	Raquel Mason to follow up	Introduced myself to Raquel Mason at the initial spring flood information meeting at FRCN Health center. Reminded Raquel Mason MI is seeking to meet with FRCN regarding the project.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-02	Harley Jonasson FRCN Consultation Consultant	E-mail	L. Campbell to respond to question	H. Jonasson request clarification on purpose of the meeting regarding developing formal consultation plan.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-02	Harley Jonasson FRCN Consultation Consultant	E-mail	respond to H. Jonasson	Harley Jonasson following up on January email to Raquel Mason. Requests clarification of purpose for meeting is to develop consultation plan as requested by January 13 Chief's letter to Mark Allard			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-03	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Respond to email	Follow up email from H. Jonasson requesting response to schedule meeting			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-07	Raquel Mason	E-mail	Raquel Mason to reply	request FRCN confirm that Harley Jonasson is their consultation consultant.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-07	Raquel Mason	Phone	follow up with email to Raquel Mason	Called to FRCN to confirm Harley Jonasson is their consultation consultant.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-07	Raquel Mason	E-mail	acknowledge email	FRCN confirm Harley Jonasson is their consultant			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-07	Raquel Mason	E-mail	none	acknowledge receipt of email regarding H. Jonasson and request H. Jonasson contact phone numbers			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-07	Raquel Mason	E-mail	acknowledge receipt of information	provides H. Jonasson's phone number 805-4936			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-07	Raquel Mason	E-mail	contact Harley Jonasson regarding scheduling an initial meeting	acknowledge receipt of information			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-07	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	acknowledge receipt of email	provided a number of possible dates for the initial meeting			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-09	Harley Jonasson	Phone	follow up with confirmation email	H. Jonasson called to discuss meeting and process. Confirmed meeting would be March 24, 2017 IMR offices Winnipeg.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-09	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	follow up with confirmation email	H. Jonasson called to discuss meeting and process. Confirmed meeting would be March 24, 2017 IMR offices Winnipeg. re-entered for Lyle.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-10	Harlye Jonasson, Raquel Mason	E-mail	Send adgenda	confirm conversation details and meeting date and time on March 24, 2017 IMR offices 10:00AM. Develop and send agenda			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-14	Raquel Mason	E-mail	acknowledge receipt of email and advise	March 24th initial meeting date no longer suitable alternate dates provided by Raquel Mason.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-14	Raquel Mason Harley Jonasson	E-mail	provide alternate date options to FRCN	acknowledge receipt of email will advise on possible date for initial meeting			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-14	Raquel Mason Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Confrim April 3/2017 will work for the initial meeting	acknowledge receipt of email and will confirm April 3rd date as soon as possible			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-16	Raquel Mason	E-mail	acknowledge receipt and confrim date will work	FRCN advises Chief wants meeting April 3, 2017 in FRCN			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-20	Raquel Mason, Harley Jonasson	E-mail	FRCN to confirm	Confirm that April 3, 10:00 Am Chief Crates office for initial meeting will work			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-20	Raquel Mason, Harley Jonasson	E-mail	acknowledge and confirm email	FRCN confirms the April 3rd date for initial meeting			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-20	Raquel Mason, Harley Jonasson	E-mail	none	confirm date			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-21	Harley Jonasson, Raquel Mason	E-mail	Provide response to H. Jonasson	H. Jonasson assumes meeting is to develop consultation plan and budget, request draft outline or template of budget forms, copies of Initial Assessment, environment reports, circular comments, review of known impacts from existing channel, maps and any other information.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-23	Harley Jonasson, Raquel Mason	E-mail	respond to H. Jonasson's email	H. Jonasson following up on his April 21 email regarding background information for the April 3rd meeting.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell MI, Howard May MI, Liam Speirs INR	2017-03-23	FRCN Harley Jonasson, Raquel Mason	E-mail	none	containing crown consultation participation fund guide with sample application.	Economic		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-24	Harley Jonasson, Raquqel Mason	E-mail	confirm copies will be provided	H. Jonasson request three copies of environment act proposal for IOA for LSMEOC			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-31	Harley Jonasson, Raqule Mason	E-mail	Meeting April 3rd 2017	Provided agenda topics for April 3rd meeting.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell, Liam Speirs, Christine Baljko, Howard May	2017-04-03	Chief David Crate,Councillors; Shirley Anne Cochrane, Carl Cochrane, Raquel Mason, Harley Jonasson	Meeting	FRCN to provide consultation paln and budget for access road	Initial meeting on permanent channel, project description, environment regulatory process, FRCN has concerns regarding effects of emergency channel on fisheries, MI focus on access road, initial consultations focus on the road FRCN acceptable to consulting on access road first and balance of channel project once road consultations are complete. Minutes attached			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Liam Speirs	2017-05-04	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	REview of consultation plan and budget and respond to FRCN	FRCN submits Consultation plan and budget for access road for the LMLSMOC project. Submission is for access road component only and subsequent plan for the channel will come following completion of the access road consultation is complete. There may be savings and avoidance of duplication of information for the balance of the channel consultations depending on the information in the access road consultations.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Liam Speirs	2017-05-16	Harley Jonasson	Phone	Advise H. Jonasson on potential time lines for budget process and TB process	Discussed budget with Harley Jonasson to gain an understanding of what a total consultation budget for the channel project might be. Discussion on commercial fishers participating in the channel consultations and possibility of saving some costs on the next process depending on what is heard during the road consultations.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-23	Raquel Mason	Phone	follow up with email with speciifc times	Informed FRCN of the two planned open houses for the permanent channel for June 29, Moosehorn and July 13 Winnipeg.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-23	Raquel Mason	E-mail	none.	follow up email with logistics for the two open houses for the Permanent channel project			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-23	Raquel Mason	E-mail	acknowledge receipt	Acknowledged receipt of emails regarding open houses and confirms information will be forwarded to Chief and Council			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-23	Raquel Mason	E-mail	none	acknowledge receipt of her email regarding open houses			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-07-03	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	H. Jonasson to respond with options for dates for initial meeting.	advised meeting would deal with project description, environmental reports, regulatory processes, consultation process, and FRCN provide information on what effects project might have on rights based activities.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Liam Speirs	2017-07-21	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Liam to Forward completed plan and budget documentation to MIDauphin	Moving forward on funding for consultation work plan and budget. Liam Speirs will forward documents for signature by Chief and Council which will then be sent to MI Dauphin for implementation			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
to be clarified	2017-07-26	Fisher River Cree Nation	Letter	Agreement allows for the budget to be paid	Fisher River Chief and Council sign the funding agreement on behalf of the FRCN and Manitoba signs agreement August 8, 2017			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard MI	2017-08-08	Fisher River CN Raquel Mason	E-mail	none	email containing signed consultation agreement by Chief Crate and council	Economic		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-15	Chief Crate, CAO Mason, H. Jonasson	E-mail	any questions FRCN to call	provided web site of outlet channel story boards etc.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

Liam Speirs	2017-09-08	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Liam Speirs to respond	FRCN looking to schedule meeting for LSM access road complete consultation plan and budget asks for method to move forward		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Liam Speirs	2017-09-11	H. Jonasson	E-mail	Liam Speirs to respond	Meeting dates provided Oct 3,4,11,18, 19 meeting to cover both access road and channel project at same time		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Liam Speirs	2017-09-11	H. Jonasson	E-mail	Liam Speirs to respond	Corrected meeting will deal with Access Road only and desire to proceed with second budget for balance of project		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Liam Speirs	2017-09-12	H. Jonasson	E-mail	H. Jonasson to provide budget, Liam Speirs to confirm date and attendees	will confirm Manitoba representatives and date, H. Jonasson advised to follow same outline as access road budget and submit a draft for the balance of channel project		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Liam Speirs	2017-09-12	H. Jonasson	E-mail	H. Jonasson to provide draft budget for balance of project	acknowledges receipt of email requests L. Campbell be in attendance at meetings due to experience and knowledge of the Interlake. He will prepare a draft budget for balance of channel project and forward		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Speirs	2017-09-13	H. Jonasson	E-mail	H. Jonasson to confirm the date	Confirms Manitoba can make October 3,11,19		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Liam Speirs	2017-09-19	H. Jonasson	E-mail	L.Speirs to respond	requests notification of any food allergies for the meal at the next meeting		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Liam Speirs	2017-09-19	H. Jonasson	E-mail	L.Speirs to confirm	Confirms consultation meeting October 11/ 2017 AM wit Elders, PM with Community		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Speirs, L. Campbell	2017-10-06	H. Jonasson	E-mail	L. Campbell to respond	Requests confirmation on the date for the helicopter tour		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Campbell	2017-10-06	H. Jonasson	E-mail	Provided information to H. Jonasson	Helicopter schedule for FRCN October 12 Thursday 3:00 PM		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Campbell	2017-10-10	H. Jonasson	E-mail	none	Helicopter tour time change to 3:45 to 5:45 PM Gypsumville SD field office site		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Campbell, L. Speirs, Scott Johnston MI Env Coordinator	2017-10-11	FRCN Councillors, CAO,Elders (AM session) Community members 9PM)	Meeting	Minutes attached	Two meetings ion the LSM Access Road consultations initial meeting with FRCN Elders (6) in AM and community members in the PM Minutes attached		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Campbell	2017-10-12	Councillor Vince Crate	Meeting	none	Helicopter tour of LM LSM Outlet channel area including LSM access road. Flight report on file		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Campbell, L. Speirs	2017-11-08	H. Jonasson	E-mail	L. Campbell to respond on date	Looking to schedule next meeting for November 30, 5:00 PM special meeting with FRCN fishers		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Campbell	2017-11-13	H. Jonasson	E-mail		Confirm November 30th 5:00 PM with FRCN fishers meeting was good.		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Speirs	2017-11-14	H. Jonasson	E-mail	L. Speirs to respond	FRCN submits second budget and consultation work plan for balance of channel project. Looking for quick approval and to include a large number of fishers from FRCN		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Campbell, Liam Speirs, Christine Baljko	2017-11-30	Chief Crate, Councillors, V. Crate, Shirlye Cochran, D. Thaddeus, H. Jonasson, S. Murdcok, 7 others	Meeting		Community meeting notes attached		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
D. Hicks, M. Allard	2017-12-01	Chief David Crate	Letter		Consultation Update on LM LSM outlet channel project, 4 Phases of consultation, looking for community report by December 31, 2017, contact Campbell or Speirs if there are questions Letter included previous letters July 26, 2016, December 23, 2016		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Speirs	2017-12-22	H. Jonasson	E-mail		Provided copy of Nov 30, 2017 meeting notes, and Consultation Presentation		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Speirs	2018-01-15	H. Jonasson	E-mail	L. Speirs to respond	Arranging next meeting on consultations for balance of channel, community report on access road to be completed end of week, inquiry on consultation budget approval.		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Speirs, L. Campbell	2018-01-23	H. Jonasson	E-mail	L. Speirs to respond	Looking for update on previous email		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Campbell	2018-02-22	H. Jonasson	E-mail	L. Campbell to respond	Asking for update on consultation funding budget. Want to get started on balance of consultation for project		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Campbell	2018-02-22	H. Jonasson	E-mail	L. Campbell to follow up	Acknowledge receipt of email and will respond with information on budget		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Campbell	2018-02-22	H. Jonasson	E-mail		acknowledges receipt of email		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Campbell	2018-02-23	H. JOnasson	E-mail	L. Campbell to respond	Looking for dates for next consultation on balance of project as Chief's calendar is getting full for March 2018		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Campbell	2018-02-23	H. Jonasson	E-mail	L. Campbell prepare and send funding agreement to H. Jonasson	Advise budget should be good. Need funding agreement signed by Chief and Council will provide an agreement for balance of consultations for signature and send early next week,		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Campbell	2018-02-23	H. Jonasson	E-mail	L. Campbell to send required forms	acknowledges receipt of email		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Campbell	2018-02-26	Chief Crate, Vince Crate, H. Jonasson, CAO	E-mail	none	Invite FRCN to attend open houses March 6 and 8th Moosehorn and Winnipeg, Provide web site to channel project site and to CEAA site Any questions contact L. Campbell		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Campbell, L. Speirs	2018-02-27	H. Jonasson	E-mail	H. Jonasson to provide agenda and other meeting requirements	Next consultation meeting scheduled for March 28, 2018 FRCN Community hall 1:00 PM FRCN will provide an agenda and discuss presentation materials		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard MI	2018-03-06	FRCN Chief David Crate	Letter	none	Letter on access road upgrade.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell, Liam Speirs	2018-03-22	FRCN Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Planning community meeting, requesting agenda for community meeting.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell, Liam Speirs	2018-03-28	FRCN Harley Jonasson Consultation coordinator	Meeting		Email sent to Harley, Good morning Harley I was just wondering if you have had the opportunity to put an agenda together for our meeting with the community next week. AS this is a general meeting, I am assuming we would give a presentation on the overall project and an overview of Manitoba's consultation process similar to what we did at the previous meetings. We could also do a brief update on the initial Phase 1 consultations. We are planning to put together a storyboard presentation on the project for the community members to view and ask questions about as well. We have used these displays at the public open houses and have found them to be useful in getting conversations going. Would a power point presentation on the channel be of value or would using the maps and storyboards be enough? Will add meeting minutes when I receive them.em	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Liam Speirs	2018-04-13	Harley Jonasson	Phone	Liam will contact Dauphin MI for status.	Harley inqures as to status of funding for Chapter 2 (channels) and for Chapter 1 (road) consultations.		Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Liam Speirs	2018-04-17	Harley Jonasson	Phone	Harley planning community sessions.	Call with HarleyRE funding. Cheque #2 is good. Harley is planning meeting dates in community.		Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Liam Speirs	2018-08-07	FRCN Harley Jonasson	Letter	prepare payment	Received letter requesting participation payment		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard, Dave Hicks	2018-09-06	Fisher River CN - Chief David Crate	Letter	none	summary of concerns		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-10-18	FRCN Harley Jonasson	Letter	prepare payment	received email Oct. 18, 2018 - phase 2 consultation report Good morning, this is the first of two emails received from FRCN on Phase 2 Consultations for the LMLSMOCP. This phase covers the channels, control structure and hydro line. The issues are consistent with the Phase 1 report, as are the proposed mitigation and accommodation measures. I have asked Paige Hoover to look into the final payment for the access road and to prep for final payment on the remaining consultations. From: Harley Jonasson <harley.jonasson@gmail.com> Sent: October-17-18 5:46 PM To: Speirs, Liam (INR) <Liam.Speirs@gov.mb.ca>; Campbell, Lyle (MI) <Lyle.Campbell@gov.mb.ca> Subject: L. St. Martin Phase 2 Consultation Report 1of 2 e-mails Hi Liam and Lyle, Here is the report to go with the cover letter Marge sent. I am sending it in 2 e-mails. Harley		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-11-13	Fisher River CN	E-mail	propose next mtg. date.	Harley called and as expected, he is not pleased about the short notice on cancellation. He was already on the road. He made a point that the EA for Chief Crate had been working hard to get a date with Chief and Council for the meeting. I committed to get back in touch but understood that the Chief's schedule is very tight.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell MI and Christine Baljko MI	2018-12-07	FRCN Harley Jonasson	Meeting	none	Meeting minutes attached		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell MI	2018-12-12	FRCN Harley Jonasson	E-mail	none	Harley Jonasson confirming that MI reps Lyle and Christine don't need to attend meeting with FRCN Chief and Council to review work plan.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

Lyle Campbell Mi	2018-12-14	FRCN Harley Jonasson	E-mail	needs followup	Subject: FRCN Work Plan Good morning Christine and Lyle, Chief and Council are basically okay with the plan, although I need to sort out a few issues. One of the concerns is the March 31 target date for completing the meetings. Several community meetings will be taking place from Jan to March re FRCN's land code. This is an extremely important initiative, so Council doesn't want to overload the community with other meetings. There are other things happening as well so it is a busy time for the community and Council. So I need to work around that problem. Anyways, I should be able to get back to you early next week with a schedule, plan and budget. Thanks, Harley		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Dave Hicks and Mark Allard	2018-12-21	Chief and Council	E-mail	MB to prepare response.	E-mail of Letter asking to be informed of economic opportunities and construction contracting for the project.		Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Liam Speirs	2018-12-21	Harley and Marge	E-mail	MB to respond in the new year. Liam to coordinate with Mark.	MB acknowledges receipt of the December 17th letter,		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Ruth Eden A/ADM	2019-02-02	FRCN Chief David Crate	Letter	none	letter response on POC contracts - going forward open tendered contracts is the policy.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-06	FRCN Harley Jonasson	E-mail	responde with new draft work plan	See attached email. Lyle spoke with Harley.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-11	FRCN Chief David Crate	E-mail	none	Hatch email notification of field work to be conducted this winter and spring.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-11	FRCH Chief David Crate	E-mail	none	*Lake St. Martin Road Clearing* Notification of Feb. 12, 2019 tender - clearing tender to be completed by March, 31, 2019. Notification of July 2019 tender - reconstruction of the Idylewild Road (mechanical brushing and timber salvage).	Economic	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-27	FRCN Chief David Crate and Harley Jonasson	E-mail	none	"Topographic Survey proposed transmission line" - Email notification		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Liam Speirs	2019-05-03	Harley	Phone	MI to contact FRCN once approval is ready to continue the plan.	Harley phone Christine, then Liam phoned Harley back in response. Discussed status of the project, including that we are hoping to be able to implement the plan with FRCN as soon as possible. Harley says timing is important, since summer will be very busy for the community, and they want to provide input so it can be used for the EIS before August deadline.		Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2019-05-06	Fisher River Cree Nation	Letter		Letter to FRCN re: Notification of Field Work	Other	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07	FRCH Chief David Crate	Letter	none required	Notification on tender for Idlewild Access Road.	Economic	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07	FRCN Chief David Crate	E-mail	None	Email notification of tender on Idlewild Access Road.	Economic	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell MI	2019-05-07	FRCN Chief David Crate	E-mail	None	Email notification of field work on rock availability study.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-06-10	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Discussion regarding meeting on Wednesday		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell	2019-06-12	FRCN Chief David Crate Shirley Cochrane, Carl Cochrane, Harley Jonasson	Meeting	Refer FRCN concerns to SD	Draft Agenda - LKM Access Road/ASR 1. Review of Consultation Report 2. Presentation - Lake St. Martin Access Road – Environment Act Proposal 3. Update - Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels 4. Next Steps - Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-06-12	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley provided meeting agenda		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-06-19	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		discussion regarding next step consultation		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-06-19	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		discussion regarding next step update		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-02	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		discussion regarding meeting update		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-04	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley requesting and update from MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-09	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Discussion regarding cost share information		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-09	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		further discussion regarding cost share information		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-09	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		MI provided update on cost sharing		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-10	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		discussion regarding cost share information		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-10	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley provided cost share info for MI to review		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-12	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley requesting cost share update from MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-15	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		discussion regarding cost share information		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-15	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley replying to previous cost share info update		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-17	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Consultation proposal provided to MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-18	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Consultation app proposal questions		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-19	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley requesting call back from Christine		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-19	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Missed call update		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-21	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley has questions regarding consultation		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-22	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		MI provided final agreement copy to FRCN		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-22	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley has concerns regarding consultation		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-25	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley provided July 25th consultation plans		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-26	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley requesting call back from Christine		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-26	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley provided MI agreement		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-26	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley following up on agreement		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-29	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley needing MI to provide project update		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-29	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		council approval provided		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-08-07	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley requesting call back from Christine		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-08-07	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		MI provided consultation funding agreement		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-08-07	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		further discussion on funding agreement updates		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-08-08	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		updated funding agreement information		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-08-08	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Funding agreement numbers provided to MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-08-08	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		funding agreement confirmation provided		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-08-12	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Funding agreement provided for review		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-08-12	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		MI provided undated project information		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-08-13	FRCN Chief Crate	Letter		Letter notification for borrow pit excavation for LSMOC Access Road.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2019-08-13	FRCN Chief Crate, Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Email Notice of Pending Work - Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Access Road		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-09-09	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley requesting status update		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-09-19	FRCN Chief David Crate	Letter		MI to FRCN final letter to verify concerns by October 14, 2019.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-09-24	FRCN- Eillen	Phone		Eileen wants updates on where payment is for consultation		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-09-24	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley requesting final report payment information		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-09-24	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Project update provided to MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-09-24	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley provided update on invoice		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-10-01	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		FRCN Councillor passing, updating MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-10-21	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley following up on cheque		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-10-22	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley requesting call back from Christine		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-10-23	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Out of office notification		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-10-28	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley needing update from MI regarding payment process		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2019-11-19	Harley Jonasson	Phone	Confrim work plan and budget were received. Once received move forward on plan by scheduling meeting	Contacted H. Jonasson he confirmed that Chief and Council had signed the work plan and budget and they should be received at MI in short order. Discussed a meeting to start the process Stantec Environment presentation etc. He will look at schedule going forward.	Other	Campbell, Lyle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-11-28	Marge FRCN	E-mail		Marge provided consultation report cover letter to MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-11-28	Marge FRCN	E-mail		Marge provided project reports to MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-11-28	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley provided reports and invoices for project		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-12-18	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley requesting EIS update/ sending Christmas greetings		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-01-07	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Another EIS request for MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-01-09	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		2nd request for EIS update from MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-01-10	FRCN	E-mail		MI requesting update on FRCNs' signed funding agreement		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-01-15	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley requesting EIS update		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-01-23	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley requesting call back from Christine		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-01-23	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley provided November 28th cover letter to MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-01-23	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley provided an updated cover letter to MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-01-28	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley provided cover letter to MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

Christine Baljko	2020-02-07	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Harley requesting payment information from MI			Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-02-13	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	MI following up with FRCN			Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-02-14	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Consultation report amendments provided			Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-02-24	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Harley provided consultation funding payment			Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-02-28	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Full mailbox reminder			Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-03-09	Chief Crate, Harley Jonasson	Letter	Notification of EIS submission and update on consultation			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-03-09	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Harley needing clarification regarding project			Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-03-27	Chief Crate	Letter	Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jason Fontaine	2020-03-31	Chief Crate, Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Electronic copy of March 27, 2020 sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
FRCN Response to March 27 letter	2020-04-02	J.R. Norman Boudreau, Boudreau Law	E-mail	FRCN response to March 27/20 MB letter. Mr. Boudreau requesting follow up meeting with Chief, Council/representations and Manitoba. Additional phone call to discuss options. Proposed video conference meeting scheduled for April 8/20 @ 9:30AM.	Other	n/a	Fontaine, Jason (JUS)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-04-07	Norman Boudreau	E-mail	Norman provided zoom meeting information			Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-04-07	Norman Boudreau	E-mail	Updated zoom meeting information provided to MI			Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-04-21	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Chief provided response letter September 19th			Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-04-27	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Harley provided revised consultation plan to MI			Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-04-27	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Harley following up with MI			Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-06-24	Chief Crate	Letter	Update letter Tracking #: RN481805165CA			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-06-25	Chief Crate, Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Follow up email to update letter mailed June 24, 2020			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-07-07	Chief Crate	E-mail	Emailed letter of notification for field work July 6-August 12, 2020. Tracking number for letter: RN 424 646 262			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jason Fontaine	2020-07-14	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Harley emailed Jason requesting the name and contact information of the staff working on FRCN's file and to schedule meetings	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jason Fontaine	2020-07-14	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Jason replied and provided Fran Mulhall's phone number, and copied Fran on the response.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-17	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Fran contacted Harley in follow-up to Jason's July 14 email. Fran indicated that she and her colleague Angela were assigned to work with FRCN and suggested a call on Tuesday, July 21 to discuss next steps.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-07-29	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Follow up to letter sent July 22, 2020 regarding assessment area survey map errors			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-08-06	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Angela contacted Harley to set up a date for a meeting to touch base. Meeting scheduled for Tuesday, August 11th.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-08-11	Harley Jonasson	Meeting	Angela met with Harley to get an update on the consultation work being completed. Notes attached.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-08-12	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Email received from Harley regarding notification of the Fisheries Offset and Monitoring Plan.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-08-12	Harley Jonasson	Phone	In follow up to email Angela shared that the Fisheries Offset and Monitoring Plan is under development and will be provided to the community as soon as it is available. Harley requested that a PowerPoint presentation with notes be provided so it can be distributed to fishers for feedback. Harley also stated they would like an explanation of what the purpose of the plan is. He also stated that the community is consulting with IAAC in a meeting seperate from Manitoba			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-08-14	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Sent an email stating that requests of August 12th were sent forward and to advise Angela will be away from the office and to contact Fran.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-08-25	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Request for Fisheries offset and monitorin plan and presentation for distribution within the community. Also requested key details of the plan to send to Elders as an update.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-08-26	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Replied to August 25th email stating plans and presentation are under development. Provided link to July progress update on MI website as information that could be sent to Elders.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-08-27	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Harley requested information on the fisheries offset and monitoring plan for a meeting with fishers, August 28th. Angela replied that they information continues to be developed and provided the link to the narrated presentation.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-09-01	Chief Crate	Letter	Notification letter regarding fisheries field work. Tracking Number RN 481 804 973 CA			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-09-02	Chief Crate, Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Emailed copy of notification letter regarding water quality field work.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-09-02	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Response to email regarding water quality fieldwork, requesting clarification on area included in the field work. Requesting clarification on this issue as identified in their July 22, 2020 letter. Also requested that Executive Assistant Marge Murdock be cc'd on all email correspondence. A revised email address was provided for Chief Crate.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-09-03	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Response to September 2nd email regarding boundaries for field work. Shared that inquiry has been sent to project team and I will advise when the information is available.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-09-08	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Email Harley a copy of the Aquatic Effects Monitoring Plan.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-09-09	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Replied to Harley's email where he questioned if the community will be able to provide comment on the AEMP and if the AEMP was being distributed to IAAC and TAG.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-09-09	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Email recieved from Harley inquiring as to the status of the community's request for extending the funding agreement end date.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-09-11	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Email sent to Harley to notify of an extension of the funding agreement to October 31, 2020.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-09-15	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Email from Harley requesting a status update on the PowerPoint information for aquatics and offset monitoring.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-09-17	Chief Crate	Letter	Notification regarding fall field work. Tracking Number: RN 481 804 806 CA			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-09-18	Chief Crate, Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Emailed electronic copy of fall field work notification letter.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-09-18	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Response to Harley's September 15 email regarding fisheries offset and aquatic monitoring plan presentation.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen/Jason Fontaine	2020-09-18	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Inquiry from Harley regarding assessment area and Jason's reply that a response giving an explanation as to the delay and that the letter will be coming.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-09-28	Chief Crate	Letter	Update letter with initial concerns table. Tracking #424 645 253			Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-10-01	Chief Crate, Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Emailed update letter with table of initital concerns.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-10-01	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Clarification request on initiatl concerns letter content from Harley.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-10-01	Marge Murdock	E-mail	Marge requested a copy of the summary table, Angela replied and attached the PDF of the letter.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-10-02	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Response from Harley re: Initial concerns letters that the community will provide clarification by October 31, 2020. Harley noted several concerns with the summary table content.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-10-09	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Meeting request from Harley to meet with Chief, Council and himself on October 21, 2020.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-10-13	Chief Crate	Letter	Notification letter regarding field work. Tracking # 424 644 947			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-10-13	Chief Crate, Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Emailed electronic copy of October 13, 2020 field work notification letter.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-10-13	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Harley requested conference call dial-in information for the October 21, 2020 meeting from Manitoba. Dial-in informaton to be provided to Marge Murdock. He indicated he will be preparing an agenda and discussion items.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-10-14	Marge Murdock	E-mail	Sent Marge the dial-in, information for the October 21, 2020 call. Marge confirmed receipt and reiterated that Harley will be sending agenda and discussion items.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-10-19	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Receipt of agenda for the October 21, 2020 meeting. Harley stated discussion notes to follow.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-10-20	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Harley sent a discussion points document in preparation for the October 21, 2020 meeting with Chief and Council.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-10-21	Harley Jonasson	Meeting	Meeting with FRCN to discuss community concerns, work plan progress and next steps. Draft minutes attached.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-10-22	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Sent draft minutes and draft list of community of concerns to Harley for review and confirmation.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-11-05	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Sent an email to check in on work plan progress.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-11-09	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Response to Angela's November 5, 2020 email stating some items need confirmation and the community will be in touch.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

Angela Pearen	2020-11-09	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Email sent to Jason Fontaine regarding clarification on work plan deadline. Jason responded that deadline was extended to January 15, 2021 and Harley replied to confirm the date was satisfactory.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-11-10	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Question regarding concerns raised by the community regarding the access road. Jason responded to Harley that correspondence in that regard was forthcoming.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-11-12	Chief Crate	Letter		Response letter to July 22, 2020 letter sent by community regarding assessement areas and consultation.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-11-16	Chief Crate, Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Electronic copy of November 12 letter.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-11-16	Chief Crate	Letter		Update letter and notification of first batch of EMPs. Tracking number 7107 7809 9381 6734		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-11-16	Chief Crate, Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Electronic copy of update and EMP letter.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-11-17	Marge Murdock	E-mail		Request from the community to hold virtual EMP meeting on November 27, 2020 at 9:30 am. Manitoba asked the end time for the meeting and indicated they would confirm participants.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-11-18	Marge Murdock	E-mail		Details for set up and agenda for November 27, 2020 meeting.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-11-18	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley requested to have a USB with the draft EMP's sent to him as he cannot visit the community at this time.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-11-19	Harley Jonasson	Phone		Left message for Harley to discuss the agenda for the November 27, 2020 EMP meeting.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-11-20	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley responded to my phone message and noted he will call me the afternoon of November 20.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-11-23	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Follow up emails to voice mails. Angela and Harley to meet the afternoon of November 24 to set agenda for November 27 meeting.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-11-23	Marge Murdock	E-mail		Marge inquired on the meeting invite and agenda. Angela responded they would be provided after the meeting with Harley on November 24th.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-11-24	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Email asking Harley to call when he is available to discuss agenda for November 27 meeting.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-11-24	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Email from Harley regarding assessment areas as follow up to phone conversation.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-11-24	Harley Jonasson	Phone		Angela and Fran met with Harley to discuss and set the agenda for the November 27, 2020 meeting. Notes that were sent to Harley via email are attached.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-11-24	Marge Murdock	E-mail		Sent meeting invitation and agenda.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-11-25	Marge Murdock	E-mail		Resent the meeting invitation as the link for Teams was not sent in the original invitation.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-11-26	Harley Jonasson, Marge Murdock	E-mail		Sent the results of the RSVP of FRCN council members for the November 27, 2020 meeting.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-11-27	Chief Crate, Harley Jonasson, Council	Meeting		Met with the community to discuss batch 1 of the draft EMPs. Darft minutes to come.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-11-30	Chief Crate	Letter		Draft EMP Batch 2 correspondence.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-11-30	Chief Crate	E-mail		Electronic copy of EMP correspondence.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-12-01	Chief Crate	E-mail		Electronic copy of TLU and Occupancy correspondence as well as link to pre-construction field work reports.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-12-01	Chief Crate	Letter		Correspondence regarding TLU and Occupancy Report.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-12-07	Chief Crate	E-mail		Update to September 1, 2020 fieldwork notification - removal of instrustments and potential sampling.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-12-07	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Request from Harley for November 27 meeting minutes.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-12-07	Chief Crate	Letter		Draft EMPs Batch 3 letter.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-12-07	Chief Crate	E-mail		Electronic copy of EMP batch 3 letter.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Angela Pearen	2020-12-08	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Confirmation of October 21 meeting notes by the community.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-09	Harley Jonassen	E-mail		Harley emailed asking for a response to previously raised accommodation measures resulting from past consultations.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-10	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley emailed asking for response to previous email.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-10	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Fran responded and explained that all comments shared during the process would be logged for further analysis. Fran further indicated that the consultation report will reflect concerns heard and that any issues outside the scope of the specific consultation process would be forwarded to the appropriate department to address them.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-10	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley responded and thanked Fran for confirming the process.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-14	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley emailed in follow-up to a concern where he understood there would be a 1.7 ft increase in water levels on Lake Winnipeg when the channel was in operation. Harley had reviewed the information and indicated he had misunderstood. He corrected the issue by acknowledging the 1.7ft difference would be between water levels in north and south basins of Lake St. Martin	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-15	Marge Murdock	E-mail	concerns added to master list of community concerns	Letter sent by email to Fran Mulhall from Chief and Council detailing additional concerns the community has.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-21	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Fran apologized for the late response and indicated that the concerns regarding different water levels would be noted. Fran let Harley know she would be away from the office until January 4.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-21	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley replied and thanked Fran for the information	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-12-21	Chief and Council	Letter		Letter sent indicating financial capacity was available to review EMPs with deliverable being completed questionnaires by January 30, 2021.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-12-22	Chief Crate	E-mail		Email with letter regarding capacity to review EMPs attached.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-12-23	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley responded and indicated there likely wouldn't be a reply to the EMP review letter from Chief and Council until the new year. Harley also noted the questionnaires were designed to be filled out online and proposed they be adapted for upload on the FRCN website and submitted to Chief and Council as well as hardcopies distributed for those without computer access. Secondly, Harley inquired about the $15000 funding and suggested a additional meetings with technical experts to review the batch 2, 3 EMPs.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-12-23	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Chelsea replied that a collective community response would be acceptable and would send "Word" versions of the questionnaires. Chelsea also explained normally the payment would be added to the end of the payment schedule, but recognized that some of the full payment could be disbursed immediately upon agreeing to proceed. MI will wait for comment back from Chief and Council for potential meetings dates for batches 2,3.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-12-23	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Chelsea provided "Word" versions of batch 1 EMP questionnaires: AMP, AEMP, CEMP and OEMP, Groundwater Management Plan, Revegetation Management Plan, Surface Water EMP	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-12-23	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Chelsea provided "Word" versions of the batch 2 EMP questionnaires: Ice Management plan, Quarry Management Plan, Sediment Management Plan, Wildlife Monitoring Plan, Aquatic offset Plan, Biosecurity Management Plan, Decommissioning Plan, Dust Control Plan, Environmental Protection Plan.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-12-23	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Chelsea sent batch 3 EMP questionnaires: Red-headed woodpecker Habitat Mitigation Plan, Wetland Compensation Plan, Complaints Resolution Process, Eastern Whip-poor-will Habitat Mitigation Plan, Heritage Resources Plan	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-12-23	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley thanked Chelsea for the "Word" versions of the questionnaires and wished Chelsea a Merry Christmas.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-12-23	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Chelsea replied and wished Merry Christmas to Harley.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jason Fontaine	2021-01-04	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley emailed Jason with a copy of correspondence between MI and IACC and referenced a summary of concerns heard from the community to date. Harley requested a copy of the summary.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jason Fontaine	2021-01-04	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Jason replied and said he would send the summary once he was on the network.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jason Fontaine	2021-01-04	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley confirmed receipt of Jason's email.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jason Fontaine	2021-01-04	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Jason replied and enclosed a pdf version of the letter that was sent to FRCN on September 28 containing a summary of concerns heard to date. Jason highlighted this was a preliminary list and asked Harley to identify any issues with the list.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jason Fontaine	2021-01-04	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Harley replied and indicated he actually had the letter as well as a response drafted but could not locate the final version from Chief and Council back to Christine. Harley asked if Jason had a version he could provide	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jason Fontaine	2021-01-04	Harley Jonasson	E-mail		Jason indicated he had not yet seen a written response.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

Fran Mulhall	2021-01-21	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Fran emailed and referenced the conversation between Harley and Jason early in the New Year. Fran asked if Harley needed anything else.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-01-21	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Harley replied saying there was nothing outstanding and thanked Fran for checking.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-01-22	Marge Murdoch	E-mail	Marge replied to the EMP funding offer and explained the community had been very focused on their COVID vaccination program and hadn't responded yet. Marge asked for an extension to complete the questionnaires.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-01-25	Marge Murdoch	E-mail	Fran replied and thanked marge for explain the challenges the community had responding to the EMP letter. Fran stated she forwarded the concern and would follow-up once she had a response.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-02	Marge Murdoch	E-mail	Fran responded and indicated that she had forwarded the email requesting an extension for the EMP reviews and that the Project team had extended the submission date to February 28, 2021. Fran also explained she would initiate the first installment of $11,250 (75%) of total $15,000 for review.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-02	Marge Murdoch	E-mail	Marge replied and indicated FRCN accepted the time extension.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-03	Marge Murdoch	E-mail	Fran replied and indicated she had initiated the payment.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2021-02-23	Chief CRate	Letter	Letter sent notifying of upcoming field work and posting of a Request for Proposal for further planning needs.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-24	Chief Crate	E-mail	Electronic copy of letter sent informing of upcoming field work and RFP for future planning work.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-24	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Fran emailed Harley explaining she was away the previous week and wanted to check in with Harley to see if he needed anything to complete the EMP reviews. Fran also asked if there was an update on when the TLU study would be completed.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-24	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Harley replied stating he had all he needed to complete the EMP reviews and anticipated they would be ready for Chief and Council's review the following Monday or Tuesday. The TLU report was expected to be completed the following week. The comments on the Access Road were also expected the following week.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-24	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Fran responded to Harley and let him know the timelines for EMP responses, Access Road and TLU were fine.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-24	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Harley acknowledged		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-25	Chief Crate	E-mail	Fran emailed a fact sheet providing a design update and description and informed the same information would be included in an upcoming newsletter.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-25	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Harley replied, asking for Executive Assistant to be copied on all correspondence with the Chief.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-25	Harley Jonasson, Marge Murdoch	E-mail	Fran apologized for omitting Marge on the previous correspondence and indicated she would copy Marge on future correspondence.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-25	Marge Murdoch	E-mail	Marge responded an acknowledged		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-25	FRCN	Letter	MI forwarded design update on the Narrows in Lake St. Martin.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-02-26	FRCN	Letter	FRCN to MI comments on narrows update newsletter.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-01	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Harley forwarded a list of questions in response to the design update.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-01	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Fran responded and indicated she would forward the concerns for a response.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-04	Chief Crate	E-mail	Fran emailed Chief Crate to notify that North South consultants would be conducting water quality sampling the week of March 10, 2021 and attached a previously sent letter providing further detailed information.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-04	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Harley replied asking if Angela was still with the Project.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-04	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Fran responded that Angela had left the project, but that she had handed her files to Fran to continue working directly with FRCN.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-04	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Harley replied that he was aware Angela had left but that he was aware to contact Fran for any further needs.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-08	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Fran replied acknowledging Angela's signature on the attached letter might have been confusing. Fran explained it was attached to provide additional detail.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-09	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Fran emailed to check in and see if Chief and Council had reviewed the EMP comments and if there was an update when MI could expect them.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-09	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Harley replied that he'd respond later that day.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-09	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Fran replied and thanked Harley for the update.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-10	Marge Murdoch	E-mail	Marge emailed comments on the LMLSMOC Access Management Plan.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-10	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Harley emailed notifying Fran that Marge would be emailing EMP responses		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-10	Marge Murdoch	E-mail	Fran acknowledged the EMP reviews and thanked Chief and Council for their efforts.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-10	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Fran emailed Harley and thanked him for all his work on the Access Management Plan review		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-17	Marge Murdoch	E-mail	Marge emailed responses for the EMP Framework, Revegetation EMP, and draft Project Requirements.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-17	Marge Murdoch	E-mail	Marge forwarded responses on the Draft Aquatics plan and the Draft Construction Environmental Management Plan		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-17	Marge Murdoch	E-mail	Fran acknowledged receipt of the EMP Framework, Project Environmental Plan and Revegetation Plan.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-17	Marge Murdoch	E-mail	Fran acknowledged receipt of responses to the Draft Construction and Aquatics plans.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-17	Chief Crate	Letter	Letter sent providing adjusted timeline for EMP reviews and comments as well as the TLU report, explaining the new date was April 17, 2021.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-17	Chief Crate	E-mail	Fran attached an electronic copy of EMP and TLU timeline extension to April 17, 2021.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23	Chief Crate	Letter	Letter sent requesting validation of secondary source information included in the EIS.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-23	Chief Crate	E-mail	Fran emailed an electronic copy of the letter re. Secondary Source information in the EIS.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-23	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Harley responded asking for clarification regarding the attachment referenced in the letter.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-23	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Fran replied explaining the attachment would arrive on USB with the hardcopy.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-23	Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Harley responded and acknowledge he understood.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-06	FRCN	E-mail	FRCN - Harley Jonasson requested secondary sources to be emailed. 8 separate emails sent to Harley containing individual secondary sources.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-08	FRCN	E-mail	MI to FRCN email notification letter for Manure Management Field Work.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-08	FRCN	Letter	MI to FRCN letter notification mailed to community.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-09	FRCN	E-mail	MI to FRCN addendum to Ground Groundwater field work notification sent March 5, 2021.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-13	FRCN	E-mail	MI to FRCN response on meeting request agenda to include Fisheries, Wetlands, EMPs, Consultation**, surface water, and groundwater . Reminder on EMP submission of comments and TK report.**		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-16	FRCN	E-mail	MI to FRCN reminder on EMP feedback and TK report deadline.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-16	FRCN	E-mail	MI TO FRCN sent letter notification spring 2021 Fisheries and Water Quality field work.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-16	FRCN	Letter	MI to FRCN letter notification on Fisheries and Water Quality Field Work will be mailed.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-22	FRCN	E-mail	FRCN to MI response letter on secondary sources.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-22	FRCN	Letter	FRCN to MI letter containing FRCN response to Secondary sources.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-27	FRCN	E-mail	MI and FRCN 6 emails, planning for April 28, 2021.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-28	FRCN	Meeting	MI and FRCN EMP meeting 1 of 4. Review of concerns and do Q&A.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-28	FRCN	E-mail	MI and FRCN; 2 emails, planning items for April 28, 2021 meeting.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-29	FRCN	E-mail	FRCN and MI planning for week of May 3rd, 2021. (3 emails)		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-29	FRCN	E-mail	MI and FRCN 3 emails, planning for EMP meetings.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-05-03	FRCN	E-mail	FRCN and MI planning agenda EMP meetings.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-05-04	FRCN	Meeting	MI and FRCN meeting agenda; Overviewed FRCN concerns on the following EMPs; Wetland Compensation, Wildlife, Access Management and Revegetation.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-05-05	FRCN	Meeting	MI and FRCN meeting agenda; Continue with Aquatics Effects, Continue with Aquatics Offset, and Consultation and Accommodation (review work plan and status, timelines, employment/contract opportunities, etc.)		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

Edwin Mitchell	2021-05-06 FRCN	Meeting	MI and FRCN EMP meeting; Groundwater 9am – 10:30am (Continue with Groundwater) Surface water 10:30 – 12pm (Continue with Surface Water)	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-05-20 FRCN	E-mail	FRCN to MI received reply on EMP followup meetings. Final Consultation report will be forwarded when Chief and Council approve for release.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-05-25 FRCN	E-mail	MI to FRCN followup on 1st request for clarification on wetland compensation.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-05-27 FRCN	E-mail	FRCN to MI requesting clarification on Wetland compensation.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-06-02 FRCN	E-mail	MI to FRNC Followed up and provided Wetland compensation MI response. FRCN received MI response on wetlands. (x3emails)	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-06-14 FRCN	E-mail	FRCN thanks MI for clarifying status of funding confusion.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-06-18 FRCN	E-mail	FRCN to MI email containing Engagement report using social app as per POC consultation work plan.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-06-23 FRCN	E-mail	FRCN to MI requested 1995 Fish Study, will be referenced in FRCN final Consultation report.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-06-25 FRCN	E-mail	MI to FRCN notification of Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Surveys in LMOC.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-06-28 FRCN	E-mail	FRCN to MI proposal/recommendation for fish and fish habitat offset to dredge the mouth of the Fisher River.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-07-07 FRCN	E-mail	FRCN to MI received comments on EOC offset plan.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-07-13 FRCN	E-mail	MI response on status of Access Road consultation funding.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-15 FRCN	E-mail	MI responded to FRCN on status of AR report and funding payment processing.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-07-27 FRCN	E-mail	MI to FRCN notification and report update on Heritage Resource site on LMOC. (X2 Emails)	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-07-28 FRCN	E-mail	MI to FRCN notification for Geotechnical Investigation of bridge locations - Pressure Meter testing.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-08-05 FRCN	E-mail	ARD response to FRCN, FRCN requested clarification on MI exemption on Wetland Compensation as it applies to the LMLSMOC project.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-08-26 FRCN	E-mail	MI to FRCN requesting input on sampling locations and boat guide/rental.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-08-26 FRCN	E-mail	MI to FRCN requesting input into aquatic environmental studies sampling locations and guide/boat rental.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-08-27 FRCN	E-mail	MI to FRCN notification aquatics environmental studies field work.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-08-27 FRCN	Letter	MI to FRCN notification letter - aquatics environmental studies field work.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-03 FRCN	E-mail	MI to FRCN containing batch 1 letter request for feedback on MB's draft responses on IRs.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-03 FRCN	Letter	MI to FRCN batch 1 letter request for feedback on MB's draft responses to IRs.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-17 FRCN	E-mail	MI to FRCN informed of payment processing.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-22 FRCN	E-mail	MI to FRCN update on funding to provide feedback on batch 1 IRs and Engineering reports by October 15, 2021.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-08 FRCN	E-mail	MI to FRCN sent batch 2 IRs and Reports Review letter with FTP login information.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-14 FRCN	E-mail	FRCN to MI submittal of HRIA feedback.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-15 FRCN	E-mail	FRCN consultant submitted initial meeting EAC expense claim.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-15 FRCN	E-mail	FRCN forwarded by email HRIA report feedback expense report and requests $5k payment.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-15 FRCN	E-mail	FRCN requesting status of various funding allocations access road, HRIA report review.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-22 FRCN	E-mail	MI sends batch 3 IRs and reports requesting comm. feedback .	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-22 FRCN	Letter	MI sends batch 3 IRs and Reports for comm. feedback.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-08 FRCN	E-mail	MI to FRCN sent letter copy of non-redacted HRIA report, also requesting comm. feedback by Jan. 7, 2022.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-26 FRCN	E-mail	MI informs FRCN of feedback extension on IRs and Reports to Dec. 23, 2021.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-26 FRCN	E-mail	FRCN responds will be able to meet deadline on IRs and Reports by Dec. 23, 2021.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-30 FRCN	E-mail	MI sends informal update on timeline to community coordinator and consultant for FRCN.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-12-15	FRCN - Chief David Crate, Harley Jonasson, Councillor Carl Cochrane, Councillor Darrell Thaddeus, Councillor Cory Murdock, Councillor Hillary Murdock, Marge Murdock	E-mail	Emailing: C&C sign Edwin Mitchell letter Indication that LSM-WCS Field Investigation is planned to begin January 10, 2022	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-12-16	FRCN - Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Updated EMPS Inquiring about later phone call to discuss	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-12-17	FRCN - Marge Murdock	E-mail	Meeting forward notification IIAC and MI	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2022-01-05	FRCN - Chief David Crate, Harley Jonasson, Councillor Carl Cochrane, Councillor Darrell Thaddeus, Councillor Cory Murdock, Councillor Hillary Murdock, Marge Murdock	E-mail	2022 01 05 FRCN Invitation to Participate Presentation on the anticipated construction schedule, requirements, restrictions and a contract summary with the number of anticipated contracts, the timeline and scope of work.	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2022-01-06	FRCN - Chief David Crate, Harley Jonasson, Councillor Carl Cochrane, Councillor Darrell Thaddeus, Councillor Cory Murdock, Councillor Hillary Murdock, Marge Murdock	E-mail	2022 01 05 FRCN Invitation to Participate Gratitude for confirmation of FRCN to meeting	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2022-01-07	FRCN - Harley Jonasson	E-mail	January 12, 2022 Meeting - FRCN Agenda Items Proposed timeslots for meeting and participation list	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2022-01-12	Harley Jonasson, FRCN	E-mail	Discussion regarding the January 12,2022 meeting and the FRCN agenda items.		Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell, Jaime Smith	2022-01-18	Harley Jonasson, FRCN	E-mail	Request for copy of Lake St. Martin Fall Study.		Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jaime Smith, Edwin Mitchell	2022-01-27	Harley Jonasson, FRCN	E-mail	Emailing MI of when the Lake St. Martin study will be finish and are able to share reports with Fisher River.		Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2022-01-28	Harley Jonasson, FRCN	E-mail	Replying that the IRRs comments are to be submitted by Monday, February 7, 2022.		Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2022-01-31	Harley Jonasson, FRCN	E-mail	E-mail 1 of 3 IRRs for IAAC-1 to IAAC-12.		Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2022-01-31	Harley Jonasson, FRCN	E-mail	E-mail 2 of 3 IRRs for IAAC-13 to IAAC-19		Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2022-01-31	Harley Jonasson, FRCN	E-mail	Email 3 of 3 IRRs for IAAC-20 to IAAC-29		Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2022-02-04	Harley Jonasson, FRCN	E-mail	Attached a cover letter from FRCN Chief and Council for the IRRs.		Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2022-02-14	Harley Jonasson, FRCN	E-mail	Attached comments on IAAC Requests 30 to 35 and a General Comments sheet.		Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2022-02-14	Harley Jonasson, FRCN	E-mail	Attached the remaining comments for IAAC Requests 36 to 40.		Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2022-02-16	FRCN - Chief David Crate, Marge Murdock, Harley Jonasson	E-mail	Update on Consultation on LMLSMOC Project Attached letter regarding MTI meeting request	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2022-02-17	Harley Jonasson, FRCN	E-mail	FRCN attached comments from Chief and Council on Information Request Response IAAC-41 to IAAC-50. Also, informing that another batch for IAAC-51 to 63 will follow shortly.		Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2022-02-17	Harley Jonasson, FRCN	E-mail	Attached comments on IAAC Requests 46 to 50.		Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2022-02-18	Harley Jonasson, FRCN	E-mail	Attached is the cover letter from Chief and Council for the IR Response Comments IO.		Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2022-02-23	FRCN - Harley Jonasson, Marge Murdock	E-mail	IRR Comments Cover Letters Acknowlegment of recieving cover letter	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2022-02-28	FRCN - Chief David Crate, Cory Murdock, Hillary Murdock	Letter	FRCN comments on draft IR responses Outlet Channels Project consultation For owing balance	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2022-03-01	FRCN - Harley Jonasson	E-mail	IRR Comments 93 to 96 Confirmation of missing IRs	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2022-03-04	FRCN - Harley Jonasson, Marge Murdock, Eileen Loepp	E-mail	Chief and Council to sign letter to EDWIN - remit remaining balance of funds to FRCN Sent to Edwin to see attached letter	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2022-03-08	FRCN - Harley Jonasson, Marge Murdock, Eileen Loepp	E-mail	Chief and Council to sign letter to EDWIN - remit remaining balance of funds to FRCN Acknowledgement of reciept for Edwin's response	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Mark Allard	2016-08-08	Chief Larry Barker	Letter	Chief Barker to respond to the initial letter	Initial letter on the permanent channel project. Letter explains project component parts, regulatory processes. Initial Assessment indicates project is unlikley to have any effect on the exercise of Aboriginal and treaty rights based activities for the comunity. MI committed to consultation and if the community feels the proejct will have specific effects to rights based activities the community is requested to provide those concerns in writing by September 12, 2016. Letter also indicates staff rom MI and IMR will be following up on the initial letter. Contact inforamtion is provided for the MI and IMR staff in the event the community wishes to make contqact in rregards to consultation and or project informaton.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-23	Chief Gilbert Anderson	Phone	Chief Anderson to follow up	Called Band Office to speak with Chief Anderson. Chief was not available. Spoke with office staff who will provide message to Chief Anderson to call me back. Provided contact information.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Cambell	2018-04-16	HWFN Derrick Bushie	E-mail		BCR identifying potential issues related to commercial fishers as a concern to the community and identifying Derrick Bushie to act as the contact for the community. Follow up with HWFN to indicate Manitoba Infrastructure would host a community meeting with Fishers to present the project and listen to fisheries concerns. Copy of email sent to your attention.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Liam Speirs	2018-03-27	Roy Beardy	Phone	Set up meeting with HWFN.	Roy Beardy informs he is working for HWFN and the community is interested in participating in consultation. He provides his e-mail: royfbeardy@hotmail.com and number: 204-942-1634			Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard	2017-10-24	HWFN Chief Larry Barker	Letter		follow up letter for Aug. 8, 2016 letter. Attempt to engage with leadership and provide info on LMLSMOC project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko, Liam Speirs, Lyle Cambell	2018-04-03	HWFN Derrick Bushie and Roy Beardy	Meeting		agenda items are: · Introduction of participants · Description of project component · Description of Environmental regulatory process · Description of Manitoba Consultation process · Moving forward			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard, Dave Hicks	2018-09-06	Hollow Water FN - Chief Larry Barker	Letter	none	road update water level meetng offer			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
David Lane	2020-03-09	Chief Barker, Derek Bushie	Letter		Notification of EIS submission and update on consultation			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-03-27	Chief Larry Barker	Letter		Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jason Fontaine	2020-03-31	Derek Bushie	E-mail		Electronic copy of March 27, 2020 sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-05-29	Derrick Bushie	E-mail		Fran emailed Derrick and asked if he had received the previous email (April 30, 2020). Fran provided her phone number in case he preferred to discuss by phone.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-06-10	Band office	Phone	Fran to find out which Councillor to speak with	Fran called the band office asking to speak with Derrick Bushie about the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel project as she had sent a few emails but there had been no response. Fran was informed Derrick no longer worked for the band. Fran asked for which councillor may have the Land and Water portfolio, but the adminsitrative assistant did not know who to put Fran in touch with.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-06-11	Maurice Williams	Phone		Fran contacted Maurice and introduced herself and explained she was working on the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel project. Fran asked if Maurice was the appropriate councillor to discuss the project with.Maurice confirmed the receipt of the EIS information package, but that the Chief and another councillor- Ferland Barker were reviewing the information. Fran asked if Ferland Barker would be a more approparite contact on the project. Maurice agreed and provided Fran with contact information for Councillor Barker.			Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-06-11	Furlon Barker	Phone		Fran called Councillor Barker and left a message introducing herself, the project and asked for Mr. Barker to reply to her message.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-06-16	Furlon Barker	Phone		Fran left a message introducing herself and asked to confirm if Ferland Barker was the appropriate person to contact going forward to discuss the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-09	Chief Barker	E-mail		MI interested in meeting with Hollow Water			Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Liam Speirs	2018-03-27	Hollow Water	E-mail		Initial contact with Hollow Water re: Channel Consultation			Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-06-25	Band Office	Phone		Fran called the band office and asked for Councillor Barker. She was informed he was not in the office. Fran asked for his email address and was provided withfurlon.barker@hollowwater.ca	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-06-25	Furlon Barker	E-mail		Fran emailed indicating an update letter should be arriving in the mail soon and attached a letter containing project updates and a draft work plan for a consultation process.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-09	Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran emailed Mr. Russell explaining she had been provided his name as a contact and to introduce herself and to inform that previous efforts to establish a contact person in the community had not been replied to. Fran asked if Mr. Russell could assist in determing the appropriate community contact.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-06-24	Chief Barker	Letter		Update letter including a draft work plan. Tracking number: RN481805174CA	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-16	Marlene Williams	Phone		Fran called Marlene and explained she had been trying to establish and confirm contact with the appropriate Councillor to discuss the Project with. Fran explained she had emailed and left messages for Councillor Barker, but had not received any response. Marlene asked for more information to be sent and requested the most recent correspondence to help her identify the right person. Fran thanks her and would send her the last letter.			Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-16	Marlene Williams	E-mail		Fran emailed Marlene and thanked her for helping to identify the appropriate person in the community to contact. Fran attached the most recent correspondence from June 24. This email bounced back, as the address was wrong.			Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-16	Marlene Williams	E-mail		Fran resent the email to the correct addresss			Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-23	Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran emailed Mr. Russell to follow-up on the previous email asking for assistance to confirm the appropriate contact in the community.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-23	Marlene Williams	E-mail		Fran emailed Marlene to see if she had any luck identifying who the contact in the community was for the project.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-23	Furlon Barker	E-mail		Fran emailed Furlon to see if he had received any of her phone messages or emails as she had received any response.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-23	Furlon Barker	E-mail		Furlon replied to Fran stating Blake Russell had been designated to represent the community and that Furlon would consult with him.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-27	Furlon Barker	E-mail		Fran replied explaining that she had previously contacted Mr. Russell, but that she had not received a reply yet.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-27	Furlon Barker	E-mail		Furlon responded stating he is the Councillor and that anything can be directed to him.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-28	Furlon Barker	E-mail		Fran replied and thanked Furlon for responding. Fran provided background that a letter was sent on June 24 that provided project information as well as a draft work plan. Fran asked if Furlon had a chance to review th edraft work plan, and if the community was interested in participating in the consultation. Fran offered to discuss more by phone.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-28	Furlon Barker	E-mail		Furlon replied that he'd call Fran on Wednesday morning at 11.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-28	Furlon Barker	E-mail		Fran confirmed and provided her phone number.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Fran Mulhall	2020-07-29	Furlon Barker	Phone	Fran to send link to narrated presentation	Furlon called Fran to discuss Hollow Water First Nation's involvement in the project. Fran explained that she joined in March and had been given a few names to contact in the community, so she was happy to confirm Furlon was the contact after numerous attempts. Fran explained the team was working toward a decision in November, and indicated a letter was sent to the Chief in June with a draft workplan attached. Fran asked is HWFN was interested in proceeding with a consultation or if information sharing would be sufficient. Furlon explained he was unsure of the potential impacts, but though the fisheries would be interested to learn more. Fran reccomended reviewing the information provided and suggested to start with the narrated presentation as it identified potential impacts and proposed ways to address to issues and offered to send the link. Fran also informed Furlon that neighboring communities had discussed a regional meeting instead of individual community meetings. Furlon was in agreement with that approach, and both agreed Fran should focus on trying to coordinate a regional meeting.Fran also explained the federal Impact Assessment Agency was also involved and asked if they could attend any meetings held. Furlon agreed they could attend.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-29	Furlon Barker	E-mail		Fran sent Furlon an email to thank him for speaking in the morning. Fran explained that she is trying to locate the correct link to the narrated presentation they discussed on the call, but that the same presentation had been provided on a thumb drive in the info package sent in April to the Chief. Fran also indicated she'd begin working to coordinate a regional meeting as per the discussion. Fran introduced Angela as well, in case Furlon needed anything while Fran was out of the office the following week.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-31	Furlon Barker	E-mail		Fran emailed Furlon the link to the online presentation as discussed earlier in the week. Fran drew attention to the section on the webpage that contains the summary documents of the VCs and where to find the narrated presentation. Fran indicated that she'd be away the following week but that Furlon could contact Angela if he had any questions.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-31	Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran forwarded her earlier email with Councillor Barker to Mr. Russell, explaining she had been requested to copy Mr. Russell, but had inadvertently omitted him when she sent the previous email.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-08-13	Councillor Furlon Barker; Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran emailed Councillor Barker to check-in as she had been away from the office for a little over a week. Fran confirmed HWFN was still interested in meeting and suggested a timeframe of the end of August to the beginning of September. Fran also indicated that if an in-person meeting was no longer appropriate, they could discuss other options.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-08-20	Furlon Barker	E-mail		Fran emailed to update on efforts to book a venue and stated that Southbeach was not hosting meetings at this time and that she had also contacted South Beach Casino, as suggested. Fran asked for any other suggestions for venues. Fran also indicated that if Hollow Water had any specific concerns, they could forward those and Fran could better prepare.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-08-25	Furlon Barker	E-mail		Fran emailed and explained she was having difficulty finding a venue that could accomodate the type of meeting discussed, Fran offered suggestions such as a meeting with Chief and Council to discuss the project, a town-hall by video or phone, or simply HWFN could review the information provided and submit comments. Fran also asked if Councillor Barker had any other ideas. Fran indicated the decision was still expected in November, but for any information from HWFN to be considered, it would have to be received by mid-September.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-08-27	Firlon Barker	Phone		Fran called teh HWFN band office to speak with Councillor Barker. He was not there, Fran said she'd try his cell.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-08-27	Furlon Barker	Phone		Fran called Councillor Barker's cell number and left a message stating she had sent a couple of emails explaining the challenges in booking a venue for the meeting and hoped they could discuss other options. Fran left her phone number and asked Furlon to call her back or to reply to her recent emails.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-09-01	Councillor Barker	E-mail		Fran emailed explaining she had not heard back to any of the previous emails. Fran explained the challenges in securing a venue and so the team was shifting to a conference call approach to present the information. Fran stated the team would distribute hardcopies of the presentaiton in advance and the whole presentation would take approximately 2-2.5 hours and suggested the call could take place the week of September 14-21. Fran also clarified the Federal Agency could join that call if the community agreed.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-09-01	Councillor Barker	E-mail		Councillor Barker replied saying he was available and requested more information once finalized	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-09-02	Councillor Barker	E-mail		Fran replied and thanked Councillor Barker for his response. Fran explained she had booked September 16, from 1-3:00 for the call and provided a call-in phone number. Fran also indicated that if the community had any specific concerns about the project, that they could forward those and Fran would have a subject matter expert available to answer those questions.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-09-08	Councillor Barker	E-mail		Fran emailed to suggest a check-in call in advance of the call scheduled for September 16 where manitoba would present project information. Fran also indicated that through recent discussion with teh Federal Agency, she had learned hunters and fishers may wish to also participate in the call and identified that Blake Russel had been working with the Agency on the community's behalf. She noted she would invite the Federal Agency if the community would like.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-09-09	Blake Russel	E-mail		Blake replied and suggested a quick call that morning (September 9, 2020) and stated he would coordinate Cheif, Council members, community on his end.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-09-09	Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran replied, and confirmed her availability to discuss at 10:00 and provided her phone number.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-09-09	Blake Russell	E-mail		Blake replied and asked if the call could be moved to 9:40 to accomodate a Councillor who would be travelling.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-09-09	Blake Russell, Councillor Williams	Phone		The community had two major concerns/ questions: if the hydrology work was completed and how far into the future does the EIS scope impacts to biomass in the Lake Winnipeg system. The community is very distrustful of government, but is still interested in learnin gmore about this project. A community engagement plan will be developped to include others than just Chief and Council	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-09-09	Blake Russell	E-mail	Fran to check on status of community agreements	Blake emailed Fran a summary of the phone discussion. The email elaborated on the community engagement plan that had been discussed. Blake also requested a copy of a community agreement and associated policy for community impacts.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-09-09	Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran emailed to thank Blake for the phone call and stated that she had forwarded teh email for further attention. Fran did ask for confirmation who about who would be on the call next week (Sept. 16, 2020)	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-10-01	Cheif Larry Barker	Letter		The letter contained a list of initial concerns heard from the community and asked for confirmation of the concerns by October 31, 2020. The letter also informaed that the list would be updated with any concerns heard through the Federal assessment process. In the coming weeks, there will be more opportunities to comment on various information and plans associated with the project and provided a link. the letter also proposed a virtual presentation on the EIS scheduled October 14, 2020 and provided branch contact information	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-09-10	Blake Russell	E-mail		Blake replied and said the Cheif and Council would be on the conference call.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-09-16	Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran emailed Blake and Cheif and Council with the conference number as she realized she had not distributed it to everyone now included in the email list.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-09-16	Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran emailed the group to confirm the start time as she had mistakenly said 1:00 to call, but the call was actualy scheduled for 1:30.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-09-16	Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran emailed to say that she and Angela had been on the confernce line shortly before 1:00 and then again at 1:30 as there had been some confusion about the start time. Fran offered to reschedule and indicated the following week would be better. Finally, Fran asked if HWFN was interested in rescheduling.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Fran Mulhall	2020-09-23	Councillor Barker, Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran emaild to check-in and see if there was an approapirate day to reschedule the call that didn't proceed as planned on SEptember 16. Fran also updated that a letter with initial concerns would be arriving in the coming weeks and that she would follow-up after that correspondence.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-09-23	Councillor Barker	E-mail		Councillor Barker replied that he'd ask Blake to arrange a check-in	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-10-01	Councillor Barker	E-mail		Fran emailed to see if there was an update on rescheduling the phone call. Fran advised that she would be away from the office for the next week and copied Angela Pearen if the community had avy questions	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-10-01	Councillor Barker	E-mail		Councillor Barker replied to look at possibly the week following Thanksgiving.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-10-16	Councillor Barker, Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran attached the Initial Concerns letter and offered to reschedule a virtual presentation on the EIS	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-10-22	Councillor Barker, Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran emailed to check-in to see if the community was still interested in a presentation on the EIS.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-10-22	Councillor Barker	E-mail		Councillor Barker replied saying the community was interested, but that due to limited gathering sizes of 5 people (due to Covid-19) a meeting would not be feasible at this time.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-10-22	Councillor Barker	E-mail		Fran replied offering to arrange a phone call to discuss options to share the information that may be suitable to the community. Fran also let Councillor Barker know that she would be availble to discuss further the following week.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-10-29	Councillor Barker, Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran emailed and asked if there was interest in a phonecall to discuss options for presenting information to the community. Fran acknowledged gatherings were limited, but explained there were ideas that may be suitable.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-10-29	Councillor Barker, Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran emailed and apologized for referencing the wrong community name in her previous correspondence.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-16	Chief Larry Barker and Council	Letter		Package sent containing batch 1 of environmental management plans and asked to forward any concerns by December 16, 2020. Traking #710778094160737	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-11-18	Councillor Barker, Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran sent an email containing the November 16, batch 1 emp letter.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-30	Chief Barker	Letter		Package sent containing batch 2 environmantal management plans.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-01	Councillor Furlon Barker, Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran emailed copy of November 30 letter.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-03	Blake Russell for Hollow Water First Nation	Phone	Fran to send link to narrated project presentation.	Blake called Fran to explain the community was dealing with a COVID-19 outbreak, but planned to resume focus on the Channel project shortly. Fran discussed the recent environmental management/ monitoring plans and that they are in draft form. Fran indicated there is an online virutal open house that also has the same questionnaires the community received to provide feedback. Fran also explained how other communities had adapted to hear Project information and that last virtual meeting brought in consultants for the project to discuss different aspects. Blake explained the East Side Road project still has unfilfilled commitments in the Community Benefit Agreements and that is clouding the community's trust of Government. The Project EIS was also discussed and Fran offered to send the link of the narrated presentation to Blake for review.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-04	Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran sent Blake the link to the online EIS presentation and to the online summaries of the different project components.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-04	Blake Russell	E-mail		Blake responded and indicated he would discuss with Chief and Council the following week. Blake also inquired about capacity for a technical review and inquired about the budget.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-07	Blake Russell	E-mail		Blake emailed Fran and explained Cheif and Council were discussing various Infrastructure issues and needed a response regarding the budget and scope for technical review and information dissemination of the Project.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-07	Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran explained a draft work plan was forwarded to the community but that there had been no response to it. Fran also explained independent technical reviews were not offered at this time, but that the series of online presentations could be offered instead and suggested a few options for this delivery. An update on the review of Information Requests previously submitted was underway and if HWFN had any comments, they should be forwarded as soon as possible to be included. The first two batches of Environmental Management Plans had been distributed with response dates. Fran encouraged a discussion with Chief and Council and to let her know how HWFN would like to proceed.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-08	Blake Russell	E-mail		Blake replied and provided an example of engagement by Manitoba Hydro and requested Manitoba's policy on consultation.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-10	Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran replied explaining that despite MI's efforts to engage HWFN and to develop a workplan, there wasn't a timely response. Fran indicated the process previously described was a Manitoba Hydro process and that it differs from the legal duty to consult. Fran stated MI follows the Interim Provincial Policy for Crown Consultations with First Nations, Metis Communities andOther Aboriginal Communities. Fran again offered virtual presentations of the Project material, recognizing there were time and meeting constraints (due to Covid 19). Fran indicated the third and last EMP questionnaires had been mailed out earlier in the week.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-07	Chief Larry Barker and Council	Letter		Batch 3 Environmental Management Plan letter sent		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-10	Blake Russell	E-mail		Blake responded and asked for confirmation if enclosed quotes were from Manitoba's consultation policy. Blake then indicated the first email received was in July 2020 while the Covid pandemic was happening. Blake indicated that the community was also upset over the department not addressing existing Community Benefit Agreements.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-11	Councillor Barker	E-mail		Fran emailed a copy og the Batch 3 EMP letter.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-11	Blake Russell	E-mail		Blake emailed saying his previous email was incomplete and asked about other community processes, if staff had attended to HWFN in person, if MI had reviewed the Interim Consultation policy and who the contracted parties developing the EMPs and how did they consider HWFN territory.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-14	Blake Russell	E-mail		Blake emailed Fran asking for a response to his email the previous week.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-15	Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran responded to Blake's earlier emails explaining MI had assessed the Project was unlikely to have any effects on HWFN's exercise of Treaty and Aboriginal rights and that previous correspondence between the community and MI had not informed a different conclusion. Fran indicated a previous 2018 Band Council Resolution that indicated concerns about the community's commercial fishing interests and indicated the Aquatics Monitoring Plan contained information that would be helpful to the community on this issue. Fran further explained MI had met with HWFN in 2018 and provided a project description, the Environmental Regulatory process and MI's consultation process. MI has forwarded Project information and plans for HWFN's review since that time. The June 2020 work plan was intended to provide HWFN with an opportunity for dialogue and enable MI to respond to any questions. Fran also indicated that a conference call was arranged to discuss the project but no one from the community joined the call as planned. Fran proposed coordianting a virtual EIS and EMP presentaiton early in the new year (January 2021)	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-19	Blake Russell	E-mail		Blake asked for the previous four answers to be responded to and provided the mailing address in Winnipeg for funding to be sent to the community		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-21	Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran responded with the letter sent to the community in June 2020 and indicated MI was still available to work with HWFN however the activities and timelines would need to be adjusted. At this stage, new work plan proposals were not being developed at this time, however an upcoming update was coming thst would support HWFN's participation in the EMP review.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2020-12-22	Councillor Barker	E-mail		Chelse emailed a letter sent on December 21 indicating up to $15000 was available to assist HWFN to review the 23 draft EMPs recently distributed		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-22	Blake Russell	E-mail		Blake confirmed receipt of the email and informed that HWFN would consider what steps to take next. Attached was a map of HWFN traditional territory and MI's letter.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-29	Blake Russell	E-mail		Blake emailed Fran a link to the Impact Agency of Canada policy	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Christine Baljko	2020-12-21	Chief Barker and Council	Letter		Letter sent providing information and offering $15000 to assist in the review of the 23 draft envirnmental management plans and stated the deliverable for funding is completion of questionnaires by January 30, 2021.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-01-21	Councillor Barker, Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran emailed to see if HWFN was still interested in a presentation of the project and Environmental Management Plans(EMP). Fran referenced the previous correspondence offering funds to review the EMPs and asked if HWFN had time to consider this offer.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-02	Councillor Barker, Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran emailed to inform of the revised submission date for the EMP reviews and questionnairs. The original letter dated 2020-12-21 was attached that explained the EMP review and offer of funds. Fran explained an email response accepting the terms was sufficient if HWFN wanted to pursue this offer.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-10	Councillor Barker, Blake Russell	E-mail		Fran emailed to see if there were any questions about the proposed extension to submit comments on the EMPs. Fran explained she'd be away from the office the following week and provided contact information for two colleagues in case HWFN had any questions.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23	Chief Barker	Letter		Letter sent requesting to validate secondary source information in the EIS.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-23	Furlon Barker	E-mail		Fran sent electronic copy of letter requesting validation of secondary source information in EIS.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard	2016-08-08	Chief and Council	E-mail		An electronic version of the introductory letter was sent.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03	Chief Larry Barker	Letter	Hollow Water to indicate interest	MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-03	Councillor Furlon Barker	E-mail	Hollow Water to indicate interest	An electronic version of the 2021-09-03 letter regarding Batch 1 IR Responses and ESP Reports was sent.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Hollow Water Question	2021-09-14	Consultant Steve Topping	Phone	MI to follow up	Steve Topping called Jessie Russell-Edmonds regarding the review of Batch 1 IR responses and engineering reports. Jessie confirmed she could put in a request to MI for funding to support this review, and stated she would follow up regarding what is required from Council to initiate such a request.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Hollow Water Request	2021-09-14	Consultants Steve Topping and Blake Russell, Chief Larry Barker	E-mail	MI to confirm receipt of request	Steve Topping followed up shortly after the phone call to put the request for funding into writing. Chief Barker was cc'ed on the email. Steve also expressed concern regarding the timeframe to review and comment on the documents.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-14	Steve Topping, Blake Russell, Chief Larry Barker	E-mail	MI to follow up	MI followed up on Hollow Water's earlier phone call and email to confirm what is required to move forward the request for funding. MI stated they would further follow up to see if the previously sent email (with Chief cc'ed) was sufficient.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-15	Consultants Steve Topping and Blake Russell, Chief Larry Barker	E-mail	MI to follow up when funding decision has been made	MI confirmed the previous emails were sufficient and that their funding request has been put forward. MI stated they would follow up once a decision is made.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Hollow Water Response	2021-09-15	Consultant Steve Topping	E-mail	MI to follow up when funding decision has been made	Steve thanked Jessie for the update.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-21	Consultants Steven Topping and Blake Russell, Chief Larry Barker, Councillor Furlon Barker	E-mail	MI to initiate transfer of funds	MI notified Hollow Water First Nation that their funding request had been approved. The email informed them that the funding can be used for professional services but the review should related to the potential effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty Rights. Information about how the funding will be dispersed was provided.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
HWFN Response	2021-09-21	Consultants Steve Topping and Blake Russell, Chief Larry Barker, Councillor Furlon Barker	E-mail	MI to respond	Steve Topping asked if the completion deadline is still mid-October 2021.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-22	Consultants Steve Topping and Blake Russell, Chief Larry Barker, Councillor Furlon Barker	E-mail	None	MI confirmed the requested date to provide comments on Batch 1 IR responses and engineering reports is October 15, 2021.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
HWFN Response	2021-09-22	Consultants Steve Topping, Blake Russell, Chief Larry Barker, Councillor Furlon Barker	E-mail	None	Steve Topping confirmed the deadline.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-15	HWFN	E-mail		HWFN to MI update HWRN is near completion of feedback on IRs and engineering reports.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-26	HWFN	E-mail		MI informs HWFN of feedback extension on IRs and Reports to Dec. 23, 2021.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2022-01-26	HWFN	E-mail		HWFN updates MTI that right now they know impacts to Black Island, Cottage Lot Development, Fisheries, and Resources are very significant, it's just impossible to quantify.		Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard	2017-10-24	Chief Larry Barker	E-mail		Electronic copy of follow up letter for Aug. 8, 2016 letter. Attempt to engage with leadership and provide info on LMLSMOC project		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Chuck Sanderson	2017-08-10	IRTC Karl Zadnik	Meeting	IRTC to implement process	signed engagement agreement with the IRTC representing 6 First Nations	Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
DM IMR Bruce, ADM MI McMahon, Mark Allard, DAve Hicks, Liam Speirs, Geoff Sarnchuk, Christine Baljko, Howard May, Lyle Campbell	2017-04-28	IRTC Executive Director Chiefs of Dauphin River, Lake Manitoba, Ebb and Flow, Lake St. Martin, Councillors Little Saskatchewan, GRand Chief SCO,	Meeting	IRTC will follow up	Project meeting at Polo Park Hotel Karl Zadnik spoke of a coordinated consultation approach	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
DM Bruce IMR	2017-05-17	IRTC Karl Zadnik	Letter	Government to review the proposal and respond to the IRTC	IRTC submits consultation proposal with a May 4, 2017 Council Of Chiefs Resolution supporting the consultation process.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2018-05-24	Meagan Conroy MLT Akitin LLP	Phone	No Follow-up required	Ms. Conroy called in response to a forwarded email from Karl (original email sent earlier from MI to IRTC). Through questioning, Ms. Conroy indicated Karl thought the May 31st meeting was intended to be attended by the IRTC chiefs and Manitoba, rather than a community open house as planned and agreed between MI and IRTC. Christine provided general project information and high level background of current status of discussions between MI and IRTC , confirming MB desire to finalize Phase 2 budget and move forward with consultation. Ms. Conroy conveyed concerns regarding the collection and use of Traditional Knowledge specifically collected from the open house. Ms.Conroy agreed to the usefulness of community meeting in Winnipeg	Baljko, Christine (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2018-05-24	Karl Zadnik	E-mail	No follow up required	Email sent from C.Baljko to Karl Zadnik confirming MI intention to move forward with the Winnipeg open house on May 31st.	Baljko, Christine (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
DM Bram Strain	2018-04-16	IRTC - Karl Zadnik	Letter		Letter to IRTC regarding consultation agreement.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Dave Hicks	2017-12-01	IRTC Karl Zadnik	Letter		update letter follow up for Nov. 7, 2017 meeting with Chuck Sanderson, Geoff Sarenchuk, Karl Zadnik, Chief Cornell McLean, Anna Brace-Golder Associates	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Minister Eileen Clarke	2017-10-19	IRTC - Chairperson Chief Cornell McLean	Letter		referral letter to Minister Schuler for consideration and response back to Chief Cornell McLean.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Minister Eileen Clarke, Preimier Brian Pallister	2017-09-26	IRTC - Chief Cornell McLean	Letter		community concerns flood hunting fishing medicines	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Dave Hicks	2017-08-15	IRTC Karl Zadnik	Letter		Enclosed signed IRTC consultation agreement.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Dave Hicks	2017-12-15	IRTC Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Follow up to meeting Dec. 15, 2017 moving forward for phase 2 final financial report final report from golder comm. meetings TKLU scope and resourcing document	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard MI	2017-08-29	IRTC - Karl Zadnik, Chief Cornell McLean	E-mail		E-mail from Mark RE: Construction of Proposed Channel and Upcoming Easement maintenance. Includes info that MB will be providing regarding licencing and consultation process.	Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-29	IRTC	E-mail		E-mail RE: Construction of Proposed Channel. Topics: 1: CEAA Authorization 2: DFO Authorization 3: Navigable Waters Authorization 4: MB Class 3 Licence	Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard, Jason Senyk, Geoff Sarenchuk, Lyle Campbell	2015-11-26	IRTC Chief Spence, Chief Shorting, Chief Stagg, Chief Cornell, Chief Traverse	Meeting		presentation on information sharing to bring FN up to date ie alignment options	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Howard May	2017-11-13	Karl Zadnik	E-mail	none	Concerned about MI contacting other IRTC staff regarding project. Manitoba should contact Karl Zadnik as lead for the project	Baljko, Christine (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Doug McMahon MIT, Steve Topping MIT, Mark Allard MIT, Lyle Campbell MIT, Jason Fontaine ANA Geoff Sarenchuk ANA Charles Marloux AANDC, Colin Siepman KGS	2015-09-09	IRTC Chief Adrian Sinclair, Emery Stagg advisor, Don Kuryk advisor, Raymond Sumner Coucillor-LSFN, Darrell Shorting Councillor LSFN	Meeting	Don Kuryk and Emery Stagg will get back next week	Meeting intent/update on; Fish mitigation at Reach 1, Access Road to operational by 2020 is dependent on channels completion by 2017, Requested feedback on the options presented for the proposal, develop an Aboriginal involvement strategy on possible contract set asides, start discussions on Section 35 Consultation process.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard, Dave Hicks, Christine Baljko, Howard May, Liam Speirs, Lyle Campbell	2017-12-14	PinayFN/IRTC process - Karl Zadnik, Seeta, Cecile Sanderson, Golder: Anna Bruce, Alyssa Tan PFN: Chief Woodhouse and Council 50 band members	Meeting		present IRTC consultation process	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard, Dave Hicks	2018-09-06	IRTC, Karl Zadnik	Letter	none	Project consultation update information	Baljko, Christine (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Manitoba Consultation Team	2018-12-17	IRTC Karl Zadnik	Meeting	none	update processes with Karl on POC. Presented updated work plan to Karl for consideration. Will add minutes of meeting as they are available.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Dave Hicks, Christine Baljko, and Liam Speirs	2019-01-10	IRTC Karl Zadnic	Letter	response to IRTC would be acceptable	Received response letter on meeting with IRTC on proposed changes to work plan.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Minister Eileen Clarke, Minister Ron Schuler	2018-12-18	IRTC - Chairman Cornell McLean	Letter	follow up for meeting arrangement	Letter sent by email Dec. 18, 2018. Requesting to meet with Ministers; Clarke INR and Schuler MI. Proposed discussion will be; construction contract, unresolved issues, IRTC wants to be consulted not Treaty 2 or Treaty 1.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard MI and Geoff Sarenchuk INR	2019-01-29	IRTC Karl Zadnik	Letter	none	Letter dated Jan. 29, 2019 asking for direction of IRTC on how to move forward with three remaining in the IRTC Consultation process. Due response is Feb. 15, 2019	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk and Mark Allard	2019-02-07	Karl Zadnik	Letter	Prepare a response.	IRTC Response to Manitoba's January 29th letter. Including 4 BCR re-affirming IRTC consultation process	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Consultation Team	2017-10-24	IRTC Open House	Meeting		Open house with IRTC communities, held in Ashern, MB.	Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Consultation Team	2018-01-05	Golder Inc.	E-mail		IRTC provides Manitoba with the Traditional Land Use and Traditional Knowledge Report, prepared by Golder Inc.	Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Dave Hicks	2018-02-05	Karl Zadnik	Letter		Letter to Manitoba RE funding / legal costs.	Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
DM Bram Strain	2018-05-16	Karl Zadnik	Letter		RE Consultation protocol for Channels Project.	Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Dave Hicks and Christine Baljko	2018-05-24	Karl Zadnik	Letter		RE Re-set on IRTC and MB Consultation process and proposal for a meeting.	Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2018-08-07	Karl Zadnik and Seetta Roccola	E-mail		IRTC sends a revised work plan and budget.	Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Dave Hicks	2018-08-24	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Follow up on the funding proposal.	Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Dave Hicks and Mark Allard	2018-09-17	Karl Zadnik	Letter		Response to MB letter (Sept. 6).	Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Dave Hicks and Mark Allard	2018-09-28	Karl Zadnik	Letter		MB response to IRTC letter (Sept. 17). MB informs of internal review of consultation process.	Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard MI	2018-04-06	IRTC K. Zadnik	Letter		IRTC commitment to Access Road from DM B.Strain	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard MI	2018-03-05	IRTC Karl Zadnik	E-mail	none	email on proceeding with access road construction.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-11	IRTC Karl Zadnik	E-mail	none	*Lake St. Martin Road Clearing* Notification of Feb. 12, 2019 tender - clearing tender to be completed by March, 31, 2019. Notification of July 2019 tender - reconstruction of the Idylewild Road (mechanical brushing and timber salvage).	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-27	IRTC Chair Cornell McLean and E.D. Karl Zadnik	E-mail	none	"Topographic Survey proposed transmission line" - Email notification	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Manitoba	2019-03-05	IRTC Karl Zadnic	E-mail	requires followup response	Email response from IRTC on topographic survey email notification from Lyle. 2nd letter from IRTC reminder of outstanding Feb. 7, 2019 letter from IRTC.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Ministers; SD, INR, and MI	2019-04-01	IRTC Karl Zadnik	Letter	response required	Letter and report concerned over 23km 5 meter wide ROW from Lake St. Martin to Sturgeon Bay.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Minister Ashton MI	2015-09-01	IRTC Darlene Woodhouse ED	Letter	requires follow up	Letter and Resolution - Chiefs demand solution on outstanding flood claims by the IRTC communities.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard MI	2015-09-02	IRTC Darlene Woodhouse ED	Letter	requires follow up	To advise Chief Garnet Woodhouse will not take part in September 9, 2015 information session on proposed outlet channel.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
CC'd Premier Brian Pallister and Minister Pederson and Minister Clarke	2017-12-01	IRTC Chairman Cornell McLean	Letter	none	Letter requesting to meet with Federal Ministers Carolyn Bennett and Jane Philpott.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Sarah Bahir	2019-04-11	Meaghan Conroy (Counsel)	E-mail		Response to March 22 e-mail from Meaghan Conroy. Provide meeting minutes from December 17, 2018.	Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Sarah Bahir	2019-03-22	Meaghan Conroy (Counsel)	E-mail		E-mail from Meaghan to Sarah RE letter response to follow up on a Manitoba response, and to ask for the December 17, 2018 meeting minutes and contact log.	Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Manitoba Consultation Team	2019-03-05	Karl Zadnik	Letter		IRTC Response on Topo Survey	Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Liam Speirs	2017-10-12	Karl Zadnik and Golder Consultants	E-mail		Confirmation of receipt of Golder contacts, and confirm contact information for Manitoba.	Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Edwin Mitchell MI	2019-05-10	IRTC Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail	response required	IRTC email reply to Field Work - Rock Availability Study	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-05-15	Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		Response to May 19 e-mail from Tosan on behalf of IRTC. IRTC invited to accompany MI on field visit operations.	Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07	IRTC CEO Karl Zadnik	Letter	none required	Notification of tender for Idlewild Access Road.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07	IRTC Karl Zadnic	E-mail	None	Email notification of tender on Idlewild Access Road.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell MI	2019-05-07	IRTC CEO Karl Zadnik	E-mail	None	Email notification of field work on Rock availability study.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-05-03	IRTC	E-mail	no response required	LSFN opting out of IRTC consultation process, three communities remain with; DRFN, LMFN, and KFN.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-24	IRTC	E-mail		Email to IRTC re: Sentinel Well Installation	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-05-06	Interlake Reserves Tribal Council	Letter		Letter to IRTC re: Notification of Field Work	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Minister Blaine Pedersen	2017-05-24	IRTC DRFN, LMFN, LSMFN, LSFN, OchichakFN, and PinayFN	Letter	follow required	Minister Pedersen following up on February 8, 2017 letter from DRFN, LMFN, LSMFN, LSFN, OchichakFN, and PinayFN.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Minister Blaine Pedersen MI	2017-02-08	PinayFN, LSMFN, LSFN, DRFN, OchichakFN, and LMFN	Letter	Requires follow up	Letter requesting to meet. These communities understand the urgency and support the construction of a new outlet channel. Communities request to be involved in all aspects of the work.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-09-27	IRTC Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail	requires followup	MI to IRTC email containing work plan and budget for LKFN, KinojeFN, and DRFN.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-10-03	IRTC Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail	followup required	IRTC to MI proposed meeting Oct. 7, 2019.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell	2019-06-28	IRTC Karl Zadnik	Meeting	Followup required	IRTC and MI provide update on Project EIS.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell, David Lane	2019-10-08	IRTC Seetta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo	Meeting	requires followup	MI and IRTC discuss work plan and budget for LMFN, DRFN, and KinojFN. (3 communities)	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-10-08	IRTC Karl Zadnik	E-mail	Requires followup	email containing letter, IRTC requests to be included in notifications.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-10-08	IRTC Karl Zadnik	Letter	Requires followup	Letter IRTC to MI; requesting to be included in notifications.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-10-08	IRTC Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail	requires followup	Email follow up to work plan and budget meeting with IRTC. Request to add 20k legal fees and IRTC coordinator costs.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2019-10-11	IRTC Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail	requires followup	Update on work plan and budget action item from meeting Oct. 15, 2019.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-10-06	IRTC	Letter	Followup required	Letter from IRTC to MI requesting to be included in correspondence to DRFN, LMFN, and KinonjeFN.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-09-25	IRTC- Irwin Kehler	Phone		Irwin called to invite MI to media event	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2019-11-04	Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		Provided updated work plan and budget based on IRTC input	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2019-11-12	Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		From Tosan requesting MI to proceed with updated work plan	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2019-11-12	Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail	Action Item - Send Funding Agreement	Responding to Tosan indicating the MI will proceed with funding agreement preparation provide asap	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-12-10	IRTC Karl Zadnik	E-mail		MItoIRTC responded to inquiry of when they will receive payment.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-01-10	IRTC	E-mail		MI providing IRTC project website information	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2019-12-12	IRTC-Karl Zadnik	E-mail		MI providing IRTC with consultation budget information	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-01-31	Karl Zadnik	Letter		Letter from MI to IRTC re:Fieldwork Notification	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-03-06	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seeta Roccola	E-mail		Notification of EIS submission and opportunity for joint IAAC/MB consultation process	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-03-27	Karl Zadnik	Letter		Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jason Fontaine	2020-03-31	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Electronic copy of March 27, 2020 sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-01-31	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Confirmation of Kinonjeoshteghon FN community meeting on the 6th of February, 2020.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-02-14	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Notification of Hatch field investigation	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-02-24	Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail	Action Item - Send requested information to IRTC	IRTC request for project maps and footprint information	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-03-04	Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		MI provided requested mapping information	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-03-12	Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		Provided additional project design informaiton	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-04-07	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Informing IRTC that the public comment period on the EIS has been extended due to the pandemic	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jason Fontaine	2020-04-08	Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		Response to EIS submission notification and possible joint federal / provincial consultatin process	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, George Ryle	2020-05-08	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	Phone	Send link to narrated EIS presentation	Discussion around next steps for community consultation work and options considering the pandemic.. IRTC will discuss with DRFN, KFN, LMBFN.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-01-30	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Confirmation of Lake Manitoba FN community meeting Feb. 3, 2020	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-06-08	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Electronic copy of June 8, 2020 letter to their member communities notifying of the Spring 2020 Field Monitoring Program activities conducted by KGS.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-06-16	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	Christine to respond	Requesting a date for expected submission of TK report	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-06-24	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Electronic copy of June 24, 2020 letter providing consultation update and suggested next steps considering the pandemic. Tracking #RN481805188CA	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-06-24	Karl Zadnik	Letter		Letter providing consultation update and suggested next steps considering the pandemic. Tracking #RN481805188CA	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-07-07	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Electronic copy of notification letters sent to PFN, LMBFN, LSFN, KFN, and DRFN for upcoming WSP environmental field work, including vegetation field surveys, wildlife (bird) surveys, and heritage resource surveys.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-06-29	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Request for IRTC monitors to be onsite during field work	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-07-07	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Responding to request for IRTC monitors to inform that we are still discussing internally.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-07-09	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Thread containing confirmation that MI will support IRTC monitors and requesting IRTC provide a work plan and budget.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-07-13	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Providing information on possible digital approaches to community meetings and suggesting moving forward with scheduling dates.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-07-13	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Email providing IRTC final TKLU report (could not upload report - saved on W: drive)	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-07-13	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Response to request for update on funding for monitors	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-07-14	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Providing details on accounting and invoices required for second consultation funding agreement payment	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-07-16	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		IRTC requesting response to monitors proposal	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-07-24	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Follow up to phone conversation with Seetta discussing concerns around digital community meetings	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-07-24	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Follow up to phone call with Seetta requesting MI to provide additional information about field work activities nd IRTC monitors	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-07-24	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Providing scope change document and details on eligible expenses to IRTC for monitoring work	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-07-27	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Notifying IRTC that dates for field work have been changed to week of Aug. 10	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-07-27	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Updated scope change document provided based on phone discussion with IRTC	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko, David Lane	2020-07-27	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	Meeting		Discussion around IRTC monitoring work plan and budget	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-07-27	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Providing updates scope change document based on meeting discussion	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko, David Lane	2020-07-28	Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		Request for MI to confirn field work dates	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-07-31	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Update on field work dates and helicopter. Request for accounting documentation and scope change document.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-07-31	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Update on field work dates and helicopter scheduling	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-09-18	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Electronic copy of notifications sent to IRTC communities of fall pre-construction environmental field work: • Geotechnical drilling • Surface water quality sampling • Groundwater monitoring/groundwater quality sampling • Well decommissioning • Heritage field work	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-09-02	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Electronic copy of notifications sent to IRTC communities of upcoming pre-construction environmental fieldwork: fisheries and water quality.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-08-05	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Thread containing logistics for coordinating monitoring field work and request for financials from previous payment.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-08-20	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Coordination of monitoring field work and discussion around notificaton of second round of heritage work.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-08-21	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Forwarding most recent schedule for heritage field work activities.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-08-24	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Requesting update on dates for community meetings.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-08-26	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Update on schedule and logistics for North/South field work.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-09-02	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Thread with arl's request for meeting with Minister / decision maker.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-09-04	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Discussion with Tosan around field activities and feasibility of IRTC participation.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-09-08	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Update on schedule for field work this week.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-09-08	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		IRTC concerns around scope of heritage work and TK release forms from Bison Heritage Services.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-09-09	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Response to IRTC heritage work concerns stating that it has been forwarded to management and a response is pending.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-09-10	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Coordination of North/South fisheries monitoring work.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-09-11	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		IRTC cancellation of KFN community meeting due to COVID.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

David Lane	2020-09-14	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Discussion around impacts from COVID community closures on monitoring field work and community meetings. Request for financials from initial consultation agreement payment.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-09-18	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Update from IRTC regarding scheduling community meetings.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-09-18	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Request to set up a meeting between IRTC and MI.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-09-18	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Email containing IRTC report - technical review of EIS and EA process.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-09-18	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		IRTC invoices for Firelight TKLU work as part of initial pament.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-09-21	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Follow up regarding scheduling virtual community meetings.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-09-23	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Reply to IRTC technical review report providing direction to IRTC for uploading to MCC registry.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-09-23	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Invite and agenda from IRTC for meeting Friday September 25th between MI and IRTC.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-08-25	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Coordination of field work and request for scope change document and previous financials.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-09-24	Karl Zadnik	Letter		Letter from IRTC stating that community meetings (in-person and virtual) on hold due to COVID-19.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-09-28	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		In lieu of suspended community meetings due to COVID-19, provided project information including: overview presentation and links to EIS presentation, scientific reports, and EIS.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-10-02	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Electronic copy of initial concerns letter and consultation update sent to all IRTC communities.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-10-02	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Follow up regarding coordination of field activities	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-10-07	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Response regarding location of well decomissioning (Carne Ridge Road and Burnett Road).	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-10-13	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Electronic copy of correction notification of fall environmental field work sent to all IRTC communities.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-10-13	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Response to IRTC regarding locations for where water quality & sediment sampling and net checking are taking place.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-10-15	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Coordination of field activities and IRTC participation	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-10-26	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Notice first bathch of draft environmental management plans will distributed in the next week, covid considerations, and accounting.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-11-03	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Field work update and next steps with during covid	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-11-06	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Additional information about draft EMP distribution and review	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-11-16	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Electronic copy of MI letter responding to IRTC letters from July 2, July 16, and September 24th.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-11-16	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Electronic copy of EMP (Batch 1) distribution letter	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-13	Karl Zadnik	Letter		MI response to IRTC letters regarding process and virtual opportunities for moving forward with consultation during covid restrictions	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-16	Karl Zadnik	Letter		EMP Batch 1 letter Tracking #7107780408651745	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-11-23	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Follow up from EMP batch 1 distribution proposing meeting dates	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-26	Karl Zadnik	E-mail	Follow-up	IRTC requesting second payment	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-11-30	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Electronic copy of EMP Batch 2 distribution	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-30	Karl Zadnik	Letter		EMP Batch 2 distribution	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-12-02	Tosan Okorosobo	Phone	Respond to Nov. 26 email from Karl	Tosan raised three issues and indicated that a letter to MI would be forthcoming: 1) response to the Nov. 26 email from Karl regarding processing of payment two; 2) the short/inadequate timeframe for EMP review and comment, and subsequent need for funding (payment 2) to cover their time for this expedited review; and, 3) overall timeframe for completing consultation work plan and specifically community engagement considering the challenges with COVID. We discussed options for moving forward, but first a response to their payment request is required.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-07	Karl Zadnik	Letter		EMP Batch 3 distribution	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-12-07	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Electronic copy of EMP Batch 3 distribution	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-12-07	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Update on N/S field work	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko, David Lane	2020-12-08	Karl Zadnik	Letter		Letter to MI in response to EMP review period, including request for funding and discussion of outstanding consultation and EIS requirements.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko, David Lane	2020-12-08	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Email containing letter to MI in response to EMP review period, including request for funding and discussion of outstanding consultation and EIS requirements.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-12-08	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Response to update on N/S fieldwork.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-12-08	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Thread discussion around second payment and EMP review.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-12-16	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Coordination of cheque drop off	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-12-17	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Coordination of cheque drop off	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-21	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure's letter advising of available funding to assist with EMP review.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-12-21	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Electronic copy of letter advising of available funding to assist with EMP review.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-01-08	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Reconvening after holidays to suggest meeting and update on EMP review and funding offer.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko, David Lane	2021-01-13	Karl Zadnik	Letter		Letter to MI confirming funding for EMP review.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-01-14	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Confirming processing of EMP payment and coordinating pick up.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Opinion on Role of Lake St. Martin Narrows	2021-02-10	IRTC	Letter	Inquire internally regarding response and follow up	IRTC emailed a new independent report (dated Feb 7, 2021) commissioned by the IRTC, as well as Lake Manitoba, Kinonjeoshtegon, Dauphin River, Little Saskatchewan, Pinaymootang, and Peguis First Nations (Interlake First Nations.) The attached report raises doubts that the Project will reduce flooding as the narrows acts as a hydraulic control and the effect of this control causes a significant difference between the basins' water levels. The model used in the report further suggests that, "the flood protection offered by the Project has been significantly overestimated".	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-01-18	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Coordinating payment for EMP review	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-01-22	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Follow up re: payment for EMP review	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-02-02	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Follow up re: payment for EMP review	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-02-04	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Confirming cheque was delivered for EMP review	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, Christine Baljko	2021-02-10	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Email containing report commissioned by IRTC on the hydrological effects of Lake St. Martin Narrows.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-02-12	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Response to IRTC commissioned report on the LSM narrows	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-02-24	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Notification of Heritage work RFP	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-02-25	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Electronic copy of notification regarding design updates and hydrological modelling update to include the impact and effects of the Lake St. Martin Narrows.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-03-03	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Electronic copy of notification - Water Quality Field Work	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-03-04	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Confirmation provided to IRTC that LMBFN received heritage notification	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-03-08	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Electronic copy of notification - Ground water sampling	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-03-08	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Response to request for IRTC monitors to participate in environmental field work activities	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-03-11	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Response from IRTC regarding participation of environmental monitors; heritage work concerns; request for HRIA; and inform that letter is forthcoming	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-03-12	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Response from MI regarding request for HRIA and field work participation	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-17	Karl Zadnik	Letter		Advising of extension to EMP review period	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-15	Karl Zadnik	Letter		Letter from IRTC regarding heritage field work notification	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-03-17	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Electronic copy of notice of extension to EMP review period	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-03-24	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		To MI raising concerns around current funding agreement: expiration date, scope, and need for technical experts. Meeting requested.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-03-24	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Electronic copy of letter requesting verification of secondary sources used in the EIS and IAs, including reference lists.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-03-31	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Response to request for a meeting with suggested dates	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-04-13	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Reminder that timeframe to review and provide comments on the EMPs will close April 17, 2021	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-04-13	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Coordinating a meeting to discuss outstanding issues and next steps	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-04-15	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Response to IRTC direction provided on communications protocol	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-04-15	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Email containing letter from Karl regarding communication protocol	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-04-16	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Response to IRTC request for MI record of communications	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-15	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	Letter		Letter from IRTC regarding communications protocol	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-08	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	Letter		Letter to IRTC regarding outstanding financial reporting	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-16	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	Letter		Notification - Fisheries and water quality	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, Chelsea Silva, George Ryle	2021-04-19	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	Meeting		Virtual meeting to discuss outstanding issues (HRIA and field work, financial reporting, outstanding work plan activities, funding for technical studies) and next steps. Reoccurring weekly meeting scheduled.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-04-20	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Response to IRTC request for extension on EMP review period (denied)	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-04-20	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Providing minutes from meeting	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

David Lane	2021-04-22	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Providing MI record of all communication on the project	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-04-08	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Notification - Topsoil sampling	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-15	Karl Zadnik	Letter		Response from IRTC to MI letter regarding financial reporting	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-04-15	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Electronic copy of letter from IRTC responding to MI letter regarding financial reporting	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-04-07	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Addendum to March 5 field work notification	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea SIlva	2021-04-08	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Electronic copy of letter to IRTC regarding financial reporting requirements	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea SIlva	2021-04-12	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		EOC fisheriews offset plan draft for comments	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-04-20	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Follow up regarding communication protocol	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-04-30	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Sent draft meeting minutes from April 29	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, Chelsea Silva	2021-05-06	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	Meeting		Biweekly meeting	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-05-06	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Electronic copy of draft meeting minutes from May 6	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-05-06	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Coordinating date for EMP workshop	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-05-06	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Response to meeting minutes	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, Chelsea Silva	2021-05-07	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		IRTC submission of EMP feedback	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea SIlva	2021-05-11	Karl Zadnik	Letter		Offer of technical workshop	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-05-12	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Electronic copy of offer for technical workshop	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-05-20	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Rescheduling of biweekly meeting	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-05-21	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Workshop coordination and discussion of agenda	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-06-01	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Rescheduling biweekly meeting	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-06-02	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Information on project timeline, sent as requested	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-06-03	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	Meeting		Draft notes from June 6 biweekly meeting	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-06-11	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Coordinating details for EMP / technical workshop	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
IAAC	2021-06-15	Karl Zadnik	Letter		Letter to IAAC Enforcement regarding heritage work	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, Chelsea Silva	2021-06-17	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	Meeting		Biweekly meeting	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-06-18	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Agenda for technical EMP workshop	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-06-21	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Coordinating technical EMP workshop	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-06-22	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Agenda for technical EMP workshop	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-06-22	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Minutes from June 17 biweekly meeting	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-06-22	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Coordinating IRTC environmental monitoring for Woodpecker and Tree Survey for LMOC	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-06-22	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Prep for EMP workshop	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, MI Project Team	2021-06-23	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik, Representation from DRFN, KFN, LMFN	Meeting		Technical EMP Workshop	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-06-29	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Follow up from workshop with information requested regarding Lake MB operating range	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-07-07	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Draft minutes for review from June 23 technical workshop	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-20	Karl Zadnik	Letter		IRTC response to MI letter including concerns regarding the Access Road	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-07-28	Karl Zadnik, Seetta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		Electronic copy of field work notification – Geotechnical investigation	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, Chelsea Silva	2021-07-29	Seetta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo	Meeting		Bi-weekly meeting: discussion regarding HRIA, Access Road letter, in-person meetings, EMP review documents outstanding	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-29	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Electronic copy of letter to MI regarding Access Road concerns	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-07-29	Karl Zadnik, Seetta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		Sending July 29 draft meeting minutes	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-07-29	Karl Zadnik, Seetta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		Acknowledgement of receipt of IRTC letter regading Access Road concerns	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Re: Heritage Resources Field Work-Lake Manitoba & Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project	2021-03-15	IRTC	Letter		The letter was written in response to the notification letters received on February 24, 2021 regarding the heritage resources field work to be conducted near the Southern inlet of the proposed Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel.	Olaoye, Olufemi	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-05-07	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Attached reviews of EMP (10). General comments and their position relating to all the EMP.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-06-08	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Proposing measures to offset impacts from the emergency operation of the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel. Requesting comments, concerns, or suggestions regarding the Fisheries Act Offsetting Plan.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-06-21	Karl Zadnik	Letter		Undertaking a Red-Headed Woodpecker Survey and a Decadent Tree Survey within the proposed Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel (LMOC) Right of Way (ROW).	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-06-24	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Advising that consultants will be undertaking a Red-Headed Woodpecker Survey and a Decadent Tree Survey within the proposed Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel (LMOC) Right of Way (ROW) between June 21 and July 21.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-27	Karl Zadnik	Letter		Notifying the IRTC of the geotechnical investigations field work to support the planning and design of the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-27	Karl Zadnik	Letter		Follow up to Manitoba Infrastructure's February 23, 2021, and in response to the letter regarding the proposed heritage resource field work for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Project.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-07-27	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Update on the heritage site investigations and redacted draft Heritage Resource Impact Assessment report.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-08-04	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Confirming attendance regarding the meeting with HRB on August 12.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-08-10	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Update on the heritage site investigations and redacted draft Heritage Resource Impact Assessment report. Also, invitation to an upcoming virtual session on August 12.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-08-11	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Response to the IRTC letters to MI dated June 14, 2021 and July 20,2021, and to the IRTC's proposal dated August 25,2021 requesting a TKLU study be completed for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Access Road project.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-08-11	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Access Road Project - Mitigation Options. Request for meeting with the minister Lagimodiere and the Chiefs.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, MI Project Team	2021-08-12	IRTC	Meeting	MI to discuss with HRB regarding releasing the un-redacted HRIA.	HRB Meeting Minutes - Heritage Impact Assessment	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
MI	2021-08-12	IRTC	Meeting		Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project Heritage Resources Session	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
MI	2021-08-12	IRTC	Meeting		Heritage Resources Session - Maps	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
MI	2021-08-12	IRTC	Meeting		Virtual session to present and discuss the heritage field investigations, the proposed mitigations, next steps and answer questions related to The Heritage Resources Act.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
MI	2021-08-22	IRTC	Meeting		HRB, legislation and policy, AAS, screening process, and HRIA.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-08-23	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Notifying regarding the upcoming field activities for Aquatic Environmental programs.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-08-23	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Access Road Project - Mitigation Options	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
MI	2021-08-25	Seetta Roccola	Letter		Traditional knowledge and land use study specific to MI's Lake St. Martin access road.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-08-25	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Discussion paper on establishing a water stewardship program within the IRTC communities.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-08-25	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Access Road Project - Mitigation Options	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-08-26	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Last batch of EMP comments from IRTC.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, Chelsea Silva	2021-08-26	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	Meeting		Biweekly meeting	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-08-26	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Notifying to add or change as needed to the biweekly meeting draft notes.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-08-27	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Information on the North/South Fall Fieldwork.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-08-31	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Discussion on providing the full heritage report.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Electronic copy of Letter to provide an update on the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project. Sharing draft Information Request (IR) responses and supporting draft engineering reports.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03	Karl Zadnik	Letter		Letter to provide an update on the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project. Sharing draft Information Request (IR) responses and supporting draft engineering reports	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, Chelsea Silva	2021-09-07	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Discussion regarding the upcoming community meetings on the proposed LMLSMOC.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-09-07	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Notifying regarding about the sharing draft Information Request responses and supporting draft engineering reports.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, Chelsea Silva	2021-09-07	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola, IRTC	E-mail		Discussion regarding the upcoming community meetings.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-09-07	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Discussion regarding the draft Information Request and engineering reports.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-09-08	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Discussion regarding the full heritage report, TK proposal, and watershed stewardship proposal.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-09-10	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		DFO habitat stewardship program	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-09-10	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Community meetings	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-09-14	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Discussion regarding the North/South Fall field work.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-15	IRTC - Karl Zadnik	Letter		Letter to notify IRTC of additional activities being added to the pre-construction 2021 field work program that the IRTC was notified of on March 5, 2021 and upcoming survey work.	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-15	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Electronic notification of Addendum to March 05, 2021 Notification Pre-construction 2021 Field Work and Survey Work Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-09-16	IRTC - Seeta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		LMLSMOC Notification - Upcoming Field Work	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-09-16	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		LMLSMOC Notification - North/South Fall Fieldwork Response to Tosan indicating Warren returned calls	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Chelsea Silva & David Lane	2021-09-17	IRTC - Seeta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail	Community meetings Indication of forwarded meeting invites	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, Jaime Smith & Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-20	IRTC	E-mail	IRTC participation Warren Bernhardt from North/South Consultants indicating contact with IRTC	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-09-21	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project - Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports Indication of funding available	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-09-21	IRTC	Meeting	Meeting Agenda for meeting on September 21, 2021 at Lake Manitoba First Nation	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-09-22	IRTC	Meeting	Meeting Agenda for meeting on Septemeber 22, 2021 at Dauphin River First Nation	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-09-22	IRTC - Seeta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail	Presentation from today Inquiry about receiving recording of presentation earlier that same day	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-09-23	IRTC	Meeting	Meeting Agenda for meeting on September 23, 2021 at Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, Chelsea Silva, Edwin Mitchell, & Stephanie Woltman	2021-09-23	IRTC	Meeting	Meeting notes for meeting on September 23, 2021 at Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane & Chelsea Silva	2021-09-23	IRTC - Seeta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail	Offset for emergency channel Indication of non-decommissioning of the EOC as a concern	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane & Chelsea Silva	2021-09-23	IRTC - Seeta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail	Offset for emergency channel Clarification that the decommissioning is not an offset measure	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-24	IRTC - Karl Zadnik	E-mail	Environmental Advisory Committee Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project Update Invitation to virtual session	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-09-27	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	LMLSMOC - Environmental Advisory Committee Invitation to virtual session	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-09-28	IRTC - Seeta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail	Presentation from today Indication of Lake Manitoba recording sent	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane & George Ryle	2021-10-04	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	LMLSMOC - upcoming environmental field work	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-10-04	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project - Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports Indication of IRTC agreement to participate	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, Chelsea Silva, Edwin Mitchell, & George Ryle	2021-10-07	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	Environmental Advisory Committee - Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project. Meeting invitation including the meeting agenda	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-10-07	IRTC - Seeta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo	Meeting	IRTC Biweekly Meeting Microsoft Teams Meeting October 7, 2021 Draft Meeting Notes	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-10-07	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	New login info: Batch 1 Draft IRs and Engineering Reports Indication of previous link expiring - sent new link	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-10-08	IRTC - Karl Zadnik	Letter	Draft Information Request Responsed and Engineering Reports Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project Requesting comments and feedback on provided reports	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-10-18	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	LMLSMOC - Batch 2 of IR Responses Email to send out letter for request to comment and review Batch 2 of IR responses	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane & Chelsea Silva	2021-10-12	IRTC - Seeta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail	Outlet Channels Project - Progress Report Fall 2021 Indication that map included in Progress Report Fall 2021 was to illustrate the water flows befre and after the project at a regional scale	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-10-13	IRTC	Meeting	Meeting Agenda for Environmental Advisory Committee On October 13, 2021 on Microsoft Teams Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane & Chelsea Silva	2021-10-15	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	LSMOC Access Road Project - Mitigation Options Indication of formal response in draft process and purpose of addendum	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-10-18	IRTC - Karl Zadnik	Letter	Notification - Fall 2021 Topographic, Water Quality and Flow Monitoring and Trail Camera Removal Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-10-19	IRTC	E-mail	Email to send out letter regarding upcoming field work and included activities	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-10-19	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	Email to send out letter regarding upcoming field work and included activites	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane & Chelsea Silva	2021-10-21	IRTC - Seeta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo	Meeting	IRTC Biweekly Meeting on October 21, 2021 Microsoft Teams Meeting Draft Meeting Notes	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-10-25	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik, Courtney McLean, Ryan Marcel	E-mail	LMLSMOC IRTC Monitoring Costs Attached expenses for monitoring	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane & Chelsea Silva	2021-10-25	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	LMLSMOC - Batch 3 of IAAC Information Request Responses Indication of review and response in a timely manner. Upset with the timeline.	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane & Chelsea Silva	2021-10-25	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	LSMOC Access Road Project - Mitigation Options Indication of potential meeting to understand the collection location-specific land use information method	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane & Chelsea Silva	2021-10-26	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	LMLSMOC - Batch 3 of IAAC Information Request Responses Response to timeline concern	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-10-26	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	LMLSMOC - upcoming environmental field work Indication of trail camera removal between Novemeber 8-11	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane & Chelsea Silva	2021-10-26	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	LSMOC Access Road Project - Mitigation Options Clarification of funding provided	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-10-27	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	LMLSMOC - upcoming environmental field work Indication of addendum to the October 18, 2021 fieldwork notification letters	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-10-29	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik, Courtney McLean, Ryan Marcel	E-mail	LMLSMOC IRTC Monitoring Costs Indication of aquiring a list of documents	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-11-02	IRTC	Meeting	Meeting Agenda for meeting on November 2 & 3, 2021 with Keewatinook Fishers of Lake Winnipeg	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, Peter Johnston, & Chelsea Silva	2021-11-02	IRTC	Meeting	KFLW Annual General Meeting on November 2 & 3, 2021 meeting notes	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane & Chelsea Silva	2021-11-03	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	LMLSMOC - Batch 3 of IAAC Information Request Responses Confirmation of receiving direction from executive regarding request for addtional time to review material	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane & Chelsea Silva	2021-11-04	IRTC - Seeta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo	Meeting	IRTC Biweekly Meeting on Novemmber 4, 2021 on Microsoft Teams Draft Meeting Notes	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane & Chelsea Silva	2021-11-04	IRTC	E-mail	IRTC Biweekly Meeting Comparison of draft notes	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-11-04	IRTC - Seeta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail	Trail Camera Removal Indication of monitor requested to observe trail camera removal	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-11-05	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	Meeting minutes - November 4 Bi-weekly meeting Email with attached draft notes	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-11-08	IRTC - Karl Zadnik	Letter	Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Report Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-11-08	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	LMLSMOC - Un-redacted HRIA Attached pdfs and hard copies to follow	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, Chelsea Silva & George Ryle	2021-11-18	IRTC	E-mail	Dauphin River - Well repair outside community As an FYI and attached Fall 2021 Water Quality Monitorin Program	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-11-24	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	Upcoming fieldwork - Proposed Water Control Structure Supplementary Field Investigation Program December 2021 Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-11-26	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	LMLSMOC - Review of Draft IRs and Reports - Extension to Dec 23 Indication that this is one time extension	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-12-01	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	Upcoming fieldwork - Proposed Water Control Structure Supplementary Field Investigation Program December 2021 Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Attached pdf including additional information regarding upcoming fieldwork	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane & Chelsea Silva	2021-12-02	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	IRTC Bi-weekly meeting Biweekly meeting change of date confirmation	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-12-07	IRTC - Tosan Okorosoo, Seeta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	Upcoming fieldwork - Proposed Water Control Structure Supplementary Field Investigation Program December 2021 Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Indication that work scheduled for December 2021 will occur in January 2022	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Seilva	2021-10-08	IRTC Karl Zadnik	E-mail	Electronic copy of Draft Information Request Responsed and Engineering Reports Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project Requesting comments and feedback on provided reports	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, Chelsea Silva	2021-08-10	IRTC	E-mail	Teams meeting invitation for the Heritage Resource Session for LM LSM OC Project on 2021-8-12.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-12-14	Seetta Roccola	E-mail	David follow up regarding another environmental monitor training session for youth- MI has approved. Requesting itemize costs to prepare scope change.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-12-14	Seetta Roccola	E-mail	Seetta will provide itemized costs for environmental monitor training session within couple days.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-12-15	Tosan Okorosobo, Seeta Roccola	E-mail	Water Control Structure Field work will commence 2022-1-10.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-12-16	Seetta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail	Biweekly Meeting minutes from 2021-12-09 IRTC Meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-12-21	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail	Review of Draft Information Request Responses and Reports deadline has been extended from 2021-12-23 to 2022-1-14.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2022-01-05	Karl Zadnik	Letter	IRTC to indicate interest by 2022-1-14	MI invitation to discuss the construction sequencing and contracting strategy for the LM LSM OC Project on 2022-1-19.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-01-05	Seetta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail	IRTC to indicate interest by 2022-1-14	Electronic copy of MI's invitation to discuss the construction sequencing and contracting strategy for the LM LSM OC Project on 2022-1-19.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-12-01	Karl Zadnik	Letter		MI notification of upcoming fieldwork - Proposed Water Control Structure Supplementary Field Investigation Program December 2021 Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva David Lane	2022-01-05	Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail	MI to advise	IRTC requesting another Draft Information Response and Reports Review extension to 2021-1-31	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-01-19	Seetta Roccola	E-mail	MI to advise	Seetta requesting IRTC to be placed back on the email list to receive flood forecasts from the Province.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-01-05	Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		David has forwarded the IRTC request to extend Draft IR Review deadline.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-01-11	Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		Tosan inquiring about IRTC request for draft IR Review deadline extension to 2022-1-31.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

David Lane	2022-01-11	Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		David confirm MI has approved IRTC request to extend Draft IR Review deadline to 2021-1-31.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-01-13	IRTC	Meeting		IRTC Biweekly meeting- Consultant planning dicussion	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-01-13	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Confirmation that Seetta and Tosan will be participating the Construction Sequencing and Contracting Strategy Meeting 2022-1-19.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-01-17	Seetta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		David response to Channel Armouring that was inquired during biweekly meeting last week.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-01-20	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		David informs that there hasn't been any forecasts since last spring and provided a link to the conditions report released in December. the next forecast should be in the coming weeks.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-01-25	Tosan Okorosobo, Seetta Roccola	E-mail		David shared information regarding a Federal Partnership Pilot Program that could be relevant to IRTC's Watershed Stewardship Program.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-01-25	Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		Tosan acknowledges the Federal Pilot Program information.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-01-25	Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		Tosan inquiring about upcoming field activities.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-01-25	Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail	Requires follow-up	David will investigates for any upcoming field activities	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-01-27	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		David provided the Crown Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Community Guide link as requested.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-01-31	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		IRTC's review/comments/concerns of the Batch Draft Information Request Responses and Reports.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
MI	2022-01-19	IRTC	Meeting		Construction Sequencing and Contract Strategy Meeting	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-01-20	IRTC	E-mail		David provided video link and presentation from the Construction Sequencing and Contract Strategy Meeting yesterday.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-02-01	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		David forwarded video link and presentation from Construction sequencing and contract strategy meeting to Seetta.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-02-01	Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		David confirm received IRTC Draft IR review. Also inquired if the information has been shared with IAAC.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-02-01	Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		Tosan will be sharing IRTC's Draft IR Review to IAAC later today.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-02-01	Seetta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	IRTC to advise	David seeking more feasible time for Biweekly Meeting as 2022-2-10 time no longer works for Seetta.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-02-01	Seetta	E-mail		Seetta clarifies she is available for 2022-2-10 biweekly meeting but not for the week of 2022-3-21.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-02-01	Seetta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		David resends Teams link for 2022-2-10 biweekly meeting at original time and will need to reschedule for 2022-3-21.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Shane Wass	2022-02-15	Karl Zadnik	Letter		MI notification that MI will host several meetings to discuss completing CACPFA objectives prior to March 31, 2022.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-02-16	Seetta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		Electronic copy of MI's notification that MI will host several meetings to discuss completing CACPFA objectives prior to March 31, 2022.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-02-18	Seetta Roccola	E-mail	IRTC to advise	David provided recent flood forecast report link and inquired if she had received the notification.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-02-18	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Seetta informs she did not receive the outlook notification for flood report	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-02-18	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		David provided link to subscribe to receive flood reports.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-02-25	Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		Tosan provided a brief overview of IRTC's arsenal to deliver on key contracts related to the LM LSM OC Project.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-02-25	Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		David inquire on possibly ides/suggestions on how MTI can assist with First Nation's involvement in aspects of the LM LSM OC Project.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-02-25	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Karl request IRTC's arsenal overview for key contracts be shared with Omar from MTI.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-02-25	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		David clarifies Mohammed (Moh'd), the senior engineer on the Project from MTI not Omar	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-02-26	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Confirmation request of IRTC's overview be shared with Moh'd.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Moh'd Zeid	2022-02-28	Karl Zadnik, Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail	IRTC to advise	Moh'd seeking clarification on IRTC's joint venture with Sigfusson Northern.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Moh'd Zeid	2022-02-28	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Karl confirms they currently still have the joint venture with Sigfusson Northern.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-03-08	Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		Tosan's reply on behalf of IRTC regarding MTI discussing the completion of CACPFA objectives and expressed sense of rushing and wants to ensure all community concerns are being addressed.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-03-08	Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		David informs completing CACPFA objectives does not signal end of Community discussions regarding LM LSM OC Project.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-03-09	Seetta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		MTI exploring innovative ideas for economic development innitiavies related to the LM LSM OC Project and seeking input from IRTC communities to stimulate discussions on potential opportunities.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-03-09	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Karl expressed, once more, that they are seeking construction contracting opportunities with MTI, not just employment opportunities.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-03-09	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		David informs that the Economic Decelopment Initiatives are an additional step to the Contracts and Tendering components.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-03-10	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Seetta provided current contact information for Chief and Council of Dauphin River First Nation.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-03-11	Karl Zadnik	Letter		MTI's response to the IRTC Letter and IRTC's TKLU Study proposal regarding LSM Outlet channel Access Road.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-03-11	Seetta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		David sharing MTI's response letter to IRTC regarding Access road and the Access Road Summary of Concerns.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-03-11	Seetta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		David clarifying the date on the MTI letter is incorrect, a hard copy of the correctly dated later will be sent out.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-03-11	Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		IRTC received receipt, will review and revert.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Shane Wass	2022-03-15	Karl Zadnik	Letter		MTI invitation to organise meetings to further discuss Indigenous Community Draft IR Responses and Report feedback.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-03-15	Seetta Roccola, Tosan Okorosobo	E-mail		Electronic copy of MTI's invitation to organise meetings to further discuss Indigenous Community Draft IR Responses and Report feedback.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-03-15	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		IRTC will discuss and reciprocate to schedule IR Review feedback meetings.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-04-05	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Seetta suggest to skip this biweekly meeting and continue with next scheduled meeting on 2022-4-21 as IRTC has no updates to provide at this time.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Shane Wass	2022-04-08	Karl Zadnik	Letter		MTI notification of upcoming fieldwork for Larval baseline data collection in Lake Whitefish, Lake St MArtin, Dauphin and Fairford Rivers.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-04-11	Seetta Roccola	E-mail	IRTC to inform particiaping environmental monitors	Electronic copy MTI's notification of upcoming fieldwork for Larval baseline data collection in Lake Whitefish, Lake St MArtin, Dauphin and Fairford Rivers.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-04-13	Seetta Roccola	E-mail	IRTC to advise	David seeking approval for MTI to share IRTC's TKLU report with IAAC	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-04-13	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Seetta confirm approval to share TKLU report with IAAC	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-04-21	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		David sharing latest flood report	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-04-20	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		David removed Tosan from biweekly meeting and request to reschedule until next week due to a conflict in his schedule.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-04-21	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Confirms rescheduling biweekly meeting to next week and request to add Katarina Tavares to the meeting invitations.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Shane Wass	2022-04-27	Karl Zadnik	Letter	IRTC to indicate interest	MTI invitation to IRTC to join the Environmental Advisory Committee and participate in the EAC meeting on 2022-5-10.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-04-27	Seetta Roccola	E-mail	IRTC to indicate interest by 2022-5-6	Electronic copy of MTI's invitation to IRTC members to join the Environmental Advisory Committee and participate in the EAC meeting on 2022-5-10.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-04-27	Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	IRTC to advise	David seeking interest for IRTC meeting with MTI ADM in coming weeks.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-04-27	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Karl express that IRTC is firm on their request to meet the Minister not the ADM.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-04-27	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		David acknowledges IRTC's request to meet the Minister and will inquire about an update on the Ministerial meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-04-28	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Seetta informs Amanda McLean will be participant for IRTC Monitoring upcoming field work.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-04-28	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		David acknowledge Amanda McLean as IRTC Monitor.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-04-11	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Resent signed electronic copy MTI's notification of upcoming fieldwork for Larval baseline data collection in Lake Whitefish, Lake St MArtin, Dauphin and Fairford Rivers	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Shane Wass	2022-04-29	Karl Zadnik	Letter		MTI propose to construct a new fishway at Fairford water control and seeking input from IRTC and communities.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-04-29	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Electronic copies of MTI's proposed construction of a new fishway at Fairford water control and are seeking input from IRTC and represented communities.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-05-02	Seetta Rocolla	E-mail		Seetta confirms she and Karl's attendance to meet MTI ADM and IAAC next week at their office.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-05-03	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		David seeking direction regarding an agenda for the upcoming ADM/IAAC meeting next week.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-05-03	IRTC/ADM/IAAC	E-mail	Indicate interest	Teams invitation for IRTC, IAAC, and MTI ADM meeting on 2022-5-3.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-05-03	IRTC/IAAC/ADM	E-mail		Rescheduled Teams invitation for IRTC, IAAC, and MTI ADM meeting on 2022-5-10.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

David Lane	2022-05-03	IRTC/IAAC/ADM	E-mail		David clarified this is an in-person meeting but provided Teams link for anyone that may not be able to attend. Agenda to follow.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-05-04	Seetta Roccola	E-mail	MTI to advise	Seetta seeking any forecast change regarding having to operate the Emergency Channel due to extreme weather events recently.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-05-04	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		David confirms no plan to use the Emergency Outlet Chanel as LM and LSM are expected to stay below top end of their ranges.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Land, Gillian Seymour	2022-05-04	Karl Zadnik	E-mail	MTI to advise	Karl express concern of potential ongoing flood and seeking to be updated if the Province plans to use reach 1&3. Requesting a meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Gillian Seymour, David Lane	2022-05-04	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Gillian informs he has reached out to the Province and was informed yesterday that they are not planning to use reach 1&3. Waiting to have this notice in writing.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Gillian Seymour, David Lane	2022-05-04	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		Gillian sharing the written notification that the Province will not be operating the Emergency Outlet Channel.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Gillian Seymour, David Lane	2022-05-04	Karl Zadnik	E-mail	MTI indicate interest.	Acknowledges written notification from the province. Requesting to continue yearly meetings to discuss flood precautions late winter or early spring.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, Gillian Seymour	2022-05-04	Karl Zadnik	E-mail		David informs he received confirmation from the hydrological forecasting group that the Province does not plan to use the Emergency Outlet Channel. A writing notice is being processed.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-05-05	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		David seeking Amanda McLean's number to coordinate upcoming field work.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-05-05	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Seetta provides Amanda's new phone number.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-05-06	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		David inquiring if IRTC has anymore items to add in next Tuesday's MIT ADM/IAAC Meeting agenda.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-05-06	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Will touch back on the agenda. Seetta is seeking confirmation of ADM participation at the meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-05-06	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		David confirms 2 MTI ADMs will be attending the meeting on 2022-5-10	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell, David Lane	2022-05-06	IRTC/ LSM/ Peguis/ MMF/ etc	E-mail		Teams invitation and agenda for the Environmental Advisory Committee on 2022-5-10	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, Edwin Mitchell	2022-05-09	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Seetta informs attendance for EAC meeting tomorrow.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-05-10	Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail		David seeking to reschedule tomorrow's biweekly meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, Edwin Mitchell	2022-05-10	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Seetta informs they have a conflict next week and suggest reconvene in 2 weeks.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-05-10	IRTC/ IAAC/ ADM	Meeting		IAAC, MTI ADM, and IRTC in person meeting	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, Edwin Mitchell	2022-05-10	IRTC/ LSM/ Peguis/ MMF/ etc	Meeting		Environmental Advisory Committee meeting with several different Communities.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Shane Wass	2022-05-03	Karl Zadnik	Letter		MTI notification of Spring 2022 Surface water quality sampling, Groundwater monitoring/quality sampling, and wildlife baseline survey Fieldwork activities anticipated to being May 2022 to October 2022.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-05-10	Seetta Roccola, Karl Zadnik	E-mail	IRTC to indicate monitor participant	Electronic copy of MTI's notification of Spring 2022 Surface water quality sampling, Groundwater monitoring/quality sampling, and wildlife baseline survey Fieldwork activities anticipated to being May 2022 to October 2022.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-05-11	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		Seetta informed that Amanda McLean will continue to be the IRTC Monitor and to contact her directly for upcoming fieldwork activities.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2022-05-11	Seetta Roccola	E-mail		David informs that he spoke with Amanda and she is comfortable being in contact directly to the fieldwork consultants. Consultants will be in contact with Amanda shortly to coordinate logistics and fieldwork activities.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Steve Offman	2022-05-13	Amanda McLean	E-mail		Steve (KGS Consultant) providing details regarding upcoming flow metering and groundwater/surface water sampling fieldwork activities on 2022-6-7 & 8.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Mark Allard, Jason Senyk, Geoff Sarenchuk, Lyle Campbell	2015-11-26	Chief David Traverse, IRTC Chiefs Shorting, Spence, Stagg,Mclean,Councillor Shorting IRTC executive director and staff	Meeting	Continue to mkae contact with FNs to schedule an initial meeting	Information sharing meeting with the IRTC on the permanent channel. Numerous issues raised by those FNs affected by flooding (Kinonjeoshtegon is not one of those communities). Issues related to past flooding, options for channels are problematic, replacement homes, 806 easement not acceptable, outstanding issues			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard	2016-07-26	Chief David Traverse	Letter	MI/IMR staff t follow up	Initial letter on permanent channel project, project component parts, regulatory requirements, Initial Assessment, duty to consult, hear from community by September 10, 2016, MI and IMR staff to follow up after that date if MI has not heard from community. MI and IMR staff contact information provided.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-04	Chief Traverse	Phone	Chief Traverse to make contact	Chief Traverse not available spoke with William Traverse who confirmed letter had been received and would advise Chief Traverse of my call and to follow up on scheduling a meeting to discuss the project.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard	2016-12-23	Chief David Traverse	Letter	MI and IMR staff to follow up on scheduling an initial meeting	Second letter, requests meeting to gain understanding of potential effects, share environmental information, and regulatory process. MI and IMR staff contact information provided and they will follow up on scheduling an initial meeting in the new year.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-15	Chief DAvid Traverse	Phone	Chief Traverse to respond to message	Chief Traverse not available, left message with William Traverse regarding follow up to December 23, 2016 letter and scheduling an initial meeting. William Traverse confirms he would provide the Chief with the information. Provided William with my phone number to give to Chief			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-28	Chief Traverse	Phone	Contact Chief Traverse through email address	Called Chief Traverse he is not available left message with Crystal (receptionist). Asked for Chief's email address so I could contact him directly. Address provided.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-28	Chief David Traverse, Councillor Tony Traverse	E-mail	Chief or Councillor to respond to email	Sent Chief and Councillor an email following up on July and December letters regarding permanent channel project. Indicate MI would like to meet with community to gain understanding of potential effect project could have on aboriginal and treaty rights. MI will provide maps of project, monitoring reports and an explanation of regulatory process. MY contact information was provided in the email.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-05-12	Chief David Traverse	E-mail	Chief Traverse to respond to email	Follow up email to the March 28, 2017 email requesting to met with the community on the project. My contact information provided again.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Deputy Minister Angie Bruce IMR	2017-05-17	Karl Zadnik Executive Director Interlake Reserves Tribal Council Inc.	Letter	Government to review proposal and respond.	IRTC letter to DM with proposed IRTV proposal for Lake Manitoba Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Consultation. The proposed consultation process is endorsed by the 6 Chiefs of the participating FNs which includes the signature of Chief David Traverse of Kinonjeoshtegon FN			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Blain Pederson	2017-05-24	Chiefs STagg, DRFN, Mclean LMFN, Sinclair LSMFN,Shorting LSFN, Blackbird O-Chi-Chak FN,Anderson PFN	Letter	Next meeting	Commits to work with communities in collaboration to address issues, references the IRTC consultation proposal in support of consultation and will review when received, reference to regaining land used for traditional purposes, flood easements, update on the potential need to operate the LSMEOC and ongoing monitoring of conditions.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-23	Chief David Traverse	E-mail	none	to advise Chief Traverse and Kinonjeoshtegon FN of the Open House at Moose Horn and Winnipeg on June 29 and July 13 respectively. Provided contact information it there were any questions.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-23	Chief Traverse	Phone	call Chief's cell	Chief not available obtained Chief's cell number from Band office			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-23	Chief David Traverse	Phone	send Chief Traverse follow up email about the open house locations and times	called Chiefs cell no answer and can not leave a message about the open houses.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Dave Hicks	2017-12-01	Kino-Onje-Oshtegon FN - Chief David Traverse	Letter		Follow up on letters sent July 26 and September 23, 2016 to update on Consultation(4 phases) and proposed LMLSMOC project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Dave Hicks, Howard May, Liam Speirs, Lyle Campbell	2017-12-12	Kinonjeoshtegon FN school Science Lab Elders meeting #1	Meeting		Purpose of Meeting-to begin consultation process, IRTC retained Golder Associates. Provided brief description of consultation process, provided description of the four main component parts of the LMLSMOC project, provided EA regulatory process-CEAA, DFO, MB Environmental Licence, and Q and A.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-12-19	Kinonjeoshtegon FN - Chief Traverse	E-mail		Copy of submission response to DFO discussion paper.	Fish		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard, Dave Hicks	2018-09-06	Jack Head - Chief David Traverse	Letter	none	Summary of concerns-19.4km winter road or all season road.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-09-07	KinoFN Chief David Traverse	E-mail	none	email containing Sept. 6, 2018 letter.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard MI	2018-03-06	KinonFN Chief David Traverse	Letter	none	Letter on access road upgrade.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-11	KinoFN Chief David Traverse	E-mail	none	*Lake St. Martin Road Clearing* Notification of Feb. 12, 2019 tender - clearing tender to be completed by March, 31, 2019. Notification of July 2019 tender - reconstruction of the Idylewild Road (mechanical brushing and timber salvage).	Economic		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-27	Kinonje FN Chief David Traverse	E-mail	none	"Topographic Survey proposed transmission line" - Email notification			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07	Kinonje FN Chief David Traverse	Letter	none required	Notification of tender for Idlewild Access Road.	Economic		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell MI	2019-05-07	Kinonje FN Chief David Traverse	E-mail	None	Email notification of field work on Rock Availability study.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-08-13	Kinonje FN Chief Traverse	Letter		Letter notice of pending work - Borrow pit excavation on LSMOC Access Road	Hunting/Trapping		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2019-08-13	Kinonje FN CHief Traverse	E-mail		email notice of pending work borrow pit excavation on LSMOC Access Road.	Hunting/Trapping		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-09-19	Kinon FN Chief David Traverse	Letter		MI to Kinon FN final letter to verify winter road upgrade concerns by October 14, 2019.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-03-09	Chief Traverse, Tony Traverse	Letter		Notification of EIS submission and update on consultation			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-04-08	Chief Traverse	Letter		Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-04-08	Chief Traverse	E-mail		Electronic copy of April 8, 2020 letter sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-06-24	Chief Traverse, Tony Traverse	E-mail		Electronic copy of June 24, 2020 letter providing consultation update and suggested next steps considering the pandemic. Tracking #RN481805191CA			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-06-24	Chief Traverse	Letter		Letter providing consultation update and suggested next steps considering the pandemic. Tracking #RN481805191CA			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-07-03	Chief Traverse	Letter		Notification of upcoming WSP environmental field work, including vegetation field surveys, wildlife (bird) surveys, and heritage resource surveys. Tracking #RN 424 646 228 CA			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-07-07	Chief Traverse, Tony Traverse	E-mail		Electronic copy of notification of upcoming WSP environmental field work, including vegetation field surveys, wildlife (bird) surveys, and heritage resource surveys.			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-09-17	Chief Traverse	Letter		Notification of fall pre-construction environmental field work: • Geotechnical drilling • Surface water quality sampling • Groundwater monitoring/groundwater quality sampling • Well decommissioning • Heritage field work Tracking number: RN 481 804 810 CA			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-09-18	Chief Traverse, Tony Traverse	E-mail		Electronic copy of notification of fall pre-construction environmental field work: • Geotechnical drilling • Surface water quality sampling • Groundwater monitoring/groundwater quality sampling • Well decommissioning • Heritage field work			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-09-01	Chief Traverse	Letter		Notification of upcoming pre-construction environmental fieldwork: fisheries and water quality. Tracking number: RN 481 804 987 CA			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-09-02	Chief Traverse, Tony Traverse	E-mail		Electronic copy of notification of upcoming pre-construction environmental fieldwork: fisheries and water quality.			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-09-09	Henry Traverse	E-mail		Informing Henry of upcoming community meeting.			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-09-10	Henry Traverse, Mark Lowdon	E-mail		Coordination of meeting with Keewatinook Fishers of Lake Winnipeg. Scheduled for September 21-22 in Winnipeg.			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-09-14	Henry Traverse	E-mail		Agenda for KFLW meeting September 21-22.			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-09-28	Chief Traverse	Letter	Community to respond by October 31, 2020	Initial concerns letter and consultation update Tracking #RN 492 062 203 CA			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-10-02	Chief Traverse, Tony Traverse	E-mail	Community to respond by October 31, 2020	Electronic copy of initial concerns letter and consultation update			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-10-13	Chief Traverse	Letter		Correction notification of fall environmental field work Tracking # 424 648 405 CA			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-10-13	Chief Traverse, Tony Traverse	E-mail		Electronic copy of correction notification of fall environmental field work			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-11-16	Chief Traverse, Tony Traverse	E-mail		Electronic copy of EMP Batch 1 letter			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-11-16	Chief Traverse	Letter		EMP Batch 1 distribution letter Tracking # 7107 7809 9323 5733			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-11-30	Chief Traverse	Letter		EMP Batch 2 distribution			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-11-30	Chief Traverse, Tony Traverse	E-mail		Electronic copy of EMP Batch 2 distribution			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-12-07	Chief Traverse	Letter		EMP Batch 3 distribution			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-12-07	Chief Traverse, Tony Traverse	E-mail		Electronic copy of EMP Batch 3 distribution			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Sllva	2021-02-23	Councillor Traverse, Acting Chief Rod Traverse	Letter		Notification – Spring heritage field work and RFP posting			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Sllva	2021-03-05	Acting Chief Rod Traverse	Letter		Notification – ground water field work			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Sllva	2021-03-23	Acting Chief Rod Traverse	Letter		Requesting verification of secondary sources used in the EIS and IA responses			Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Sllva	2021-04-08	Acting Chief Rod Traverse	Letter		Notification – manure management field work			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Sllva	2021-04-09	Acting Chief Rod Traverse	Letter		Providing EOC offset plan draft for review			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2021-02-24	Acting Chief Rod Traverse, Councillor Traverse	E-mail		Electronic copy of notification – Spring heritage field work and RFP posting			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2021-02-25	Acting Chief Rod Traverse, Councillor Traverse	E-mail		Notice of design and hydrological modelling update LSM narrows			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2021-03-03	Acting Chief Rod Traverse, Councillor Traverse	E-mail		Notification – water quality field work			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2021-03-08	Acting Chief Rod Traverse, Councillor Traverse	E-mail		Electronic copy of notification – ground water field work			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2021-04-07	Acting Chief Rod Traverse, Councillor Traverse	E-mail		Addendum to March 5 field work notification			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2021-04-08	Acting Chief Rod Traverse, Councillor Traverse	E-mail		Electronic copy of notification – manure management field work			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2021-07-27	KFN - Chief Tony Traverse	E-mail		Electronic copy of LMLSMOC - Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Report	Sacred/Ceremony		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-27	KFN - Chief Tony Traverse	Letter		LMLSMOC - Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Report	Sacred/Ceremony		Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2021-06-24	KFN - Chief Tony Traverse	E-mail		Electronic copy of LMLSMOC Notification - Environmental Fieldwork - Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Surveys	Wildlife		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-06-21	KFN - Chief Tony Traverse	Letter		LMLSMOC Notification - Environmental Fieldwork - Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Surveys	Wildlife		Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2021-07-28	KFN - Chief Tony Traverse	E-mail		Electronic copy of LMLSMOC Notification - Geotechnical Investigation Fieldwork	Other		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-27	KFN - Chief Tony Traverse	Letter		LMLSMOC Notification - Geotechnical Investigation Fieldwork	Other		Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

Title	Date of Contac	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
DM MI Vigfusson,ADM MI McMahon, H. May, M. Allard, Minister of MI Pederson	2016-07-05	Chief Mclean plus Chiefs from DRFN, LSFN, and O-Chi-Chakk-Ko-Sipi	Meeting	Contact communnity for meeting	Meeting at the Legislature with the four bands discussion was to focus on the permanent channel project,the Memorandum of Understanding ,flood Liaison committee, community benefit agreements. Chiefs wanted commitment on fulfilling compensation issues, honouring the MOU,. Chief Mclean left the meeting as no agreements or commitments were being provided.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard	2016-07-26	Chief McLean	Letter	Follow up on initial letter after September 10, 2016	Initial letter to LMFN explaining the component parts of the permanent channel project and inviting the community to contact MI to move forward on issues associated with the project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-07-28	Chief C. McLean	Phone	Forward his comments	Chief Mclean called to acknowledge receipt of the initial letter and to apologize for walking out of the Minister's meeting of July 5 but he was frustrated there were no commitments to address those issues that are outstanding to the community. Chief McLean is not opposed to the channels but he wants to see the outstanding issues dealt with first.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-12-14	Norman Boudreau-Legal Counsel to LMFN	E-mail	Schedule initial meeting	Mr. Boudreau requests a date to begin the consultation process regarding the proposed permanent channels			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-12-19	Norman Boudreau LEgal Counsel LMFN	E-mail	Wait for N. Boudreau to respond.	Request Mr. Boudreau provide a preferred date and location for the initial meeting.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-12-19	Norman Boudreau Legal Counsel to LMFN	E-mail	Prepare agenda and distribute	Initial meeting date selected was January 6, 2016, Boudreau Law Offices Pembina Hwy. Winnipeh.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-12-19	Norman Boudreau Legal Counsel LMFN	E-mail	Prepare an agenda	Advised Mr. Boudreau that January 6th 2017 will work for initial meeting.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard	2016-12-26	Chief McLean	Letter	Follow up to find suitable date for initial meeting.	Chief McLean receives second letter from Mark Allard. Letter requests a formal meeting to begin the process an gain an understanding of the issues,			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard, H. May, C. Baljko, L. Speirs, L. Campbell	2017-01-06	Chief Mclean, Councillors, D. Paul, K. Swan, Florence McLean, Preston Swan, Band Manager, Audrey Paul, Finance Lisa Paul, Don Kuryk Band Advisor, Norman Boudreau Legal Counsel	Meeting	Proposed meeting with the MInister and 6 affected communities the end of January 2017	Lake Manitoba did not want to participate in any discussions on the permanent channel until the outstanding issues from past flooding have been addressed. Meeting raised a number of outstanding issues from the FN, lost hay lands, lost agricultural activity, effects to hunting and fishing areas, loss of recreational facilities, road maintenance issues, flood dikes around homes, loss lands due to the dikes, ownership of dikes, details in minutes			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister MI Pederson, Minister IMR, DM Vigfusson MI, Deputy A. Bruce IMR, ADM McMahon MI, Mark Allard, etc.	2017-02-08	Chief Cornell Mclean plus Chiefs form the other affected commmunities plus community members and staff.	Meeting	Continue to contact FNs to set meetings to begin the consultation process	Meeting was to deal with the permanent project but the discussions were primarily on the unresolved outstanding issues from previous floods and operations of PLP and FRWC structure. Outstanding issues must be resolved prior to moving forward on the permanent channel project. This meeting was with Minister Pederson and Minister of INR, DM MI, ADM INR Bruce, Mark Allard and others. this meeting was referenced in March 13, 2017 letter from Ministers INR and Minister MI to Chief McLean. letter attached for reference.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister MI Pederson, Minister IMR Clarke	2017-03-13	Chief M cLEan	Letter	IMR represeatives will arrange foran agenda for next meeting	Ministers' letter commits to reconciliation and to work with community to address negative impacts of past flooding commit to a next meeting.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
DM A. BRuce IMR, ADM McMahon MI, Directors Allard MI, D. HIcks IMR, G. Sarenchuk, L. Speirs, H. May. C. Baljko, L.Campbell	2017-04-28	Chief McLEan, Councillor Swan, Chief LSMFN,DRFN,EBFN, Councillors LSFN, EX Director IRTC, Grand Chief Meeches SCO and associated staff	Meeting	IRTC is to submit a cooordinated TKLUS and consultation proposal	Presentation of permanent channel component parts, preferred alignments, IOA for LSMEOC, resource mapping, consultation plans and budgets, community coordinators access road, IRTC Executive Director Karl Zadnik has concerns about individual FN capabilities to deal effectively with all this complex project and a more coordinated effort through the IRTC should be considered. Minutes attached			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-05-04	Chief McLean	Meeting	Follow up with email	Met Chief Mclean in person to talk about the possibility of meeting to start the process for the resource mapping and consultations for the permanent channel project. Chief McLean indicated a willingness to proceed as there had been positive movement from the government to address the outstanding issues. I will follow up with an email. There is no meeting minutes available, only email from chief mclean may 5, 2017 11:10 am, was spring flood meeting at the IRTC to talk about scheduling another meeting to move on the project consultations. see sharepoint email entry for details.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-05-05	Chief McLean	E-mail	Wait for response from Chief McLean	Sent email to Chief McLean as follow up to our conversation yesterday to move forward on the engagement process for the resource mapping and consultation process. Asked for a date as Chief Mclean had requested the meetings to be held at the IRTC office in Wpg.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
DM A. Bruce IMR	2017-05-17	Executive Director Karl Zadnik IRTC	E-mail	Government is reviewing the proposal and will respond to the IRTC.	IRTC submits a proposal for a TKLUS and consultation coordinated proposal for the 6 members of the IRTC which are all part of the permanent project consultations. There is also inclusion of the IOA for the LSMEOC as well. Attached to the proposal is a May 4, 2017 Council of Chiefs Resolution signed by the 6 member IRTC FNs which include Chief McLean agreeing to the proposal as submitted by the IRTC.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Balin Paderson	2017-05-24	Chief Cornell McLean	Letter	next meeting to be scheduled	Ministers letter to 4 Chiefs of IRTC and Chief Sinclair LSMFN and Chief Blackbird O-Chi FN. follow up to February 8 meeting on project, community supports need for channel, government committed to work on issues raised, government waiting to review IRTC consultation proposal, LSMEOC potential operations update, LMFN encouraged to continue to work with IMR staff on concerns on flooding and land and infrastructure issues.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-23	Chief McLean	Phone	send email with information on open hosues	called Chief Mclean to advise on the open houses for the channel on June 29 Moosehorn and July 13 Winnipeg. Provided Chief with contact information if he had any questions. Chief expressed an interest in the open house.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-23	Chief Cornell McLean	E-mail	none	follow up email to phone call with open house information dates, times, locations and my contact information			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-11-14	Chief Desjarlais	E-mail	Chief Desjarlais to respond	follow up email to call to see what moving forward steps might be with EFFN			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Dave Hicks	2017-12-01	LMFN - Chief Cornell McLean	Letter		Follow up to letter dated, July 26 and Dec. 23, 2016, to update on phase 2, MI as proponent and INR lead department for consultation. Consultation will inform provincial and federal decision-making on licences required under the regulatory process.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard	2016-12-23	LMFN - Chief Cornell McLean	Letter		Follow up letter to July 26, 2016.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard MI, Christine Baljko, Lyle Campbell, Liam Speirs, Howard May	2017-10-25	45 Lake Manitoba members, IRTC-Karl Zadnik, Golder-Anna Price	Meeting		community meeting organized by Golder Associates.	Fish		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard, Jason Senyk, Geoff Sarenchuk, Lyle Campbell,	2015-11-26	IRTC-LMFN - Chief Cornelius McLean	Meeting	continue sharing project information	meeting at IRTC office including other IRTC member chiefs, purpose of meeting information sharing update where the project is at including present alignment options.	Wildlife		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard, Dave Hicks	2018-09-06	Lake MB FN - Chief Cornell McLean	Letter	none	summary of concerns treaty 2			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-09-10	LKMFN Chief Cornell McLean	Phone	none	Chief McLean called this AM (10:22 AM- 768-3465) to acknowledge receipt of the Consultation Summary letter on the 19.4 all season road. Chief McLean was interested in how the next contracts for that roadwork would be managed. He was advised I had no information on that process and there would be no work on the road until the consultations were complete and the environment licence was in place. He indicated that in his conversations with Sigfussion Northern (IRTC road partner) that the road work on the Idlewyld contract might be completed in a month or so. Chief was asked if the summary concerns were accurate and reflected community comments regarding the 19.4 km road. Chief advised he would review and provide a response.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-09-07	LMFN Chief Cornell McLean	E-mail	none	email containg Sept. 6, 2018 letter			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard MI	2018-03-06	LMBFN Chief Cornell McLean	Letter	none	letter update on access road			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-11	LKMBFN Chief Cornell McLean	E-mail	none	Hatch email notification of field work this winter and spring.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-11	LkMBFN Chief Cornell McLean	E-mail	none	*Lake St. Martin Road Clearing* Notification of Feb. 12, 2019 tender - clearing tender to be completed by March, 31, 2019. Notification of July 2019 tender - reconstruction of the Idylewild Road (mechanical brushing and timber salvage).	Economic		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-27	LkMB FN Chief Cornell McLean	E-mail	none	"Topographic Survey proposed transmission line" - Email notification			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-27	LkMB FN Chief Cornell McLean	E-mail	none	*Topographic Survey proposed transmission line* - Email Notification			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-27	LkMB FN Chief Cornell McLean	E-mail	none	*Topographic Survey proposed transmission line* - Email Notification			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07	LMFN Chief Cornell McLean	Letter	none required	Notification on tender for Idlewild Access Road.	Economic		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07	LMFN Chief Cornell McLean	E-mail	None	Email notification of tender on Idlewild Access Road.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07	Kinonje FN Chief David Traverse	E-mail	None	Email notification of tender on Idlewild Access Road.	Economic		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2019-05-07	LMFN CHief Cornell McLean	E-mail	None	Email notification field work to rock availability study.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2019-05-06	Lake Manitoba First Nation	Letter		Letter to LMFN re: Notification of Field Work	Other		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Dave Hicks	2018-10-29	Lake Manitoba FN - Chief Cornell McLean	Letter		Lake Manitoba First Nation-Request to Negotiate a Comprehensive Settlement Agreement	Hunting/Trapping		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-09-19	LMFN Chief Cornell McLean	Letter		MI to LMFN final letter to verify concerns by October 14, 2019.			Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

David Lane, Edwin Mitchel	2020-02-03	Chief, Councillors, Community	Meeting	Schedule another consultation meeting	First Consultation meeting with the community. Chief cancelled the meeting due to poor turnout by community members. MI staff and Stantec were present and prepared to conduct meeting.		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-03-09	Chief McLean	Letter		Notification of EIS submission and update on consultation		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-04-08	Chief McLean	Letter		Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-04-08	Chief McLean	E-mail		Electronic copy of April 8, 2020 letter sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-06-24	Chief McLean	E-mail		Electronic copy of June 24, 2020 letter providing consultation update and suggested next steps considering the pandemic. Tracking #RN481805205CA		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-06-24	Chief McLean	Letter		Letter providing consultation update and suggested next steps considering the pandemic. Tracking #RN481805205CA		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-07-03	Chief McLean	Letter		Notification of upcoming WSP environmental field work, including vegetation field surveys, wildlife (bird) surveys, and heritage resource surveys. Tracking #RN 424 646 188 CA and #RN 424 645 942 CA		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-07-07	Chief McLean	E-mail		Electronic copy of two notifications of upcoming environmental field work: 1) WSP vegetation field surveys, wildlife (bird) surveys, and heritage resource surveys, and 2) KGS spring monitoring program.		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-07-03	Chief McLean	Letter		Notification of KGS environmental field work - spring monitoring program. Tracking #RN 424 646 188 CA and #RN 424 645 942 CA		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-07-24	Chief McLean	Phone		Chief requested update on IRTC monitoring proposal. Informed him that we would be providing formal response with scope change documentation to IRTC that same day.		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-09-17	Chief McLean	Letter		Notification of fall pre-construction environmental field work: • Geotechnical drilling • Surface water quality sampling • Groundwater monitoring/groundwater quality sampling • Well decommissioning • Heritage field work Tracking number: RN 481 804 823 CA		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-09-18	Chief McLean	E-mail		Electronic copy of notification of fall pre-construction environmental field work: • Geotechnical drilling • Surface water quality sampling • Groundwater monitoring/groundwater quality sampling • Well decommissioning • Heritage field work		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-09-01	Chief McLean	Letter		Notification of upcoming pre-construction environmental fieldwork: fisheries and water quality. Tracking number: RN 481 804 995 CA		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-09-02	Chief McLean	E-mail		Electronic copy of notification of upcoming pre-construction environmental fieldwork: fisheries and water quality.		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-09-02	Chief McLean	Phone	Sent email follow up	Chief McLean called to discuss next stpes in concultation regarding community meetings and considerations for COVID-19. Followed up by email.		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-09-02	Chief McLean	E-mail		Follow up from phone call discussing community meetings and COVID-19 precautions.		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-09-28	Chief McLean	Letter	Community to respond by October 31, 2020	Initial concerns letter and consultation update Tracking # RN 492 062 194 CA		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-10-02	Chief McLean	E-mail	Community to respond by October 31, 2020	Electronic copy of initial concerns letter and consultation update		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-10-13	Chief McLean	Letter		Correction notification of fall environmental field work Tracking # RN 424 648 365 CA		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-10-13	Chief McLean	E-mail		Electronic copy of correction notification of fall environmental field work		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-11-16	Chief McLean	Letter		EMP Batch 1 distribution Tracking # 7107 7804 0821 2748		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-11-16	Chief McLean	E-mail		Electronic copy of EMP Batch 1 distribution letter		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-11-30	Chief McLean	E-mail		Electronic copy of EMP Batch 2 distribution		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-11-30	Chief McLean	Letter		EMP Batch 2 distribution		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-12-07	Chief McLean	Letter		EMP Batch 3 distribution		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2020-12-07	Chief McLean	E-mail		Electronic copy of EMP Batch 3 distribution		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Sllva	2021-02-23	Chief McLean	Letter		Notification – Spring heritage field work and RFP posting		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Sllva	2021-03-05	Chief McLean	Letter		Notification – ground water field work		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Sllva	2021-03-23	Chief McLean	Letter		Requesting verification of secondary sources used in the EIS and IA responses		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Sllva	2021-04-08	Chief McLean	Letter		Notification – manure management field work		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Sllva	2021-04-09	Chief McLean	Letter		Providing EOC offset plan draft for review		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2021-02-24	Chief McLean	E-mail		Electronic copy of notification – Spring heritage field work and RFP posting		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2021-02-25	Chief McLean	E-mail		Notice of design and hydrological modelling update LSM narrows		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2021-03-03	Chief McLean	E-mail		Notification – water quality field work		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2021-03-08	Chief McLean	E-mail		Electronic copy of notification – ground water field work		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2021-04-07	Chief McLean	E-mail		Addendum to March 5 field work notification		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-06-21	Chief McLean	Letter		Field work notification - Red Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey (c/o IRTC).		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2021-07-29	Chief McLean	E-mail		Followed up regarding contracts and construction sequencing with July newsletter information.		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2021-06-24	LMBFN - Chief Cornell McLean	E-mail		Electronic copy of LMLSMOC Notification - Environmental Fieldwork - Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Surveys	Wildlife	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2021-07-27	LMBFN - Chief Cornell McLean	E-mail		Electronic copy of LMLSMOC - Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Report	Sacred/Ceremony	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-27	LMBFN - Chief Cornell McLean	Letter		LMLSMOC - Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Report	Sacred/Ceremony	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
David Lane	2021-07-28	LMBFN - Chief Cornell McLean	E-mail		Electronic copy of LMLSMOC Notification - Geotechnical Investigation Fieldwork	Other	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-27	LMBFN - Chief Cornell McLean	Letter		LMLSMOC Notification - Geotechnical Investigation Fieldwork	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

ID	Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
29	Mark Allard	2015-08-13	Chief Sinclair LSMFN	Letter	follow up to ensure Chief Sinclair received letter	Letter of invitation to a September 9, 2015 information sharing meeting regarding the permanent channel project and alignment options			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
30	Lyle Campbell	2015-08-26	Lake St. Martin FN	Phone	follow up call	call to Chief Sinclair regarding meeting no answer			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
31	Lyle Campbell	2015-08-27	Chief Sinclair	Phone	follow up with email	call to confirm Chief received letter and confirm attendance no answer			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
32	Lyle Campbell	2015-08-27	Chief Sinclair	E-mail	follow up email if no response	request Chief confirm he received letter and would be attending September 9 information meeting			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
33	Lyle Campbell	2015-09-01	Chief Sinclair	Phone	provide requested information to Chief Sinclair	Chief Sinclair called to get details of meeting location and time. He did not confirm attendance.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
34	Lyle Campbell	2015-09-01	Chief Sinclair	E-mail	none	Sent meeting details to Chief Sinclair as requested.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
36	Lyle Campbell	2015-09-09	Jessica Traverse, Bill Traverse LSMFN on behalf of Chief	E-mail	none	Sent emails to confirm Chief would or would not attend.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
37	Mark Allard	2016-07-22	Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter	follow up on letter	Initial letter on the permanent project identifying the component parts, acknowledging concerns regarding commercial fisheries, requesting initial meeting to hear community concerns, confirming duty to consult, request response September 6, 2016. Letter identified contact people and contact information.	Water	construction of an outlet channel and a control structure from lake MB to lake st. martin. Enhancement of the lake st. martin emergeny outlet channel and control structure. Construction of a hydro line providing electrical powe rfor operation of the lake st.martin control structure. Establishment of an access road from PTH 6 to select locations of the lake st. martin outlet channel.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
38	Lyle Campbell	2016-08-04	Lake St. Martin office	Phone	IF no response follow up	Called LSMFN office to confirm letter received and follow up letter. Chief away for 2 weeks executive assistant away. Gerry Marsden from Housing will check for letter and advise.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
39	Lyle Campbell	2016-08-22	Lake St, Martin Winnipeg Office	Phone	follow up phone call	No answer			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
40	Lyle Campbell	2016-08-22	Lake St. Martin Office and Chief Sinclair	Phone	follow up on call	multiple calls to band office 948-1119, Ex Assistant no answer or can not leave message. Called Chief Sinclair cell 890-2722			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
42	Lyle CAmpbell	2016-08-22	Chief Sinclair	E-mail	noe	Sent email to Chief advising KGS consultants would be in Reach 2 area conducting more soil investigation and to contact me if there were issues or questions.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
43	Minister Pederson, Howard May EA, Derek Jol	2016-08-30	Chief Sinclair and three councillors, Glen Hartman contractor, Vern Funk INAC	Meeting	future meetings	met at LSMFN Winnipeg Band office, Minister wants to pursue relationship with LSMFN, continue to engage on permanent project and alignment options. LSMFN interested in economic opportunities associated with the project as well as with Operation Return Home. LSMFN has a joint venture company 513 with Glen Hartman to provide method for member skill development and training.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
44	Mark Allard	2016-09-23	Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter	follow up on letter within three weeks	Second letter to LSMFN pursuing engagement with FN, share environmental reports, develop consultation plan and budget.	Water	this letter is follow up to July 22, 2016 letter to Chief Adrian Sinclair.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
45	Geoff Sarenchuk	2016-10-12	Norman Boudreau Legal counsel to LSMFN	E-mail	response to email	advises he is legal counsel to LSMFN and requests contact to begin discussion on next steps regarding consultation.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
46	Geoff Sarenchuk	2016-10-20	Norman Boudrean Legal Counsel LSMFN	E-mail	Confirm date for initial meeting	email follow up to phone call requesting meeting with LSMFN to update project information, receive feedback from LSMFN regarding proposed project, and discuss consultation process. Requests a date for a meeting			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
47	Geoff Sarenchuk	2016-10-20	Norman Boudreau Legal Counsel LSMFN	E-mail	confirm date	Norman Boudreau confirms initial meeting October 27, 2016 at 10:00 AM at LSMFN Winnipeg Band Office 500 Berry. Also indicates that Little Saskatchewan FN would also attend as he is legal counsel to LSFN as well.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
48	Geoff Sarenchuk	2016-10-21	Norman Boudrean Legal Counsel LSMFN	E-mail	provide agenda	Confirms initial meeting for October 27, 2016 draft agenda to be provided.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
49	Geoff Sarenchuk	2016-10-23	Norman Boudreau Legal Counsel LSMFN	E-mail	attend meeting	Confirms meeting time place.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
51	Mark Allard, Christine Baljko, Geoff Sarenchu	2016-10-27	Chief Adriam Sinclair, Councillors; Chris Traverse, Maurice Traverse, Gregg Traverse, Emery Stagg, John Ross, Jessica Sinclair EA to Chief, Norman Boudreau Legal Counsel, Rarihokwats FN Consultant/ADvisor William Sinclair staff	Meeting	respond to information requests	Initial meeting with LSMFN to outline project, component parts, options for alignment, resource mapping, consultation plan and budget process, regulatory requirements. LSMFN comments: increased debris affecting fishing, debris increases safety hazards for fishers and damages equipment and nets, lack of access to project reports, LSMFN should have water rights to LSM to prevent future flooding of LSM reserve lands, LSMFN must participate in economic benefits of project, develope employmnet opportunities, develope job skills, narrows on Lake ST. Martin may affect movemenet of water for the project, use of Buffalo Lake will affect hunting and trapping area used by LSMFN members, project should avoid Bear Creek as it is an important spawning area for LSM, additonal channels will cause more damge and change to the area used by LSMFN, no construction benefits to LSMFN, access into area will bring more people, who controls road access, Reach 3 will affect Johnson Beach an important fisheries area, traditonal medicines are harvested on LSM north of the narrows on east and west side of LSM, no compensation since the FRWCS was built, LSMFN wants economic benefits such as construction of the access road, introduction of zebra mussels. No construction can take place until Lake St. Martin members are all home and all outstanding issues are resolved.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
52	Lyle Campbell	2016-10-28	Norman Boudreau Legal Counsel	E-mail	none	Sent information to access Assiniboine River Lake Manitoba Basin Study			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
53	Lyle Campbell	2016-10-28	Rarihokwats	E-mail	none	send information as requested to access Assiniboine River Lake Manitoba Basin Study			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
54	Lyle Campbell	2016-10-28	Rarihokwats	E-mail	none	acknowledgment of receipt of requested information			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
55	Mark Allard, Rae Wagner	2016-11-16	Chief Sinclair, Albert Shorting LSFN, Raymond Shorting LSFN, Ted Woodhouse, Andy Anderson Pinaymootang FN, Don Kuryk DRFN consultant	Meeting	none	meeting with FNs to discuss contract process. FNs are not going to compete against each other through any form of tendering process. All outstanding issues must be resolved before moving forward. Loss of trapping areas, loss of agricultural economy at Pinaymootang, loss of commercial fishers at LSMFN, all displaced members must be returned home first, any contracts issued must specify fuel has to be purchased from FNs.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
56	MInisters of MI, and IMR senior staff	2017-02-08	First Nations	Meeting	obtain necessary information	need details of this meeting for the record			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
110	Ministers of MI and IMR	2017-03-13	Chief Sinclair	Letter	Schedule meetings on the permant project	Ministers letter follow up to February 8th meeting finalizing some of the outstanding issues, committed to reconciliation with community work collaborate to address impacts from past floods look to continue to work towards positive outcomes with departments, permanent channel project, schedule future meetings	Fish		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
111	DM IMR Bruce, ADM MI McMahon, Directors	2017-04-28	Chief Sinclair Chiefs of LM, EF, DR FN, Councillors LSFN, Grand Chief SCO, Exec Director IRTC associated staff	Meeting	Follow up contacts with FNs to identified community coordinators and scheule meetings for plan and budget for resource mapping	Presentation of permanent channel alignments and four component parts, IOA for LSMEOC, resource mapping, consultations. FN outstanding issues, IRTC has concerns FN lack capacity to deal with all this IRTC looking at a coordinated approach to deal with resource mapping and consultation minutes attached			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
112	Lyle CAmpbell	2017-05-11	Chief Sinclair	Phone	continue to try to make constact	no answer can not leave message regarding scheduling a meeting for the resource mapping proposal			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
113	Lyle CAmpbell	2017-05-30	Chief Sinclair	E-mail	Chief Sinclair to respond.	Email seeking a date for resource mapping proposal also looking to identify a community coordinator			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
195	Lyle Campbell	2017-07-21	Chief Adrian Sinclair	Phone	Chief Sinclair to respond	Three phone calls to Chief Sinclair's cell phone number. No response and can not leave a message. Five calls to Winnipeg Band office. Two responses. Receptionist confirmed Chief was in the office and transferred my call but there was no response. Second response receptionist again confirmed Chief was in office but she did not know where. I left a message for the receptionist to give to Chief Sinclair and my contact information regarding a meeting to develop a resource mapping plan and budget and consultation plan and budget. Receptionist confirmed message and that she would provide same to Chief Sinclair. Contact information provided as well.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
196	Lyle Campbell	2017-07-21	Chief Adrien Sinclair	Phone	Chief Sinclair to respond	Three calls to Chief Sinclair's cell phone, no response and can not leave a message. Five calls to LSMFN Winnipeg Band office. Two calls taken, Chief is in the office attempts to transfer unsuccessful. Second call left message for receptionist to give to Chief regarding a meeting on resource mapping and budget as well as consultation plan and budget. Provided contact information			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
197	Lyle Campbell	2017-07-24	Chief Adrien Sinclair	E-mail	Chief Sinclair to follow up	Follow up email to July 21 phone message. Requested meeting to discuss resource mapping plan and budget, consultation plan and budget. Provided copies of Crown consultation plan template as well as Community Funding Agreement. Contact information provided.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
198	Lyle Campbell	2017-07-25	Jessica Traverse Chief Sinclair's assistant	E-mail	REspond to email	Jessica responds to email indicating Chief is available to meet August 8th at 10:00 AM			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
199	Lyle Campbell	2017-07-25	Jessica Traverse/Chief Sinclair	E-mail	respond with confirmation of date and time	respond to Jessica that I will contact consultation team to confirm date and respond to her			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
200	Lyle Campbell	2017-07-27	Jessica TraverseChief Sinclair	E-mail	await confirmation from Jessica	confirm consultation team will meet with Chief on August 8 at 10:00 AM offer the use of the IMR boardroom and request any specific agenda items			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
201	Lyle Campbell	2017-07-27	Jessica Traverse	E-mail	follow up email confirming	Jessica confirms meeting date and time and also the use of the IMR boardroom. This email also includes Norman Boudreau their legal counsel.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
202	Lyle Campbell	2017-07-31	Jessica Traverse/Chief Sinclair/Norman Boudreau	E-mail	prepare agenda and send	confirm meeting and location copy Norman Boudreau ask for agenda items and commit to send agenda prior to meeting.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
204	Lyle Campbell	2017-08-03	Chief Sinclair, Jessica Sinclair, Norman Boudreau	E-mail	LSMFN to follow up if agneda needs to be adjusted	sent LSMFN agenda for August 8th meeting. LSMDN to respond if additional items to be added.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
205	Mark Allard, Liam Speirs, Howard May, Lyle C	2017-08-08	Chief Adrian Sinclair, Councillors Chris Traverse, Chris Traverse	Meeting	LSMFN will be sent Crown Consultation plan template and participatoin fund guide and request for community coordinator	Meeting to move forward on resource mapping project, consultation plan and budget development, identification of community coordinator, economic opportunities. LSMFN is ready to begin work immediately. Consultation is not complete and agreement is needed to proceed with work with consultations to be ongoing at same time. IRTC involvement may slow process which is not what LSMFN wants. Chief identifies concerns regarding effects to spawning areas at Bear Creek, narrows on LSM moose hunting in area of LSM channel.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
206	Lyle Campbell	2017-08-10	Chief Sinclair, Jessica Sinclair, Norman Boudreau	E-mail	LSMFN to respond	Provided LSMFN with blank copy of consultation plan and budget template and participation fund guide to be used for resource mapping project and consultations as well. Requested notification of community coordinator as soon as one is appointed. Provided contact information for LSMFN to follow up with IMR or MI staff.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
210	Liam and Lyle	2017-12-20	Mervin Sinclair	Phone	Inquire about IOA funds.	Merv inquired about IOA funding. Liam and Lyle will follow up with Howard RE funding. Merv will send draft consultation report.			Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
211	Liam, Lyle, Howard	2017-12-20	Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Merv e-mailed draft IOA report.			Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
212	Lyle Campbell	2017-08-28	Chief Sinclair	Phone	Follow up to see if LSMFN has a community coordinator	Called Chief to get name of community coordinator no answer can not leave message			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
213	Lyle Campbell	2017-08-28	Chief Sinclair	Phone	Chief Sinclair to set up conference call	Called Chief Sinclair, coordinator was Mike Chief did not have last name but would set up conference call			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
214	Lyle Campbell	2017-08-30	Chief Sinclair	Phone	Scheudle meeting with LSMFN coordinator	Called Chief Sinclair spoke to him and coordinator Mike Duljk (sp) set up meeting with coordinator			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
215	Lyle Campbell	2017-09-07	Chief Sinclair	E-mail	Lyle Campbell to call Chief	Chief Sinclair sends email asking Lyle Campbell to call			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
217	Lyle Campbell	2017-09-07	Chief Sinclair	E-mail	Call Chief Sinclair	Chief Sinclair requests Lyle Campbell call him			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

218 Lyle Campbell	2017-09-07 Chief Sinclair	Phone	Acknowledged will set up meeting with MErv Sinclair	Called Chief Sinclair-Mervin Sinclair is the community coordinator for LSMFN. Misunderstanding about INNEW and Mike.		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
219 Liam Speirs	2017-09-07 Chief Sinclair	Phone	acknowledged set up a meeting with Merv Sinclair	Chief Sinclair advises Mervin Sinclair is the community coordinator		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
220 George Ryle	2017-09-08 Mervin Sinclair	Phone	Lyle Campbell call Merv Sinclair and clarify and schedule meeting	Merv Sinclair contacted George Ryle to advise he is the LSMFN coordinator and provided his contact information. George Ryle provided proper staff department contacts to set p first meeting.		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
221 Lyle Campbell	2017-09-08 Mervin Sinclair	Phone	Initial meeting September 12, 2017	Called Merv Sinclair set up initial meeting September 12, 2017		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
222 H. May, C. Baljko, L.Speirs, L. Campbell	2017-09-14 Mervin Sinclair	Meeting	Work on Consultation plan and budget	Minutes attached		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
223 H. May, L.Speirs, L. Campbell	2017-09-12 Chief Sinclair, Councillor Maurice Traverse, William ?	Meeting	Reschedule with Merv Sinclair	Meeting was to begin working with Merv Sinclair but Merv did not attend. Meeting minutes attached. Reschedule meeting with community coordinator and plan for community meeting at school in Winnipeg		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
224 Lyle Campbell	2017-09-14 Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Sent Merv the various web addresses for the channel project and past studies		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
225 Lyle Campbell	2017-09-21 Mervin Sinclair	Phone	Continue to find suitable date	Merv called to advise Chief and Council will not be available to meet the first week of October but are available Sept 18-22		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
226 Lyle Campbell	2017-09-25 Merv Sinclair	Phone	Merv Sinclair to advise of date	Called Merv to see if he had secured a date for the next meeting he is to advise		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
227 George Ryle	2017-09-28 Merv Sinclair	Phone	Make sure MErv works with the correct staff in preparing the consultation budget	Merv called George to get information on working on consultation budget George provided Merv with information on the various costs and rates for activities covered by a budget.		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
228 Lyle Campbell	2017-10-03 Mervin Sinclair	Phone	follow up with email to Merv	Merv called regarding preparations for the October 6 community meeting. Merv will attend weekly consultation team meeting tomorrow.		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
229 Lyle Campbell	2017-10-03 Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Acknowledgment email from Merv regarding October 4 meeting		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
230 Lyle CAmpbell	2017-10-03 Chief Sinclair	E-mail		follow up email to September 27 meeting -fisheries contact information re compensation questions		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
233 L.Speirs, H. May, L. Campbell	Chief Sinclair, Councillors C. Traverse, G. Traverse Merv Sinclair, 2017-10-06 Jessica Sinclair	Meeting	Work on developing consultation plan and budget and consultation relationships	Community meeting 1970 Ness Avenue LSMFN School 150-200 members in attendance minutes attached		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
234 Lyle Campbell	2017-10-10 Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Helicopter tour to occur October 12, 2017	Providing Chief and Merv Sinclair the schedule for the helicopter tour of the permanent channel project area also to see existing emergency outlet channel		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
235 Lyle Campbell	2017-10-10 Mervin Sinclair	Phone	re send schedule and information email	Merv called to get more information on the helicopter tour		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
236 Lyle Campbell	2017-10-11 Chief Sinclair, Merv Sinclair	E-mail	Helicopter tour October 12, 2017	Resent email with the time location for the helicopter tour on October 12, 2017		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
237 Lyle Campbell	2017-10-11 Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Merv will confirm Chief Sinclair received the scheduling email for the helicopter tour		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
238 C. Baljko L. Campbell	2017-10-12 Mervin Sinclair	Other		Merv participated in the helicopter tour of the permanent channel project area and emergency outlet channel		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
239 Liam Speirs	2017-11-15 Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Meeting November 16, 2017	Scheduling a meeting with Merv Sinclair for November 16 at INR office to work on permanent channel consultation plan and budget		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
240 Lyle Campbell	2017-11-16 Mervin Sinclair	Phone	Budget for Lake St. Martin, plan for community meeting	Merv called to see if he could bring Mandy Hall to the scheduled meeting. Merv was advised there was no approved budget for the IOA of permanent channel so her costs would have to be covered by the FN until the budgets are in place. Merv will talk to Chief Sinclair. Merv is also scheduling another community meeting for this month.		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
241 Liam Speirs	2017-11-09 Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Sent Merv a draft budget and plan to work with and to continue work on at the November 16th meeting		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
242 L. Speirs, H. May, L. Campbell	2017-11-16 Mervin Sinclair	Meeting		Merv did not attend the meeting and there was no notification for reason why he did not (found out later he was in the hospital) .		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
243 Lyle Campbell	2017-11-24 Mervin Sinclair	Phone	attend the community meeting	Merv called in the AM to let me know he was just out of the hospital and invited us to attend the community meeting today at the Canada Inns hotel on McPhilips There was no agenda as to what was expected from government		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
244 H. May, C. Baljko, L. Speirs, L. Campbell	2017-11-24 CouncillorsC and G. Traverse, M. Sinclair, Mandy Hall	Meeting	Meeting with Chief and Council November 27, 2017	Community meeting government did not present separate meeting with M. Sinclair and M. Hall to work on consultation plan and budget to make the plan more specific and next steps, schedule meeting with Chief November 27, 2017 Minutes attached		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
245 H. May, C. Baljko, L. Speirs, L. Campbell	2017-11-27 Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair, Mandy Hall	Meeting	as per the minutes	Met at LSMFN Winnipeg office worked on methods to engage community and gather community traditional knowledge, consultation plan will be revised to reflect this objective Chief made it clear community meetings will bring up 2011 and 2014 flood and need to be aware. minutes attached		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
246 Dave Hicks	2017-12-01 Chief Sinclair	Letter		Consultation update letter, 4 phases of consultation, finalize budgets and plans		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
247 Lyle Campbell	2017-12-20 Chief Sinclair	Phone	find out status of budget	Chief Sinclair phoned looking to see if budget for consultation was approved as elders were looking for their honorariums for the December 7 meeting, Budget not approved but if LSMFN pays the elders the money will be covered and paid back as soon as the budget is in place.		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
248 C. Baljko, L. Speirs, H. May, L. Campbell	2017-12-07 Mervin Sinclair, Mandy Hall	Meeting	as per minutes	Elders meeting attended by approximately 37 Elders minutes attached		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
270 Lyle Campbell	2018-04-27 LSMFN Jessica Sinclair	Phone	Follow up to see if they made any progress.	April 27, 2018 LSMFN-contacted LSMFN (Jessica Sinclair) and MNP (Peter Pijnacker) to see if MNP could receive the consultation funds (IOPA and PC). Mark Allard indicated there may be issues with this from the finance folks. There has been no response to date from LSMFN or MNP.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
271 Lyle Campbell	2018-05-02 LSMFN Merv Sinclair	Phone		Contacted Merv Sinclair LSMFN to see if there has been any movement on the draft budget on the LMLSM project.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
301 Lyle Campbell	2016-12-14 LSMFN	Meeting	attache meeting minutes	meeting minutes started to include IOA discussions and updates.	Other	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
311 Lyle Campbell	2017-06-23 LSMFN Chief Adrian Sinclair	E-mail	none	Informing Chief Sinclair of upcoming open houses Moosehorn June 29, 2017	Fish	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
312 Minister Eileen Clarke INR and Minister Blaine	2017-03-23 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter	none	To thank Chief Sinclair for meeting on Feb. 8, 2017 re finalizing Operation Return Home;	Social	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
315 Lyle Campbell	2018-08-07 LSMFN Jessica Sinclair	E-mail	wait for reply or address at next mtg.	asking Jessica how will the MB participant funding will be managed.	Economic	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
317 Lyle Campbell	2017-07-05 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair	E-mail	wait for phone call or email from Chief Sinclair	send consultation plan template and crown aboriginal consultation participation fund guide.	Economic	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
318 Lyle Campbell	2017-06-23 LSMFN Chief Adrian Sinclair	E-mail	wait for reply	notify chief of upcoming open houses June 29, 2017 in Moosehorn, July 13, 2017 in Winnipeg.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
319 Lyle Campbell	2018-02-26 LSMFN Cheif Adrian Sinclair	E-mail	provide contact info. for questions/concerns	informed chief of upcoming open houses to present project update and other information. March 6, 2018 in Moosehorn and March 8, 2018 Wpg CanadInns. also provided website with same information presented project over view.	Wildlife	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
320 Lyle Campbell	2018-03-26 LSMFN Merv Sinclair	E-mail	wait for reply	talk about investigative work of the gravesite.	Sacred/Ceremony	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
321 Liam Speirs, Christine Baljko, Lyle Campbell	2018-03-13 LSMFN Merv Sinclair	Meeting		Agenda • Draft example of consultation budget for LMLSMOC Project • Draft Example of Consultation work plan LMLSMOC Project • Draft Funding Agreement for LMLSMOC Project • Copies of minutes of meetings between Manitoba and LSMFN on the IOA for LSMEOC consultations • List of concerns that have been recorded by Manitoba at these meetings and or other communications	Sacred/Ceremony	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
322 Lyle Campbell, Liam Speirs, Edwin Mitchell	2018-08-09 LSMFN - Merv Sinclair	Meeting		Review workplan and budget, requested that Merv meet with Chief Sinclair for review. Waiting for minutes then attach them.	Economic	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
328 MB Minister Pedersen MI	2017-05-24 LSMFN Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter		follow up to Feb. 8 ,2017 meeting. ministerial meeting.em	Flood	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
330 Lyle Campbell, Liam Speirs	2018-07-12 LSMFN Mer Sinclair	Meeting	Garnishment order how to manage	Purpose: Consultation funding status for IOA and Permanent Channel.	Economic	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
334 Mark Allard MI and Dave Hicks INR	2018-09-06 LSMFN Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter	none	Summary of concerns 19.4km winter road (all season Road). Inform that Treaty 2 is inquiring about consultation on project.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
338 Doug McMahon ADM, Steve Topping Ex Dir, M	2015-09-09 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair	Meeting	none	Information sharing meeting polo park inn.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
340 Lyle Campbell and Edwin Mitchell	2018-09-19 LSMFN Chief and counil with approx. 150 comm. members	Other	none	Date: Sept. 19, 2018 Location: Canad Inns Garden City Time: 1-4 Purpose: provided comm. members with POC -Permanent Outlet Channel storyboards, provided handouts, and answered questions comm. members had.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
341 Lyle Campbell	2018-09-07 LSMFN Chief Adrian Sinclair	E-mail	none	sent email containing Sept. 6, 2018 letter		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
351 Lyle Cambell MI	2018-11-19 LSMFN Chief Adrian Sinclair	E-mail	none	MI inviting Chief and Council to tour the project area with helicopter flight.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
352 Lyle Campbell MI	2018-11-19 LSMFN Merv Sinclair	Phone	none	Received call from Merv Sinclair Monday November 19, 2018 1:26 PM in response to email regarding helicopter investigative flights over POC area November 20, 21. Clarified flights were for MI consultants to continue with the investigative data collection for the project and was not an invitation to join the flight.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
354 Lyle Campell MI	2018-11-21 LSMFN Merv Sinclair,	E-mail	none	Sent: November-21-18 11:56 AM To: Campbell, Lyle (MI) <Lyle.Campbell@gov.mb.ca> Subject: Re: Invoice Finally will get things going I hoping as I spoke with chief and I'm still waiting for them to approve Mandy's time before I submit I was advise _____ From: Campbell, Lyle (MI) <Lyle.Campbell@gov.mb.ca> Sent: Wednesday, November 21, 2018 11:38:03 AM To: Mervin Sinclair; Baljko, Christine (MI) Cc: Adrian Sinclair; 'Jessica Sinclair' Subject: RE: Invoice Good morning, Merv I was just speaking with Jessica and she indicated she will also be providing an updated invoice for the funding for the IOA consultations. From: Mervin Sinclair <msinclair@lsmfn.ca> Sent: November-21-18 11:35 AM To: Baljko, Christine (MI) <Christine.Baljko@gov.mb.ca> Cc: Adrian Sinclair <adrian_sinclair@lsmfn.ca>; Campbell, Lyle (MI) <Lyle.Campbell@gov.mb.ca> Subject: Invoice Hi Christine, I don't know if I submitted this earlier (I couldn't find my flash drive to make a copy I think) and chief was inquiring about earlier. Thanks,		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
359 Mark Allard MI	2018-10-01 LSMFN Chief Adrian Sinclair	Other	none	Signed consultation agreement IOA		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

360 Lyle Campbell MI	2018-12-12 LSMFN Chief Adrian Sinclair	Phone	wait for response from Jessica	Chief Sinclair called and was once again upset that we have not provided funding. I asked if Jessica had submitted an invoice. He is asking that the money be paid to the Lake St. Martin Store or their Joint Venture Company 513 Construction. I asked him to have Jessica call or send me an email with what is being asked including the invoice and the addresses of where they want the money to be sent. I told him I don't know if that process will work but if the details are provided I will send it on. He once again indicated he is borrowing money to pay for this work with high interest rates and thinks we need to honour the efforts. I don't know if the invoice was ever submitted but that does not seem to change his narrative that we are the ones that are not doing enough to get them their funding. I reminded him of the potential loss of funding through garnishment and he stated the money if sent to these tow companies cannot be garnished. He wants this resolved today which I indicated would likely not be possible which he did not agree with since we have had over a year to dal with the funding. If I get something from Jessica I will send it on it I don't hear from her soon I will call her.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
361 Lyle Campbell	2018-12-27 LSMFN Chief Adrian Sinclair	E-mail	none	notify of investigative work by KGS for preliminary design.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
367 Lyle Campbell	2018-12-21 LSMFN Jessica Sinclair	Phone	none	Lyle spoke with Jessica Sinclair (LSMFN Financial/Administration Officer) and she will contact Wi-Chi-Way-Win Capital and ask for confirmation (in writing) the Corporation will not garnish Manitoba consultation funds. She is to provide a contact name for Wi-Chi-Way-Win Capital.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
394 Mark Allard MI	2018-03-06 LSMFN Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter	none	letter on access road upgrade.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
398 Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-11 LSMFN Chief Adrian Sinclair	E-mail	none	Hatch email notification for preliminary field work to be done this winter/spring.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
403 Mark Allard MI	2016-09-23 LSMFN Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter	arrange meeting	Begin discussion on consultation work plan and budget.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
405 Lyle Campbell	2019-02-11 LSMFN- Chief Adrian Sinclair	E-mail	none	MI to LSMFN (Chief Sinclair) - Notification of brushing work on Idlewyld Road to be completed by March 31, 2019	Economic	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
412 Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-27 LSMFN Chief Adrian Sinclair	E-mail	none	"Topographic Survey proposed transmission line" - Email notification		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
419 Lyle Campbell MI	2019-03-14 LSMFN - Jessica Sinclair	Phone	none	phone call to Jessica to relay message to Merv about environmental engagement plan for possible meeting date.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
420 Christine Baljko and Lyle Campbell	2019-03-28 LSFN Merv Sinclair	Meeting	none	Meeting with Merv. project update and need for engagement workplan.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
437 Liam Speirs INR	2019-04-30 LSMFN - Merv Sinclair	Phone	follow up required	Phone call from Merv Sinclair, Chief Sinclair request to meet.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
445 Edwin Mitchell	2019-06-05 Clarence Morse	Phone	Edwin to get back to Clarence RE meeting.	Clarence informed that Chief would like to meet next week.		Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
450 Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07 LSMFN Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter	none required	Letter notification of tender for Idlewild Access Road.	Economic	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
455 Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07 LSMFN Chief Adrian Sinclair	E-mail	None	Email notification of tender on Idlewild Access Road.	Economic	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
464 Edwin Mitchell	2019-05-07 LSMFN Chief Adrian Sinclair	E-mail	None	Email notification field work to rock availability study.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
470 Christin Baljko, Edwin Mitchell	2019-06-13 LSMFN Chief Adrian Sinclair and Clarence Morse	Meeting		Update on; Outlet Channels LSM Access Road / EAP Engagement workplan EOC final report	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
471 Edwin Mitchell, Liam Speirs	2019-06-19 LSMFN Clarence Morse	Meeting		Engagement workplan and budget	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
482 Christine Baljko	2019-07-23 Lake St. Martin First Nation	Letter		Letter to LSMFN re: Sentinel Well Installation	Water	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
483 Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-24 Lake St. Martin First Nation	E-mail		Email to LSMFN re: Sentinel Well Installation	Water	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
495 Edwin Mitchell	2019-05-07 LSMFN	Letter		Letter to LSMFN re: Notification of Rock Availability study	Other	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
505 Christine Baljko	2019-08-13 LSMFN Chief Adrian Sinclair, Clarence Morse	Letter		Notification for borrow pit excavation for LSMOC Access Road.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
512 Edwin Mitchell	2019-08-13 LSMFN Chief Sinclair, Clarence Morse	E-mail		email notice of pending work - borrow pit excavation on LSMOC Access Road.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
549 Christine Baljko	2019-09-19 LSMFN Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter		Mi to LSMFN final letter to verify concerns by October 14, 2019.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
575 Lyle Campbell	2019-01-28 LSMFN- Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		MI to LSMFN (Merv) - Revised draft work plan for Merv to review		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
576 Lyle Campbell	2019-02-15 LSMFN- Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Response	LSMFN (Merv) to MI - Would like Lyle to call him regarding work plan		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
585 Christine Baljko	2019-09-23 LSMFN- Clarence	Phone		Called to cancel meeting today- reschedule for Wednesday		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
588 David Lane	2019-10-30 Clarence Morse	Phone		Called to follow-up regarding the status of the proposed work plan and budget. Clarence proposed a meeting for the next day (Oct. 31).		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
590 David Lane, Edwin Mitchel	2019-10-31 Clarence Morse, Myrle Ballard	Meeting	Schedule another meeting for week of 04/11/19	Met at MI office to review draft consultation work plan and budget		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
603 Lyle Campbell	2019-11-19 Chief Adrien Sinclair	E-mail	Follow up on calls	Made several calls to Chief Sinclair's cell phone and Wpg office. Made contact with LSMN office. Left message	Other	Campbell, Lyle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
604 Lyle Campbell	2019-11-20 Chief Adrien Sinclair	Phone	Confirm an agreeable date	Reached Chief Sinclair, talked about work plan and budget. HE indicated he had not seen them and had not been informed by his staff on the issue. Chief wanted to meet to be brought up to date. I indicated I would look for a date but Friday would not work as CB is not available.	Other	Campbell, Lyle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
605 Lyle Campbell	2019-11-20 Chief Adrien Sinclair	E-mail	LSMFN to confirm Tuesday November 26 is acceptable.	Sent email confirming phone call and identifying Tuesday November 26, 10:00 AM at his office. Asked for confirmation		Campbell, Lyle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
606 Lyle Campbell	2019-11-21 Chief ADrien Sinclair	Phone	LSMFN Chief Sinclair to confirm date	contacted Chief Sinclair to confirm Nov 26 proposed date. Chief did not confirm but did indicate he would call back.		Campbell, Lyle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
607 Lyle CAmpbell	2019-11-25 Chief Adrien Sinclair	Phone	Chief Sinclair to call	Three calls to Chief Sinclair cell and office. Contact with office and requested Chief be provided with my phone number and name and to call back,	Other	Campbell, Lyle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
608 Lyle Campbell, Christine Baljko	2019-11-26 Chief Sinclair, Councillor Travers	Meeting	Action Item - Send Funding Agreement	Final Work Plan Review and Funding Agreement Discussion		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
610 David Lane	2019-11-01 Myrle Ballard	E-mail	none	David discussing TK study with Myrle		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
611 David Lane	2019-11-07 Clarence Morse	E-mail		David wants to discuss consultation work plan with Clarence		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
612 David Lane	2019-11-28 Myrle Ballard	E-mail		Myrle suggests meeting at workshop in late January		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
613 Lyle Campbell	2019-12-02 Merv Sinclair	Phone	Set up meeting	Contact Merv Sinclair to arrange for meeting to discuss funding agreement and signing	Other	Campbell, Lyle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
614 Lyle Campbell	2019-12-09 Merv Sinclair	Phone	Prepare funding agreements for Merv Sinclaiar for the meeting	Scheduled meeting for 215 Garry to discuss funding agreement and bring Merv Sinclair up to date on process as he has just been reassigned to this project replacing Clarence Morse	Other	Campbell, Lyle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
615 Christine Baljko Lyle Campbell	2019-12-10 Merv Sinclair	Meeting	Merv Sinclair to discuss funidng agreement with Chief Sinclair and advise if agreement signed	Funding agreement meeting, LSMFN outlined community challenges currently being faced, reminded MI of past losses, minutes contain discussions.		Campbell, Lyle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
616 Lyle Campbell	2019-12-13 Merv Sinclair	E-mail	Merv Sinclair to respond to email	Contacted Merv Sinclair to see if funding agreement has been signed. If signed MI will send someone to pick it up.	Other	Campbell, Lyle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
627 David Lane	2020-01-10 LSMFN- Merv	E-mail	follow up required	MI updating Merv on LSMFNs' signed funding agreement -requested mtg with Merv	Other	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
628 David Lane	2020-01-10 LSMFN- Jessica Sinclair	E-mail		MI providing LSMFN with signed agreement for their records _Official copy to be sent to their office		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
629 Lyle Campbell	2019-12-09 LSMFN- Merv	E-mail		MI noted Merv's concerns regarding funding agreement		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
635 David Lane, Lyle Campbell	2020-01-13 Chief Sinclair, Mervin SInclair	Meeting	Follow-up	Mervin scheduled a meeting in Lake St. Martin to discuss payment arrangements for the consultation work plan. David and Lyle were present at the Band Office as requested but the Chief and Marvin did not attend. Meeting did not occur.		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
636 David Lane	2020-01-13 Chief Sinclair	Phone	Follow-up	Called the Chief to discuss payment for carrying out the work plan. No decision made.		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
641 Christine Baljko	2020-01-31 Chief Sinclair	Letter		Letter from MI to LSMFN re:Fieldwork Notification		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
649 David Lane	2020-03-09 Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Electronic version - Notification of EIS submission and update on consultation		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
664 Christine Baljko	2020-04-08 Chief Sinclair	Letter		Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
665 Chelsea Silva	2020-04-08 Chief Sinclair	E-mail		Electronic copy of April 8, 2020 letter sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
682 Christine Baljko	2020-02-14 Chief Sinclair, Mervin SInclair	Letter		Notification of Hatch fieldwork investigation		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
683 David Lane	2020-03-04 Myrle Ballard	E-mail		Update on funding agreement status and TK study		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
684 David Lane	2020-03-25 Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Touching base to get an idea of the status of the community and to consider next steps for moving forward		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
685 David Lane	2020-03-31 Mervin Sinclair	Phone		Discussion regarding community operational status and possible options for moving forward with consultation activities		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
686 David Lane	2020-04-08 Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Thread with discussion around payment arrangements and next steps for community activities		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
688 David Lane	2020-04-08 Myrle Ballard	Phone		Discussion regarding options for moving forward with TK study considering pandemic		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
689 David Lane	2020-04-22 Mervin Sinclair, Myrle Ballard	E-mail		Forwarding information regarding LSMFN representation on TAG		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
690 David Lane	2020-04-22 Chief Sinclair	E-mail	Follow-up	Responding to email sent from Steve Topping to Manitoba Infrastructure. Requesting clarification on community coordinator and joint venture arrangements.		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
691 David Lane	2020-04-28 Myrle Ballard	E-mail		Myrle provided map of Big Rock site	Avoidance Sacred/Ceremony	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
692 David Lane	2020-05-01 Mervin Sinclair, Myrle Ballard	Phone		Discussion regarding options for moving forward with TK study and consultation activities during the pandemic, potentially through phone interviews, conference calls, and reviewing previous community reports.		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
740 David Lane	2020-06-08 Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair, Myrle Ballard	Letter		Electronic copy of June 8, 2020 letter notifying of the Spring 2020 Field Monitoring Program activities conducted by KGS. Tracking #RN 424 646 015 CA		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
742 David Lane	2020-05-22 Myrle Ballard, Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Email providing notice that the channels project is now included in the provincial online public engagement portal (Engage MB).		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
743 David Lane	2020-06-03 Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Inquiring about availability for a conference call with Mervin and Chief to discuss how we can move forward with the work plan.		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
744 David Lane	2020-06-08 Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Record concern in Issues Table	Email from Mervin regarding impacts to drinking water.	Water	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
745 David Lane	2020-06-09 Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Requesting copies of contracts between the Band and Mervin and Myrle to facilitate processing payments.		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
746 David Lane	2020-06-11 Myrle Ballard	E-mail		Requesting copy of contract between Myrle and the Band		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
766 David Lane	2020-06-24 Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair, Myrle Ballard	E-mail		Electronic copy of June 24, 2020 letter providing consultation update and suggested next steps considering the pandemic. Tracking #RN481805214CA		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
773 David Lane	2020-06-24 Chief Sinclair	Letter		Letter providing consultation update and suggested next steps considering the pandemic. Tracking #RN481805214CA		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
802 Christine Baljko	2018-09-17 Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Mervin provided time and expense claim invoice		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
803 Christine Baljko	2018-10-03 Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Confirmation of meeting Friday at 1pm		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
804 Lyle Campbell	2018-05-17 Jessica Sinclair	E-mail		Discussion regarding consultation budget information		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
805 Lyle Campbell	2018-07-13 Sarah Bahir	E-mail		Discussion regarding LSMFN consultation funding		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
806 Christine Baljko	2018-11-21 Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Mervin providing consultation invoice		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
807 Christine Baljko	2018-11-16 Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Mervin providing consultation invoice		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
808 Christine Baljko	2018-11-26 Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Mervin following up on previous invoice he sent in		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
809 Lyle Campbell	2019-03-26 Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Lyle updating Christine on Mervin's meeting confirmation		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
810 Lyle Campbell	2018-05-08 Jessica Sinclair	E-mail		Discussion regarding consultation funding update		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
811 Lyle Campbell	2018-06-26 Jessica Sinclair	E-mail		further discussion regarding consultation funding update		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
812 Lyle Campbell	2018-09-13 Jessica Sinclair	E-mail		discussion continued regarding consultation funding update		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

813	Lyle Campbell	2018-09-13	Jessica Sinclair	E-mail	update regarding project funding	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
814	Christine Baljko	2018-09-27	Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Mervin needing to reschedule meeting	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
815	Christine Baljko	2018-09-26	Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Mervin requesting financial update	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
816	Christine Baljko	2018-09-27	Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Mervin providing meeting reschedule update	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
817	Christine Baljko	2019-10-02	Myrle Ballard	E-mail	Myrle provided draft consultation work plan	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
818	Christine Baljko	2018-10-03	Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Mervin providing update for Fridays meeting	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
819	Liam Spiers	2018-07-12	Sarah Bahir	E-mail	discussion regarding garnishment orders	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
820	Lyle Campbell	2018-07-13	Sarah Bahir	E-mail	Lyle providing garnishment order update	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
821	Christine Baljko	2020-01-08	Jessica Sinclair	E-mail	Jessica providing signed consultation agreement	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
822	David Lane	2019-11-04	Myrle Ballard	E-mail	discussion regarding TK study	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
823	Christine Baljko	2020-01-08	Jessica Sinclair	E-mail	MI wants to meet to discuss signed consultation agreement	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
824	Christine Baljko	2019-09-11	Clarence Morse	E-mail	Clarence tried to call, would like MI to return his call	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
825	Christine Baljko	2018-11-23	Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Mervin requesting update on invoice	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
826	Christine Baljko	2019-04-23	Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Mervin requesting phone call with MI	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
827	Christine Baljko	2018-08-02	Jessica Sinclair	E-mail	Jessica provided list of current emails of LSMFN council members	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
828	Christine Baljko	2019-07-25	Myrle Ballard	E-mail	Myrle providing work plan	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
836	Christine Baljko	2020-07-03	Chief Sinclair	Letter	Notification of upcoming WSP environmental field work, including vegetation field surveys, wildlife (bird) surveys, and heritage resource surveys. Tracking #RN 424 646 143 CA	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
837	David Lane	2020-07-08	Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair, Myrle Ballard	E-mail	Electronic copy of notification of upcoming WSP environmental field work, including vegetation field surveys, wildlife (bird) surveys, and heritage resource surveys. Tracking #RN 424 646 143 CA	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
874	David Lane	2020-06-12	Myrle Ballard	E-mail	Requesting copy of Myrle's contract with the FN	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
875	David Lane	2020-06-23	Myrle Ballard	E-mail	Response from Myrle regarding her contract	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
876	David Lane	2020-07-02	Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Response from Mervin regarding his contract with the FN	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
877	David Lane	2020-07-08	Myrle Ballard	E-mail	Discussion around contracts	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
878	David Lane	2020-07-09	Myrle Ballard	E-mail	Copy of Myrle's contract signed by Chief Sinclair	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
879	David Lane	2020-07-14	Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Request for update on status of Mervin's contract	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
880	David Lane	2020-07-15	Myrle Ballard, Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Discussion around maps requested by LSMFN.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
881	David Lane	2020-07-16	Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Discussion around maps for LSMFN and example. Committment to print and hand deliver to Myrle.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
882	David Lane	2020-07-23	Myrle Ballard, Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Provided information on accounting requirements (e.g. invoices, supporting documentation) in the funding agreement.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
883	David Lane	2020-07-23	Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Confirming Mervin's address for payments	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
884	David Lane	2020-07-23	Myrle Ballard	E-mail	Confirming Myrle's address and information for payments	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
885	David Lane	2020-07-24	Myrle Ballard, Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Discussion around potential helicopter tour of project area.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
895	David Lane	2020-07-28	Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Request for Mervin's contract	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1007	Christine Baljko	2020-09-17	Chief Sinclair	Letter	Notification of fall pre-construction environmental field work: • Geotechnical drilling • Surface water quality sampling • Groundwater monitoring/groundwater quality sampling • Well decommissioning • Heritage field work Tracking number: RN 481 804 837 CA	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1008	David Lane	2020-09-18	Chief Sinclair, Mervin SInclair	E-mail	Electronic copy of notification of fall pre-construction environmental field work: • Geotechnical drilling • Surface water quality sampling • Groundwater monitoring/groundwater quality sampling • Well decommissioning • Heritage field work	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1015	Christine Baljko	2020-09-01	Chief Sinclair	Letter	Notification of upcoming pre-construction environmental fieldwork: fisheries and water quality. Tracking number: RN 481 805 007 CA	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1016	David Lane	2020-09-02	Chief Sinclair, Mervin SInclair	E-mail	Electronic copy of notification of upcoming pre-construction environmental fieldwork: fisheries and water quality.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1038	David Lane	2020-08-05	Myrle Ballard	E-mail	Coordination of helicopter fly over as part of WSP vegetation work	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1039	David Lane	2020-08-13	Myrle Ballard	E-mail	Follow up with Myrle regarding her payment for TKLU work.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1040	David Lane	2020-08-13	Myrle Ballard	E-mail	Estimated expenses for TKLU workshop in LSM.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1041	David Lane	2020-08-14	Myrle Ballard	E-mail	Coordinating delivery of Myrle's cheque for TKLU work.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1042	David Lane	2020-08-17	Myrle Ballard	E-mail	Confirming and coordinating MI attendance at TKLU workshop.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1043	David Lane	2020-08-21	Myrle Ballard	E-mail	Coordinating delivery of maps to be used for TKLU interviews.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1044	David Lane	2020-08-21	Myrle Ballard	E-mail	Explanation of requirements for receiving second TKLU payment.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1046	David Lane	2020-08-26	Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Request for Mervin's contract.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1047	David Lane	2020-09-02	Myrle Ballard	E-mail	Discussion around draft report requirements for TKLU second payment.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1048	David Lane	2020-09-04	Myrle Ballard	E-mail	Confirmation of processing second TKLU payment.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1049	David Lane	2020-09-08	Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Resending details / invite for meeting with C&C and MI regarding next steps with consultation.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1050	David Lane	2020-09-16	Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Request for Mervin's contract and rescheduling of meeting with C&C.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1051	David Lane	2020-09-22	Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Request for confirmation of meeting with C&C for the following day.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1052	David Lane	2020-09-22	Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Mervin confirming meeting with C&C for the following day.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1053	David Lane	2020-09-23	Mervin Sinclair	E-mail	Follow-up after no LSM members attended scheduled conference call.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1054	Jason Fontaine	2020-09-09	Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair, Clarence Morse	E-mail	Follow up from call. No LSM members attended.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1055	David Lane	2020-09-23	Myrle Ballard	E-mail	Update from Myrle regarding status of TKLU work and anticipated date for submission of final report.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1080	Christine Baljko	2020-09-28	Chief Sinclair	Letter	Community to respond by October 31, 2020	Initial concerns letter and consultation update Tracking # RN 492 062 185 CA	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1081	David Lane	2020-10-02	Chief Sinclair, Mervin SInclair	E-mail	Community to respond by October 31, 2020	Electronic copy of initial concerns letter and consultation update	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1082	Christine Baljko	2020-10-13	Chief Sinclair	Letter		Correction notification of fall environmental field work Tracking #RN 424 648 325 CA	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1083	David Lane	2020-10-13	Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Electronic copy of correction notification of fall environmental field work	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1084	David Lane	2020-09-24	Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Thread requesting meeting; confirmed that Christine and Jason are available tomorrow at 11am. Can you please send out an invite to us.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1085	David Lane	2020-09-26	Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Response from Mervin regarding meeting	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1086	David Lane	2020-09-28	Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Thread with meeting request, and request for signed contract to proceed with payment and community meeting portion of consultation activities	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1174	David Lane	2020-11-06	Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair, Myrle Ballard	E-mail		Information about upcoming EMP distribution and consultation opportunities	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1175	David Lane	2020-11-13	Myrle Ballard	E-mail		Update on TKLU report completion	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1176	David Lane	2020-11-16	Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair, Myrle Ballard	E-mail		Electronic copy of EMP Batch 1 letter	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1177	Christine Baljko	2020-11-16	Chief Sinclair	Letter		EMP Batch 1 distribution Tracking #7107 7804 0297 2747	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1188	David Lane	2020-11-23	Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair, Myrle Ballard	E-mail		Follow up to EMP Batch 1 distribution letter proposing meeting dates.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1189	David Lane	2020-11-30	Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair, Myrle Ballard	E-mail		Electronic copy of EMP Batch 2 letter	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1190	Christine Baljko	2020-11-30	Chief Sinclair	Letter		EMP Batch 2 distribution	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1191	David Lane	2020-12-01	Chief Sinclair, Myrle Ballard, Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Follow up to TKLU report finalization and submission date	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1192	David Lane	2020-12-01	Chief Sinclair	Letter		Follow up to TKLU report finalization and submission date	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1205	David Lane	2020-12-02	Myrle Ballard	Phone		Myrle called to confirm that a draft TKLU report will be submitted by Dec. 18 as per the MI letter sent on Dec. 1.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1213	Christine Baljko	2020-12-07	Chief Sinclair	Letter		EMP Batch 3 distribution	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1214	David Lane	2020-12-07	Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair, Myrle Ballard	E-mail		Electronic copy of EMP Batch 3 distribution	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1215	David Lane	2020-12-07	Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Update on N/S Field work	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1610	David Lane	2021-01-07	Myrle Ballard	E-mail		Request update on TK report status and EMP review	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1611	David Lane	2020-12-22	Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair, Myrle Ballard	E-mail		Electronic copy of letter offering funding for review of the draft EMPs	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1612	Christine Baljko	2020-12-21	Chief Sinclair	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure's letter advising of available funding to assist with EMP review.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1613	David Lane	2021-01-08	Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair, Myrle Ballard, Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Reconvening after holidays to suggest meeting and update on EMP review and funding offer.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1632	Minister Schuler	2020-12-31	Chief Sinclair	Letter	Response required	Letter regarding EMP review period, consultation procerss, and project effects.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1677	Christine Baljko	2019-11-28	Chief Sinclair	E-mail		Email with funding agreement attached.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1739	David Lane	2021-01-22	Myrle Ballard	E-mail		Requesting an update on status of TKLU report (was due Dec. 18, 2020)	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1740	David Lane	2021-02-02	Chief Sinclair, Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Discussion around EMP review and invoicing	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1742	Chelsea Sllva	2021-02-23	Chief Sinclair	Letter		Notification - Heritage work RFP	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1743	Chelsea Sllva	2021-03-05	Chief Sinclair	Letter		Notification - Groundwater field work	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1744	Chelsea Sllva	2021-03-17	Chief Sinclair	Letter		Notice of EMP review and TKLU report timeline extension	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1745	Chelsea Sllva	2021-03-23	Chief Sinclair	Letter		Requesting verification of secondary sources used in EIS and IRs	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1746	Chelsea Sllva	2021-04-08	Chief Sinclair	Letter		Notification - Manure management field work	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1748	Chelsea Sllva	2021-04-09	Chief Sinclair	Letter		EOC fisheries offsetting draft plan provided for comments	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1749	Chelsea Sllva	2021-04-16	Chief Sinclair	Letter		Notification - Fisheries and water quality work	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1750	Minister Schuler	2021-02-04	Chief Sinclair	Letter		Response to LSMFN letter (2020-12-31)	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1751	David Lane	2021-02-24	Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair, Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Electronic copy of heritage work RFP notification	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1753	David Lane	2021-02-24	Myrle Ballard	Phone		Call to discuss TKLU report submission date/extension	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1754	David Lane	2021-02-25	Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair, Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Notification of design update based on hydrological model incorporating effects from the LSM narrows	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1755	David Lane	2021-03-01	Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair, Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Providing information on EMP review process and Minister's response to their letter	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1756	David Lane	2021-03-01	Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair, Kevin Gamble	E-mail		EMP review timeframe update	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1757	David Lane	2021-03-03	Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair, Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Electronic copy of notification - water quality field work	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1759	David Lane	2021-03-08	Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair, Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Electronic copy of notification - groundwater sampling	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1760	David Lane	2021-03-17	Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair, Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Electronic copy of notice of extension for EMP review	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1783	Christine Baljko	2019-11-29	Chief Sinclair	Meeting		Work plan and budget meeting	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1952	David Lane	2021-04-30	Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Mervin cancelled the meeting because Chief is not available.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1953	Chelsea Sllva	2021-05-11	Chief Sinclair	Letter		Letter offering technical meeting to discuss project with MI consultants	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1954	David Lane	2021-05-11	Chief Sinclair, Jessica Sinclair, Councillor Traverse	E-mail		Resending recent correspondence regardnig technical workshop offer, timeline for EMP review and submission of TK report, and , heritage work/RFP.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1955	David Lane	2021-05-11	Chief Sinclair, Jessica Sinclair, Councillor Traverse	Phone		Discussion around EMP and TK report timeframs, heritage work, and contracts for construction	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1956	David Lane	2021-05-12	Chief Sinclair, Jessica Sinclair, Councillor Traverse	E-mail		Follow up from phone call with information on contracts for POC and LSMFN members working on the AR contracts	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1957	Chelsea Sllva	2021-05-11	Chief Sinclair	Letter		Informing of opportunity for technical workshop	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1958	David Lane	2021-05-12	Chief Sinclair, Jessica Sinclair, Councillor Traverse	E-mail		Electronic copy of letter Informing of opportunity for technical workshop	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1959	David Lane	2021-06-11	Chief Sinclair, Jessica Sinclair, Councillor Traverse	E-mail		Follow up to letter offering technical workshop	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1960	Chelsea Sllva	2021-06-21	Chief Sinclair	Letter		Notification - Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1961	David Lane	2021-06-24	Chief Sinclair, Jessica Sinclair, Councillor Traverse	E-mail		Electronic copy of Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey notification	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1962	David Lane	2021-07-07	Myrle Ballard, Chief Sinclair	E-mail		Response from LSMFN indicating TK report to be submitted by July 12.	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
1963	Christine Baljko	2021-07-07	Myrle Ballard, Chief Sinclair	E-mail		Invoice including admin fees (deliverables outstanding), TK study meetings, and C&C time (not eligible)	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

2062 David Lane	2021-07-29 Chief Sinclair, Jessica Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Followed up regarding contracts and construction sequencing with July newsletter information		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2063 Chelsea Silva	2021-07-27 Chief Sinclair	Letter		Field work notification - Geotechnical Investigations		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2064 Chelsea Silva	2021-07-27 Chief Sinclair	Letter		Update on heritage work and providing HRIA report		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2065 David Lane	2021-07-28 Chief Sinclair, Jessica Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Electronic copy of field work notification - Geotechnical Investigations		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2066 David Lane	2021-07-27 Chief Sinclair, Jessica Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Electronic copy of heritage work update and HRIA report		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2140 David Lane	2021-06-24 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair	E-mail		LMLSMOC Notification - Environmental Fieldwork - Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Surveys	Wildlife	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2141 Chelsea Silva	2021-11-10 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter		Notification - Site Visit/Field Investigation to Identify a Potential Quarry - Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2142 David Lane	LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair, Jessica Sinclair, Councillor Chris 2021-05-11 Traverse	E-mail		Recent correspondence - notification for the heritage RFP	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2143 Chelsea Silva	2021-05-11 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter		Offer to meet to discuss the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2144 Chelsea Silva	2021-06-21 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter		Notification – Summer 2021 Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel, Red-Headed Woodpecker Decadent Tree Survey Field Work	Wildlife	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2145 David Lane	LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair, Jessica Sinclair, Councillor Mervin 2021-07-27 Sinclair, Myrle Ballard	E-mail		LMLSMOC - Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Report	Sacred/Ceremony	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2146 Chelsea Silva	2021-07-27 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter		Notification - Geotechnical Investigations Field Work - Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2147 Chelsea Silva	2021-07-27 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter		Heritage Resources Field Work - Heritage Site Update - Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project	Sacred/Ceremony	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2148 David Lane	LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair, Jessica Sinclair, Councillor Mervin 2021-07-28 Sinclair	Letter		LMLSMOC Notification - Geotechnical Investigation Fieldwork	Other	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2149 David Lane	2021-07-29 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter		LMLSMOC Project July Newsletter - Construction Sequencing	Infrastructure	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2150 David Lane	2021-08-11 Councillor Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		LMLSMOC - Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Report - Meeting Attendance	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2151 David Lane	2021-08-11 Councillor Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		LMLSMOC Notification - Geotechnical Investigation Fieldwork	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2152 Christine Baljko	2021-08-18 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair	E-mail		Legal Opinion - HT1300 67 PART 5 Agreement between MI and LSMFN Email sent to Christine Baljko and Normand Le Neal from Sarah Bahir	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2153 David Lane	LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair, Jessica Sinclair, Councillor Mervin 2021-09-02 Sinclair	E-mail		Follow up from phone call Confirmation of CSA contact	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2154 Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter		Draft Information Request and Engineering Reports - Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project	Infrastructure	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2155 Chelsea Silva	2021-09-15 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter		Addendum to March 05, 2021 Notification - Pre-construction 2021 Field Work and Survery Work - Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2156 David Lane	LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair, Jessica Sinclair, Councillor Mervin 2021-09-16 Sinclair	E-mail		LMLSMOC Notification - Upcoming Field Work Groundwater	Water	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2157 David Lane & Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-20 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter		MI Funding in support of reviewing draft responses for Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project - EIS	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2158 Chelsea Silva	2021-09-24 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter		Environmental Advisory Committee - Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project Participation invite and update	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2159 David Lane	LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair, Jessica Sinclair, Councillor Mervin 2021-09-27 Sinclair	E-mail		LMLSMOC - Environmental Advisory Committee Participation invite and update	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2160 David Lane	2021-09-28 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair, Kevin Gamble, Tiffany, Cesar CLS	E-mail		Heritage Resources Plan for Lake Manitoba Outlets Project EIS	Sacred/Ceremony	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2161 David Lane	2021-09-28 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		MI Funding in support of reviewing draft responses for Lake Manitoba Outlets Project EIS Indication of speaking to Chief and Council	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2162 David Lane & Chelsea Silva	2021-09-29 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Heritage Resources Plan for Lake Manitoba Outlets Project EIS Regarding call from Kevin Gamble about funding	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2163 Chelsea Silva	2021-10-07 LSMFN	E-mail		Garnishment Order - Lake St. Martin First Nation	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2164 Chelsea Silva	2021-10-08 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter		Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports - Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project Technical IR Response Package	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2165 Chelsea Silva	2021-10-18 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter		Notification - Fall 2021 Topographic, Water Quality and Flow Monitoring and Trail Camera Removal - Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project Field Work Notification	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2166 David Lane	2021-10-18 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair, Kevin Gamble	E-mail		MI Funding Indication of follow-up with Myrle	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2167 David Lane	2021-10-19 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair, Jessica Sinclair	E-mail		LMLSMOC Notification - Fall environmental field work Indication of field work taking place and the included activities	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2168 David Lane & Chelsea Silva	2021-11-04 LSMFN	E-mail		LSMFN Funding Indication of conversation wit Kevin Gamble	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2169 David Lane	2021-11-04 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair, Kevin Gamble	E-mail		MI Funding Indication of non-issuance of funding due to no TK report	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2170 David Lane	2021-11-04 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair, Kevin Gamble	E-mail		MI Funding Indication of meeting with Chief and Council and to get back to David in regards to non-issuance of funding	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2171 David Lane	2021-11-08 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair, Jessica Sinclair, Kevin Gamble	Letter		LMLSMOC Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Report Release of the un-redacted Heritage Resources Impacts Assessment report.	Sacred/Ceremony	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2172 David Lane	2021-11-26 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair, Jessica Sinclair, Kevin Gamble	E-mail		LMLSMOC - Review of Draft IRs and Reports - Extension to Dec 23	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2173 David Lane	2021-11-26 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair, Kevin Gamble, Myrle Ballard	E-mail		Myrle Ballard - Project Inquiry to be sent Myrle Community Project for Chief Sinclair to signoff on	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2174 David Lane	2021-11-26 LSMFN - Kevin Gamble	E-mail		LMLSMOC - Review of Draft IRs and Reports - Extension to Dec 23 Indication of procedure of finalized IR review	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2175 David Lane	2021-11-29 LSMFN - Myrle Ballard	E-mail		Invoice for payment	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2176 David Lane	2021-11-29 LSMFN - Myrle Ballard	E-mail		Inquiry of invoice Indication of copy to be sent to LSMFN	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2177 David Lane	2021-12-01 LSMFN - Chief Adrian Sinclair, Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Site/Visits/Field Investigations Indication of meeting invitation	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2594 Christine Baljko	2020-03-06 Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair	Letter		Notification of EIS submission and update on consultation		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2595 David Lane	2020-09-01 Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Electronic version of notification of upcoming pre-construction environmental fieldwork fisheries and water quality		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2596 David Lane	2020-09-17 Cheif Sinclair, Mercin Sinclair	E-mail		Electronic version - Notification of fall pre-construction environmental field work: • Geotechnical drilling • Surface water quality sampling • Groundwater monitoring/groundwater quality sampling • Well decommissioning • Heritage field work		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2597 David Lane	2021-03-23 Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Electronic copy Requesting verification of secondary sources used in EIS and IRs		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2598 David Lane	2021-04-08 Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Electronic copy Notification - Manure management field work		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2599 David Lane	2021-04-09 Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Electronic copy EOC fisheries offsetting draft plan provided for comments		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2600 David Lane	2021-04-16 Chief Sinclair, Mervin Sinclair	E-mail		Electronic copy Notification - Fisheries and water quality work		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2601 David Lane	2021-12-06 Kevin Gamble and Myrle Ballard	E-mail		David forwarded Myrle's Community Project Report to Kevin for community records.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2602 David Lane	2021-12-01 Chief Adrian Sinclair, Kevin Gamble, Jessica Sinclair	E-mail		MI notification that KGS will conduct field activities at the proposed water control structure beginning 2021-12-6.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2603 David Lane	2021-12-07 Chief Adrian Sinclair, Jessica Sinclair, Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Follow up that KGS activities at the water control structure have been rescheduled to begin in January 2022		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2604 David Lane	2021-12-07 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		LSMFN acknowledge KGS rescheduled activities and inform that Jessica Sinclair to be removed as a point of contact.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2605 David Lane	2021-12-07 Chief Adrian Sinclair, Kevin Gamble	E-mail		David provided details about the source and types of material that was requested by LSMFN regarding sourcing rock material for LM LSM OC Project.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2606 David Lane	2021-12-07 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Kevin will discuss the source and type of rock materials with Chief Adrian Sinclair and Council members.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2607 David Lane	2021-12-21 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Upon review of Myrle Ballards Project report, LSMFN request a copy of the scope of work to reference the Myrle Project report before Chief Sinclair signs.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2608 George Ryle	2021-12-22 Chief Adrian Sinclair	E-mail		MI notification of final Draft Information Request Responses and Report review extension from 2021-12-23 to 2022-1-14.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2609 Chelsea Silva	2022-01-05 Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter	LMSFN to indicate interest	MI invitation to Lake St. Martin First Nation to participate to discuss the construction sequencing and contacting strategy for LM LSM OC Project on 2022-1-19.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2610 David Lane	2022-01-05 Chief Adrian Sinclair and Kevin Gamble	E-mail	LSMFN to indicate interest	Electronic copy of MI's invitation to Lake St. Martin First Nation to participate to discuss the construction sequencing and contacting strategy for LM LSM OC Project on 2022-1-19		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2611 Chelsea Silva	2021-11-15 Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter		MI notification of upcoming site visits/ field investigation to understand the feasibility of sourcing rock material for the planning and design of LM LSM OC Project.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2612 David Lane	2021-11-15 Chief Adrian Sinclair and Jessica Sinclair	E-mail		Electronic copy of MI's notification of upcoming site visits/ field investigation to understand the feasibility of sourcing rock material for the planning and design of LM LSM OC Project.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2613 David Lane	2021-12-21 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		In response to Kevin's email, David informs that the Scope of Work was provided in the Consultation Funding Agreement and in Myrle's Contract with LSM. David suggest possibly asking the Band Office for a copy as he doesn't have one on hand.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2614 David Lane	2021-12-21 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Kevin will inquire with the Band Office for a copy of the Scope of Work.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2615 David Lane	2022-01-06 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Kevin informs that he wasn't able to find a copy of the Scope of Work with the Band Office and request another from MI		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2616 David Lane	2022-01-06 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		David provides a copy of the Final Funding Agreement and the Sign Contract between Myrle Ballard and LSMFN that includes the Scope of Work requested.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2617 David Lane	2022-01-06 Kevin Gamble	E-mail	MI to advise	LSMFN seeking a meeting to discuss the source and type of rock material prior to field investigations.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2618 David Lane	2022-01-06 Kevin Gamble	E-mail	LSMFN to indicate availability	David informs that the quarry investigation for rock sources will begin in Spring of 2022 so they have time to discuss at LSMFN's convenience.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2619 David Lane	2022-01-14 Ashley Patrie	E-mail		Lake St Martin FN's Review documents on the Information Request Responses and Reports.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2620 David Lane	2022-01-12 Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter	MI to advise	Lake St Martin letter expressing concerns of impact the LM LSM Outlet Channel Project will have on the First Nation Community member's long-term effects of livelihood. LSM Chief and Council recommend project halt until these concerns are addressed.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2621 David Lane	2022-01-14 Ashley Patrie	E-mail	MI to advise	Electronic copy of Lake St Martin letter expressing concerns of impact the LM LSM Outlet Channel Project will have on the First Nation Community member's long-term effects of livelihood. LSM Chief and Council recommend project halt until these concerns are addressed.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2622 David Lane	2022-01-17 Chief Adrian Sinclair and Kevin Gamble	E-mail	LSMFN to indicate interest	MI reminder that the Construction Sequencing and Contracting Strategy meeting is on 2021-1-19 and seeking participation confirmation.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2623 David Lane	2022-01-14 Ashley Patrie	E-mail		MI receipt of received IR Review documents from LSM FN		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2624 David Lane	2022-01-19 Kevin Gamble	E-mail	MI to advise	Kevin inquiring about the invoice from Steve & Blake and insure that, even though the invoice is through LSM, the cheque should go directly to Steve & Blake.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2625 David Lane	2022-01-26 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		David informs there shouldn't be a problem in response to Steve & Blake's invoice		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

2626 David Lane	2022-02-15 Kevin Gamble	E-mail	LSMFN to advise	David inquire if Lake St Martin approves MTI sharing their Information Request Review feedback with IAAC	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2627 David Lane	2022-02-15 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Kevin approves MTI sharing LSMFN's Information Request Review feedback with IAAC	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2628 David Lane	2022-02-15 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		MTI acknowledge LSMFN's approval to share IR feedback with IAAC	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2629 Shane Wass	2022-02-15 Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter	LSMFN to indicate interest	MTI's invitation to Lake St Martin to discuss completion of the CACPFA objectives prior to 2022-3-31.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2630 David Lane	2022-02-16 Chief Adrian Sinclair and Kevin Gamble	E-mail	LSMFN to indicate interest	Electronic copy of MTI's invitation to Lake St Martin to discuss completion of the CACPFA objectives prior to 2022-3-31.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2631 David Lane	2022-03-09 Chief Adrian Sinclair and Kevin Gamble	E-mail		MTI reaching out to Lake St Martin FN for innovative ideas for economic development opportunities related to the LM LSM Outlet Channel Project.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2632 Shane Wass	2022-03-15 Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter	LSMFN to indicate interest	MTI is arranging upcoming meetings in April/May with First Nation Communities to discuss the IR Feedback provided and how MTI intend to respond to the key matters raised.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2633 David Lane	2022-03-15 Chief Adrian Sinclair and Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Electronic copy of MTI's correspondence of arranging upcoming meetings in April/May with First Nation Communities to discuss the IR Feedback provided and how MTI intend to respond to the key matters raised.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2634 David Lane	2022-03-21 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		LSMFN invoice # 22932 for Eng-Tech Consultants (Steve & Blake) to review Batch #2 Draft Information Request Responses and Reports for LM LSM OC Project.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2635 David Lane	2022-03-21 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		MTI acknowledgement of received LMSFN invoice # 22932	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2636 David Lane	2022-03-21 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Kevin confirm MI's acknowledgement of invoice #22932	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2637 David Lane	2022-04-04 Kevin Gamble	E-mail	MI Finance to advise	Kevin follow up if LSMFN invoice # 22932 was processed	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2638 David Lane	2022-04-04 Kavin Gamble	E-mail		David confirms LSMFN invoice #22932 was process 2022-3-30	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2639 David Lane	2022-04-04 Kevin Gamble	E-mail	MI to advise	Kevin inquires if anymore money has been allocated for LSMFN to continued engaging Steve & Blake as their Consultants on the LM LSM OC Project.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2640 David Lane	2022-04-04 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		David explains the consultation agreement funds and doesn't anticipate major technical reviews but recognizes consultant support may be required for future meetings/discussions. David will raise inquiry internally and advise.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2641 David Lane	2022-04-04 Kevin Gamble	E-mail	MI to follow-up	Kevin acknowledge David raising his inquiry of consultant funding internally and awaits a response.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2642 David Lane	2022-03-22 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		LSM Chief and Council having a meeting to discuss the CACPFA objectives and meeting invitation - Kevin will report back after	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2643 David Lane	2022-04-04 Kevin Gamble	E-mail	MI to indicate interest	LSMFN seeking available dates for MTI to meet in LSM Community to discuss CACPFA objectives.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2644 David Lane	2022-04-04 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		David will provide available dates. Also suggest discussion the IR Reviews and technical information during this meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2645 David Lane	2022-04-04 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		LSMFN Chief and Council would like to discuss the LM LSM OC Project progress (IR's and Technical information), share their concerns, and speak about the quarry/gravel pit field work.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2646 Shane Wass	2022-04-08 Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter		MTI notification of additional field work for supplemental baseline data collection of Larval in Lake Whitefish, Lake St Martin, Dauphin and Fairford Rivers.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2647 David Lane	2022-04-11 Chief Adrian Sinclair and Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Electronic copy of MTI's notification of additional field work for supplemental baseline data collection of Larval in Lake Whitefish, Lake St Martin, Dauphin and Fairford Rivers.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2648 David Lane	2022-01-19 LSMFN	Meeting		Construction Sequencing and Contracting Strategy meeting	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2649 David Lane	2022-04-23 Chief Adrian Sinclair and Kevin Gamble	E-mail		MTI seeking approval from Lake St Martin FN to share their TKLU Study report with IAAC.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2650 Shane Wass	2022-04-27 Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter	LSMFN to indicate interest	MTI invites representatives of Lake St Martin First Nation to join the 2nd Environmental Advisory Committee Meeting for the LM LSM OC Project on 2021-5-10.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2651 David Lane	2022-04-27 Chief Adrian Sinclair and Kevin Gamble	E-mail	LSMFN to indicate interest by 2021-5-6	Electronic copy of MTI invitation to representatives of Lake St Martin First Nation to join the 2nd Environmental Advisory Committee Meeting for the LM LSM OC Project on 2021-5-10.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2652 David Lane	2022-04-27 Chief Adrian Sinclair and Kevin Gamble	E-mail	LSMFN to indicate interest	MTI invites Lake St Martin FN to meet with MTI ADM and IAAC within the next couple weeks. This would be separate from the consultation meeting or technical IR/EMP review meetings.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2653 David Lane	2022-04-27 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Kevin express interest to meet MTI ADM and IAAC possibly on 2022-5-10 - will consult with Chief Sinclair and Coucil	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2654 David Lane	2022-04-27 Kevin Gamble	Phone		Discussing the upcoming meeting with MTI ADM / IAAC and available dates	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2655 David Lane	2022-04-28 Kevin Gamble	E-mail	MTI to indicate availability	Kevin suggest 2022-5-11 or 12 for the MTI ADM and IAAC meeting regarding LM LSM OC Project updates/concerns	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2656 David Lane	2022-04-28 LSMFN Chief, Coucil, Consultants	E-mail		MTI ADM and IAAC introductory meeting invitation regarding LM LSM OC Project on 2021-5-12 at 1PM	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2657 David Lane	2022-04-27 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		LSMFN Chief and Council confirmation to meet all parties (MTI ADM and IAAC) on 2022-5-10	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2658 David Lane	2022-04-28 Kevin Gamble	E-mail	MI to advise	Kevin confirms 2022-5-10 for the Environmental Advisory Committee meeting. LSMFN would like to extend the invitation to Steve & Blake (consultants) and wants to reassure that MTI has available funds to cover consultant fees.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2659 David Lane	2022-04-28 Kevin Gamble	E-mail	LSMFN to advise	David seeking LSMFN availability on 2022-5-12 for MTI ADM / IAAC meeting and preferred location	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2660 David Lane	2022-04-28 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Kevin confirms LSM Chief, Council and Consultant's availability on 2022-5-10 for the MTI ADM/IAAC meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2661 David Lane	2022-04-28 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		David acknowledges LSMFN availability on 2022-5-12 meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2662 Shane Wass	2022-04-29 Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter	Request feedback by 2022-5-22	MTI seeking feedback regarding to proposed new fishway construction at the Fairford water control dam.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2663 David Lane	2022-04-29 Chief Adrian Sinclair and Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Electronic copy of MTI's correspondence seeking feedback regarding to proposed new fishway construction at the Fairford water control dam and the attached questionnaire.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2770 Chelsea Silva	2021-10-22 Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter		Draft Information Request Responses and Engineering Reports - Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project Technical IR Response Package	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2772 IAAC/MTI ADM	2022-05-12 LSM FN Chief, Council, Consultants	Meeting		LSM FN Chief, Council and Consultants held meeting with IAAC and MTI's ADM	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2773 David Lane	2022-05-02 Kevin Gamble, Chief Adrian Sinclair	E-mail	LSM to indicate interest	David seeking direction for a draft agenda for the ADM/IAAC introductory meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2774 David Lane	2022-05-08 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		LSM Chief, Council, and their Consultants met last week and have submitted a draft agenda for the ADM/IAAC introductory meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2775 David Lane	2022-05-09 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		David acknowledges LSM's draft agenda submission and informs the attendees from MTI and IAAC for the introductory meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2776 David Lane	2022-05-10 Chief Adrian Sinclair, Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Electronic copy of MI's notification of upcoming Spring 2022 Surface water quality sampling, Groundwater monitoring/groundwater quality sampling, and wildlife baseline survey fieldwork activities anticipated to begin May 2022 until October 2022.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2777 Shane Wass	2022-05-03 Chief Adrian Sinclair	Letter		MTI notification of upcoming Spring 2022 Surface water quality sampling, Groundwater monitoring/groundwater quality sampling, and wildlife baseline survey fieldwork activities anticipated to begin May 2022 until October 2022.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2778 MTI/ADM/IAAC	2022-05-11 LSM Chief, Council, Consultants	E-mail		Teams invitation for 2022-5-12 in-person ADM/IAAC introductory meeting held in LSM with attached agenda.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2779 MTI/ADM/IAAC	2022-05-11 LSM Chief, Council, Consultants	E-mail		Teams invitation for 2022-5-12 in-person ADM/IAAC introductory meeting held in LSM with attached agenda. Confirmation of LSM location- at the school.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2780 David Lane	2022-05-11 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Kevin confirms location for IAAC/ADM meeting will be at the school and lunch will be provided. Approved meeting draft agenda.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2781 David Lane	2022-05-11 Kevin Gamble	E-mail		Kevin provides anticipated attendees for the IAAC/ADM introductory meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Mark Allard	2015-08-13	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter	follow up on letter to confirm attendance of LSFN	letter of invitation to a September 9, 2015 information meeting at Polo Park Inn in Winnipeg to learn about the project			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Doug McMahon ADM, Steve Topping Ex Director, Mark Allard Proj. Dir., Ryan Coulter Env Man., Mark Lovie Construction Serv., Jason Fontain IMR, Geoff Sarenchuk IMR, Lyle CAmpbell	2015-09-09	LSFN	Meeting	record issues for consultation process	Information sharing meeting Winnipeg Polo Park Inn. Chief Sinclair raised concerns regarding project being in Treaty 2 territory and all signatories to Treaty 2 must be engaged, concerns about negative effects to whitefish fisheries, damage to commercial fisheries, Reach 2 adds debris and affects commercial fishing, debris is a safety issue for fishers, need access to all reports on project, LSMFN has suffered enough damage and death due to flooding, evacuated since 2011, social damage to community, more interested in helping cottagers than FNs,			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2015-08-27	Darrell Shorting Councillor LSFN	E-mail	wait for response from Councillor Shorting	contacted Councillor Shorting as could not make contact with Chief. Informed Councillor Shorting about the September 9, 2015 information meeting along with location and time. Asked for Councillor Shorting to contact me if there are any questions			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2015-08-27	Chief Hector Shorting	Phone	continue attempts to contact Chief	called LSFN office to contact Chief to confirm receipt of invitation and attendance. No success in contacting Chief Shorting talked to Band Administrator Don Hart who explained Chief does not live on LSFN but in Dauphin.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2015-08-27	Councillor Darrell Shorting	Phone	sned email of meeting details	Councillor Shorting called, confirmed receipt of email and he would advise Chief of meeting, requested email with details of meeting			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2015-08-27	Councillor D. Shorting	E-mail	none	Sent email with meeting details			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard, Jason Senyk, Geoff Sarenchuk, Lyle Campbell	2015-11-26	Interlake Reserves Tribal Council Chief Hector Shorting, Councillor Darrel Shorting LSFN	Meeting	none	Meeting with IRTC LSFN Chief and Councillor in attendance along with Chiefs from Pinaymootang, Dauphin River, Lake Manitoba, Kinonjeoshtegon, Little Saskatchewan issues; 806 easement not acceptable, lack and delay of housing on LSFN, location of LM outlets concern to LS move to Steeprock, snakes in homes, cultural and societal changes to evacuated children and families, more provincial support for Syrian refugees than FNs.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Minister Pederson, Howard May, Lance Vigfusson DM, Doug McMahon ADM, MArk Allard	2016-07-05	Chief Hector Shorting	Meeting	continue to meet and dialogue	Meeting at Legislature involving Chiefs from LM, O-Chi-Chak, DRFN, and Little Saskatchewan. Issues discussed; permanent channel project, Memorandum of Understanding, Flood Liaison Committee, community benefits agreement. There was no decisions on the issues. Commitment by government to continue to met and dialogue and build relationships with FN. Chief Mclean from LM walked out of meeting due to lack of any decisions by government.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
MArk Allard	2016-07-22	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter	wait for response from LSFN	Initial letter mailed and emailed to Chief Shorting. Letter requests meeting to present project, have LS provide concerns, committed to consultation, seeks input on alignments. Request LSFN respond by September 6, 2016. Letter attached.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard, Geoff Sarenchuk, Lyle CAmpbell	2016-07-26	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	seek clarification from Chief Shorting on what was being conveyed.	Chief Shorting sent email to all who had been copied on the initial letter of July 22. Email contained the initial letter. There were no comments in the email or anything to suggest what the email was about. Email did confirm Chief Shorting was in receipt of the initial letter.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Minister Pederson, Howard May, Mark Allard	2016-08-02	Chief Hector Shorting Councillors; Darrell Shorting, Rosalind Pruden, Albert Shorting, Raymond Sumner jr, Tom Rhodes LSFN Advisor	Meeting	issues were to be taken back to government	Meeting at LSFN Band office to further relationship and continue to engage on the permanent channel project and channel alignments. LSFN has concerns with outstanding compensation issues that must be addressed, loss of hay lands and agricultural economy of the FN, delay in the additions to reserve process, want to benefit economically from any project constructions and value should reflect the degree of loss LSFN has suffered. There is no opposition to the channel but outstanding issues need to be resolved first.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle CAmpbell	2016-08-04	Little Saskatchewan Band office and Chief Shorting	Phone	continue to follow up to make contact	Made two calls to LSFN to speak to Chief or leave a message about letter.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-05	Chief Hector Shorting	Phone	Wait for Chief to respond to initial letter	Chief Shorting called (302-1369) he confirmed he had received letter. Chief Shorting repeated his concerns with the delay in the additions to reserves land process. Chief Shorting confirmed he had talked with Mark Allard on August 4, 2016 who had given him an update of the project. I indicated the MI is willing to meet with LSFN at their earliest convenience. HE did not ask for any information of confirm a meeting. He is aware of the September response date in the letter.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-22	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	wait for Chief to contact if there are concerns or questions	Sent email to Chief Shorting to advise that KGS consultants would be in the Reach 2 area of the project to conduct additional soil studies. Work to begin around September 12 and he can contact me for information or questions.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard	2016-09-23	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter	Follow up on letter to shcedule initial meeting	second letter mailed and faxed to Chief Shorting. Second letter commits to a consultation process plan and budget development, will provide environmental information that has been collected to date. Follow up within three weeks on a meeting			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard, Lyle Campbell, Geoff Sarenchuk	2016-10-20	Norman Boudreau LEgal Counsel for LSFN	E-mail	confirm meeting with Mr. Boudreau	Mr. Boudreau indicates in his email that Little Saskatchewan FN will participate in the meeting on October 27 scheduled with Lake St. Martin First Nation			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk	2016-10-21	Norman Boudreau, Chief Shorting Councillor Darell Shorting	E-mail	Provide draft agenda to meeting	Email confirms meeting with LSFM and LSMFN for Oct. 27 2016at LSMFN band office at 500 Berry Street Winnipeg			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk, Mark Allard, Lyle Campbell	2016-10-23	Norman Boudreau, Chief Shorting, Councillor Darrell Shorting	E-mail	none	Mr. Boudreau confirms date and time and location for initial meeting			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard, Geff Sarnencuk, Liam Speirs, Christine Baljko, Lyle Campbell	2016-10-27	Chief Shorting and council	Meeting	reschedule initial meeting with Little Saskatchewan FN	Norman Boudreau advised at the beginning of the joint meeting agreed to with LSMFN and Little Saskatchewan that LSFN would not be attending			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk, Mark Allard, Lyle CAmpbell	2016-10-31	Norman Boudreau, Chief Hector Shorting, Councillor Darrell Shorting	E-mail	follow up confirmation on NOv 4 date	Norman Boudreau request initial meeting for November 4, 2016 10:00 AM at Boudreau Law office at 1619 Pembina Hwy Winnipeg			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk, Mark Allard,Lyle Campbell	2016-11-01	Norman Boudreau, Chief Hector Shorting, Councillor Darrell Shorting	E-mail	confirm meeting date	Mr. Boudreau seeking confirmation for November 4 2016 meeting			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk, Mark Allard, Lyle Campbell	2016-11-02	Norman Boudreau, Chief Shorting Councillor Darrell Shorting	E-mail	confirm meeting	Project Director not available but staff will meet with LSFN if they are good without Mark Allard's attendance.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Geoff Sarencuk, Mark Allard, Lyle Csmpbell	2016-11-02	Norman Boudreau, Chief Shorting, Councillor Darrell Shorting	E-mail	confirm a meeting date.	Norman Boudreau suggests meeting may need to be rescheduled to ensure attendance of Chief and Council			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk, Mark Allard, Lyle Campbell	2016-11-02	Norman Boudreau, Chief Sjhorting, Councillors Darrell Shorting, Rozalind	E-mail	meeting confirmed	Meeting is confirmed for November 4, 2016 at 10:30 AM at Boudreau Law Office 1619 Pembina Hwy. Wpg.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk, Lyle Campbell	2016-11-04	Chief Hector Shorting, Councillors Rosalind PRuden, Albert Shorting, Darrell Shorting, Raymond Sumnet Jr. Norman Boudreau Legal Counsel	Meeting	wait for LS or NOrman Boudreau to contact for next meeting	Initial meeting on the permanent project . Project overview, provided environmental reports available to date, fish stranding when channels operating, seeking economic benefits to LSFMN from project construction, concern skilled LSFN members will not get jobs that they are trained for, consultation will be deep on this project due to complex nature, provide electronic copies of environmental reports, advised LSFN to contact us to answer questions or for further meetings			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard, Rae Wagner	2016-11-16	Councillor Albert Shorting	Meeting	none	Meeting with four FNs, LSMFN Chief Sinclair, Councillor Andy Anderson Pinaymootang FN, Don Kuryk DRFN consultant, Councillor Albert Shorting Little Saskatchewan FN. Meeting to talk about contracts for construction work. FN will not compete against each other and nothing will happen on the project until all the outstanding issues have been resolved.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Ministers of MI, IMR, Executive etc	2017-02-08	numerous	Meeting	get details for those in attendance	at legislature need details on who attended and outcomes			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Ministers on MI and IMR	2017-04-13	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter	Stff to follow up with LSFN on scheduling future meetings	Joint letter signed by two ministers to Chief commits to reconciliation with the community to deal with negative effects of past flooding. Letter acknowledges that Manitoba has transferred land interest to Canada for lands to be added to LSFN. Want to continue to work with community to move forward on permanent channel project			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
ADM IMR Bruce, ADM MI McMahon, Directors Allard MI, Hick IMR, J. Speirs, G. Sarenchuk, H. May, C. Baljko, L. Campbell	2017-04-28	Councillors D. Shorting, L. Thompson, A. Shorting Chiefs of LSMFN, LMFN, EBFN, Grand Chief SCO Meeches, associated staff, Exec. Dir. K. Zdnik IRTC	Meeting	Governmen staff to follow up with communities on scheduling meeting to work on plan and budget for resource mapping.	Presentation of permanent channel project and alignment recommendations, LSMEOC IOA, resource mapping proposal, consultations, road access. IRTC has concerns about FN capacities to deal with resource mapping and consultation and is considering a coordinated effort to deal with these activities. Minutes of meeting available. Government staff will follow up with communities to schedule meeting for the resource mapping proposal			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-05-09	Darrel Shorting	Phone	Continue to try to amke contact	No answer left message for councillor Shorting to contact me in order to schedule a meeting to develop a plan and budget for resource mapping.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
DM Angie Bruce	2017-05-17	Karl Zadnik IRTC	E-mail	Government is reviewing the proposal	Karl Zadnik IRTC submits a coordinated consultation and TKLUS proposal for the 6 IRTC member FNs which includes Little Saskatchewan. Attached to submission is the May 4, 2017 is a chiefs Council Resolution endorsing the IRTC proposal. Chief Shorting signed the resolution,			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Minister Pederson MI	2017-05-24	Chief Shorting	Letter		MMI Minister send letter to Chief Shorting regarding the IRTC process			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-23	Chief Hector Shorting	Phone	L. Campbell to follow up with confirming email on information provided	Called Chief Shorting to let him know about the planned open houses for Winnipeg and Moosehorn for the Permanent Channel Project. Provided logistics of the meetings and contact information for Mark Allard and myself if there were any questions.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-23	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Follow up email for the planned Open houses at Moosehorn and Winnipeg, contact information for Allard and Campbell provided if there were any questions			Hoover, Paige (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Lyle Campbell	2017-07-15	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	Chief to make contact if here are any questions	Provided Chief Shorting with the link to the permanent project web site for his information. Advised Chief IRTC Executive Director Zadnik also provided with the link. Contact information provided if there were any questions		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
M. Allard, C. Baljko, H. May, L. Campbell	2017-10-25	IRTC organizd Little Saskatchewan Community Meeting	Meeting	Golder And Associates to provide report back to Manitoba on information provided by community	25-30 members of Little Saskatchewan FN attended the IRTC meeting on the Permanent Channels held at the LSFN school 7:00 PM. Councillor Leroy Thompson, attended at the end of the meeting. Minutes attached		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk	2017-11-20	Anna Brace-Golder Associats (IRTC consultants)	E-mail	Manitoba to review and respond	Golder submits draft community meeting summary		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Dave Hicks	2017-12-01	Chief Hector Shorting, copy Karl Zadnik	Letter	Chief to contact Geoff Sarenchuk if there are any questions	Letter on Consultation update, four phases of Manitoba consultation process, ending Phase 2, reviewing Draft summary of community meeting reports, work with IRTC to fulfill duty to consult, contact person Geoff Sarenchuk contact information provided for any questions on consultation process. September 23, and July 22, 2016 letters to Chief Shorting from Mark Allard also included for reference.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk	2017-12-06	Anna Brace Golder Associates	E-mail	REview maps conference call with Golder to occur	Golder provides maps from the community meetings (attached)		Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Doug McMahon, Mark Allard, Howard May, Christine Baljko, Lyle Campbell, Angie Bruce, Dave Hicks, Geoff Sarenchuk, Liam Speirs	2017-04-28	IRTC various communites cheif and council	Meeting		overview of LMBLSMOCP	Wildlife	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Ministers' Clarke and Pedersen	2017-03-13	LSFN - Chief Hector Shorting	Letter	MB reps will contact you to arrange an agenda for next mtg.	Follow up letter to Feb. 8, 2017 meeting.	Flood	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard MI and Dave Hicks INR	2018-09-06	LSFN Chief Hector Shorting	Letter	none	Summary of concerns if 19.4km winter road(all season road). Inform that treaty 2 inquiring about consultation on project.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-11-08	LSFN	E-mail	none	Containing BCR to represent itself LSFN in POC project; provincial EA, consultation and accommodation processes.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-11-16	LSFN - Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	none	[illegible] the past while. Thank you for forwarding the October 28, 2018 Little Saskatchewan First Nation BCR clarifying the process in moving forward with the community. To provide you with information on the project the following web site is dedicated to the Lake Manitoba Lake St. Martin permanent Outlet channel project.https://www.gov.mb.ca/mit/wms/lmblsmoutlets/index.html the link contains information on the project, including the project description, environmental authorization requirements, reports on subjects such as wildlife, fisheries, vegetation and so on. Links to both the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEAA) and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) are also included in the site. I sent an email to Chief Shorting yesterday to confirm that you would be the Community Coordinator for Little Saskatchewan in regards to the project. While Little Saskatchewan First Nation was working within the IRTC consultation process their Consultant Golder and Associates produced a report on Little Saskatchewan community members concerns and comments on the proposed channel project. If you do not have the report, I would anticipate that Chief and Council have access to the report. It is Manitoba Infrastructures desire to provide Little Saskatchewan FN with the best information, which is still being collected and analysed. Until that task is completed a meeting maybe premature at this particular time. From: Dwayne Blackbird <sonnyblb@icloud.com> Sent: November-14-18 8:20 AM To: Campbell, Lyle (MI) <Lyle.Campbell@gov.mb.ca> Subject: Re: Little Saskatchewan First Nation Meeting Lyle, Need to have this meeting set up soon! Let me know. Sent from my iPhone On Nov 8, 2018, at 1:33 PM, Campbell, Lyle (MI) <Lyle.Campbell@gov.mb.ca> wrote: Thank you for your email Dwayne, I will let you know as soon as I can get a couple of dates for your consideration. Do you have a specific location in mind form the meeting?		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell MI	2018-11-19	LSFN - Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	none	MI inviting Chief and council for helicopter flight tour of project area.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-11-20	LSFN - Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Response needed.	Response from prior email to Dwayne Blackbird		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell MI	2018-11-23	LSFN - Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	none	MI confirming Dwayne Blackbird as community coordinator with Chief Hector Shorting.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell MI	2018-12-04	LSFN - Chief Hector Shorting	Phone	Arrange meeting	Spoke with Chief Shorting this AM (302-1369 he is in Ottawa). He confirmed that Dwayne Blackbird works for Little Saskatchewan. Chief would like a meeting in Dauphin to talk about the environmental issues they have from the 2011 flood as well as the many environmental issues the proposed project has. I asked him for specific environmental topics and concerns but did not receive anything. He was informed that MI is continuing to develop the Environmental Impact Assessment and the effects assessment. Project information would be similar to that which has been provided to the IRTC and to Little Saskatchewan at other meetings. Chief requested Mark Allard to attend. He was asked why but I did not get any response. I did inform the Chief that Mr. Blackbird has been provided the project web site to review information on the project. Chief asked that I make contact with Mr. Blackbird and arrange a meeting.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-12-27	LSFN Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	none	Notify community of investigative work to be done by KGS for preliminary work on outlet channels.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard, Edwin Mitchell	2019-01-11	LSFN - Dwayne Blackbird	Meeting	will follow up by email	Mark and Edwin met with Dwayne Blackbird at Tim's (Portage Avenue and Perimeter), Dwayne presented LSFN's proposal on consultation. Proposal attached.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard MI	2018-03-06	Little Sask. FN CHief Hector Shorting	Letter	none	letter update on access road upgrade.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-11	LSaskFN Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	none	Hatch email notification of field work this winter and spring		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-11	LSFN Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	none	*Lake St. Martin Road Clearing* Notification of Feb. 12, 2019 tender - clearing tender to be completed by March, 31, 2019. Notification of July 2019 tender - reconstruction of the Idylewild Road (mechanical brushing and timber salvage).	Economic	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-27	LSFN Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	none	"Topographic Survey proposed transmission line" - Email notification		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-04-02	LSFN Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires followup	Summary of phone call with Dwayne Blackbird on proposal he submitted wants update meeting.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell MI	2019-04-02	LSFN Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires response	Response email to Dwayne's voicemail message left on Mark Allard voicemail.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell MI	2018-10-25	LSFN - Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	follow up with BCR	LSFN decided to go on own with consultation.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell MI	2019-04-30	LSFN - Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	wait for Chief Shorting response	Email Dwayne and Chief Shorting BCR to confirm if current, Dwayne wants to meet for update on project but is aware that IRTC is the coordinator.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell MI	2019-05-16	LSFN - Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Emailed Chief Shorting to confirm if Dwayne Blackbird is still or currently LSFN community coordinator for consultation for the project.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell MI	2019-05-16	LSFN - Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Requesting to confirm Dwayne Blackbird as Community Coordinator.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07	LSFN Chief Hector Shorting	Letter	none required	Notification of tender for Idlewild Access Road.	Economic	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07	LSFN Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	None	Email notification of tender on Idlewild Access Road.	Economic	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-05-07	LSFN Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	None	Email notification field work to rock availability study.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-05-03	LSFN - Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	response required	LSFN BCR opting out of IRTC consultation process, now three communities are on IRTC process; DRFN, KFN, and LMFN.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-06-26	LSFN Dwayne Blackbird	Phone	Required follow up	MI offered to meet for update on Outlet Channels Phone call and followed with email with possible dates.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-07-23	Little Saskatchewan First Nation	Letter		Letter to LSFN re: Sentinel Well Installation	Water	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-24	Little Saskatchewan First Nation	E-mail		Email notification to LSFN re: Sentinel Well Installation	Water	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-25	Little Saskatchewan First Nation	E-mail		Email to LSFN re: Follow Up	Water	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-26	Little Saskatchewan First Nation	E-mail	follow up required	LSFN to MI, Dwayne Blackbird responds to MI response to LSFN studies and email to LSFN re: Jul. 4 Meeting Concerns	Water	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-05-06	Little Saskatchewan First Nation	E-mail		Letter to LSFN re: Notification of Field Work	Other	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-24	Little Sask.FN Chief Hector Shorting, Coordinator Dwayne Blackbird, Steve Deroy, Trefor Smith	E-mail	follow up required	Email from Dwayne Blackbird, requesting MI follow up review on LSFN proposal for LMLSMOC project/consultation.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-04	LSFN Chief Shorting, C.Darrell Shorting, Coordinator Dwayne Blackbird, Trevor Smith Firelight consultant	Meeting		Meeting with LSFN and MI July 4, 2019 in Elkhorn Ranch. Minutes to be added.	Economic	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-08-13	LSFN Chief Hector Shorting, Dwayne	Letter		Notification for borrow pit excavation for LSMOC Access Road.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell	2019-08-14	LSFN Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	followup required	Response from LSFN to borrow pit excavation notification.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-08-13	LSFN Chief Shorting, Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		email notice of pending work - borrow pit excavation on LSMOC Access Road.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-08-30	LSFN Chief Hector Shorting, Dwayne	E-mail	follow up required	Sent email meeting invite set for Sept. 6, 2019, also requested additional agenda items.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-08-30	LSFN Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	follow up required	reply email, Dwayne provided update, still waiting from Chief and Council for additional agenda items.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-09-04	LSFN Dwayne Blackbird	Phone	followup	Dwayne left message returned call, still waiting for Chief and Council for additional agenda items		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-05	LSFN Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	requires followup	Containing 4 proposals: TK, Ecological, Regulatory, Socio-Economic.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-09-05	LSFN Dwayne Blackbird, Chief Hector	E-mail	Requires followup	Confirmed draft agenda Sept. 6th meeting in Elkhorn Lodge.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell	2019-09-09	LSFN Dwayne Blackbird, Steve Deroy	Meeting	Follow up required	Developing a draft LMLSMOC work plan 10am - 1pm.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell, Christine Baljko	2019-09-11	LSFN Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires followup	Follow up to meeting Sept. 9, 2019 informed Dwayne Blackbird that an updated work plan could be ready by next week Monday.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-09-19	LSFN Chief Hector Shorting, Dwayne Sutherland	Letter		MI to LSFN final letter to verify winter road (all season road) concerns by October 14, 2019.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-09-18	LSFN Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires followup	MI to LSFN updated workplan for chief and council review.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-09-26	LSFN Dwayne Blackbird and Firelight	E-mail	Requires followup	LSFM to MI reply to updated workplan.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell	2019-09-06	LSFN Dwayne Blackbird, Councillor Leroy Thompson and Councillor Darrell Shorting	Meeting	followup required	Meeting in Elkhorn went over draft work plan.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-10-01	LSFN Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	followup required	MI reply to workplan revision by LSFN, back to September 9, 2019 version.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-10-11	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	Phone	Follow up Required	Dwayne called to discuss workplan for LSFN		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-07-17	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	Phone		Dwayne called to work on proposal		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-10-17	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	Phone		Christine responded to workplan question		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-07-10	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	Phone		Dwayne called to follow up after last week's meeting		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-11-05	Little Sask. FN Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	requires followup	LSFN to MI email containing draft budget only.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-11-18	LSFN Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requres follow up	MI to Dwayne Blackbird on draft work plan and budget, ask for availability to discuss work plan and budget.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2019-12-02	Dwayne Blackbird	Phone	Follow-up with Dwayne	Dwayne called to discuss the budget. He proposed 200K. Will review proposed budget and discuss internally.		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-12-13	LSFN Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires followup	MItoLSFN budget is not acceptable, MI requested revised budget with rational.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-12-19	LSFN - Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires followup	LSFNtoMI sent revised budget but no rational.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-12-19	LSFN - Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	requires followup	MItoLSFN responded to revised budget.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-01-10	LSFN - Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	followup required	LSFN Dwayne called 10:15am, Christine respond by email today, issues are; submitted budget before Christmas, called for response, was informed needed workplan to support, wants to use workplan cooperatively developed, needs 200-230K, main issue is funding for coordinator, action- will review and respond today.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-01-17	LSFN - Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	follow up required	LSFN to MI response to request by MI for details/justify $230K budget proposal.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-02-07	LSFN Dwayne Blackbird	Meeting	Requires followup	LSFN and MI finalize work plan, Skype meeting		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-02-18	LSFN Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	requires followup	MI to LSFN phone and email, asked Dwayne to see if LSFN was still under third party management?		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-01-31	Chief Shorting	Letter		Letter from MI to LSFN re:Fieldwork Notification		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-02-05	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Email from LSFN to MI re:ConferenceCall	Other	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-03-09	Little Sask. Chief Shorting	Letter	follow up required	MI to Little Sask. update on consultation and submission of EIS.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-03-27	Dwayne Blackbird	Letter		Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jason Fontaine	2020-03-31	Chief Shorting	E-mail		Electronic copy of March 27, 2020 sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-08	Chief Shorting	Letter		Electronic copy of June 8, 2020 letter notifying of the Spring 2020 Field Monitoring Program activities conducted by KGS.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-05-22	Chief Shorting	E-mail	Follow-up on status of initial payment	Provided 1) information for Engage MB portal, MI's POC general website and Stantec's Video Presentation of the EIS; 2) previous general presentation (March 2018); and 3) potential options for "dialogue by distance" to conduct consultation.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-05-12	LSFN - Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires follow-up	LSFN signed version of Consultation workplan and funding agreement.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-05-08	LSFN - Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Provided latest version of consultation workplan and funding agreement to LSFN representative.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-10-19	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Dwayne provided work plan to MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-09-05	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Dwayne providing Sept 6 Agenda		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-10-25	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Dwayne wants to meet and discuss draft budget with MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-02-05	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Dwayne requesting conference call		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-10-20	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		MI providing initial comments for LSFN		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2017-12-14	Dan Dankewich	E-mail		Dan providing lake data for MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-07-24	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Dwayne following up with MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-12-19	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Dwayne providing revised draft budget		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-01-30	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Dwayne requesting meeting with MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-03-21	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Dwayne provided mailing address		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-01-17	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		LSFN provided November Proposal		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-09-04	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Confirmation of Sept 6th Meeting		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jared Baldwin	2017-12-04	Dan Dankewich	E-mail		Technical questions for MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jared Baldwin	2017-10-20	Dan Dankewich	E-mail		Technical question for MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-07-26	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Dwayne indicating issues with the project		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-04-01	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Dwayne has suggested changes for consultation agreement		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-04-01	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Follow up discussion for suggested consultation agreement changes		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-09-27	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		LSFN provided updated work plan to MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-09-27	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Meeting request to discuss updated work plan		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-09-26	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		LSFN providing work plan revisions		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-10-01	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		MI following up on work plan revisions		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-08-19	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Discussion regarding pending work notice		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-08-14	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Dwayne requesting meeting with MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-08-19	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		MI providing pending work notice update		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-01-27	LSFN- Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Dwayne requesting phone call with MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-18	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Seeking next consultation planning meeting and discussion for processing the initial CACPFA payment.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-18	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Requesting the initial CACPFA payment before any planning consultation discussion begins.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-25	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Signed CACPF Agreement (2020-06-16). Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's letter (2020-06-24) to LSFN regarding the next steps in the consultation process. Notified LSFN the closing of both federal and provincial public review and comment period for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) on 2020-05-25.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-06-24	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter	Requires follow-up	Signed CACPF Agreement (2020-06-16). Manitoba Infrastructure's letter (2020-06-24) to LSFN regarding the next steps in the consultation process. Notified LSFN the closing of both federal and provincial public review and comment period for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) on 2020-05-25.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-25	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Resent the signed CACPF Agreement (2020-06-16) to LSFN community coordinator. Attachement.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-25	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires follow-up	LSFN community coordinator requesting the signed CACPF Agreement (2020-06-16).		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-25	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Acknowledgement of receipt of the signed CACPF Agreement (2020-06-16).		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-07	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter (2020-07-03) of the WSP 2020 Environmental Surveys for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-07-03	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter (2020-07-03) of the WSP 2020 Environmental Surveys for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-08-05	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Seeking next consultation planning meeting with LSFN community coordinator. Next to schedule 1st consultation meeting date.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-08-19	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Seeking consultation planning discussion for the 1st scheduled consultation meeting - tentatively scheduled for 2020-08-31.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-08-19	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		LSFN community coordinator to propose next consultation planning meeting for next week.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-08-28	Trefor Smith	E-mail		Email of LSFN's new proposed Consultation workplan (2020-08-28). Attached LSFN letter (2020-08-28).		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Christine Baljko	2020-08-28	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		Submission of LSFN's new proposed Consultation workplan (2020-08-28).See email or file for LSFN letter and new proposed Consultation workplan (2020-08-28).	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-08-31	Trefor Smith	E-mail		Resending LSFN's new proposed Consultation workplan (2020-08-28). Previous version was missing "page 2". See email or file for corrected version.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-09-01	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter (2020-0901) of the Water Quality and Fisheries Investigations 2020 Field Work for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-02	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter (2020-09-01) of the Water Quality and Fisheries Investigations 2020 Field Work for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-16	Trefor Smith	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Seeking confirmation of attendees for the 1st Consultation meeting on 2020-09-17.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-17	Chief Hector Shorting	Meeting		1st consultation meeting with presentation of the EIS.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-17	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Email of LSFN letter (2020-09-15) for consideration.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-09-15	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		LSFN letter (2020-09-15) to Manitoba Infrastructure regarding Bison Historical Services data collection.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-18	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter (2020-09-17) of the Pre-Construction Fall 2020 Field Work for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-09-17	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter (2020-09-17) of the Pre-Construction Fall 2020 Field Work for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-18	Steven DeRoy	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Acknowledgement of LSFN's email requesting GIS data of the Project footprint area.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-18	Steven DeRoy	E-mail		Acknowledgement of LSFN's email requesting GIS data of the Project footprint area.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-18	Steven DeRoy	E-mail		LSFN's formal request for the GIS data of the Project footprint area.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-21	Steven DeRoy	E-mail		LSFN's additional request for the GIS data of the Project footprint area. The Narrows area specifically.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-22	Steven DeRoy	E-mail		LSFN requesting for a timeframe for the GIS data request.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-23	Steven DeRoy	E-mail		Manitoba Infrastructure providing recent GIS data files for the Project footprint area to LSFN.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-24	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Manitoba's response to LSFN seeking confirmation of the EIS presentation addressing socio-economic impacts for LSFN.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-24	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		LSFN seeking confirmation of the EIS presentation addressing socio-economic impacts for LSFN.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-25	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		LSFN seeking confirmation addressing socio-economic impacts in the EIS. Seeking additional funding.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-25	Trefor Smith	E-mail		LSFN seeking virtual link for next consultation meeting.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-10-01	Trefor Smith	E-mail		Email of 2 LSFN letters (2020-09-30) regarding insufficient consultation information and socio-economic impacts.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-09-30	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		2 LSFN letters (2020-09-30) to Manitoba Infrastructure regarding provincial responses and technical support.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-06	Trefor Smith	E-mail		LSFN requesting slide deck information prior to next consultation meeting.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-07	Trefor Smith	E-mail		Manitoba Infrastructure provides virtual meeting link.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-07	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Manitoba Infrastructure provides slide deck information for next consultation meeting (2020-10-08).	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-12	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Confirmation of initial payment issue to LSFN.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-13	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Resending notification letter (2020-09-17) of the Pre-Construction Fall 2020 Field Work for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel with corrected maps.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-14	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Acknowledgement of LSFN requesting further details of the initial concerns table.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-14	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Seeking clarification of LSFN's request for further details of the initial concerns table.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-14	Trefor Smith	E-mail		LSFN requesting for further details of the initial concerns table by 2020-10-16.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-16	Trefor Smith	E-mail		Acknowledgment of LSFN's request for further details of the initial concerns table by 2020-10-16.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-19	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Resending 2020-09-15 LSFN letter regarding Bison Historical Services.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-19	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Resending 2020-09-15 LSFN letter regarding Bison Historical Services.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-20	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Resending 2020-09-15 LSFN letter regarding Bison Historical Services. *Email Error	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-21	Trefor Smith	E-mail		Manitoba Infrastructure to provide supplementary data for the initial concerns table.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-22	Trefor Smith	E-mail		Manitoba Infrastructure provides the supplementary data for the initial concerns table. 2 attachments.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-23	Trefor Smith	E-mail		Acknowledgment of receipt of the supplementary data for the initial concerns table. Meeting Notes required	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-23	Trefor Smith	E-mail		LSFN canceling 2020-10-29 consultation meeting and rescheduling meeting to 2020-11-05.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-25	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	Requires follow up	Email of LSFN's Lake Manitoba/Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project - Initial Concerns Letter (2020-09-28). Response by 2020-10-31	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-09-28	Cheif Hector Shorting	Letter	Requires follow up	Manitoba Infrastructure's letter (2020-09-28) of LSFN's Initial Concerns Letter. Response by 2020-10-31	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-30	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Seeking next consultation planning meeting with LSFN.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-03	Trefor Smith	E-mail		LSFN cancelling the next consultation meeting (2020-11-05). LSFN would like the opportunity to respond to the information presented by Manitoba Infrastructure on 2020-10-07.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-05	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Clarification of the consultation undertakings by both LSFN and Manitoba Infrastructure. Next meeting to review undertakings.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-05	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Seeking clarification of the consultation undertakings by both LSFN and Manitoba Infrastructure. Next meeting to review undertakings.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-09	Trefor Smith	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Seeking clarification of the consultation undertakings by both LSFN and Manitoba Infrastructure. Seeking further discussion on the summary of concerns table submitted by Manitoba Infrastructure (2020-09-28).	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-12	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Confirmation that the initial CACPFA payment was not cashed by LSFN.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-12	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		LSFN seeking details of the initial CACPFA payment processed to LSFN.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-12	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Seeking discussion of options during increased public health restrictions.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-13	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Reqiures follow-up	LSFN direction to stop payment on the 1st initial payment check and reissue another initial payment to LSFN.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-16	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's letter (2020-11-16) of the 1st batch of 9 EMPs for review by LSFN. Request LSFN to review by 2020-12-16 and propose next consultation meeting on EMPs for 2020-11-25.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-16	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter	Requires follow-up	Manitoba Infrastructure's letter (2020-11-16) of the 1st batch of 9 EMPs for review by LSFN. Request LSFN to review by 2020-12-16 and propose next consultation meeting on EMPs for 2020-11-25. Attached EMP release schedule.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-03	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter	Requires follow-up	LSFN's letter (2020-11-03) regarding "information gaps" in the consultation process.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-16	Trefor Smith	E-mail		Email of LSFN's letter (2020-11-03) regarding "information gaps" in the consultation process.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-17	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Confirmation of statutory declaration for processing 2nd initial payment to LSFN. attachment	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-17	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Resent 1st batch of 9 EMPs for review by LSFN. sent link	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-17	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Resent 1st batch of 9 EMPs for review by LSFN. sent link	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-17	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Resent 1st batch of 9 EMPs for review by LSFN. sent link	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-17	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Resent 1st batch of 9 EMPs for review by LSFN. sent link	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-17	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Resent 1st batch of 9 EMPs for review by LSFN. sent link	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-17	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Resent 1st batch of 9 EMPs for review by LSFN. sent link	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-17	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Resent 1st batch of 9 EMPs for review by LSFN. sent link	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-17	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Resent 1st batch of 9 EMPs for review by LSFN. sent link	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-17	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Resent 1st batch of 9 EMPs for review by LSFN. sent link	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-17	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Seeking next consultation planning meeting.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-17	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Direction to process statutory declaration to Manitoba Finance for the 2nd initial payment.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-17	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Confirmation of processing statutory declaration to Manitoba Finance.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-17	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		LSFN submits statutory declaration	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-23	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Next consultation planning meeting (2020-11-25) to review undertakings for both LSFN and Manitoba Infrastructure.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-25	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Acknowledgment of next consultation meeting to review the EMPs provided by Manitoba Infrastructure.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-25	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Seeking next consultation meeting to review the EMPs provided by Manitoba Infrastructure.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-25	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		LSFN seeking Manitoba Infrastructure response to 4 letters (2020-09-30).	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

George Ryle	2020-11-30	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's letter (2020-11-30) of the 2nd batch of 9 EMPs for review by LSFN. Request LSFN to review by 2020-12-30 and propose next consultation meeting on EMPs for 2020-12-18 and 2021-01-14	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-30	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure's letter (2020-11-30) of the 2nd batch of 9 EMPs for review by LSFN. Request LSFN to review by 2020-12-30 and propose next consultation meeting on EMPs for 2020-12-18 and 2021-01-14	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-01	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Email of letter (2020-12-01) seeking the LSFN TKLU report to be submitted by 2020-12-18.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-01	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure's letter (2020-12-01) seeking the LSFN TKLU report to be submitted by 2020-12-18.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-03	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Sent information of 2 additional resources - preconstruction environmental field reports and questionnaires for EMP review.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-03	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Seeking clarification for 10 hard copies of EMPs request.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-03	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		LSFN seeking 10 hard copies of each 24 EMPs	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-04	Trefor Smith	E-mail		Sent link for download of TKLU study report.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-04	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Seeking clarification for printing 10 hard copies of EMPs	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-04	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Confirmation for printing 10 hard copies of EMPs	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-04	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Confirmation for printing 10 hard copies of EMPs	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-04	Trefor Smith	E-mail		Email of LSFN letter (2020-12-04) and the submission of the TKLU study report (2020-11-13).	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-04	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		LSFN letter (2020-12-04) and the submission of the TKLU study report (2020-11-13).	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-07	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's letter (2020-12-07) of the 3rd (last) batch of 5 EMPs for review by LSFN. Request LSFN to review by 2021-01-15 and propose next consultation meeting on EMPs for 2020-12-18 and 2021-01-14.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-07	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's letter (2020-12-07) of the 3rd (last) batch of 5 EMPs for review by LSFN. Request LSFN to review by 2021-01-15 and propose next consultation meeting on EMPs for 2020-12-18 and 2021-01-14.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-07	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure's letter (2020-12-07) of the 3rd (last) batch of 5 EMPs for review by LSFN. Request LSFN to review by 2021-01-15 and propose next consultation meeting on EMPs for 2020-12-18 and 2021-01-14.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-08	Dwayne Blackbird	Phone		Discussion of options for consultation budget.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-08	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Discussion of options for consultation budget.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-09	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Manitoba Infrastructure requesting shapefiles from the LSFN TKLU study report.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-10	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Resending notification letter (2020-09-01) of North/South's Sediment Sampling in the Interlake area.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-16	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Seeking clarification on processing the 2nd payment to LSFN.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-16	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Confirmation on processing the 2nd payment to LSFN.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-17	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Seeking clarification on processing the 2nd payment to LSFN.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-17	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Seeking clarification on processing the 2nd payment to LSFN.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-18	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Seeking from LSFN a financial reconciliation sheet in order to process the 2nd payment for the TKLU Study report. attachment	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-18	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires follow-up	LSFN's letter (2020-12-18) requesting funding for the EMP review.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-18	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Acknowledgement email of LSFN's letter (2020-12-18) requesting funding for the EMP review.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-18	Trefor Smith	E-mail		Email of LSFN letter (2020-12-18) requesting additional funding for review of the EMPs.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-18	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		LSFN letter (2020-12-18) requesting additional funding for review of the EMPs.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-18	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Summary email of consultation efforts - EMP review, next meeting dates and next planning meeting in the new year 2021.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-12-21	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's letter 2020-12-21 advising of available funding to assist the EMP review by communities for the LMLSM Outlet Channels Project.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-21	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure's letter 2020-12-21 advising of available funding to assist the EMP review by communities for the LMLSM Outlet Channels Project.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-04	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Seeking to reconvene consultation meetings and discussions.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-04	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Confirmation for reconvening consultation meetings and discussions.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-07	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Resent financial reconciliation sheet to be filled out by LSFN.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-07	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		LSFN requesting a reformatted financial reconciliation sheet.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-08	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Resent Manitoba Infrastructure's letter (2020-12-21) for the EMP review for LSFN's consideration.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-08	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Resent the reformatted financial reconciliation sheet for LSFN to complete.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-08	Chief Hector Shorting	Phone		Discussion of the additional funding request for the EMP review.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-11	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Confirm the next consultation planning discussion for 2021-01-14.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-11	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Propose next consultation planning discussion for 2021-01-12 or 13.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-14	Dwayne Blackbird	Phone		Discussion of the financial reconciliation sheet. LSFN will complete.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-20	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	LSFN sending their expenses to-date for the LMLSM Outlet Channels Consultations.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-28	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	MI seeking clarification and a written request for processing a 2nd payment to Little Saskatchewan First Nation.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-28	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	MI confirming a written request is required for processing a 2nd payment to Little Saskatchewan First Nation. Also, the inclusion of the EMP review funding.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-29	Trefor Smith	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	Little Saskatchewan First Nation accepting the offer of funding to review the EMP, however, may not meet the timeline to complete the review.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-29	Trefor Smith	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	MI's acknowledgement of Little Saskatchewan First Nation's email.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-02	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	MI advising Little Saskatchewan First Nation that the EMP review deadline has been extended to 2021-02-28.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-02	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	Little Saskatchewan First Nation seeking an update on the status of the 2nd payment and the EMP review funding.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-02	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		MI advising the 2nd payment ($45,000.00) was processed on 2021-02-01. MI is currently processing the additional payment ($15,000.00) for the EMP review.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-02	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Little Saskatchewan First Nation acknowledging the MI update on the status of payments.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-19	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		MI seeking a planning discussion with Little Saskatchewan First Nation.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-23	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Email of notification letter 2021-02-23 of preconstruction heritage resource field activities for the Project. Little Saskatchewan First Nation to advise of their interest and involvement in this work by 2021-03-15.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-02-23	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter	Requires Follow-up	Notification letter (2021-02-23) of preconstruction heritage resource field activities for the Project. Little Saskatchewan First Nation to advise of their interest and involvement in this work by 2021-03-15.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-25	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		MI sending the fact sheet information regarding the project design updates for the proposed Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-03	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		MI seeking an update on Little Saskatchewan First Nation's EMP review.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-03	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		MI's follow-up email for the 2020-09-01 Environmental Field Work Notification sent to Little Saskatchewan First Nation advising of environmental consultants (North/South) field work restarting 2021-03-10.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-04	Trefor Smith	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	Little Saskatchewan First Nation seeking clarification on the deadline to submit the EMP review on 2021-02-28. Little Saskatchewan First Nation suggesting 2021-03-31 as the new deadline to submit the EMP review.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-05	Trefor Smith	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	MI's acknowledgement of Little Saskatchewan First Nation seeking clarification and MI to respond the week of 2021-03-08/12	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-05	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Email of notification letter 2021-03-05 for the upcoming fieldwork (water quality and groundwater sampling) for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project. A similar notification was sent in 2020-09-17. *Incorrect email SUBJECT line - addressed to Skownan First Nation.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-05	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		Notification letter 2021-03-05 to Little Saskatchewan First Nation for the upcoming fieldwork (water quality and groundwater sampling) for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project. A similar notification was sent in 2020-09-17.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-09	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Little Saskatchewan First Nation requesting additional time to complete the EMP review.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-10	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	MI's acknowledgement of Little Saskatchewan First Nation's request for additional time. MI to further respond to this request.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

George Ryle	2021-03-10	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Little Saskatchewan First Nation's acknowledgment of MI's response and availability for further discussion.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-15	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	Little Saskatchewan First Nation's response to MI's heritage resource notification letter 2021-02-23. Little Saskatchewan First Nation seeking a pre-meeting, additional funding, additional plans of the heritage resource activity, involvement in monitoring of the heritage resource and MI's report of the heritage resource site.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-15	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	MI's acknowledgement of Little Saskatchewan First Nation response. MI to provide more information as it becomes available.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-17	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Email of MI's notification letter (2021-03-17) extending the timeframe to complete the review for the Environmental Management Plans (EMPs) by 2021-04-17. *incorrect First Nation identified in the email - Pinaymootang.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-17	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		MI's notification letter (2021-03-17) extending the timeframe to complete the review for the Environmental Management Plans (EMPs) by 2021-04-17.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-23	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	Email of MI's correspondence (2021-03-23) seeking Little Saskatchewan First Nation's verification of the secondary source information included in the Environmental Assessment for the LMLSM Outlet Channels Project. The data used includes publicly available information as of 2021-01-22. Little Saskatchewan First Nation to review and respond by 2021-04-23.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		MI's correspondence (2021-03-23) seeking Little Saskatchewan First Nation's verification of the secondary source information included in the Environmental Assessment for the LMLSM Outlet Channels Project. The data used includes publicly available information as of 2021-01-22. Little Saskatchewan First Nation to review and respond by 2021-04-23.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-25	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Follow-up email with a listings chart of secondary sources used by MI of Little Saskatchewan First Nation's available information and data.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-07	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Email of MI's notification of an addendum to the fieldwork notification letters that were sent on 2021-03-05. Only minor changes in the activities identified. MI correction of previous email (2021-03-05) where another First Nation was identified in the email subject line.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-08	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Email of MI's notification letter (2021-04-08) regarding the upcoming topsoil sampling to support the Manure Management Plan for the former Gall Property for the LMLSM Outlet Channels Project (Project).	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-08	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter (2021-04-08) regarding the upcoming topsoil sampling to support the Manure Management Plan for the former Gall Property for the LMLSM Outlet Channels Project (Project).	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-08	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		MI requesting the GIS shapefiles from Little Saskatchewan First Nation's TKLU report December 2020.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-09	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's correspondence (2021-04-09) to Little Saskatchewan First Nation regarding the Crown-Indigenous Consultation for the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel Fisheries Act Offsetting Plan. Manitoba Infrastructure offing funding and a meeting to hear comments, concerns and suggestions regarding the proposed Fisheries Act Offsetting Plan by 2021-06-09.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-09	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter	Requires Follow-up	Manitoba Infrastructure's correspondence (2021-04-09) to Little Saskatchewan First Nation regarding the Crown-Indigenous Consultation for the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel Fisheries Act Offsetting Plan. Manitoba Infrastructure offing funding and a meeting to hear comments, concerns and suggestions regarding the proposed Fisheries Act Offsetting Plan by 2021-06-09. Offset Plan (attachment) on file.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-09	Trefor Smith	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	Little Saskatchewan First Nation's representative to be included in the EOC discussions.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-12	Trefor Smith	E-mail		MI's acknowledgement of Little Saskatchewan First Nation's representative to be included in the EOC discussions.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-14	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		MI's email reminder of the deadline to review the Environmental Monitoring Plans (EMPs) is extended to 2021-04-17.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-14	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Little Saskatchewan First Nation's acknowledgment of MI's reminder of the EMP review deadline.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-16	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Email of MI's notification letter (2021-04-16) to Little Saskatchewan First Nation of the Spring 2021 Fisheries and Water Quality Monitoring Field Work activities for the LMLSM Outlet Channels project. The letter details 10 key activities for the Fisheries/Surface Water Field Work and the Water Quality Monitoring Field Program.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-16	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		MI's notification letter (2021-04-16) to Little Saskatchewan First Nation of the Spring 2021 Fisheries and Water Quality Monitoring Field Work activities for the LMLSM Outlet Channels project. The letter details 10 key activities for the Fisheries/Surface Water Field Work and the Water Quality Monitoring Field Program.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-21	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	MI advising Little Saskatchewan First Nation that the deadline for EMP review (2021-04-17) has expired. MI advising that it will still consider, respond to and incorporate comments on the EMPs and consider TKLU information into project planning as best as possible. MI requests Little Saskatchewan First Nation to submit their information or agree to meet to discuss this matter as soon as possible and MI will make its best efforts to incorporating such comments into the final EMPs.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-29	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	MI proposing a 2-day technical meeting between MI and Little Saskatchewan First Nation on the LMLSM Outlet Channel Project Consultations.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-10	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	MI advising formal correspondence proposing a 2-day meeting will be sent to Little Saskatchewan First Nation. MI also providing the April 2021 Newsletter for the LMLSM Outlet Channels project.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-11	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Email of MI's formal correspondence (2021-05-11) proposing a 2-day workshop-style meeting with Little Saskatchewan First Nation.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-05-11	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter	Requires Follow-up	MI's formal correspondence (2021-05-11) proposing a 2-day workshop-style meeting with Little Saskatchewan First Nation.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-17	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	MI seeking a planning discussion meeting on 2021-05-18 or 19.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-14	Dwayne Blackbird	Phone	Requires Follow-up	Little Saskatchewan First Nation advising of the community's priority is abiding by the public health orders. Little Saskatchewan First Nation also interested in the proposed 2-day meeting.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-17	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		MI resending correspondence (2021-04-09) and the offer to meet and discuss the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel Fisheries Act Offsetting Plan.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-17	Trefor Smith	E-mail		MI resending the EOC reminder email (2021-05-17) to Little Saskatchewan First Nation's representative.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-20	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail	Requires Follow-up	MI seeking an update from Little Saskatchewan First Nation on the status of the EMP review.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-05-12	Lil Sask FN	Meeting		Consultation planning meeting	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-27	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		May 2021 LMLSM OC Project Newsletter	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-06-21	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		MI Notification of Summer 2021 Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey Field Work	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-25	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Electronic version of MI's Notification of Summer 2021 Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey Field Work	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-30	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		June 2021 LMLSM OC Project Newsletter	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-27	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		MI Notification of upcoming Geotechnical Investigation Fieldwork	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-07-28	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Electronic version of MI's Notification of upcoming Geotechnical Investigation Fieldwork	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-21	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		July and August 2021 LMLSM OC Project Newsletters	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-08-27	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		MI Notification Fall 2021 Aquatic Environmental Studies Field Work	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-30	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Electronic version of MI Notification Fall 2021 Aquatic Environmental Studies Field Work	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter	Requesting feedback by October 15, 2021	MI shared Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Reports.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-03	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	Request feedback by October 15, 2021	Electronic copy of MI sharing Batch #1 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Reports.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-15	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		MI Addendum of 2021-03-05 Notification of Pre-Construction 2021 Fieldwork and Survey.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-16	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Electronic copy of MI's Addendum to 2021-03-05 Notification of Pre-Construction 2021 Fieldwork and Survey.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-21	LSFN Chief and Council	E-mail		George sent Teams invitation to discuss IR Responses next steps	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Geroge Ryle	2021-09-21	Trefor Smith	E-mail		Trefor informs Chief and Council aren't prepared to meet at 11:30am to discuss next steps. Will notify when ready.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

George Ryle	2021-09-21	Trefor Smith	E-mail		Trefor informs Chief and Council are ready to meet now and will be joining the Teams Chat	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-21	LSFN Chief and Council	Meeting		Teams Meeting to discuss next steps regarding Information Request Responses and Reports	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-21	Chief Hector Ryle	E-mail		George informs MI is prepared to host the first Environmental Advisory Committee meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-24	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter	LSFN to indicate participation before 2021-10-6	MI extends invitation for LSFN to join the first Environmental Advisory Committee meeting on 2021-10-13	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-27	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	LSFN to indicate participation before 2021-10-6	Official electronic copy of MI's invitation for LSFN to join the first Environmental Advisory Committee meeting on 2021-10-13	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-04	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	LSFN to indicate interest	George seeking participation confirmation from LSFN for the upcoming Environmental Advisory Committee.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-07	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Fall 2021 Progress Report of LMLSM OC Project	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-10-08	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter	Request feedback by November 19, 2021	MI shared Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Reports.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-08	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	Request feedback by November 19, 2021	Electronic copy of MI sharing Batch #2 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Reports.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-12	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	LSFN indicate interest	George seeking participation confirmation from LSFN for the upcoming Environmental Advisory Committee.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-10-18	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		MI Notification of Fall 2021 Topographic, Water Quality and Flow Monitoring, and Trail Camera Removal.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-18	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Electronic copy of MI's Notification of Fall 2021 Topographic, Water Quality and Flow Monitoring, and Trail Camera Removal.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-10-21	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter	Request feedback by December 3,2021	MI shared Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Reports.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-22	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	Request feedback by December 3, 2021	Electronic copy of MI sharing Batch #3 of the Draft Information Request Responses and Reports.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-27	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		George notifying of an addendum to 2021-10-18 Notification letter of Fall 2021 Topographic and Water Flow Fieldwork	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-05	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		October 2021 LMLSM OC Project Newsletter	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-11-10	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		MI Notification of Site Investigations to Identify Potential Quarry	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-10	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Electronic copy of MI's Notification of Site Investigations to Identify Potential Quarry	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-12-01	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		November 2021 LMLSM OC Project Newsletter	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-12-01	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		MI Notification for Winter 2021 LSM Water Control Structure Field Investigation	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-12-02	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Electronic copy MI's Notification of Winter 2021 LSM Water Control Structure Field Investigation	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-12-06	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		George informs the Water Control Structure Fieldwork is being rescheduled to January 2021	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
MI	2021-12-02	LSFN	Meeting		Discussion on the Access Road for the LMLSM OC Project	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-12-09	Dwayne Blackbird	Phone		Dwayne tried phoning George but no answer	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-12-09	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		George follows-up Dwayne's missed phone call with an email.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-12-09	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Dwayne requesting a meeting to discuss contracts.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2022-01-05	Chief Hector Shorting	Letter		MI extends invitation to LSFN to participate in the Construction Sequencing and Contracting Strategy Meeting on 2021-1-19	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-01-10	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	LSFN indicate interest	George seeking participation confirmation for the Construction Sequencing and Contracting Strategy Meeting	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-01-05	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail	LSFN to indicate participation by 2021-1-14	Electronic copy of MI's invitation to LSFN to participate in the Construction Sequencing and Contracting Strategy Meeting on 2021-1-19	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Mark Allard	2016-08-08	Willie Monkman	Letter	Willie Monkman or the community is to contact MI and IMR staff if there are questions, concenrs, or information requirements	Initial letter on the permanent channel project. Letter provides explaination of component parts of project, regulatory processes required. Initial Assessment of the project indicates that the project is unlikely to have any effect on the rights based activities of the community. Manitoba has a duty to consult and it is MI's desire to hear from the community on potential effects the proposed project may have. If the Community has specific cocnerns they are requested to provede those concerns in writing by September 12, 2016. MI and IMR staff will be following up on the initial letter. Contact information is provided for the MI and IMR staff for the community to contact regarding quesitons, concerns or information requirements.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-24	Willie Monkman	Phone	Mr. Monkman to make contact	Called to follow up on initial letter. There was no answer and a message was left requesting Mr. Monkman contact me in regards to the intial letter, project, information requirments or concerns.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard	2017-10-24	Willie Monkman	Letter		follow up to Aug. 8, 2016 intial letter. Attempt to engage leadership/community and provide information on LMLSMOC project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard, Dave Hicks	2018-09-06	Loon Straits Mr. Willie Monkman	Letter	none	road update water level			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
David Lane	2020-03-09	Mayor Monkman	Letter		Notification of EIS submission and update on consultation			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-03-27	Willie Monkman	Letter		Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2020-03-31	Willie Monkman	E-mail		Electronic copy of March 27, 2020 sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-05-04	Willie Monkman	Phone	Email to confirm conversation and provide email addresses for myself and Holly, should the community wish to contact us.	Willie was able to confirm receipt of EIS information package. I explained where the project was in the regulatory process. He stated that he did not think the project would impact his community. I stated our office would continue to provide updates to his community. This was appreciated and desired.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-05-04	Willie Monkman	E-mail	None	A series of emails between Jessie and Willie to briefly summarize phone conversation and provide our contact information. Willie also identified the community's only concern: 'foreign species'. It was explained that the project isn't likely to change their presence in Lake Winnipeg as Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin are already connected to Lake Winnipeg via the Fairford and Dauphin Rivers. The emails also confirm the importance of information sharing as the project progresses through the regulatory process.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-06-24	Willie Monkman	E-mail	None	A electronic copy of the June 24 letter and attachment was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-06-24	Willie Monkman	Letter	None	Letter advised that consultation activities would be resuming.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-10-01	Willi Monkman	E-mail	None	An electronic version of the September 28, 2020 letter was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-09-28	Willie Monkman	Letter	None	This letter requested Loon Straits CC review the concerns table attached to the letter, and advise MI of any errors, omissions or clarification by October 31, 2020. The letter also advised of the forthcoming opportunity to comment on the Project's Environmental Management Plans. Tracking Number is RN 492 062 163 CA.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-10-28	Willie Monkman	E-mail	None	The email was sent as a friendly reminder of the October 31 deadline to review and submit errors and omissions to MI regarding their understanding of the community's concerns. The link to the project website was also provided.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-16	Willie Monkman	Letter	Community to provide comment by December 16, 2020.	This letter provided an introduction to the first batch of environmental management and monitoring plans, along with information about the tools developed by MI to help in soliciting feedback and comments. The package contained hard copies of the letter and attachment, nine plans, the questionnaires for each of the plans, and a self-addressed envelope (to enable the return of the questionnaires). Tracking #: 7107 7804 0018 1745			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-11-16	Willie Monkman	E-mail	Community to provide comment by December 16, 2020.	An electronic copy of the November 16, 2020 letter and attachment was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-11-16	Willie Monkman	E-mail	None	Community contact confirmed receipt of email.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-30	Willie Monkman	Letter	Community to provide comment by December 30, 2020	The letter introduced the second batch of environmental management and monitoring plans, along with information about the tools developed to aid in soliciting feedback and comments. The package mailed to the community contained hard copies of the letter, nine plans and questionnaires, and a self-addressed envelope.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-11-30	Willie Monkman	E-mail	Community to provide comment by December 30, 2020	An electronic copy of the November 30 letter was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-07	Willie Monkman	Letter	Community to comment by January 15, 2021	This letter advised the third and final batch of environmental management and monitoring plans (EMPs) were available for review, along with various tools developed to aid in reviewing the plans and soliciting feedback. A hard copy package was sent to the community containing five EMPs, their questionnaires, a USB stick with digital versions of the plans, and a self-addressed envelope.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-12-07	Willie Monkman	E-mail	Community to comment by January 15, 2021	An electronic version of the December 7, 2020 letter was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-01-08	Loon Straits Community Contact	E-mail	Community to comment on all EMPs by January 15, 2021	MI sent a reminder to the community of the approaching commenting deadline for the project's Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs).			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2021-03-23	Willie Monkman	E-mail	Community to respond by April 23, 2021	An electronic version of the March 23, 2021 letter was sent			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23	Willie Monkman	Letter	Community to respond by April 23, 2021	Letter sent our reggarding verification of secondary source information used in EIS and upcoming IR responses. USB memory stick with source listing was mailed out with hardcopy of letter.Tracking number to be added			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03	Willie Monkman	Letter	Loon Straits to indicate interest	MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-03	Willie Monkman	E-mail	Loon Straits to indicate interest	An electronic version of the 2021-09-03 letter regarding Batch 1 IR Responses and ESP Reports was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Mark Allard	2016-08-08	Mayor Larry Wood	Letter	Community of Manigotagan to contact MI or IMR staff in regards to concerns, questions or infomration requirements	Initial letter on the permanent channel project. Letter identifies component parts of the project the regulatory processes required. The Initial Assessment indicated that it is unlikely the project would have any effect on the communities rights based activities. Manitoba has a duty to consult and MI wants to hear from the community on potential effects associated with the project. The community is requested to provide the specific concerns in writing to MI by SEptember 12, 2016. Mi and IMR staff will follow up on the letter with the community. Contact information for the MI and IMR staff is provided so the community can contact staff in regards to any qeustions, concerns or inforamtion requirments.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-09-06	Manigotagan Community Council office Larry Wood Mayor	Phone	Mayor Wood or Community to follow up on the phone call and initial letter	called the community council office there was no answer so a message was left for the Mayor regarding the initial letter and to contact me for additional information and for the community to provide comments if there were any. There was no response to the phone call or letter.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard MI	2017-10-24	Manigotagan - Mayor Dale Boulette	Letter		Follow up letter for Aug. 8, 2016 letter. Attemping to engage community leadership and provide info on LMLSMOC project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allar, Dave Hicks	2018-09-06	Manigotagan Mayor Larry Wood	Letter	none	road update water level			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
David Lane	2020-03-09	Mayor Wood	Letter		Notification of EIS submission and update on consultation			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-03-27	Mayor Dale Boulette	Letter		Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jason Fontaine	2020-03-31	Mayor Boulette	E-mail		Electronic copy of March 27, 2020 sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-05-26		Phone		Confirmed that package has been recevied and shared that if they were interested in discussing the project further to contact me, provided my contact information. Sent a follow up email with contact information.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-06-24	Mayor Boulette	Letter		Update letter and draft work plan sent to community. Tracking # CC: RN485048909CA			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-06-25	Mayor Boulette	E-mail		Email including the PDF letter and work plan mailed on June 24th.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-07-03	Mayor Boulette	E-mail		Follow up to update package. Requested date to meet with community to discuss work plan.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-07-24	Council office	E-mail		Follow up to work plan package.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-07-29	Mayor Boulette	E-mail		Email to share that a joint meeting is being planned.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-10-01	Mayor Boulette	Letter		Update letter with tentative date for virtual presentation. Tracking # 424 645 205			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-10-01	Mayor Boulette	E-mail		Emailed electronic copy of update letter.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-10-09	Council Office	Phone		Left a message in follow up to letter/email sent October 1, 2020.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-11-16	Mayor Boulette	Letter		Update letter and notification of first batch of EMPs. Tracking Number: 7107 7803 9947 5740			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-11-16	Mayor Boulette	E-mail		Electronic copy of update letter emailed.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-11-30	Mayor Boulette	Letter		Correspondence on draft EMPs batch 2.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-11-30	Mayor Boulette	E-mail		Electronic copy of EMP Correspondence			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-12-07	Mayor Boulette	Letter		Draft EMPs batch 3 letter			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-12-07	Mayor Boulette	E-mail		Electronic copy of draft EMPs batch 3 letter			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23	Mayor Boulette	Letter		Letter sent requesting validation of secondary source information in EIS.			Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-25	Mayor Boulette	E-mail		Fran sent electronic copy of letter requesting validation of secondary source information in EIS.			Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03	Mayor Boulette	Letter	Manigotagan to indicate interest	MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-03	Mayor Boulette	E-mail	Manigotagan to indicate interest	An electronic version of the 2021-09-03 letter regarding Batch 1 IR Responses and ESP Reports was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-14	Manitoganan	E-mail		MI sent batch 2 letter containing login info to review IRs and reports.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-25	Mangoitagan	E-mail		MI sends batch 3 IRs and Reports requesting comm. feedback.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-21	Manigotagan	Letter		MI sends batch 3 letter IRs and Reports requesting comm. feedback.			Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-10-08	Mayor Dale Boulette	Letter		MI sent batch 2 letter containing login info to review IRs and reports.			Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Lyle CAmpbell	2015-11-30	Jasmine Langhan	Phone	confirm date with MMF	call to offer information sharing meeting with the MMF on the permanent channel project. MMF provide three possible dates December 3, 7 and 8.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2015-11-30	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	confirm date and advise MMF	confirm telephone conversation and possible dates with commitment to confirm a date and respond.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2015-11-30	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	Establish time and place for meeting	Confirm the December 8, 2015 date will work need time and place.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2015-11-30	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	need confirmation on date	confirms the December 8th date at 2:30 to 3:30 PM at the MMF Home office on Henry Street (for now).			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2015-12-01	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	confirm	confirms the date time and place			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
lyle Campbell	2015-12-01	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	prepare agenda for meeting	Confirm Dec 8 date time and place			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard, Geoff Sarenchuk, L. Campbell	2015-12-08	Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan, Steven Hallet, Tiffany Monkman	Meeting	respond to questions raised	At meeting MMF raised concerns about maps might not identify metis specific resource harvest, definition of land use might not be consistent with MMF.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2015-12-10	Tiffany Monkman MMF Hydro Ministery	Phone	follow up phone call with confirmation email	discussion on the use of the term land use from the consultants report and what the MMF consider land use.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2015-12-10	Tiffany Monkman	E-mail	address questions	email to thank government for the call and information on land use. Email copied to Jasmine Langhan. Also included was repeat of concerns that FNs lands were taken into consideration at the preliminary start yet Metis lands were not and contact with Métis has not happened. Questions about how to address serious concerns about the channels if they negatively affect Metis users. She also asked for notes on our original call. The issue of First Nation Flood Liaison business cards was repeated.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2015-12-10	Tiffany Monkman	E-mail	MMF to respond	Email responded to her questions by advising an email of our conversation had already been sent to her attention.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2015-12-10	Tiffany Monkman	E-mail	none at this time	Acknowledges and thanks me for receipt of email of our conversation.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard	2016-07-26	David Chartrand President MMF	Letter	Follow up on letter by September 10, 2016	Initial letter on the LM/LSM Outlet Channel Flood Protection Project. Initial letter on the project providing maps, description of project(4 components including access road), regulatory requirements, Initial Assessment comments, acknowledged Metis use of area in options C and D. Request MMF to provide information to gain an understanding of potential effects on traditional use area and rights based activities. Identifies government contact individuals.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard	2016-09-08	Jasmine Langhan	Letter	schedule next meeting	MMF response to the Initial Letter of June 26, 2016. MMF state that full proper and meaningful consultation is required to understand the potential effects the channel and project pose within the project area and not limited to the Metis Natural Resource Harvest Zone. Repeated concern and disappointment that the MMF were not brought into the project at the outset and are now to be consulted late in this process and their MMF input will have less impact on the conceptual design of the project. MMF request next meeting.			Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard	2016-09-08	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	acknowledge receipt	email with the response letter attached.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Geoff Sarenchuk	2016-10-04	Jasmine Langhan	Phone	respond to MMF request for meeting dates	IMR staff follow up on September 8, 2016 MMF letter to M. Allard to schedule initial meeting. MMF request 3 dates to work with			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-10-16	Jasmine Langhan	Phone	provide email response	Call to J. Langham in response to questions related to follow up items form the December 8, 2015 meeting. J. Langham asked if I could respond in an email.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-10-17	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	confirm receipt of power point presentation	responded to follow up issues from Dec. 2015 meeting. Advised Tiffany Monkman had been advised and she did not request any supplemental information and asked if MMF had received the power point presentation from the 2015 meeting.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Geoff Sarenchuk	2016-10-18	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	response from the MMF	Provided draft Agenda for October 20, 2016 meeting			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-10-17	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	Tiffany Monkman from MMF to follow up with Campbell	acknowledged some communications between MMF's Tiffany Monkman and Campbell had occurred on land use questions and that the power point had not been received by the MMF.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-10-17	Tiffany Monkman	E-mail	follow up on issues identified	response confirmed land use question had been clarified. MMF repeated concern that Métis specific information not assessed from the outset in the channel alignment selections. There was no clarity from MI is routes would be changed if significant impacts to Métis rights were to occur. Flood Liaison question FN or Metis specific raised.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-10-19	Tiffany Monkman	E-mail	follow up on response if required	MMF included in the spring flood information distribution process. MMF now included in the Hydrologic Forecast center for information distribution. Alignment options being presented are based on engineering concepts and principles. Consultation will identify the Métis specific concerns will be shared and will be taken into route considerations and may be dealt with either by route modifications or mitigate the effect which ever is reasonably practical.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-10-19	Tiffany Monkman	E-mail	respond to question	appreciated the information also sought clarification from previous meeting about a potential employment position specifically referred to as Metis Flood Liaison			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle CAmpbell	2016-10-19	Tiffany Monkman	E-mail	none	There is no specific Metis Flood Liaison position. The Hydrologic Forecast Center has only one position for the spring season. MMF now included in the information distribution system that is used and the business card that identified a First Nation FLood Liaison is no longer used.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-10-19	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	advise MMF	attempts top send power point presentation exceeds MMF limits			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-10-19	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	can not do that will tranfer to a memory stick	requests presentation be sent to a drop box			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard, Christine Baljko, Liam Speirs, Lyle CAmpbell	2016-10-20	Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan, Tiffany Monkman, Steven Hallet	Meeting	follow up on minutes	meeting, project component presentation, time line changes to in service date, project description to CEAA estimated to be March 2017.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Liam Speirs	2016-11-28	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	confirm location change	MMF request meeting for November 29 be changed to MMf Home office rather than MI's Broadway office. Meeting was scheduled at the October 20, 2016 meeting			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Liam Speirs	2016-11-28	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	prepare agenda	confirm meeting location change			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Liam Speirs	2016-11-28	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	MMF to respond	Prepared and submitted agenda to MMF for consideration			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Liam Speirs	2016-11-28	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	attend meeting	Confirm receipt of agenda and acknowledgement for change of meeting location			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard, Christine Baljko, Liam Speirs, Lyle Campbell	2016-11-29	Marci Riel, Tiffany Monkman, Steven Howatt (sp)	Meeting	Develope agenda	Meeting to consider examples of work plans and budget items, Next meeting December 9, 2016.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard	2016-12-19	Marci Riel	E-mail	MI to set up conference call	email involved ongoing discussions on the IOA for the LSMEOC but it did make specific reference to the extra time of an additional 6 weeks could be used by the MMF to consult with the Metis community on the proposed project and begin to collect information on the resource use study. The MMF indicated that the history of the project causes concern to the MMF that assessing and mitigating the impacts of the project on the rights, claims and interests of the Manitoba Metis community may be at risk and failure to recognize and consider thee impacts will put a strain on the EA process which can result in delays in the construction timeline.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Howard May, Christine Baljko, Liam Speirs, Lyle CAmpbell	2017-01-16	Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan, Steven Howatt, Evan ?	Meeting	address issues raised	Meeting was on the IOA for the LSMEOC but the MMF made it clear the IOA and permanent channel project are not separate as the area of the resource mapping proposal will cover both proposals and the MMF method to determine traditional Metis specific information will apply.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle CAmpbell	2017-06-23	Jasmine Langhan	Phone		left message with J. Langhan advising of Open Houses in Winnipeg and Moosehorn provided contact information if there are questions or additional information			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-07-18	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	MI to respond to the MMF email	MMF response to Open House email, MMF believed permanent project was not progressing, MMF contacted INR about Newspaper Adds in the Winnipeg Free Press, MMF restated they are not stakeholders but rights holders, MMF ask for meeting to continue to discuss the Permanent Channel Project to ensure MMF community use of lands, waters, and resources. Requests to be contacted.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-07-18	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	MMF to respond with potential dates	Campbell responded to J. Langhan email and pointed out; Manitoba committed to consultations on the permanent channel, restated desire to work on development of a resource mapping project with the MMF, reminded J. Langhan at the December 9 and January 16 meetings were in regards to the IOA of the existing emergency channel, MMF also advised that MI has made it clear in correspondence that the MMF are not stakeholders but rights based holders, the open houses were close to MMF locals and the email was to provide the information if MMF community members had an interest in attending. MMF asked for dates for a potential meeting			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Liam Speirs	2017-07-18	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	L. Speirs to follow up with a call	L. Speirs response to the MMF email similar response to the MMF as provided by L. Campbell. Consultation required. Look to schedule a meeting, will look into IOA funding and look to meet on the permanent channel project			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-15	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	J. Langhan to follow up on a date for next meeting	Sent J. Langhan email with the link to the Permanent Channel project web site. Asked if MMF had a preferred date for the next meeting on the permanent channel project.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Dave Hicks	2017-12-01	David Chartrand	Letter	MMF to respond to letter	Consultation update on the proposed LMLSM outlet channel project. Develop a mutually agreeable consultation work plan and budget for the LSLSM channel project. Liam Speirs contact information provided.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

Liam Speirs	2018-01-18	Marci Riel	Phone	Prepare for meeting	Called Marci Riel to schedule next meeting on LMLSM outlet channel project for next week. Date Wednesday January 24, 2018 10:00 AM MMF office.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Cambell	2018-05-02	MMF	E-mail		proposed next meeting May 8, 2018-Manitoba to have responses to questions asked by the MMF-Manitoba's response to SVS technical review should be reviewed for correctness in responses.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine B. Edwin M. Liam S. Lyle C.	2018-04-19	MMF-Marci Riel, Stephan Howatt, Marshall Birch, Steve Doer	Meeting		Agenda: Emergency Channel IOA-review summary of concerns and responses. Proposed LMLSMOC, project overview, environmental update, consultation update, work plan and budget. Other Access Road.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
M. Allard, H. May, L. Speirs, L. Campbell	2018-01-24	M. Riel, J. Langhan	Meeting	Crown Consultation work plan to be provided to MMF	Update on channel project, environment licencing requirements, MMF looking for economic opportunities, MMF will respond to Project Description, TK discussions,	Economic		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Campbell	2018-02-26	J. Langhan	E-mail	none	Open house invitation Moosehorn March 6, 2018, Winnipeg March 8, 2018	Other	Open house invitation	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Speirs	2018-02-27	Stephen Howatt	E-mail	Man to respond to email	MMF wants next consultation meeting on the channels. Request is a result of the Open House invitations	Other		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard MI	2018-03-06	David Chartrand	Letter	none	Update on Access Road 2 contracts road work area not subject to consultation and does not require environment licence	Economic		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Speirs	2018-03-08	Stephen Howatt	E-mail	MMF to provide a date	proposed a number of possible dates for next meeting	Other		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Speirs	2018-03-19	M. Riel	E-mail	MMF to respond	Schedule consultation meeting March 26,27, or 29			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Speirs, M. Allard, H. May, C. Baljko L. Campbell	2018-04-05	M. Riel	E-mail	Manitoba to respond	issue related to road contracts and Manitoba's commitment to engage in good faith no information provided to MMF in response to their questions at January 2018 meeting want confirmation when consultation will begin	Other		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Speirs	2018-04-05	M. Riel	E-mail	L. Speirs to follow up	MMF follow up to get a response to their March 8, 2018 email on the road contracts and consultations			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Speirs	2018-04-04	M. Riel	E-mail	MMF to respond	requests date for next meeting to finish IOA ad move on permanent channel consultations			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Speirs	2018-04-05	M. Riel	E-mail	Clarification on MMF comments	not back until April 16 issues to deal with; finalize IOA, technical review of IOA impacts to be discussed in IOA consultation process. Minister Schuler's comments regarding the permanent channel			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard	2018-04-09	M. Riel	E-mail	MMF to respond	Response to MMF issues related to IOA consultations, road contracts, permanent channel			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
C. Baljko, E. Mitchell, L. Speirs, L. Campbell	2018-04-19	M. Riel, S. Howatt, M. Birch, S. Doer	Meeting	Manitoba to respond to quesitons and provide consultation work plan	Minutes attached-Manitoba response to SVS report 4 months late, MMF lacks expertise to comment on Man response to issues, MMF looking for economic opportunities, CEAA process, want clarification on consultation process INR/MI, Man to provide consultation workplan			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Speirs, C. Baljko, L. CAmpbell	2018-04-20	M. Riel	E-mail	Manitoba to respond	Follow up email identifying follow up actions from April 19 meeting 1-Confirm there is no engagement/consultation process on either the IOA or permanent channel 2-NO agreements Manitoba's consultation/accommodation obligations not met 3-Man to provide revised consultation work plan template for AMMF 4-NExt meeting before the end of May			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Speirs, C. Baljko, M. Allard, L. Campbell	2018-04-30	M. Riel	E-mail	Manitoba to respond	MMF follow up email to their April 20, 2018 email with responses to the questions			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard	2017-04-30	M. Riel	E-mail	Manitoba to respond	advises MMF he is working on a response to the April 20 email questions			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
M. Allard	2018-04-30	M. Riel	E-mail	Manitoba to respond	acknowledges receipt of Allard email			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Speirs	2018-05-02	M. Riel	E-mail	MMF to advise	Manitoba considering cancellation of today's meeting as action items not complete			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Speirs	2018-05-02	M. Riel	Phone	Schedule next meeting May 8, 2018	MMF OK with postponing meeting alternate date to be provided			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard	2018-05-04	M. Riel	E-mail	MMF to respond	Manitoba response to MMF issues from April meeting 1-Man had consultation plan and budget for IOA with MMF 2-MMF provided report to Manitoba 3-Manitoba provided MMF a report on the MMF report 4-Man has met with MMF to work on developing consultation work plans and budget for the permanent channels 5-two contracts issued for access road existing portions 6-there is no information on economic development opportunities at tis time but will discuss as they unfold.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
C. Baljko	2018-05-07	Stephen Howatt	E-mail	Manitoba to respond	provides SVS proposals for permanent channel technical review and Ground truthing exercise Requests consultation work plan and budget template to be developed Two proposals will cover engagement and consultations			Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Speirs	2018-05-07	Stephen Howatt	E-mail	Manitoba to respond and provide requested documents	acknowledges receipt of MMF proposals and request			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
C. Baljko, L. Speirs, E. Mitchell, L. Campbell	2018-05-08	M. Riel et al	Phone	Clarification on M. Allard email, work plan and budget template, IOA consultation clarification,	Conference call meeting with the MMF minutes attached			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine B. Lyle C. Mark A. Edwin M.	2018-05-18	MMF - Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan, Stephan Howatt, Jade D.	Meeting	Proposed meeting or update through email of draft Work Plan and budget to follow	Discuss draft Work Plan and budget to follow.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine B. Edwin M. Liam Speirs. Lyle Campbell	2018-05-08	MMF - Marci Riel	Meeting	Proposed next meeting May 16, 2018 - MI 280 Broadway	Conference Call May 8, 2018 9:00 AM-9:45 AM Documents Discussed: • SVS Submissions IOA technical review • SVS Environmental Act Proposal Review • SVS Ground truthing TKS • Mark Allard May 4, 2018 email • Crown Consultation Work Plan and budget			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2018-05-23	Stephen Howatt	E-mail	No follow-up required	Received draft consultation/engagement budget	Other		Baljko, Christine (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2018-05-24	Stephen Howatt	E-mail	Set Meeting -tentative May 28, 2018	Provided response to MMF, suggested meeting to review and discussed proposed budget	Other		Baljko, Christine (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell, Liam Speirs	2018-05-28	Marci Riel, Stephen Howatt, Jasmine Langhan	Meeting		Meeting to discuss permanent channel budget and plan, as submitted by MMF. Meeting was at MMF Home Office. Also discussed were IOA budget (remaining funds) and SVS review of MB's responses.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard MI, Geoff Sarenchuk INR	2016-09-08	MMF Jasmine Langham	Letter		Letter addressed to Mark and Geoff that MMF is in receipt of letter dated July 26, 2016 inviting MMF to participate in crown Aboriginal Consultation process for the OC.	Economic		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Balijko MI, Lyle Cambell MI, Liam Speirs INR	2018-08-03	MMF - Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan, Stephen Howatt	E-mail	follow up to work plan revisions	Sent draft work plan and sent meeting invite for Aug. 21, 2018 at 11:30am.	Economic		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell, Lyle Campbell	2018-07-31	MMF - Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan	Meeting	set up follow up meeting	Agenda • Update of recent project activities • Review of MMF Proposal • Present progress on agreement/work plan template	Hunting/Trapping		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard, Dave Hicks	2018-09-06	MMF - President David Chartrand	Letter	none	Consultation update on IOA. MI received IOA final report from MMF. MI will continue to work with MMF.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2018-08-21	MMF Stephen Howatt	E-mail	sent response email Sept. 10, 2018	Planned meeting Aug. 21, 2018 didn't happen, but received email requesting clarification on draft workplan and budget.	Economic		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine B, Lyle C, Edwin M, Liam S.	2019-01-21	MMF - Marci Riel	E-mail	yes a reply is required	Received email discussion on mutual understanding/agreement on consultation budget.	Economic		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard MI	2018-03-06	MMF President David Chartrand	Letter	none	Letter on access road upgrade.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-11	MMF Marci Riel	E-mail	none	Hatch email notification of field work to be conducted this winter and spring on the Lake MB Outlet Channel area.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-11	MMF Marci Riel	E-mail	none	*Lake St. Martin Road Clearing* Notification of Feb. 12, 2019 tender - clearing tender to be completed by March, 31, 2019. Notification of July 2019 tender - reconstruction of the Idylewild Road (mechanical brushing and timber salvage).	Economic		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-27	MMF Marci Riel and Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	none	*Topographic Survey proposed transmission line* - Email Notification			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Ron Schuler MI	2018-06-07	MMF President David Chartrand	Letter	none	Concerns over impacts about accommodation, Interested in economic benefits.	Economic		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko, Lyle Campbell, Edwin Mitchell, Liam Spiers	2019-03-13	MMF Marci Riel	E-mail	follow up is necessary	requesting follow up on workplan			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-04-01	MMF Marci Riel	E-mail	Response required	Requesting for an update and revised workplan.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2019-02-28	MMF Marci Riel	E-mail	requires follow up	Email response from Marci Riel on email notification on topographic survey.			Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2019-04-02	MMF Marci Riel	E-mail	Requires follow up	Response to Marci Riel on email requesting a meeting on new approach work plan			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

Doug McMahon MI ADM	2015-10-07	MMF Jasmine Langhan	Letter	none	Response letter received acknowledging invitation to participate in public forums. MMF declines invitation referring MI to MMF consultation process.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Steven Topping MI	2014-09-18	MMF Jasmine Langhan	Letter	none	Received letter of invitation to attend open house-preliminary channel options being studied. MMF has consultation process, and to clarify that MMF are not stakeholders but rights holders.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Doug McMahon WM & S ADM	2015-07-29	MMF Jasmine Langhan	Letter		Responding to letter dated Dec. 16, 2014. Requesting separate meetings from other Indigenous groups.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07	MMF Marci Riel	Letter	none required	letter notification of tender on Idlewild access road.	Economic	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07	MMF Marci Riel	E-mail	none	Email notification of tender for Idlewild Access Road.	Economic	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2019-05-07	MMF Marci Riel	E-mail	None	Email notification field work to rock availability study.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-26	Manitoba Metis Federation	E-mail		Email from MMF re: Draft MMF Meeting Notes July 15, 2019 conference call meeting.	Water	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-26	Manitoba Metis Federation	E-mail		Email to MMF re: Agenda Update	Water	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2019-05-06	MMF	Letter		Letter to MMF re: Notification of Field Work, Rock Availability study.	Other	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-24	MMF Marci Riel, Alexandia Winterburn, Alex Monem, Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	followup required	Email following up to July 15, 2019 conference call/meeting on workplan and consultation.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-08-21	MMF Marci Riel	E-mail	followup required	Following up on commitments made at July 15, 2019 meeting.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Ministers Schuler and Squires	2019-09-10	MMF Marci Riel	Letter	requires followup	Received letter as cc from MMF to CEAA, concerns over POC EIS.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Steve Topping	2014-12-16	MMF Jasmine Langhan	Letter		MMF letter responding November 21, 2014 MIT letter.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-09-19	MMF President David Chartrand	Letter		MI to MMF final letter to verify concerns by October 14, 2019.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-09-26	MMF Marci Riel	E-mail	requires followup	MMF to MI requesting consultation agreement follow up to Minister's meeting Monday September 16, 2019.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-09-27	MMF Marci Riel	E-mail	followup required	MI to MMF email containing work plan and budget		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-09-30	MMF Executive Assistant	Letter	requires followup	Received MI letter winter road summary of concerns.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2020-03-09	MMF President David Chartrand	Letter	Requires followup	MI to MMF update on consultation and submission of the EIS.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-03-27	David Chartrand	Letter		Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-03-31	Marci Riel	E-mail		Electronic copy of March 27, 2020 sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the MMF.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-04-23	Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan	Meeting	C. Silva to follow up within 1 week.	Meeting (via phone call) to check in on MMF operations due to COVID 19. M. Riel advised that they are operating as normal. MMF highlighted that no follow up had been received since the Sept 16, 2019 meeting with the Ministers of MI and INR. Also stated that MI had advised the IAAC that consultation had been concluded with the MMF. MMF can't participate in consultation without TK information being included in the EIS. C. Silva advised of new team seconded to MI to support consultation and committed to following up on discussions to date and following up within a week.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-04-09	Marci Riel	E-mail		C. Silva emailed following up on the EIS distribution letter and inquiring if Marci would be available for a call to discuss the project and how the MMF's consultation team is operating during this time (COV19).	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-04-09	Marci Riel	E-mail		M. Riel email advising of her availability the following week for a phone call and that the MMF is operating per usual.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-04-09	Marci Riel	E-mail		C. Silva sent a meeting invite out to M. Riel for April 15, 2020 10:30 AM-11:00 AM.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-04-15	Marci Riel	Phone		C. Silva called M. Riel for a scheduled meeting. An assistant answered and advised that Marci had just stepped away from her desk and to call back in 10 minutes. There was no answer for the second call attempt 10 minutes later. C. Silva left a voicemail saying I would follow up by email to reschedule the call.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-04-15	Marci Riel	E-mail		C. Silva re-sent a meeting invite to M. Riel to reschedule the missed meeting/call. Proposed Tuesday, April 21, 2020 10:30 AM-11:00 for a phone call/meeting.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-04-20	Marci Riel	E-mail	C. Silva to propose a new meeting time.	M. Riel emailed requesting to change the proposed phone/meeting date from Tuesday to Wednesday or Thursday as the MMF Cabinet meets on Tuesdays. C. Silva responded that it was not a problem and would update the meeting invite.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-04-20	Marci Riel	E-mail		C. Silva sent an updated meeting invite for April 23, 2020 10:30 AM-11:00 AM.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-05-01	Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva email following up on April 23, 2020 meeting. Advised that in follow up to the Ministers' meeting, Christine had sent a proposed work plan and budget on Sept 27, 2019, and that MI has advised the IAAC previously that consultations, work planning and budget development are ongoing with the MMF. Also responded to the MMF's April 29, 2020 video statement that Manitoba believes we are in phase 2 of consultation with the MMF and would like to finalize a funding agreement for TK work and other consultation items. Attached the Sept 27, 2019 work plan and budget for the MMF's review.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Ruth Eden	2019-10-03	Marci Riel	Letter		In response to receiving a copy of a letter from MMF to CEAA, R. Eden provided a status update on the engagement and consultation process for the LM LSM Outlet Channels. Advised that MI would like to arrange a time to present the information in the EIS to the MMF.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Schuler	2019-10-15	Minister Jack Park	Letter	Meeting requested	Letter advising that the EIS is deficient and the work plan and budget proposed by MI assumes the EIS is complete and does not recognize the distinct needs of the Metis community. Requests that MI staff follow up to arrange a meeting with the MMF.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-02-14	Marci Riel	Letter		Notificationof Hatch fieldwork investigation		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2018-02-26	MMF	E-mail		Notification of two open house events		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Stephen Howatt	2018-02-26	MMF	E-mail		Response to open house notification advising that the MMF does not participate in open houses and would like to discuss the crown consultation process, and requesting that notifications be sent to the President's office with a cc to the Engagement and Consultation Coordinator		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2018-07-23	MMF	E-mail		Meeting acceptance by M. Riel (MMF) for a meeting on July 31, 2018 1:30 PM-3:30 PM to discuss consultation capacity		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2018-08-03	MMF	E-mail		C. Baljko to MMF providing a proposed workplan for consultation and engagement activities with a 6 month timeframe and advising that a meeting invite for August 21, 2018 will follow		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-02-27	Morrissa Boerchers on behalf of M. Riel	Letter		Letter via email - MMF response to MI project notifications for Hatch Field Investigations. Letter advising that it is intolerable to provide project notifications when outstanding engagement and consultation is owed to the MMF.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2018-05-07	Marci Riel	E-mail		Meeting invite for May 8th		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2018-05-04	Marci Riel	E-mail		MMF Declined meeting May 8th (to reschedule)		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2016-12-14	Scott MacKay	E-mail		MMF confirming documents have been received		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2018-02-26	Stephen H.	E-mail		Public open house information provided		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2017-02-17	Marci Riel	E-mail		MMF's Feb.14 response to MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-03-23	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail		MI provided Mar.23 outlook report to MMF		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2016-12-10	Scott MacKay	E-mail		MMF's request for application documents		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard	2016-12-16	Marci Riel	E-mail		MMF's request for LSMOC proposal		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2018-08-03	Marci Riel	E-mail		MI providing MMF draft work plan		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2018-08-31	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail		MMF inviting MI to 2018-Annual General Assembly		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Tareq Al-Zabet	2020-06-10	Minister Jack Park	Letter	MI to follow up with MMF	Letter responding to Minister Jack Park's October 15, 2019 letter to Minister Schuler. The letter apologizes for the delay in responding, and advises that Manitoba will review the comments provided in the Oct 15, 2019 letter on the consultation work plan proposed by MI, and will follow up with the MMF.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-06-10	Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	MI to follow up with the MMF on the work plan.	CSilva sent a copy of the 2020 June 10 Letter from MI to Minister Park, and advised that as a response was outstanding to Minister Park's letter, which provided comments on the consultation work plan, to please disregard her May 1 request for comments on the draft consultation work plan. Advised that the comments in the Oct 15, 2019 would be reviewed and she would follow up.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-06-11	Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan	E-mail		Email following up on June 10, 2020 email. Revised work plan and budget attached after reviewing Minister Park's comments in his October 15, 2019 letter. Advised of key changes in the work plan and budget and requested comments or to schedule a time to discuss.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2018-06-07	Stephen Howatt	E-mail		MMF following up with MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2018-04-20	Marci Riel	E-mail		MMF requesting follow up information from MI		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2018-11-26	Jasmine Langan	E-mail		MMF inviting MI to Open House- Dec 6		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2018-04-13	Jasmine Langan	E-mail		MMF's response letter re:EIS Guidelines		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2016-12-15	Marci Riel	E-mail		MMF's SVS proposal		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2016-12-09	Scott MacKay	E-mail		MI providing EAP information to MMF		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2016-12-15	Scott MacKay	E-mail		MMF requesting EAP file		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2016-12-09	Marci Riel	E-mail		TK discussion		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2017-01-09	Marci Riel	E-mail		MMF to MI re:Engagement Proposal		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

Christine Baljko	2016-12-19	Marci Riel	E-mail		MMF providing Engagement Proposal		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard	2016-12-19	Marci Riel	E-mail		MI's Engagement proposal- response		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard	2016-12-19	Marci Riel	E-mail		MMF's Engagement proposal- concerns		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard	2017-01-09	Marci Riel	E-mail		MMF to MI re:Engagement proposal- FollowUp		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-11	Marci Riel	E-mail		MMF to MI providing outlet channel update		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-05	Marci Riel	E-mail		MMF to MI providing outlet channel- response		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-11	Marci Riel	E-mail		MMF to MI providing outlet channel- draft		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-06-24	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter advising that MI would be resuming consultation on the project. Also advised that MI believes that the work plan and budget provided on June 11, 2020 is a fair and reasonable consultation plan, and recommends the MMF proceed with the work plan. A Funding Agreement for $147,240.67 was attached with the request to return by July 2, 2020.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-06-24	Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan	E-mail		Email forwarding a copy of the 2020 06 24 letter from MI to President Chartrand regarding next steps for consultation on the outlet channels project.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2018-07-23	Marci Riel	E-mail		MI requesting follow up meeting with MMF		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2018-06-27	Stephen Howatt	E-mail		MMF following up		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2018-07-13	Marci Riel	E-mail		MMF following up- 2nd time		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Liam Spiers	2017-01-05	Marci Riel	E-mail		MMF provided budget consultation		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-07-07	Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan	E-mail		Email from M. Riel in response to MI's June 24, 2020 letter advising that the MMF has concerns with the consultation process, the proposed Funding Agreement does not address impacts of the project on the rights, claims and interests of the Metis Community or concerns raised to date. Advised that the MMF is participating in the IAAC's consultation process and to contact M. Riel if MI is interested in identifying, mitigating and accommodating the impacts of the project on Metis rights.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-07-08	Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva response to M. Riel July 7 email advising that the MMF's comments and concerns will be shared with the Steering Committee and that she will follow up. C. Silva also advised that she would be forwarding a copy of a field work notification letter shortly.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-07-08	Marci Riel, Jamine Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva sent an electronic copy of the WPS Environmental Field Work Notification letter (dated July 3, 2020).	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-07-07	President Chartrand	Letter		Notification letter dated July 3, 2020 advising of environmental field work being undertaken in July and August 2020 to inform planning and design for the Outlet Channels Project. Field work includes vegetation, bird and heritage resource surveys. Sent by registered mail - Canada post tracking # 424 646 069 CA		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-07-21	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter in response to MMF July 7, 2020 email. The letter responded to concerns on MI being the proponent and the Crown. Also stated that while it is ideal to reach an agreed upon work plan and funding agreement, due to the project's advancement, MI must move forward and requested that the MMF undertake a Traditional Use Study, as MI has accepted this work as proposed by the MMF. Advised that MI will continue to provide consultation opportunities and share project updates.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-07-23	Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva forwarded an electronic copy of MI's July 21, 2020 letter advising that the Consultation Steering Committee had reviewed the MMF's July 7, 2020 comments and a response letter was prepared for the MMF's consideration.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-07-31	President Chartrand	Letter	C. Silva to follow up on 3 items (TLUS, EMPs, Meetings with the IAAC).	Letter dated July 31, 2020 from MI to the MMF following up on proceeding with a Traditional Land Use Study and a request to discuss upcoming EMPs, as well as a request to participate in any meetings between the IAAC and the MMF in order to better understand the MMF's concerns.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-08-04	Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	C. Silva to follow up in a few days on 3 items (TLUS, EMPs, IAAC/MMF discussions)	C. Silva sent a copy of the July 31 letter from MI to the MMF. Inquired whether the MMF would like to proceed with the Traditional land use study, and noted EMPs and request to participate in discussions between the MMF and the IAAC.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-08-12	Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva emailed inquiring whether the MMF would like to proceed with a TK/LU study for the project, and also advised that MI will be sharing EMPs over the coming weeks and would like to understand the MMF's comments, concerns and potential impacts. Also advised that MI inquired with the IAAC if MI can participate in any discussions between the IAAC and the MMF related to the Project.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Schuler	2019-09-16	President Chartrand	Meeting		Minister meeting with President Chartrand.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-07-15	Marci Riel	Meeting		Meeting with legal counsel, including discussion on a work plan for the project.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-02-07	Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan,	Meeting		Meeting held at the MMF Office to review and discuss a work plan for the Project.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-04-21	Marci Riel	E-mail		M. Riel acceptance of meeting invite for April 23, 2020 10:30 AM-11:00 AM (phone call).	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Squires	2019-06-20	Minister Jack Park, MMF	Letter		Letter from the MMF to SD advising of concerns with the consultation process for the LMLSMOC Project, specifically that Manitoba has failed to respond to the MMF's concerns, divided the Project into fragmented pieces, failed to implement Resolution 8 and the MMF's phases of consultation and requests that Manitoba finalize a work plan with the MMF.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-08-18	Jasmine Langhan	Letter	MI to set up a phone call	Incoming letter from the MMF dated August 18, 2020 (sent via email) advising that the MMF is concerned with the Project schedule, including the schedule for completing a TKLUS considering COVID and identifying additional support/activities needed for the TKLUS. Highlighted concerns over EngageMB being used to inform the consultation process.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-08-18	Allison Kolly, Jasmine Langhan, Marci Riel	E-mail		C. Silva confirmed receipt of the letter and advised that she would follow up with Jasmine to set up a phone call.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-08-18	Jasmine Langhan, Allison Kolly, Marci Riel	E-mail		C. Silva inquired on availability for a phone call on August 19, 20 or 21, 2020.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-08-19	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail		J. Langhan advised of availability for a phone call on August 21 at 10:30am and requested that call in details be provided.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-08-19	Jasmine Langhan, A. Kolly, M. Riel	E-mail		C. Silva sent a meeting invite for Aug 21, 10:30am to discuss activities to support the TKLUS and Report. Conference call details provided and the MMF's SVS Groundtruth proposal was attached. Meeting invite accepted by J. Langhan on August 19.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Schuler, MI	2020-08-20	President Chartrand	Letter	MI to respond to items in the MMF's August 18, 2020 ltr.	Letter from Minister Schuler to President Chartrand advising that MI is encouraged that the MMF would like to proceed with a TK study, and that a meeting is scheduled for August 21 to discuss outstanding issues. Confirmed that funding is available to support consultation, and that consultation activities would need to be adapted to reflect Project delivery and previous efforts to enter into a consultation work plan.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-08-20	Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan, Allison Kolly	E-mail		C. Silva sent a copy of Minister Schuler's August 20, 2020 letter.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-08-21	Marci Riel, J.Langhan, A.Kolly, M.Boerchers	Meeting	MI to follow up on additonal activities. MMF to confirm SVS ability to complete the work and timeline.	Conference call - Purpose: discuss activities to support the TKLUS and Report for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project (see attached meeting summary)	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-08-26	Morrissa Boerchers, Marci Riel	E-mail		M. Boerchers emailed to inquire whether a response was available regarding funding (for the TKLUS as discussed on August 21, 2020).	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-08-31	Morrissa Boerchers, Marci Riel	E-mail		C. Silva emailed advising that she has followed up internally regarding TKLUS funding and will have an update/response soon.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-09-01	President Chartrand	Letter		Notification letter from MI regarding upcoming fisheries and water quality field work to support the LMLSMOC Project. (Canada Post # 481 804 925 CA).	Fish	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-09-02	Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan, A. Kolly, M. Boerchers	E-mail		C. Silva forwarded a copy of the 2020 09 01 notification letter on upcoming fisheries and water quality field work.	Fish	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-09-10	Morrissa Boerchers, Marci Riel	E-mail		M. Boerchers emailed inquiring whether an update was available regarding the TKLUS as they would like to begin the TK work as soon as possible, but are unable to start without a signed agreement.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-09-10	Jasmine Langhan	Letter	MMF to advise by September 16, 2020 to initate payment process.	Letter dated Sept 10, 2020 responding to the MMF's August 18, 2020 letter and follow up to Aug 21 discussion. The letter suggests that the MMF's TKLUS work be undertaken virtually due to COVID-19 and due to the Project schedule. Offers $108,237.19 for the TKLUS which would need to be submitted by November 30, 2020. (Canada Post tracking: 501 739 162 CA)	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-09-10	Morrissa Boerchers, Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		C.Silva replied to M. Boerchers earlier email and provided an electronic copy of MI's Sept 10, 2020 letter, responding to the MMF's Aug 18, 2020 letter and in follow up to the Aug 21, 2020 discussion on the TKLUS.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea	2020-09-16	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	MI to send a Funding Agreement for the TKLUS	Incoming email from J. Langhan in response to MI's Sept 10, 2020 letter. Outlined concerns regarding Manitoba's assessment and consultation level, interpretation of engagement and consultation process and that it is up to the MMF on how to decide how to consult with the its Citizens. Requested a funding agreement for the TKLUS.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-09-17	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	MI to send a Funding Agreement for the TKLUS	C. Silva responded to J.Langhan acknowledging the comments and concerns in her sept 16 email and advising that a Funding Agreement would be sent shortly for the TKLUS.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-09-17	Jasmine Langhan, M. Riel	E-mail		C. Silva sent a copy of the fall 2020 fieldwork notification letter.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

Christine Baljko	2020-09-17	President Chartrand	Letter		Notification letter of fall 2020 fieldwork activities including geotechnical drilling, surface water quality sampling, groundwater monitoring/groundwater quality sampling, well decommissioning and heritage field work. (Canada post tracking: 481 804 854 CA)	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-09-18	Jasmine Langhan, Marci Riel	E-mail	MMF to return the Funding Agreement	C.Silva sent a Funding Agreement for $108,237.19 for the Traditional Knowledge and Land Use Study for LMLSMOC. Also flagged that shape files have been requested as part of the TKLUS Report to enhance our ability to incorporate the information into mitigation plans.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-09-21	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail		J. Langhan emailed requesting a change to the funding agreement to reflect that the MMF is representing the Manitoba Metis Community.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-09-22	Morrissa Boerchers	E-mail		M. Boerchers request for Shape Files for the LMLSMOC Project to assist in the MMF's TK work.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-09-22	Jasmine Langhan, Morrissa Boerchers	E-mail	MMF to return the Funding Agreement	C. Silva sent a revised funding agreement with wording to reflect an agreement with the MB Metis Community as represented by the MMF, and also advised that she has forwarded the request for the project shapefiles.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-09-24	Morrissa Boerchers	E-mail	MI to forward access road shapefiles.	C. Silva email providing the KMZ and Shapefiles for the LMLSMOC Project. Advised that I am waiting for the remainder of the access road network files and will forward once received. Requested confirmation of receipt and that the files could be opened.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-09-24	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	MI to revise the Funding Agreement	J. Langhan email advising that the revised Funding Agreement isn't consistent with previous recommended language and that INR would have the suggested language.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-09-24	Morrissa Boerchers	E-mail		M. Boerchers confirmed receipt and the ability to open the project Shapefiles.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-09-28	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail		J. Langhan followed up on the revised Funding Agreement and attached a previous Forestry FA as the language to use for the LMLSMOC Funding Agreement.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-09-28	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva thanked J.Langhan for the Forestry Agreement. Advised that she was following up with INR but will now revise the LMLSMOC Agreement consistent with the previous Forestry FA.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-09-28	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva sent the revised Funding Agreement for consideration/signature.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-09-28	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail		J .Langhan emailed and advised that the FA language was still incorrect, and requested a change to the first paragraph.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-09-28	Jasmine Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva apologized for the mistake and attached an updated Funding Agreement (removed template language from the FA which spoke to consultation with First Nations and other Aboriginal communities).	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-09-28	Marci Riel	E-mail		M. Riel advised that additional edits were needed to the Funding Agreement and requested a word copy in order to do so.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-09-28	Marci Riel	E-mail		C. Silva sent a word version of the latest funding agreement for the LMLSMOC TKLUS.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-10-02	Morrissa Boerchers	E-mail		C. Silva sent the additional shapefiles for the access road.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-10-02	Marci Riel	E-mail		C. Silva follow up on the status of the Funding Agreement and additional changes. Advised that we are interested in reviewing and finalizing the agreement as soon as possible.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-10-07	Marci Riel	E-mail		C. Silva emailed inquiring on the status of the Funding Agreement and when we would receive the proposed changes.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-10-08	President Chartrand	Letter	Request for MMF to advise of edits by November 5, 2020	MI letter to the MMF including MB's initial concerns heard to date on the LMLSMOC. Request for the MMF to review the summary of concerns and advise of any errors, clarifications by November 5, 2020 (Canada Post Tracking 492 062 101 CA)	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-10-08	Jasmine Langhan, M. Riel	E-mail		CSilva emailed a copy of the Oct 8, 2020 initial concerns letter and noted that an updated table will be shared once MB moves into the next phase of the consultation process.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-10-13	President Chartrand	Letter		October 13, 2020 notification letter to the MMF for upcoming fieldwork anticipated to start at the end of October, 2020 (Environmental and engineering fieldwork). (Canada Post Tracking 424 644 536)	Water	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-10-13	Jasmine Langhan, Marci Riel	E-mail		C. Silva sent an electronic copy of the October 13, 2020 field work notification letter.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Schuler	2020-10-13	President Chartrand	Letter		MI letter to MMF advising that MI understood that we were close to finalizing the TK funding agreement. Reiterated that MI is committed to consultation and encourages the MMF to sign the consultation work plan sent in June 2020. Invitation included for an in-person signing with Minister Schuler on October 20 or 21 for either of the proposed funding agreements.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-10-14	Jasmine Langhan, Marci Riel	E-mail		C. Silva sent an electronic copy of the October 13 letter from Minister Schuler. Noted in the email that the Minister's office is inviting President Chartrand to an in-person signing (Oct 20 or 21) to move forward with a funding agreement for the Project.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Schuler	2020-11-03	President Chartrand	Letter	MMF to send revised funding agreement	Letter from the MMF advising that the MMF will be proceeding with a Funding agreement with adjustments and that MMF staff will forward revisions to the funding agreement this week. Stated that Manitoba has not met its constitutional obligations, that the TKLUS is only the first step and that project development must stop before consultation and accommodation is completed.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-11-10	Jasmine Langhan, Marci Riel	E-mail		C. Silva followed up on the MMF's November 3, 2020 letter. Inquired when MI will receive the revised funding agreement.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-11-10	Marci Riel	E-mail	MMF to forward the revised funding agreement	M. Riel responded via email that she will follow up on the revised funding agreement.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-11-16	Marci Riel	E-mail		M. Riel sent an email with the revised funding agreement.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-11-16	Marci Riel	E-mail		C. Silva confirmed receipt of the revised funding agreement and advised that she will follow up shortly.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-11-16	Jasmine Langhan, Marci Riel	E-mail		C. Silva sent an electronic copy of the Nov 16 Batch 1 EMP letter. Advised that a hard copy package had been sent and MI would also like to provide a virtual meeting on the draft plans and is proposing December 10, 2020 for the meeting.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-11-16	President Chartrand	Letter		Cover letter and hard copy package from MI to MMF providing the first of three batches of draft EMPs. Hard and digital copies of the EMPs provided. Letter requests comments by December 16, 2020 and proposed a virtual meeting on December 10, 2020 to discuss the EMPs.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Schuler	2020-11-18	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter from Minister Schuler to President Chartrand in response to the MMF's November 3, 2020 letter and the revised funding agreement provided on Nov 16, 2020. Advises that MI unfortunately cannot proceed with the proposed amendments to the funding agreement and that MI remains willing to enter into the previous version of the funding agreement. Requests a response by November 23, 2020.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-11-19	Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva sent an electronic copy of Minister Schuler's Nov 18 letter. Stated that MI unfortunately cannot proceed with the proposed amendments to the funding agreement, an explanation is outlined in the attached letter and MI remains willing to enter into the previous version of the funding agreement. October 9 TKLUS Funding agreement also attached.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Schuler	2020-11-23	Marci Riel	Letter		Letter from the MMF sent via email in response to Minister Schuler's Nov 18, 2020 letter, advising that the MMF requires additional time to consider the letter and the revised funding agreement.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-11-23	Marci Riel	E-mail		C. Silva confirmed receipt of the MMF's Nov 23, 2020 letter/email.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-11-30	President Chartrand	Letter		Cover letter and hard copy package from MI to MMF providing the 2nd batch of draft EMPs. Hard and digital copies of the EMPs provided. Letter requests comments by December 30, 2020 and proposed a virtual meeting on January 11, 2021 to discuss the 2nd and 3rd batch of EMPs.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-11-30	M. Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		CSilva sent an electronic copy of the letter for the second batch of draft EMPs. Inquired if the MMF is interested in a virtual meeting for the first batch (December 10 proposed) and that MI is proposing January 11, 2021 to discuss the 2nd and 3rd batch of EMPs.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-12-04	Marci Riel	Letter		Letter from MI to the MMF (sent electronic) advising that MI hasn't heard back on whether the MMF will proceed with the TKLUS FA. Confirmed that MI remains ready to execute the agreement and MI is proceeding to review existing information related to the Manitoba Metis Community which will be shared with the MMF.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-12-04	Marci Riel	E-mail		C.Silva email to M.Riel sending the electronic copy of MI's Dec 4, 2020 letter. Advised that MI remains interested in entering into the TKLUS Funding Agreement and we look forward to hearing back from the MMF.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-12-07	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		C.Silva emailed to provide an update to the September 1, 2020 notification regarding fisheries/water field work and that consultants would be retrieving equipment and collecting sediment sample Sept 1, 2020 letter attached.	Water	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

Christine Baljko	2020-12-07	President Chartrand	Letter		Cover letter and hard copy package from MI to MMF providing the 3rd batch of draft EMPs. Hard and digital copies of the EMPs provided. Letter requests comments by January 15, 2021 and proposed a virtual meeting on January 11, 2021 to discuss the 2nd and 3rd batch of EMPs.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-12-07	Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva sent a copy of the Dec 7, 2020 Batch 3 EMP letter, and flagged that MI proposes January 11, 2021 to discuss the second and third batch of plans, and that there is flexibility on the date/content of the meetng (we can focus the discussion to specific plans if that is preferred).		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Schuler	2020-12-03	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter from the MMF in response to Minister Schuler's Nov 18 letter. Communicates concerns with MI's response to the MMF's revisions to the TKLUS Funding Agreement. Requests MB's consultation record for the Project and that MI meet with the MMF to discuss the suggested revisions.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-12-21	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter from MI to the MMF advising that $15,000 is available to support the MMF's review of the EMPs. The deliverable includes submission of questionnaires by Jan 30, 2021 and to contact C. Silva regarding payment processing.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-12-22	Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva emailed a copy of the Dec 21, 2020 letter regarding funding for EMP review. Advised that approval/sign-off for this funding would require an email response back confirming that the MMF is in agreement with the terms outlined in the letter.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-12-22	Marci Riel	E-mail		M. Riel response to EMP funding email, inquiring if Manitoba will be responding to the MMF's December 3, 2020 letter and that the MMF continues to be very concerned that the project is proceeding without consideration for the potential impacts of the project on the rights, claims and interests of the Manitoba Metis Community.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2020-12-22	Marci Riel	E-mail	Manitoba's response to MMF's December 3, 2020 letter	C. Silva response to M. Riel inquiry on Manitoba response to the MMF's Dec 3, 2020 letter. Advised that a response is expected shortly to the Dec 3 letter.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Schuler	2021-01-04	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter from Minister Schuler in response to the MMF's December 3, 2020 letter, advising that the MMF's additional revisions to the TKLUS Funding Agreement go beyond the purpose. MI is still prepared to enter into the previous version of the agreement. Funding Agreement, summary of concerns and record of communication attached as requested.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-01-05	Marci Riel	E-mail		C. Silva sent an electronic copy of Minister Schuler's Jan 4, 2021 letter. Attachments include Oct 9 TKLUS Funding Agreement, Summary of Concerns (Oct 8, 2020 letter) and updated record of communication.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-01-19	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva emailed to inquire whether the MMF has had a chance to consider the Dec 21, 2020 letter re: funding available to support EMP review as well as a meeting to discuss the EMPs.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-02-02	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva emailed advising that the timeframe to review the EMPs has been extended to Feb 28, 2021. Funding remains available as well as MI's offer to hold a virtual meeting on the EMPs.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Schuler	2021-01-28	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter from the MMF (sent electronically and received February 2, 2021) in response to Jan 4, 2021 letter. The letter outlines the recent dates that the draft EMPs were shared with the MMF, and that the MMF will be undertaking its own TKLUS study and review of construction plans,		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Schuler	2021-02-18	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter from Minister Schuler in response to the MMF's Jan 28/2021 letter. The letter advised that should the MMF reconsider, MI will reimburse up to $108,237.19 for the TKLUS and will use best efforts to consider any information provided. Reiterated EMP timeline extension and funding available for the review.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister's Office (Infrastructure)	2021-02-19	President Chartrand	E-mail		Email from the Minister of Infrastructure's office sending an electronic copy of the Feb 18, 2021 letter. Advised that a hard copy is being sent.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-02-19	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		Csilva sent an email with a copy of the Feb 18, 2021 letter from Minister Schuler. Advised that a copy was sent to President Chartrand electronically and a hard copy is being sent.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-02-23	President Chartrand	Letter	MMF to advise by March 15 of any recommended activities or ceremonies before the field work.	Letter from MI to the MMF advising of the upcoming RFP for a Archaeological Service Provider and subsequent heritage resource fieldwork. The letter requests for communities to advise of any activities or ceremonies that should occur before the work, and that Indigenous Monitors will observe the excavation work. ExpressPost tracking 7107 7805 6442 5204		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-02-23	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva sent a copy of the Feb 23, 2021 Heritage Resource fieldwork notification letter.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-02-25	Marci Riel, L. Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva emailed to advise of a design update related to the Project, specifically the modeling of Lake St. Martin and the Narrows. A fact sheet on the Narrows was attached.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-05	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter from MI to the MMF advising of upcoming field work (surface water and ground water sampling) scheduled to begin March 19, 2021 and proceed until October, 2021.	Water	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-05	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva sent an electronic copy of the March 5 field work notification letter regarding upcoming surface water and groundwater sampling.	Water	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-17	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter from MI to the MMF advising of the extension to review the EMPs until April 17, 2021, and that MI requests that the MMF TKLUS be submitted at this time as well. Reiterated MI's willingness to reimburse costs for the TKLUS.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-17	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		CSilva emailed a copy of the March 17 EMP/TK letter. Advised that the timeframe to review the EMPs was extended to April 17, 2021 and that funding (up to $15k) remains available to support the MMF's review.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter from MI to the MMF requesting verification of secondary sources used in the EA process. USB included in the letter with a list of sources as well the actual sources (reports). Response requested by April 23, 2021.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23	Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan	E-mail		C.Silva emailed an electronic copy of the 23/03/21 Secondary Source verification letter. Advised that the attachment referenced in the letter is a USB which is accompanying the hard copy letter.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-07	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		Csilva sent an email advising of an update to the March 5 fieldwork notification letter re: water and groundwater sampling and that sampling will now occur in some of the municipal drains. March 5, 2021 letter was attached.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-08	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter from MI to the MMF advising of topsoil sampling to support manure management of the former Gall Property.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-08	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		Csilva sent an electronic copy of the April 8 topsoil fieldwork notification letter to support manure management of the former Gall property.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-15	Marci Riel	Letter		Letter via email from the MMF responding to the Heritage resources notification. Mentions concerns that no Metis specific TKLUS has been completed and lack of engagement or consultation. Requests a Metis Environmental Monitor be present during the Heritage Field Work.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-15	Marci Riel	Letter		Letter via email from the MMF in response to the secondary source information used in the EA/EIS. States that the MMF is disheartened by MI's process with respect to the Project and does not consent to the use of secondary sources.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Schuler	2021-05-10	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter from Minister Schuler to President Chartrand advising that MI has continued to offer the MMF consultation opportunities, and MI will still consider information from the MMF and will reimburse for a TLUS if received. Confirmed secondary sources won't be used and to include a Metis Environmental Monitor in upcoming heritage work.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-05-11	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva sent a copy of Minister Schuler's May 10 letter.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-05-11	President Chartrand	Letter	MMF to advise if interested.	Letter from CSilva offering a workshop style meeting to the MMF. Stated that MI is open to discussing any and all concerns to assist the MMF in understanding the environmental impacts and mitigations.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-05-11	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		CSilva sent an electronic copy of the May 11, 2021 letter regarding the offer to hold a workshop style meeting.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-05-20	Marci Riel, J.Langhan	E-mail		C.Silva sent a follow up email on the EOC Fisheries Act Offset Plan. Stated that funding remains available to review the plan, and MI would be happy to schedule a virtual meeting to discuss the plan if the MMF is interested. April 9, 2021 letter and off-set plan attached.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Schuler	2021-06-10	President Chartrand	Letter	MI to follow up on TKLUS and offer for workshop style meeting.	Letter from Minister Schuler in follow up to his May 10 letter and the department's May 11, 2021 letter. Inquires on whether the MMF is undertaking a TKLUS and if the results will be shared with MB.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-06-10	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva sent a copy of Minister Schuler's June 10, 2021 letter.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Schuler	2021-06-16	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter from Minister Schuler to President Chartrand advising that MI understands from the IAAC that the MMF is working on their TKLUS and would appreciate an update on its status.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

Chelsea Silva	2021-06-17	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva sent a copy of Minister Schuler's June 16, 2021 letter. Advised that MI remains interested in receiving Metis specific information and asks for any update regarding the MMF's TKLUS.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-06-21	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter from MI advising of upcoming Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey Field Work for the Project.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-06-24	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		C.Silva sent a copy of the notification letter for the Red-Headed Woodpecker Decadent Tree Survey Field Work.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Schuler	2021-06-29	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter from Minister Schuler to President Chartrand following up on MI's offer to hold a work-shop style meeting, and that MI looks forward to receiving Metis specific information.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-06-30	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva sent a copy of Minister Schuler's June 29, 2021 letter.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-07	Marci Riel	E-mail		MMF emailed a copy of the report summarizing their comments on the Fisheries Offset Plan for the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel.	Fish	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-07	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva confirmed receipt of the MMF report commenting on the Fisheries Offset Plan for the LSMEOC.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Schuler	2021-07-07	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter from Minister Schuler to President Chartrand following up on MI's offer to a hold a workshop-style meeting and expressing interest in receiving Metis-specific information.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-08	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva sent a copy of Minister Schuler's July 7, 2021 letter.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Schuler	2021-07-13	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter from Minister Schuler to President Chartrand thanking the MMF for their comments on the LSMEOC Fisheries Offset Plan and encouraging their participation in the previously-offered workshop-style meeting for the LMLSMOC project.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-14	Mari Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva sent a copy of Minister Schuler's July 13, 2021 letter.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-15	Marci Riel	E-mail		The MMF emailed a revised copy of the report summarizing their comments on the Fisheries Offset Plan for the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel. The revised version includes the MMF's comments on the Fisheries Offset Plan for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels project.	Fish	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-16	Marci Riel	E-mail		C. Silva confirmed receipt of the revised report.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Schuler	2021-07-20	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter from Minister Schuler to President Chartrand requesting the MMF share their recently completed Traditional Knowledge and Land Use Study with MI, and reiterating the funding available for reimbursement.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-20	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva sent a copy of Minister Schuler's July 20, 2021 letter.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-22	Marci Riel	E-mail		The MMF provided a copy, via email, of their Traditional Knowledge, Land Use and Occupancy Report for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels project. They also included receipts for reimbursement of the costs incurred.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-22	Marci Riel	E-mail		The MMF provided the receipts for the work undertaken to comment on the LSMEOC and LMLSMOC Fisheries Offset Plans.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Schuler	2021-07-26	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter from Minister Schuler to President Chartrand thanking the MMF for the Traditional Knowledge, Occupancy and Land Use Study (TKLUS) and confirming the department is processing the payment to reimburse the MMF for their TKLUS costs.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-08-02	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva sent a copy of Minister Schuler's July 26, 2021 letter.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-27	Marci Riel	E-mail		C. Silva confirmed receipt of the receipts for the MMF's report on the Fisheries Offset Plans for the LMLSMOC and the LSMEOC.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-27	Marci Riel	E-mail		C. Silva confirmed receipt of the MMF receipts for their TKLUS for the LMLSMOC and stated MI will begin processing for financial reimbursement.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-27	President Chartrand	Letter		The letter notified the MMF of the upcoming geotechnical fieldwork. Maps were included that showed the locations along the LMOC ROW where work was expected.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-27	President Chartrand	Letter	MMF to indicate interest in participating in virtual session on HRIA and heritage field investgations	The letter shared redacted draft Heritage Resource Impact Assessment (HRIA) Report, provided an update on the heritage field investigation and extended the invitation to the MMF to participate in a virtual session on the investigations.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-28	Marci Riel	E-mail		C. Silva sent a copy of the July 27, 2021 heritage resources letter and the redacted draft of the HRIA Report.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-29	Marci Riel	E-mail		C. Silva sent a copy of the July 27, 2021 geotechnical investigations notification.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Schuler	2021-08-12	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter from Minister Schuler to President Chartrand thanking the MMF for their TKLUS and comments on the Fisheries Offsetting Plans for the LSMEOC and LMLSMOC, and providing notice that MI has initiated the payment process for the five invoices submitted.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-08-16	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva sent a copy of Minister Schuler's August 12, 2021 letter to President Chartrand.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-08-18	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva provided an update to the July 27, 2021 heritage resources letter, requesting any feedback on the Heritage Resource Impact Assessment report by September 30, 2021.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Schuler	2021-08-19	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter from Minister Schuler to President Chartrand providing an update on the August 12, 2021 heritage resources session, expressing anticipation at receiving comments on the redacted draft Heritage Resources Impact Assessment, and reiterating MI's interest in holding a workshop-style meeting with the MMF and its citizens to discuss any concerns as well as the project's environmental impacts and proposed mitigations.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-08-20	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva sent a copy of Minister Schuler's August 19, 2021 letter to President Chartrand.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-08-27	President Chartrand	Letter		The letter notified the MMF of the upcoming aquatic environmental fieldwork expected to occur between August 30 and October 30, 2021. Maps were included to illustrate testing locations.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-08-31	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva sent a copy of the August 27, 2021 aquatic environmental fieldwork notification.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-02	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter from President Chartrand to Minister Schuler noting MI's lack of consultation and engagement on the project, the need for more concrete efforts to rebuild the relationship, and that they will consider a meeting between authority-holding decision makers, whoever at the Province has this power.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Schuler	2021-09-02	President Chartrand	E-mail		M. Riel sent a copy of President Chartrand's September 2, 2021 letter to Minister Schuler.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-07	Jenny Ruml	E-mail	MI to respond to meeting request	Email to C. Silva from J. Ruml, MMF's Fish and Fish Habitat Specialist, requesting a meeting on the August 27, 2021 aquatic environmental fieldwork.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-13	Jenny Ruml	E-mail	MI to propose meeting times	Email to J. Ruml from C. Silva confirming their meeting request and asking what items/field activities they would like to discuss.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-15	President Chartrand	Letter		The letter provided an addendum to the March 5, 2021 environmental fieldwork notification letter.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-16	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva sent a copy of the September 15, 2021 addendum to fieldwork notification letter.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-22	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail	The MMF to express interest in accessing funding	C. Silva notified the MMF that the funding to review the draft Information Request responses and Engineering reports has been increased to $40,000.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-24	President Chartrand	Letter	The MMF to indicate interest in participating	The letter invited the MMF to participate in the October 13, 2021 session to establish a Environmental Advisory Committee. The letter also offered potential discussion items and $1,000 to cover the costs of two community representatives.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-27	Marci Riel, J. Langhan	E-mail		C. Silva sent a copy of the September 24, 2021 Environmental Advisory Committee letter.		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-27	Jenny Ruml	E-mail	The MMF to select meeting date and time	C. Silva provided J. Ruml with three dates and a range of times to meet. The items to be discussed had not been identified by the MMF.		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-28	Jenny Petrynko	E-mail	MI to send out a meeting invite.	Email thread Sept 27-28, 2021 to confirm meeting dates	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-29	Jenny Petrynko	E-mail		MI meeting invite for MI/MMF meeting for October 13, 2021 on Aquatic Environmental Studies Field Work	Fish	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-28	Jenny Petrynko & Marci Riel	E-mail	Send out meeting invite	RE: 2021 Aquatic Environmental Studies Field Work - LMLSMOC	Fish	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-10-13	M. Riel	Meeting		October 13, 2021 Meeting Summary (on Aquatic Env Field Work).	Fish	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-10-05	Rachel Marshall, Scott Mackay, & Marci Riel	E-mail		Login information for MI Information Request Responses		Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-04-28	Marci Reil	E-mail		Confirm Meeting on May 9, 2022.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-02-04	Marci Riel and Jasmine Langhan	E-mail		January 2022 LM LSM OC Project Newsletter		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2022-01-31	Marci Riel	E-mail		Providing Project updates (change of Role- George new point of contact) and outstanding/upcoming items.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-02-04	Marci Riel	E-mail	MMF to indicate interest	George suggesting a discussion to go over general updates and upcoming correspondence.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Shane Wass	2022-02-15	President Chartrand	Letter	MMF to indicate interest prior to March 31, 2022	MI letter inviting MMF to a meeting to discuss completing key consultation activities and objectives with Indigenous communities regarding LM LSM OC Project.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-02-16	Marci Riel and Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	MMF to indicate interest prior to March 31, 2022	Electronic version of MI letter inviting MMF to complete key consultation activities and objectives with Indigenous communities regarding LM LSM OC Project.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-03-02	Marci Riel and Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	MMF to indicate interest	George following-up on MI invite to discuss key consultation activities and objectives.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-03-15	Jenny Petrynko	E-mail		Jenny replied to George 2022-2-4 and agree to discuss HRIA future steps but willing to wait until MI reviews the IR Responses.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-03-15	Jenny Petrynko	E-mail		George will touch base tomorrow for availability to discuss HRIA next steps.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

George Ryle	2022-03-16	Jenny Petrynko	E-mail		George shared HRIA meeting request with HRB and will provide available dates/time. MI will also look into available dates to begin Draft IR Response reviews.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-03-16	Jenny Petrynko	Phone		Discussing MMF invoices from June and October 2021	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-03-16	Jenny Petrynko	E-mail	Advise MTI Finance	Jenny follow up phone call with email regarding MMF June and October 2021 invoices that have no record of payment.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-03-16	Jenny Petrynko	E-mail	MMF to advise if anymore invoices need attention	George consulted with MTI Finance and found the only 2 payment records were processed August 19, 2021 to MMF for TKLU and EOC.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-03-16	Marci Riel	E-mail	Inquire with MTI Finance	Marci express MMF have submitted additional reports since August to Chelsea - will forward them to George.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Shane Wass	2022-03-15	President Chartrand	Letter		Letter notification that MTI intend to host in-person meetings in April/May to review the draft IR Responses and Reports submitted to IAAC	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-03-16	Marci Riel and Jasmine Langhan	E-mail	MMF to indicate interest	Electronic version of letter notification that MTI intent to host meeting regarding draft IR Responses and Reports submitted to IAAC by the Indigenous Communities.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-03-16	Jenny Petrynko	E-mail		George found an Environmental Monitoring POC Request from 2021-12-07	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-04-04	Marci Riel	E-mail		February and March LM LSM OC Project Newsletters	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-04-05	Marci Riel	E-mail	MMF to indicate interest	George following up regarding available dates for draft IR meeting requested by MTI	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-04-06	Marci Riel	E-mail	MTI to indicate availability	Marci seeking MTI availability the week of April 25, 2022 to meet MTI for Draft IR Review meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-04-07	Marci Riel	E-mail		Draft IR Review Meeting tentatively set for April 25, 2022. MTI still finalizing draft response for this meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Shane Wass	2022-04-08	President Chartrand	Letter		MTI notification of additional field work for supplemental baseline data collection for Larval in Lake Whitefish, Lake St Martin, Dauphin, and Fairford Rivers.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-04-11	Marci Riel	E-mail		Electronic version of MTI's notification of additional field work for supplemental baseline data collection for Larval in Lake Whitefish, Lake St Martin, Dauphin, and Fairford Rivers.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-04-11	Marci Riel	E-mail		Marci express concerns regarding Manitoba's lack of Indigenous monitoring program and in-turn impact work associated with this project.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-04-12	Marci Riel	E-mail		George informs current process on how MTI provides funding to perform these activities. It is also anticipated in the scope of the project that the EAC will expand to an Indigenous Monitoring Program (Meetings intent to begin in May 2022)	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-04-14	Jenny Petrynko	E-mail	MTI to provide additional information	Jenny will be the point of contact at MMF for Larval data collection and requesting more information regarding this activity.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-04-14	Marci Riel	E-mail	MMF to indicate availability	George informs that MTI won't be ready by April 25,2022 for the draft IR review meeting and suggest rescheduling to the week of May 9, 2022.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-04-15	Marci Riel	E-mail		Marci provides available dates for the draft IR review meeting in May 2022.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-04-19	Jenny Petrynko and Warren Bernhardt	E-mail	Any funding for Indigenous participation to MTI	George introduce Jenny (MMF) and Warren (N/S Consultants) in regards to the upcoming 3 fieldwork activities of Larval data collection.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-04-19	Marci Riel	E-mail		George offers to keep the April 25, 2022 date for draft IR review meeting but will be general feedback from MTI. Suggest a phone call to discuss in further detail.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-04-19	Marci Riel	E-mail		Marci has arranged her schedule to accommodate the new May dates for IR review meeting and sees no benefit to meeting prior to MTI being able to provide a response to MMF's submissions.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-04-20	Marci Riel	E-mail	MMF to indicate interest	George confirmed May 9, 2022 for draft IR review meeting between MTI/MMF. Offer virtual through Teams or in-person (would need to coordinate locations)	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-04-23	Marci Riel	E-mail		Marci is open to inviting IAAC to the draft IR review meeting on May 9,2022.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Warren Bernhardt	2022-04-25	Jenny Petrynko	Phone		Discussion regarding Larval details for data collection.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-04-25	Jenny Petrynko and Warren Bernhardt	E-mail		Warren provided Jenny with a Larval fish sampling summary describing field methods, a typical field day, and anticipated timing of the program.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Shane Wass	2022-04-27	President Chartrand	Letter	MTI request participation, name of committee participants, and prefered location by May 6, 2022	MTI invite MMF representative to join the Environmental Advisory Committee for LM LSM OC Project. MTI has a scheduled meeting on May 10, 2022 from 1-3PM.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-04-27	Marci Riel	E-mail	MMF to advise	Electronic version of MTI's invitation of 2 representatives to join the EAC for LM LSM OC Project. MTI has a scheduled meeting on May 10, 2022 from 1-3PM.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-04-27	Marci Riel	E-mail	MMF to indicate interest	George inquires on who would like to host the May 10,2022 EAC meeting (MTI, MMF, or IAAC)	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
George Ryle	2022-04-27	Marci Riel	E-mail		Marci responds that it's entirely up to Manitoba.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-10-18	President Chartrand	Letter		MI notification of Fall 2021 Drone Topographic, Bathymetric Survey, Water Quality and Flow Monitoring, and Trail Camera Removal	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-10-19	Marci Riel and Jasmine Langhan	E-mail		Electronic version of MI's notification of Fall 2021 Drone Topographic, Bathymetric Survey, Water Quality and Flow Monitoring, and Trail Camera Removal	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-10-21	President Chartrand	Letter		MI providing Draft Information Request Responses and Reports - Batch #3 for review by Manitoba Metis Federation.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-10-22	Marci Riel	E-mail		Electronic version of MI providing Draft Information Request Responses and Reports - Batch #3 for review by Manitoba Metis Federation	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-11-08	Marci Riel	E-mail	MI to advise	MMF provide their completed Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Review and request a meeting to discuss next steps in the HRIA process.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-11-09	Rachael Marshall	E-mail	MI to advise	MMF seeking clarification on recent distribution of IR Responses and Reports for review.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-11-10	Rachael Marshall	E-mail		Chelsea clarifies IR Response and Reports Batch 2 includes full technical package and Batch 3 include full public package.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-11-10	Rachael Marshall	E-mail		Rachael acknowledges the clarification on IR Batch packages.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-11-16	Marci Riel	E-mail		Chelsea confirm received HRIA Review from MMF. Will be checking available dates to discuss next steps.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-11-26	Marci Riel and Rachael Marshall	E-mail		MI offering a one-time extension to review Draft Information Request Responses and Reports for Manitoba Metis Federation from December 3 to December 23 2021	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-11-26	Marci Riel	E-mail	MI to advise	Marci informs that MMF didn't request an extension and will provide the Draft IR Review by 2021-12-3 as indicated. MMF request a follow up in regards to the TKLU Study and Offsetting and Monitoring Plan from their summer comments/concerns/suggestion submission.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-11-30	Marci Riel	E-mail		Chelsea clarifies that an IR Review extension was provided to all communities, groups, and stakeholder. MI have reviewed MMF's comments, concerns, suggestions from their summer submission and plan to incorporate the IR reviews to begin a fulsome evaluation of all community feedback.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-12-07	President Chartrand	Letter		MI notification of supplementary field investigations on the Water Control Structure in January 2022 to support detailed design for the LM LSM OC Project.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-12-07	Marci Riel	E-mail		Electronic version of MI's notification of supplementary field investigations on the Water Control Structure in January 2022 to support detailed design for the LM LSM OC Project.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-12-11	Marci Riel	E-mail		Marci seeking received confirmation for MMF's Draft IR Review submission - Will resend documents	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-12-11	Marci Riel	E-mail	MI to indicate meeting interest	Marci provided the Draft Information Request Responses and Reports Review and the Evaluation of Potential Impacts of LM LSM OC Project by MMF. MMF is also requesting a meeting in January 2022 to discuss the following Project steps as the MMF is concerned that MI will ensure proper Metis specific mitigation measures.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-12-13	Marci Riel	E-mail		MI confirmation receipt of MMF's Draft IR Review submission. Chelsea expressed interest to participate in a meeting in January 2022 to address MMF's concern.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-12-16	Marci Riel and Jade Dewar	E-mail		Chelsea informs the Water Control Structure field work will commence on 2022-1-10.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2022-01-04	Jenny Petrynko	E-mail	MI to advise	Jenny expressed disappointment that MI didn't include MMF to participate in the Water Control Structure Fieldwork starting 2022-1-10. MMF inquire for further details pertaining to this monitoring activity and indicate that MMF wants to be onsite to participate and uphold the rights, claims, and interest of the Metis Community.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2022-01-04	Jenny Petrunko	E-mail		Chelsea apologizes and clarifies that MMF is invited to participate in the Water Control Structure fieldwork that will be undertaken by KGS. Chelsea has informed Colin from KGS that MMF is available to participate in the monitoring activity.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2022-01-05	President Chartrand	Letter	Request participation confirmation by 2022-1-14	MI's invitation for the Manitoba Metis Federation to participate to discuss the construction sequencing and contracting strategy for the LM LSM Outlet Channel Project on 2022-1-19.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2022-01-05	Marci Riel	E-mail	Request participation confirmation by 2022-1-14	Electronic version of MI's invitation for the Manitoba Metis Federation to participate to discuss the construction sequencing and contracting strategy for the LM LSM Outlet Channel Project on 2022-1-19.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

Chelsea Silva	2022-01-05	Jenny Petrynko	E-mail	MI or KGS to advise	Jenny acknowledges MI's apology regarding the Water Control Structure Fieldwork invitation misunderstanding. MMF request further information regarding fieldwork location, daily hours, required PPE, and safety measured prior to sending staff members to participate in monitoring activities.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2022-01-05	Shawn Beaudry and Jenny Petrynko	E-mail		Chelsea forwarded MMF's request for Water Control Structure Fieldwork details to Shawn from KGS.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Shawn Beaudry and Chelsea Silva	2022-01-05	Jenny Petrynko	E-mail		Shawn provided Water Control Structure Activity overview and additional details as requested by MMF and invited Jenny to discuss anymore details over the phone.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Shawn Beaudry	2022-01-06	Jenny Petrynko	E-mail		Shawn provided site update and instructions regarding up coming Fieldwork.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2022-01-11	Jenny Petrynko	E-mail	MI to advise	MMF monitor is prepared to participate in the upcoming Fieldwork. Jenny inquires for an MI escort to the drill site and if MMF monitor can observe from their truck.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2022-01-11	Jenny Petrynko	E-mail	KGS to advise	Chelsea will inquire for MI staff to meet MMF monitor at Fieldwork site for an escort to drill site. Asked Shawn for clarification if MMF monitor can observe from their truck.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2022-01-11	Jenny Petrynko	E-mail		Jenny seeking time conformation for MI to meet MMF monitor at Fieldwork site on 2022-1-13.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Shawn Beaudry and Chelsea Silva	2022-01-11	Jenny Petrynko	E-mail		Shawn informs there should be a clear location for the MMF monitor to view the Fieldwork drilling from their truck and the opportunity to have a closer look with the site inspector, Nolan.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2022-01-12	Jenny Petrynko	E-mail	MI follow up	Chelsea will coordinate with MI staff and confirm a time to meet with MMF monitor.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Coling Siepman and Chelsea Silva	2022-01-12	Jenny Petrynko	E-mail		Colin advises caution when traveling on the access road to the Fieldwork Drill site as 2 vehicles have already slid off.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2022-01-12	Jenny Petrynko	E-mail		Chelsea provides contact to Twila Makuch to meeting MMF monitor.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva and Twila Makuch	2022-01-12	Jenny Petrynko	E-mail		Jenny introduce MMF monitor Ainslie Martin and provide time Ainslie will be at meet location to continue to Fieldwork Drill site.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Twila Makuch	2022-01-12	Jenny Petrynko and Ainslie Martin	E-mail		Twila confirms meet time and location with Ainslie for Fieldwork Drill activity.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Twila Makuch	2022-01-12	Ainslie Martin	E-mail		Ainslie confirms meet time and location with Twila for Fieldwork Drill activity.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2022-01-12	Jenny Petrynko and Shawn Beaudry	E-mail		Chelsea inquire with Shawn what time is best for MMF monitor to arrive on Fieldwork Drill site. Chelsea informs Jenny that a MI Regional staff will be available to meet MMF monitor.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Shawn Beaudry and Chelsea Silva	2022-01-12	Jenny Petrynko	E-mail		Shawn provides times that Fieldwork Drill will be active and informs that a 4x4 truck is required to travel RM road and access the construction site.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03	President Chartrand	Letter	Request feedback by October 15, 2021	MI providing Draft Information Request Responses and Reports - Batch #1 for review by Manitoba Metis Federation.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-10-08	President Chartrand	Letter		Electronic version of MI providing Draft Information Request Responses and Reports - Batch #2 for review by Manitoba Metis Federation	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
MTI/ADM/IAAC	2022-05-09	MMF	Meeting		MMF held a meeting with MTI's ADM and IAAC	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
MTI	2022-05-10	MMF	Meeting		Environmental Advisory Committee Meeting	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Mark Allard	2016-08-08	Deputy Mayor Kevin Mowatt	Letter	Deputy Mayor MOwat and or community to contact MI and IMR staff in regards to the initial letter	Initial letter on the permanet channel project. LEtter identifies the component parts of the project and the regulatory requirements. The Initial Assessment indicates the project is unlikley to have an effect on the community's exercise of rights based activities. Manitoba has a duty to consult and MI is interested in hearing from the community on potential effects the proposed project may have. The community is requested to provide the specifc concerns in writing to MI by September 12, 2016. MI and IMR staff will follow up with the community on the initial letter. MI and IMR staff contact informationn is provided to the Deputy Mayor in order to contact them if there are any questions related to the initial assessemtn and consultation or the project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-24	Matheson Island Community Council Office	Phone	Deputy Mayor Mowat to make contact	called community council office to speak to Deputy Mayor. Kevin Mowatt was not available. Council secretary (Joanne) confirmed they had received the initial letter. She will advise the Deputy Mayor I had called and will provide him with my contact informatio so he can contact me in regards to additional information, any questions or to identifiey any concerns related to the proposed project.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard	2017-10-24	Mayor Wanda Mowatt	Letter		Follow up letter to Aug. 8, 2016 initial letter attempting to engage leadership and community so we can provide info. on the LMLSMOC project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard, Dave Hicks	2018-09-06	Matheson Mayor Wanda Mowatt	Letter	none	road update water level			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-03-09	Matheson Island NAC	Letter		MI to Matheson Island NAC update on consultation and notification EIS submission.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-03-27	Mayor Wanda Mowatt	Letter		Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2020-03-31	Mayor Wanda Mowatt	E-mail		Electronic copy of March 27, 2020 sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-05-05	Mayor Wanda Mowatt	Phone	Email CAO Tasha with myself and Holly's contact information	Mayor Mowatt was unable when I called. I spoke with their new CAO, Tasha, who confirmed the office received the EIS information package. I provided my contact information and left a message for Mayor Mowatt to call me if she or Council had any questions, concerns or comments about the package or the project itself.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-05-05	Tasha, new CAO	E-mail	None	I provided the contact information for Holly and myself, reminded her that the deadline for public comments was extended to May 25, and that Council could contact either one of us if they had comments, questions or concerns.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-06-24	Mayor Mowatt	E-mail	None	A electronic copy of the June 24 letter and attachment was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-06-24	Mayor Mowatt	Letter	Follow up the following week	Letter advised that consultation activities would be resuming. MI included a draft work plan for their consideration.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-06	Mayor Mowatt	Phone	None; Mayor to return my call	I called to follow up on the June 24 letter advising Manitoba is resuming consultation and to set up the next steps. Call was placed during office hours. I spoke with Tasha (CAO) who advised Mayor is not in the office and has not had the opportunity to read the letter. Tasha said she would leave a message for the Mayor to review it and return my call.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-16	Mayor Mowatt	E-mail	Mayor to follow up with MI	The email advised that in the coming weeks, MI would be shifting to information sharing for communities that had not responded and expressed an interest in setting up any consultation activities prior to this point. I requested an opportunity to chat later in the current week or next week.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-24	Mayor Mowatt	E-mail	Mayor to follow up with MI	The email was a follow up to the July 16 email, and retiterated the shift in consultation focus. It requested a response if the community wishes to engage in consultation activities.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-07-28	Mayor Mowatt	Letter	None	The July 28 letter advised that because the community has not engaged in the consultation process, Manitoba will shift to information sharing, continuing to update the community as the project moves forward. Concerns can still be submitted in writing until August 31.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-28	Mayor Mowatt	E-mail	None	The email provided an electronic version of the July 28 letter.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-10-01	Mayor Mowatt	E-mail	None	An electronic version of the September 28, 2020 letter was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-09-28	Mayor Mowatt	Letter	None	This letter advised Matheson Island CC of the deadline to share concerns and comments regarding the Project's impact on Aboriginal and Treaty Rights, and the forthcoming opportunity to comment on the Project's Environmental Management Plans. Tracking Number is RN 424 645 117 CA.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-10-28	Mayor Wanda Mowatt	E-mail	None	The email was sent as a friendly reminder of the October 31 deadline to submit concerns to be included in MI's initial table of concerns. The link to the project website was also provided.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-16	Mayor Mowatt	Letter	Community to provide comment by December 16, 2020.	This letter provided an introduction to the first batch of environmental management and monitoring plans, along with information about the tools developed by MI to help in soliciting feedback and comment. The package contained hard copies of the letter and attachment, nine plans, the questionnaires for each of the plans, and a self-addressed envelope (to enable the return of the questionnaires). Tracking #: 7107 7803 9866 4749			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-11-16	Mayor Mowatt	E-mail	Community to provide comment by December 16, 2020.	An electronic copy of the November 16, 2020 letter and attachment was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-30	Mayor Wanda Mowatt	Letter	Community to provide comment by December 30, 2020	The letter introduced the second batch of environmental management and monitoring plans, along with information about the tools developed to aid in soliciting feedback and comments. The package mailed to the community contained hard copies of the letter, nine plans and questionnaires, and a self-addressed envelope.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-11-30	Mayor Wanda Mowatt	E-mail	Community to provide comment by December 30, 2020	An electronic copy of the November 30 letter was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-07	Mayor Wanda Mowatt	Letter	Community to comment by January 15, 2021	This letter advised the third and final batch of environmental management and monitoring plans (EMPs) were available for review, along with various tools developed to aid in reviewing the plans and soliciting feedback. A hard copy package was sent to the community containing five EMPs, their questionnaires, a USB stick with digital versions of the plans, and a self-addressed envelope.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-12-07	Mayor Wanda Mowatt	E-mail	Community to comment by January 15, 2021	An electronic version of the December 7, 2020 letter was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-01-08	Matheson Island Community Council	E-mail	Community to comment on all EMPs by January 15, 2021	MI sent a reminder to the community of the approaching commenting deadline for the project's Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs).			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-02-02	Mayor Mowatt	E-mail	None	The email advised that MI had extended the deadline for the review of the project's Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans. The new deadline for the EMP questionnaires and any comments, concerns or suggestions is February 28, 2021.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2021-03-23	Mayor Mowatt	E-mail	Community to respond by April 23, 2021	An electronic version of the March 23, 2021 letter was sent.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23	Mayor Mowatt	Letter	Community to respond by April 23, 2021	Letter sent our reqgarding verification of secondary source information used in EIS and upcoming IR responses. USB memory stick with source listing was mailed out with hardcopy of letter.Tracking number to be added			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03	Mayor Mowatt	Letter	Matheson Island to indicate interest	MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-03	Mayor Mowatt	E-mail	Matheson Island to indicate interest	An electronic version of the 2021-09-03 letter regarding Batch 1 IR Responses and ESP Reports was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-03	Matheson Island	E-mail		MI sends follow up - batch 2 and 3 IRs and Reports letter.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-08	Matheson Island	Letter		MI sends batch 2 IRs and Reports letter.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-10-22	Matheson Island	Letter		MI sends follow up - batch 2 and 3 IRs and Reports letter.			Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-08	Matheson Island	E-mail		Electronic copy of MI sends batch 2 IRs and Reports letter			Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-28	Matheson Island cc	E-mail		MTI sent follow up letter to contine sending project information updates.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Mark Allard	2016-08-08	Chief Harold Turner	Letter	Staff to follow up on letter	Initial letter outlining component parts of project. Inform that MI to obtain Class 3 licence and various mb and federal authorizations, could include CEC process, and if any specific concerns the project may have to Aboriginal and treaty rights the community is requested to respond by September 12, 2016.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-24	Chief Harold Turner	Phone	Chief Turner to follow up	Called Band office number to speak with Chief Turner. Chief is not available. Receptionist (Tracey) confirmed the letter had been received by the Chief. Requested Chief be given a message to make contact if there were questions or concerns. Receptioist confirmed she would give the Chief the message.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard MI	2017-10-24	Misipawistik (Grand Rapids) CN - Chief Harold Turner	Letter		Follow up letter for Aug. 8, 2016 letter. Attemping to engage community leadership and provide info on LMLSMOC project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard and Dave Hicks	2018-09-06	Grand Rapids CN Chief Harold Turner	Letter	none	Project update information access road and water level.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-15	Grand Rapids First Nation	E-mail		MCN response to 2019-07-10 MI email	Other		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-03-09	Misipawistik CN Chief Turner	Letter		MI to Misipawistik CN update on consultation and notification on submission on EIS.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-03-27	Misipawistik CN Chief Turner	Letter	Requires followup	MI to MCN update on EIS and COVID-19.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2020-03-31	Misipawistik CN Chief Turner	E-mail	Requires followup	MI to MCN update on EIS and COVID-19.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-07-10	Misipawistik CN Chief Turner	E-mail		MI to Misipawistik, project update	Other		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-06-24	MCN Chief Harold Turner	Letter	follow up required	Letter MI to MCN attached is work plan and project information.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-06-25	MCN Chief Harold Turner	E-mail	Follow up required	Email MI to MCN attached is letter, work plan and Project information.			McIntyre3, Leona	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Leona McIntyre	2020-07-06	Cheif Harold Turner	Phone	follow-up email on July 8th	left a message regarding project updates letter, workplan and project information.	Other		McIntyre3, Leona	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Leona McIntyre	2020-07-09	Chief Harold Turner and Councillor Heidi Cook	E-mail	will call again week of July 13-17 to set up a meeting	attached a PDF of Restoring Services Phase Three, Dialogue by Distance Faciitators Guide and a word doc on Optons for Conecting with communities.	Other		McIntyre3, Leona	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Leona McIntyre	2020-11-16	Chief Heidi Cook	Letter	Follow up with Community	MI sent MCN EMP letter and 1st of 3 batches of EMP's Tracking # 7107-7803-9605-9745			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-01	Chief Heidi Cook	E-mail		Sent batch 2 of EMp to community			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-01	Chief Heidi Cook	Letter		MI sent batch 2 of EMP's for review and comments from community			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-07	Chief Heidi Cook and Council	E-mail		Sent batch 3 letter of EMP's to community. Expecting response from Community by 2021-01-15. Also included link to EMP's on Provincial/MI webpage.			McIntyre3, Leona	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-07	Chief Heidi Cook and Council	Letter		Sent batch 3 EMP letter for response from commujnity by 2021-01-15.			McIntyre3, Leona	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-21	Chief Heidi Cook	E-mail		sent MCN Chief and Council letter of approval for funding for EMP review.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-21	Chief Heidi Cook	Letter		Sent MCN Chief and Council letter of approval for funfing for EMP review.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Leona McIntyre	2020-07-16	Chief Heidi Cook and council	E-mail		sent an email confirming email from Cheif Cook on 2020-07-14 to confirm that Devon Ballantyne is to be included in all correspondence with MCN.			McIntyre3, Leona	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Leona McIntyre	2020-07-31	Chief Heidi Cook	E-mail		Sent cheif Hiedi Cook congratulatory email on her win as Chief.			McIntyre3, Leona	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Leona McIntyre	2020-08-28	Chief Heidi Cook & Devon Ballantyne	E-mail		sent Chief Cook and Devon Ballantyne and email to follow up on meeting dates for the LMBLSMOC and to see how they wanted to proceed.			McIntyre3, Leona	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Leona McIntyre	2020-09-03	Chief Heidi Cook, MCN Council, Kirsten Earl McCorrister & Devon Ballantyne	E-mail		sent an email to share information about the norther travel restrictions and how MI and MCN can move forward in offereing the EIS via distance dialogue, Zoom and/or hard copies. trying to set up a conference call to present/discuss the EIS.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Leona McIntyre	2020-10-02	Chief Heidi Cook and council	E-mail		Sent MCN cheif and council 2020-09-28 letter of initial concernsf or LMLSMOC			McIntyre3, Leona	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Leona McIntyre	2020-09-01	Chief Heidi Cook	E-mail		Chief Heidi Cook sent an email to MI to inform us that Tyler Lavallee is the portfolio Councillor for the Lands department. Consultaion meetings can be arranged with him and Devon Ballantyne. OUr Couoncil meets every Monday and can schedule a call, commujnity meetings can be outside with the pandemic saftety measures in place.			McIntyre3, Leona	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-29	Councillor Heidi Cook	E-mail		MI response to 2019-07-15 MCN email			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-09-28	Chief Heidi Cook	Letter	MCN to share information or concerns	The letter notified MCN that MI is preparing a concerns table for the decision maker and requested the community share information or concerns regarding the project's impacts to their Aboriginal and Treaty rights. The letter also notified MCN of the upcoming distribution of EMPs.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23	Chief Heidi Cook	Letter	MCN to share inaccuracies or concerns	MI requested MCN review the secondary sources used in the Project's EIS, and inform MI of any inaccuracies or concerns.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Leona McIntyre	2020-11-16	Chief Heidi Cook	E-mail		Sent electronic version of Batch 1 EMP letter.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Leona McIntyre	2021-03-23	Chief Heidi Cook	E-mail	MCN to share inaccuracies or concerns	Provided the electronic version of the 2021-03-23 Secondary Sources letter.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Leona McIntyre	2021-03-23	Chief Heidi Cook	E-mail	MI to respond	MCN requested electronic versions of their secondary sources.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Leona McIntyre	2021-03-23	Chief Heidi Cook	E-mail		In response to MCN's request. MI explained the documents are being sent by post on a USB drive, as they are large documents.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
MCN Request	2021-06-25	Kirsten Earl McCorrister- KEM Consulting	E-mail	MI to respond	A request for funding to undertake additional work regarding the Project's impacts to MCN. Email included letter from Chief and Council as well as proposed budget and workplan.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-07-13	Kirsten Earl McCorrister	E-mail	MI to follow up with MCN regarding proposal	MI emailed MCN's consultant to inform them MI is reviewing their proposal, and hopes to be able to provide a response shortly.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
MCN Question	2021-07-27	Kirsten Earl McCorrister	E-mail	MI to respond	MCN followed up to see if MI has a response to their request.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds, Chelsea Silva	2021-07-28	Kirsten Earl McCorrister	E-mail	MCN to follow up if interested in meeting	MI provided a response to MCN's 2021-06-25 request.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
MCN Response	2021-07-28	Kirsten Earl McCorrister	E-mail	None	Out of office reply			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03	Chief Cook	Letter	Misipawistik to indicate interest	MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.			Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-07	Chief Cook	E-mail	Misipawistik to indicate interest	An electronic version of the 2021-09-03 letter regarding Batch 1 IR Responses and ESP Reports was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-23	MCN	E-mail		MI clarifying whether a USB was mailed with March 23, 2021 secondary sources letter.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-12-01	MCN	E-mail		MI responds to MCN on addtional funding and payment information on IRs and Reports. MCN will meet the Dec. 23, 2012 deadline.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-26	MCN	E-mail		MI informs MCN that extension on IRs and Reports to Dec. 23, 2021.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2022-01-25	MCN	E-mail		MTI request that if MCN is okay sharing MCN's comments/reports on IRs with IAAC.			Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Liam Speirs	2017-01-25	Loretta Bayer	Phone		Quick status update from Loretta, indicating continued interest in meeting in the First Nation.			Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jason Fontaine	2015-02-02	Chief Ron Evans	Letter	IMR to contact NRCH Consultation Coordinator	Letter identifies lack of consultation on new developments involving Fairford Water control structure and Lake ST. Martin Outlet channel. NRCN claims these projects have significant and negative effects on NRCN. Requests separate meeting with NRCN Consultation Unit to address concerns.			Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard	2016-08-08	Chief Ron Evans	Letter	IMR/MI staff to follow up on letter	Initial letter, project components, regulatory requirements, emergency chanel operations in 2011 may have raised Lake Winnipeg water levels by 2.16 inches for a short period of time in all other years effect would be .5 inches, initial assessment is the project is unlikely to have effect on communit's rights based activities. IF NRCH has specific effects those are to be provided in writing by September 12, 2015. IMR and MI staff contact information provided.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-23	Jennifer Anderson	Phone	follow up call with email	Called NRCN spoke with Jennifer Anderson who will refer the discussion on to Loretta Mowatt head of NRCN's Lands,Resources and Consultation department			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-23	Jennifer Anderson	E-mail	NHCN to contact MI re project and information	sent follow up email			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-24	Loretta Bayer	Phone	It is expected NRCN will contact MI	L. Mowatt called regarding the initial letter, expects to develop consultation plan and budget. NHCN will not identify specific issues on affected rights as those will come from community through consultation process. It was pointed out to Ms. Mowatt that if those issues associated with the project and rights based activities were identified it would allow MI to look for opportunities to address the concerns. Her concerns included agricultural run off and effects on Lake Winnipeg, effects to commercial fishers, trappers, elders and youth. Initial letter will be discussed by NRCH council.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard	2016-08-29	Councillor Loretta Bayer	Letter	MI to contact Loretta Mowatt NHCN Environmental Coordinator to initial consultation process	NRCN states project will have significant impacts from activities upstream of Lake Winnipeg and Playgreen Lake. Project potentially affect waterways and impact the exercise of aboriginal and treaty rights, will not provide specific concerns those will come through consultation process specifies need for consultation process which IMR will lead.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard, Geoff Sarenchuk, Lyle Campbell	2016-09-20	Loretta Mowatt	E-mail	review letter and respond	email contains the letter from NRCN dated August 29,2016.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Liam Speirs	2016-11-15	James Dixon NRCN	Phone	NRCN represenative to contact IMR	called left message			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Liam Speirs	2016-11-24	Loretta Mowatt	E-mail	prepare material fro meeting	schedule initial meeting for project December 2, 2016 Winnipeg IMR office			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Liam Speirs	2016-12-12	Loretta Mowatt	E-mail	Confirm meeting	NRCN advises they are available for initial meeting December 21, 2016 IMR Boardroom			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Liam Speirs	2016-12-13	Loretta Mowatt	E-mail	NRCN to respond to agenda	IMR confirms December 21, 2016 date for initial meeting. NHCN identifes meetting to give project presentation and provide a draft consultation agreement. IMR advises discussions will involed project presentation and discuss workplan and budget for consultation a draft agenda is attached.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Liam Speirs, Lyle Campbell	2016-12-21	Councilor Loretta Bayer, Loretta Mowatt, Wayne Anderson, Irene Linklater, Ocean Albert, Dennis Swanson	Meeting	NRCN to work on developing a consultation plan and budget	Initial meeting with NRCN, project outline and component parts, regulatory process, monitoring reports provided. NHCN concerns included, why the project, more water into Lake Winnipeg affects NRCH, project will have significant impacts to community, water quality effects, invasive species, increased sediments, lack of consultation on the emergency channel in 2011, Hydro involvement, consultation plan and budget minutes attached			Baljko, Christine (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Liam Speirs	2017-03-23	Loretta Bayer	E-mail	NRCN to follow up	reminded NRCN that it was their desire to have a next meeting in NHCN and MI and IMR are still prepared to do that. Requests call to plan next meeting			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard	2017-04-19	Chief Ron Evans	Letter	NRCN to follow up	letter specific to IOA for LSMEOC unlikely to have effect on rights based activities. Contact information for MI and IMR staff provided if there are questions or concerns.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-04-27	Loretta Bayer	Phone	MI to schedule a meetingl	NRCN thought letter was about permanet channel and MI had not followed up on consulation for the permanent project. NRCN misunderstood what next steps would be following December meeting. set a meeting with NHCN to bring the FN up to date on peermanet channel and next steps.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-05-01	Loretta Bayer	E-mail	Loretta Bayer to respond	requested a potential date for a meeting to accommodate Loretta Bayers schedule.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-05-01	Loretta Bayer	E-mail	MI to confirm with L. Bayer	Councillor Bayer is available May 2 at the NHCN Winnipeg sub office.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-05-01	Loretta Bayer	E-mail	Attend meeting with updates and maps	L. Campbell and L. Speirs will meet NHCN at the Winnipeg sub office at 12:30			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell, Liam Speirs	2017-05-02	Loretta Bayer	Meeting	NHCN is to review information provided and the consultation forms and get back in touch with MI or IMR staff	Provided updated information on channel, preferred alignments. Councillor Bayer concerned about more water going into Lake Winnipeg, provided explaination of no additoinal water but timing changes. NHCN provided with community participation fund documents, consultation plan and budget template. L. Bayer suggested budget in the 40-50,000 range. Budget must be reasonable and be related to the effects to rights based activities			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-06	Loretta Bayer	E-mail	Loretta Bayer to respond	follow up to May 2nd meeting on moving forward and what next steps would be.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-07-05	Loretta Bayer	E-mail	Loretta Bayer to respond	follow up to June 6th email on moving forward			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-04	Councillor Loretta Bayer	Phone	Councillor Bayer to make contact in response to phone message	Called NRCN Band office spoke with Christine Councillor Bayer not in. Left message with receptionist to let Councillor Bayer I was calling to follow up on project with NRCN.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-04-26	Lorretta Mowatt	E-mail	Lyle will follow up for next steps	following a phone conversation with Loretta Mowatt of NHCN if provided her an email with attached letters sent to former Chief Evans, notes of the meetings held with Loretta Bayer and other community members, and relevant emails from Loretta Bayer. Loretta Mowatt is to discuss with Councillor Langford Saunders and provide a response. Copies of the NRCN letters sent to the Feds and Bruce Webb. I received the correspondence and distributed.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell, Scott Johnstone	2018-05-23	Chief Larson Anderson, C.Anthony Apetagon, C. Deon Clarke, C.James Dixon, C. Hubert Hart, C. Darlene Osborne, C. Lanford Saunders, NHCN CAO, Wayne	Meeting		Explanation of the LMLSM PC, IOA and EOC.Intent of the meeting is to share information on the project and looking for NHCN response to information on how project may affect their Aboriginal and or treaty rights. Provide information on project components.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Dave Hicks INR	2018-02-08	Norway House CN Chief Ron Evans	Letter		Offer to meet and schedule meeting to present to Chief and Council about the project information.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard, Dave Hicks	2018-09-06	Norway House CN Chief Larson Anderson	Letter	none	road update water level new government			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-08-01	Norway House CN	E-mail		Email to Norway House CN re: Presentation Invite2019_08_01_MItoNorwayHouse_PresentationInvitation.msg	Other		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-31	NHCN Chief Larson Anderson	E-mail	Follow up required	Response by Chief Anderson has requested workplan and budget. NHCN is party to Northern Flood Agreeement.	Fish		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-22	NHCN Lorretta Mowatt	Phone	Requires followup by email	MI to NHCN informed that will sent email invite for Thompson November 14, 2019 meeting.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-25	NHCN Chief Anderson, Hilda Mayham, C.Lanford Saunders	E-mail	Requires Followup	MI to NHCN invite to Thompson information session about the project November, 14, 2019.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-29	NHCN Lorreta Mowatt	Phone	Requires followup	MI to NHCN Loretta will follow up with Chief Anderson.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
David Lane	2019-11-01	NHCN Chief Larson Anderson, Councillor Langford Saunders, Comm. Crd. Loretta	E-mail	Requires followup	MI to NHCN provided tentative dates to meet in Thompson.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-11-07	NHCN - Chief Larson Anderson	E-mail	followup required	NHCN to MI requested workplan, NHCN specifically said has serious concerns on impacts by the project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell, David Lane	2019-11-13	NHCN - Loretta Mowatt	Meeting	Requies followup	MI met with 4 other nelson River communities in Thomposn.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-01-13	Norway House Larson Anderson	E-mail		MI to Norway House follow up for November 13th, 2019 Thompson Meeting			Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-03-09	NHCN Chief Anderson	Letter		MI to NHCN update on consulation and submission of EIS.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-04-08	Chief Anderson	Letter		Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2020-04-08	Chief Anderson	E-mail		Electronic copy of April 8, 2020 letter sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk	2020-05-04	NHCN - Chief Larson Anderson	Letter	Requires follow up	Letter from NHCN to INR Geoff Sarenchuk, request to extend EIS public comment period from May 25, 2020 due to COVID-19 pandemic, also expecting to incorporate both federal and provincial consultation processes.			Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk	2020-05-05	NHCN Loretta Mowatt	E-mail	Requires follow up	NHCN to G. Sarenchuk email containing letter by Chief Larson Anderson re; request for extension of EIS public comment period and issues of implementing consultation process.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-06-24	NHCN Chief Larson Anderson	Letter	Follow up required	Letter MI to NHCN attached is work plan and project information.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-06-24	NHCN Chief Larson Anderson	E-mail	Follow up required	Email MI to NHCN attached are Letter, work plan and project information.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-07-06	NHCN Loretta Mowatt	E-mail	requires follow up	MI to NHCN email invite for phone discussion on next steps.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-07-17	NHCN Councillor James Dixon, Loretta Mowatt, Freda Albert and Chief Larson	E-mail	Requires followup	Email MI to NHCN, resending of June 24th 2020 letter including project info, work plan, and Dialogue by Distance.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-07-29	NHCN Chief Larson Anderson	E-mail	Requries follow up	Email containing letter from NHCN to MI, postponing the July 29, 2020 meeting.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-07-29	NHCN Chief Larson Anderson	Letter	requires followup	Received letter from Chief Anderson.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Edwin Mitchell	2020-09-10	NHCN Corey Shefman Legal Rep.	E-mail	Requires followup	NHCN to MI, need to inform level of assessment and clarify work plan objectives to match with duty to consult concern. Response letter is forthcoming from MI.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-09-09	NHCN Corey Shefman legal rep.	E-mail	requires followup	NHCN to MI, share level of assessment and clarify work plan. Letter response will be forthcoming.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-09-21	NHCN Corey Shefman legal rep.	E-mail	requires followup	NHCN to MI, MI letter dated Sept. 9, 2020, NHCN legal rep. requesting further clarification from original letter dated July 29, 2020 by NHCN Chief Anderson dated July 29, 2020.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-09-28	NHCN Chief Anderson and Corey Shefman	E-mail	Requires followup	Email MI to NHCN notify that a response letter is forthcoming.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-10-02	NHCN Chief and Council and legal rep.	E-mail	requires follow up	MI to NHCN email containing letter containing initial concerns, requested accuracy of community concerns.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-10-05	NHCN legal rep. Corey Shefman	E-mail	Requires followup	NHCN legal rep. disputing MI consultation process as failure to fullfill duty to consult Section 35.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-10-08	NHCN legal rep.	Letter	requires followup	Email containing letter MI to NHCN legal rep. responding to recent correspondence disputing of consultation process and MI proposing EIS presentation Oct. 15, 2020 or Oct. 22, 2020. Mail tracking # RN 492 062 115 CA	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-11-16	NHCN Chief Larson Anderson	E-mail	Requires follow up	MI to NHCN EMPs letter 1 of 3 distribution and comment.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-11-16	NHCN Chief Larson Anderson	Letter	follow up required	MI to NHCN EMPs letter 1 of 3 distribution and comment. Tracking#7107 7804 0487 4742	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-30	NHCN Chief and Council	Letter		MI to NHCN letter requesting review and comment of batch 2 EMPs by Dec. 30, 2020.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-11-30	NHCN Chief and Council	E-mail		MI to NHCN letter requesting review and comment of batch 2 EMPs by Dec. 30, 2020.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-12-07	NHCN	E-mail		MI to NHCN distribution of batch 3 EMPs.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-07	NHCN Chief and Council	Letter		MI to NHCN letter to distribution batch 3 EMPs.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-12-14	NHCN Annette Luttermann	E-mail		NHCN to MI email NHCN was asked to review and comment on the EMPs for NHCN.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-01-06	NHCN Orit finance	E-mail		NHCN OKT to MI Email string Jan. 4 and 6, Dec. 15, 16, 18, 21, 22, 23, 2021. Provided direct deposit information for payment processing for $8,400 in total, 4,200 will allocated each to NHCN and PimCN, funds held in trust by OKT.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-21	NHCN	Letter		Letter to NHCN-OKT reps. MI informing funding support is approved and how to access.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2020-12-21	NHCN	E-mail		Email NHCN to MI. NHCN and Pim CN agree to terms of funding to review EMPs.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2020-12-22	NHCN	E-mail		MI to OKT, to coordinate funding including direct deposit, to review EMPs.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2020-12-23	NHCN	E-mail		MI and OKT confirm/exchange direct deposit information.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-09-28	NHCN	Letter		MI to NHCN requested community to verify initial community concerns.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-02-02	NHCN	E-mail		Email to NHCN follow up to see how the review of EMPs is going, also informed of additional extension to Feb. 28, 2021.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
edwin mitchell	2021-02-02	NHCN	E-mail		Email from NHCN and PimCN technical question whether MI will be or planning to conducting monitor sturgeon bay.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-02-04	NHCN	E-mail		NHCN have concernthe limited consideration for potential downstream effects on Sturgeon bay.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-03-03	NHCN	E-mail		MI to NHCN requested update on EMP review and same day reply-NHCN working on review of EMPs. (2021-03-03 emails x2)	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Leona McIntyre/Edwin Mitchell	2021-03-17	Cheif Larson Anderson and Corey Shefman	Letter		MI sent EMP timeframe letter	McIntyre3, Leona	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Leona McIntyre/Edwin Mitchell	2021-03-17	Chief Larson and Corey Shefman	E-mail		MI sent EMP timeframe letter	McIntyre3, Leona	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-13	NHCN	E-mail		MI to NHCN follow up reminder on EMP feedback on April 17, 2021.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-13	NHCN	E-mail		NHCN to MI received EMP review by email. Also will submit comment on Fisheries offset letter.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-05-17	NHCN	E-mail		MI to NHCN followup on comments fishery offset documents.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Leona McIntyre	2021-03-23	NHCN	E-mail		MI to NHCN - Kate Kempton reply on request for attachement on Secondary Sources letter.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-05-21	NHCN	E-mail		MI to Legal rep NHCN discussion how to verify EMP concerns as they apply to PimCN as well.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-05-21	NHCN	E-mail		MI to NHCN to verify EMP summary of concerns.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-06-04	NHCN	E-mail		MI to NHCN MI followed up to verify EMP concerns in a table form. NHCN to MI Corey legal rep. confirmed EMP concerns, as well as they apply to PimCN as well.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-10	NHCN	E-mail		NHCN Annette Lutterman provided an updated email.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-03	NHCN	E-mail		MI to NHCN containing Batch 1 letter request for feedback on MB's responses on IRs.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-03	NHCN	Letter		MI to NHCN letter batch 1 request for feedback on MB's draft rsponses on IRs.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-22	NHCN	E-mail		MI to NHCN update on funding to provide community feedback on IRs and ESPs by Oct. 15, 2021.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-23	NHCN	E-mail		NHCN legal rep. response to IRs and ESPs comm. feedback, request for extension and community covid restrictions	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-15	NHCN	E-mail		Annette L. consultant for NHCN and PimCN informed that feedback on IRs and reports are with both communities for review and approval then able to submit to MI.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-08	NHCN	E-mail		MI to NHCN sent batch 2 letter requesting comm. feedback on IRs and Reports.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-22	NHCN	E-mail		MI sends batch 3 IRs and Reports requesting comm. feedback.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-22	NHCN	Letter		MI sends batch 3 IRs and Reports requesting comm. feedback.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-26	NHCN	E-mail		MI informs NHCN of feedback extension on IRs and Reports to Dec. 23, 2021.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-12-01	NHCN	E-mail		MI responds, NHCN requests excel sheet-summary of concerns to assist in IRs and Reports review.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Summary	Action Items / Follow-Up	Item Type	Path
Mark Allard	2016-07-26	Chief Blackbird	Letter	Initial letter on the permanent project, project components, regulatory requirements initial assessment conclusion (could have potential effect on Treaty and Aboriginal rights), duty to consult, community to share information, O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi to respond to letter by September 10, 2016, MI and IMR staff will follow up if no response.	O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi to respond by Sept 10, 2016 or MI and IMR will follow up after the 10th	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-09-03	Chief Blackbird	Phone	Called O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi Band Office to speak with Chief Blackbird to confirm receipt of the July 26 letter and to see if an initial meeting could be scheduled. Chief not in spoke with Natalie Bear Office administration and asked for confirmation the letter had been received and to schedule an initial information meeting with Chief and council	Chief Blackbird to respond to contact	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-09-04	Chief Blackbird	Phone	Chief Blackbird called indicated the project was a good idea to prevent future flooding. O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi has outstanding issues from previous floods, lost lands on the lake side of the flood protection dikes not useable. Chief and Council are new and would like to learn about the project so a meeting is in order. Chief will confirm when a meeting could be arranged.	Chief Blackbird to advise on meeting schedule	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-10-03	Chief Blackbird	Phone	Called Band office Chief is not available. Spoke with Natalie Bear office administration who took message and provided Chief Blackbird's email address to make contact.	Follow up with email to Chief Balckbird	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-10-03	Chief Blackbird	E-mail	Follow up on phone call request initial meeting with Chief and Council on permanent channel project and to hear about potential effects to aboriginal and treaty rights. Provide Chief Blackbird with all contact information.	Chief Blackbird to respond	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-10-03	Chief Blackbird	E-mail	sent email to correct phone number	Chief Blackbird to respond	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-10-26	Chief Blacbird	E-mail	Follow up to the October 3 email on an initial meeting, provide environment reports, learn of potential concerns. Copied Natalie Bear on the email	Chief Blacbird to respond	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-11-15	Chief Blacbird	Phone	Chief Blackbird not available talked to Natalie Bear who indicated she had not received the October 26, 2016 email	Resend the October 26, 2016 email	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-11-15	Natalie Bear	E-mail	Resent the October 26, 2016 email	Natalie Bear to confirm receipt	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2016-11-15	Natalie Bear	Phone	Natalie Bear confirms receipt of the email and confirms she will forward the information for a meeting to Chief and Council	Wait response from Chief and Council	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard	2016-12-23	Chief Blackbird	Letter	Second Letter to Chief Blackbird requesting a meeting to gain understanding of potential effects on Aboriginal and Treaty rights, share environmental information. IMR and MI staff will follow up in new year for potential dates for a meeting.	Chief Blacbird to respond if not MI and IMR staff to follow up	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister of MI, Minister of IMR DMs and ADMs senior staff	2017-02-08	Chief Blackbird plus Chiefs and Councils and community members from a number of flood affected communities	Meeting	Meeting at the legislature to engage with senior an political leadership of both province and FN communities. Number of issues but primary issue is resolution of outstanding flood issues prior to any construction of the permanent project. Ministerial meeting.em	Follow up contact with FNs by the Political leaderhsip	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister MI Pederson, Minister IMR Clarke	2017-03-13	Chief Blackbird	Letter	Jointly signed letter to Chief Blackbird acknowledging concerns of outstanding flood issues, commitment to reconciliation with community, work in collaboration to address outstanding flood issues, progress on ORH, additions of lands to LSFN, continue open discussions with community leadership, MI lead for permanent project and can provide information on regulatory process and details of project.	IMR to contact and arrange agenda for next meeting	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-15	Chief Blackbird	Phone	called Chief Blackbird who asked if MI had been in discussions with other FNs. Chief was advised discussion have been held with PFN, LSMFN, LSFN, etc. in regards to the channel project and potential impacts and moving on consultation process. Chief Blackbird asked if there were signed agreements and if we had met with LMFN Chief Mclean. There was no comment on the signed agreement question but we have met with LMFN and Chief McLean. Chief was asked about initial meeting date. Chief Blackbird asked for email on the meeting question.	Send email on initial meeting	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-15	Chief Blackbird	E-mail	Sent Chief Blackbird email on follow up to December 16, 2016 letter from Mark Allard on an initial meeting on the permanent channel project, provided copy of second letter attached to email. Email and letter also sent to Cheryl McGillivray Chiefs Assistant.	Chief Blacbird to follow up	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-15	Chief Blackbird	E-mail	Chief Blackbird indicates a meeting will be soon and her Assistant Cheryl McGillivray will confirm dates when Chief is available.	Acknowledge receipt of email	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-15	Chief Blackbird	E-mail	Acknowledge receipt of her email and anticipated response from Cheryl McGillivray	Cheryl McGillivary to provide possible dates for intitial meeting	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-05-12	Cheryl McGillivary	E-mail	email asks if a suitable date had been found for the initial meeting.	Cheryl McGillivary to respond	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister MI Pederson	2017-05-24	Chief Blackbird	Letter	letter in response to letter presented at February 8, 2017 letter on the permanent channels, reference to IRTC proposed consultation process, commitment to work in collaboration to address issues raised, acknowledgement of support for channels from communities, encourages O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi to continue to work with IMR to discuss concerns regarding flooding and related infrastructure issues.	Commits to next meeting to continue cooperation on permanet channels	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-23	Chief Blackbird	Phone	called Chief Blackbird-not available, Cheryl McGillivray-not available to advise them of the planned open houses for the permanent channels in Moosehorn on June 29 and Winnipeg July 13. Will follow up with email with details.	follow up email with meeting details	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-23	Chief Blackbird, Cheryl McGillivary	E-mail	follow up email on open houses with location, times and dates provided contact information provided in the event there were questions	none	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-07-21	Chief Blackbird	Phone	Called Band Office Chief not available left message on phone regarding scheduling a meeting to discuss project, consultation plan and budget development. Provided contact information for Chief to follow up on.	Chief Blackbird to follow up	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-07-24	Chief Blackbird, Cheryl McGillivary	E-mail	Follow up email to July 21 phone message re: scheduling a meeting to discuss project, consultation plan and budget development, contact information. Provided Crown Consultation plan template as well as the Community Participation Fund document for heir consideration.	Chief Blackbird/Cheryl McGillivary to follow up	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-04	Chief Blackbird	Phone	Called Band office to speak to either Chief Blackbird or Cheryl McGillivray. Receptionist Sierra advised both are not in. Left message with Sierra who I was and what I wanted to talk about and she would give message to Chief.	Follow up phone call with email to Chief and Ms. McGillivary	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-04	Chief Blackbird and Cheryl McGillivary	E-mail	Follow up email to phone message to schedule a meeting, begin to develop consultation plan and budget.	Chief Blackbird or Cheryl McGillivary to respond	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-14	Chief Blackbird	E-mail	Sent email with link to new project website also asked about initial meeting, preferred date, location, develop consultation plan and budget left my contact information	Chief Blackbird to follow up	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-08-28	Chief Blackbird	Phone	called 10:12 AM Chief not in left contact information with reception along with subject LMLSM channel project and Chief to call	Chief Blackbird to follow up	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-09-12	Chief Blackbird	Phone	called 10:55 AM Band office Chief Blackbird and Wanda Moore are not available left message with reception (Kier) my contact information and subject LMLSM channel and to have either call me	Chief Blackbird or Wand Moore to follow up	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-10-17	Chief Blackbird	Phone	Called band office 10:55 AM Chief Blackbird not in spoke with Wanda Moar new assistant left message with Wanda Moar with contact information and topic LMLSM channel project. Wanda Moor provided her email address for future contact.	Lyle Campbell Send Wanda Moar my contact informatio via email	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-10-17	Wanda Moar	E-mail	Sent contact information via email to Wand Moar (Chief's Assistant)	Wanda Moar to talk to Chief Blackbird and let me know next step	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-11-14	Wanda Moar	Phone	called Wand Moar she is to talk to Chief Blackbird and get back in touch. She indicated that Chief did not receive a number of the previous emails but did not indicate why.	Wanda Moar to contact re next steps	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-11-17	Wanda Moar	E-mail	Follow up email from the telephone call of the 14th	Wanda Moar to follow up	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Dave Hicks	2017-12-01	Chief Blackbird	Letter	Letter outlined Manitoba's 4 phases of consultation, currently in Phase 2 invites Chief to provide comments and a report back to the communities in early 2018. Provided INR contact names and number for follow up. Also provided copies of the July 26, 2016 and December 23,2016 letters from Mark Allard	Chief Blackbird to follow up	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-01-02	Chief Blackbird	Phone	no answer left a message on Wanda Moar's phone regarding moving forward on the project with the community and asked her to call me back	Wand Moar to follow up	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-01-04	Wand Moar	Phone	no answer follow up to the call on the 2nd	Wand Moar to follow up	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-01-04	Chief Blackbrid	Phone	no answer	Chief Blackbird to follow up	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-01-04	Band operator	Phone	Left message to have either Chief Blackbird or Wanda Moar call me regarding the project	Chief Blackbird or Wand Moar to follow up	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

Christine Baljko, Lyle Cambell, and Edwin Mitchell	2018-04-10 Ochi cha ko sipi CHief and some of council	Meeting	the last communications was at the April 10, 2018 meeting. The communities made it clear they were not going to consult until 2011 issues resolved. Edwin Mitchell as I understand has had contact with Ebb and Flow to provide contact info for Dave Hicks and MI Minister Schuler. Dave Hicks confirmed in a conversation Wednesday April 25, 2018 that he has received no contact from either of these FNs regarding their past issues. Sarah Bahir provided an email that indicated that Ebb and Flow did launch a legal challenge but it did not get to court. A letter should be prepared to Chief Desjarlais and Chief Blackbird asking if they want to consult or not as resolution of the 2011, issues cannot be dealt with buy this consultation. The letter should be cleared through Sarah Bahir prior to being sent.		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
L. Speirs	2018-02-28 M. Riel	Phone	organize a meeting on permanent channel	get a date	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Minister Pederson, Howard May, Lance Vigfusson, Doug McMahon, Mark Allard	2016-07-05 O-Chi-Chak FN - Chief Stephanie Blackbird	Meeting	topic of meeting; alignment options, MOU, Flood Liaison Committee, CBA in the MOU.	Gov't committed to more meetings and dialogue to build relationships with FN's	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard, Dave Hicks	2018-09-06 Ochi FN - Chief Eugene Eastman	Letter	new government road update water level past issues treaty 2	none	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Mark Allard MI	2018-03-06 OChiChakFN Chief Stephanie Blackbird	Letter	letter on access road upgrade.	none	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-11 OChiFN Chief Eugene Eastman	E-mail	Hatch email notification of field work to be conducted this winter and spring	none	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-11 OchiFN Chief Eugene Eastman	E-mail	*Lake St. Martin Road Clearing* Notification of Feb. 12, 2019 tender - clearing tender to be completed by March, 31, 2019. Notification of July 2019 tender - reconstruction of the Idylewild Road (mechanical brushing and timber salvage).	none	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2019-05-07 OChiChak FN Chief Eugene Eastman	E-mail	Email notification field work to rock availability study.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2019-05-07 OChiChak FN Chief Eugene Eastman	E-mail	Email notification on tender of Idlewild Access Road.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2019-05-07 OChiChak FN Chief Eugene Eastman	Letter	Letter notification of tender for Idlewild Access Road.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2019-05-06 O-ChiChak	Letter	Letter to O-Chi Chak re: Notification of Field Work		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2020-03-09 Ochi-Chak FN Chief Eastman	Letter	MI to Ochi-Chak FN update on consultation and submission on EIS.	Requires followup	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
April 1, 2020 follow up letter	2020-04-01 Chief Eugene Eastman	Letter	Follow up letter to March 9/20 correspondence. April 1 letter provides update to EIS and consultation options, seeking opportunity for alternative communications during COVID-19 pandemic environment. Letter sent via email to Chief Eastman.	Follow up required.	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-10-17 Chief Blackbird	E-mail	MI following up with O'Chi-Chak		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-03-23 Chief Blackbird	E-mail	The original email from MI to O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi provided the March Outlook Report. The subsequent seven emails back and forth were regarding a proposed lunch meeting on March 29, 2018. .	O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi to respond	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Christine Baljko	2020-06-24 OChiChakFN Chief Eugene Eastman	Letter	Letter MI to OChiChakFN attached is work plan and project information.	follow up required	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2020-06-25 OChiChak FN Chief Eugene Eastman	E-mail	Email MI to OchiChakFN attached is letter, work plan and Project information.	Follow up required	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-07-06 Chief Eugene Eastman	Phone	left a message regarding project updates letter, work plan and project information.	follow-up email to be sent out July 8th	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-07-09 Chief Uegene Eastman	E-mail	attached a PDF of Restoring Services Phase Three, Dialogue by Distance Facilitators guide and a word doc on Options for Connecting with communities.	will call again week of July 13-17 to set up a meeting	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-09-22 Chief Eugene Eastman	Letter	Sent notification of Fall Field Work RN 481 804 868 CN		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-10-14 Chief Eugene Eastman	E-mail	Sent Chief Eastman the Oct 13th, Fall Field Work notification letters. tracking # RN 424 644 553 CA		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-11-16 Chief Eugene Eastman	Letter	MI sent O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi EMP letter and 1st of 3 batches of EMP's Tracking # 7107-7804-0487-4742	follow up with community	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-11-16 Chief Eugene Eastman	E-mail	MI sent O-Chi-Chak-Ko Sipi EMP letters and 1st of 3 batches of EMP's	follow up with community	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-01 Cheif Eugene Eastman	E-mail	Sent batch 2 of EMp letter to community		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-01 Chief Eugene Eastman	Letter	MI sent batch 2 of the EMP's for community review and comments.		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-07 Cheif Eugene Eastman and Council	E-mail	Sent batch 3 letters of EMP's to community. Expecting response by 2021-01-15. also included link to EMP's on Province/MI webpage.		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-10-05 Chief Eugene Eastman	E-mail	sent 2020-09-28 initial concerns letter on update on LMLSMOC Project. Included initial concerns we heard from the community.		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-10-05 Chief Eugene Eastman	Letter	MI sent 2020-10-28 initial concerns letter to community.		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-12-07 Chief Eugene Eastman	Letter	Sent Batch 3 EMP letter to Chief Eastman.		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2021-02-23 Chief Eugene Eastman	E-mail	MI sent Chief Eastman 2021-02-23 Heritage Field Work letters and RFP.		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-03-05 OCHI	Letter	MI to OCHI email notification Water Groundwater field work spring 2021.		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-03-05 Ochi	E-mail	MI to Ochi email notification Water Groundwater field work spring 2021.		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-07 Chief Eugene Eastman	E-mail	The email notified the community of the addendum to the March 5, 2021 fieldwork notification letter. The email stated the 2021 surface and groundwater testing fieldwork would now include water quality sampling in the municipal drains west of the LMOC during this year's spring freshet. The original March 5 fieldwork notification letter was included in the email.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-08 Chief Eugene Eastman	Letter	This letter notified the community of upcoming topsoil sampling to support the relocation of manure stored on a property expropriated for the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel. The letter explained engineering consultants would be sampling soil on privately owned farmland within 10 kilometres of the subject property to determine suitable manure storage locations.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-08 Chief Eugene Eastman	E-mail	An electronic copy of the April 8, 2021 Manure Management Plan Topsoil Testing notification was sent to the community.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-16 Chief Eugene Eastman	E-mail	An electronic version of the 2021-04-16 letter water fieldwork notification letter was sent.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2017-05-29 Cheryl McGillivary	E-mail	Follow up email to May 12, 2017 email	Cheryl McGilligary to identify meeting date	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-03-07 Chief Blackbird, Wanda Moar	E-mail	Follow up email to December 1, 2017 letter. As the community had not identified any concerns or provided comments, MI sought confirmation the community had no concerns.	Community to respond	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi Response	2018-03-08 Chief Blackbird	E-mail	Chief Blackbird stated the community does have concerns, and will be in contact with MI in the near future.	Chief Blackbird and MI to follow up	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-03-08 Chief Blackbird, Wanda Moar	E-mail	MI offered to meet and provided project website.	O-Chi=Chak-Ko-Sipi to identify meeting dates	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-03-23 Chief Blackbird, Wanda Moar	E-mail	An email from MI to O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi following up on the March 8 email from MI regarding a meeting date and time.	O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi to respond	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-03-27 Chief Blackbird	E-mail	A follow up email to the March 23, 2018 email thread about having a lunch meeting on March 28, 2018.	Chief Blackbird to respond	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Lyle Campbell	2018-02-26 Chief Blackbird, Wanda Moar	E-mail	Invitation to March 2018 open houses.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-07-31 Chief Eastmen	E-mail	An electronic copy of the 2020-07-28 letter was sent.	O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi to share concerns or comments	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2020-09-17 Chief Eastman	E-mail	An electronic copy of the 2020-09-17 fall fieldwork notification was sent.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-16 Chief Eugene Eastman	Letter	MI notified O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi FN of the upcoming fisheries and water quality monitoring fieldwork, scheduled to occur sporadically from the end of April to early June 2021. Additional details regarding this fieldwork was provided in the letter.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-06-21 Chief Eugene Eastman	Letter	Notification letter for the upcoming fieldwork, the Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-06-24 Chief Eugene Eastman	E-mail	An electronic copy of the 2021-06-21 fieldwork notification letter was sent.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23 Chief Eugene Eastman	Letter	MI requested O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi review the secondary sources used in the EA. MI requested any errors or corrections by April 23, 2021.	O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi to identify erros or corrections	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Leona McIntyre	2021-03-23 Chief Eugene Eastman and Council	E-mail	An electronic copy of the 2021-03-23 Secondary Source letter was sent.	O-Chi-Chak-Ko-SIpi to identify errors or corrections	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-02-23 Chief Eugene Eastman	Letter	MI notified O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi of the upcoming heritage fieldwork and posting of a heritage fieldwork RFP.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

Chelsea Silva	2021-07-27 Chief Eugene Eastman	Letter	The letter from MI provided an update on the Project's heritage resources work, extended an invitation to join an August 12 session on the work, included a copy of the redacted draft Heritage Resources Impact Assessment (HRIA) report, and offered funding to support the review the HRIA report and participate in the August 12 session.	O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi to indicate interst in meeting	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-07-27 Chief Eugene Eastman	E-mail	An electronic version of the 2021-07-27 letter was sent.	O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi to indicate interest in meeting	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-08-09 Chief Eugene Eastman	E-mail	MI sent a follow up email regarding the upcoming heritage resource investigations meeting on 2021-08-12.	O-Chi-Chak to respond if interested in participating	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-08-12 Chief Eugene Eastman	E-mail	MI sent another follow up regarding the opportunity to review the HRIA report, the funding available to support such a review, and the date by which MI hopes to receive comments.	O-Chi-Chak to respond if interested in participating	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-08-27 Chief Eugene Eastman	Letter	Notification of the upcoming fall aquatic fieldwork	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-08-27 Chief Eugene Eastman	E-mail	Electronic version of the 2021-08-27 notification	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03 Chief Eastman	Letter	MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.	O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi to indicate interest	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-03 Chief Eastman	E-mail	An electronic version of the 2021-09-03 letter regarding Batch 1 IR Responses and ESP Reports was sent.	O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi to indicate interest	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-15 Chief Eugene Eastman	Letter	An addendum to the March 5, 2021 fieldwork notification letter was sent.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-15 Chief Eugene Eastman	E-mail	An electronic version of the 2021-09-15 fieldwork notification letter was sent.	None	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-24 Chief Eugene Eastman	Letter	The letter extended the invitation to participate in the October 13, 2021 virtual session to establish an Environmental Advisory Committee for the project. Potential discussion items were included as was the offer to provide up to $1,000 to support the community's participation in the session. Communities were asked to indicate their interest in participating by October 6, 2021.	Community to indicate interest	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-27 Chief Eugene Eastman	E-mail	An electronic version of the 2021-09-24 letter was sent.	Community to indicate interest	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-08 Ochi Chak	E-mail	MI to Ochi sent letter batch 2 requesting comm. feedback on IRs and Reports.		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-25 Ochi	E-mail	MI sends batch 3 IRs and Reports requesting comm. feedback.		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-25 Ochi	Letter	MI sends batch 3 IRs and Reports letter.		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-08 Ochi	Letter	MI sends batch 2 IRs and Reports requesting comm. feedback.		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log
Edwin Mitchell	2022-01-06 O-Chi-Chak - Chief Eastman	E-mail	2022 01 05 EFFN Invitation to Participate Construction schedule, requirements, restrictions and a contract summary, timeline and scope of work		Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Medium Contact Log

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Liam Speirs	2017-05-16	Harley	Phone	Let him know when TB sub goes up / timelines.	Spoke with Harley RE Consultation Budget / Workplan.			Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard Jason Senyk, Geoff Sarenchuk, L. Campbell	2015-11-26	IRTC-Chief Cindy Spence-Peguis FN Chairperson	Meeting	Continue to make efforts to engage with Peguis FN	Government staff met with IRTC which included Peguis FN Chief Spence and outlined the proposed permanent channel project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard	2016-07-22	Chief Spence	Letter	Follow up with Chief Spence	Initial letter on permanent project to look at future meetings to discuss and begin consultations			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle CAmpbell	2016-08-04	Peguis Band Office Shara Flett ExeO	Phone	Wait for response call from Peguis	Called Peguis FN Band office transferred to Roberta Flett who was identified as the executive assistant or Executive Officer for Chief Spence. There was no answer and I left a message about the project and to call me back			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-22	Chief Spence	E-mail	none	advised Chief Spence that consulting engineers would be in the field in the Reach 2 area in the middle of September			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Minister MI Pederson, MLA D. Johnson, Howard May	2016-09-29	Chief Spence and Peguis Council	Meeting	none	Minister and MLA met with Peguis Chief and Council to talk about flood damage and concerns plus flood protection information Ministerial meeting.em			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard	2016-09-23	Chief Spence	Letter	Wait for Peguis to respond	Second letter to explain project, share environmental information, consultation plan and budget development			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Liam Speirs	2016-11-15	Peguis	E-mail	Wait for Peguis to respond	Liam Speirs sent email to Lloyd Stevenson at Peguis seeking a meeting to discuss project and consultation			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Liam Speirs	2016-11-17	LLoyd Stevenson	E-mail	Peguis to advise	Lloyd Stevenson contacted Liam asked for project maps and Peguis will review the information and Peguis will contact IMR following their review			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Liam Speirs	2016-11-17	Lloyd Stevenson	E-mail	Wait for Peguis to respond	Liam sends maps as requested by Lloyd Stevenson			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Liam Speirs	2017-02-22	Cheyenne Parisiam	Phone	Follow up with Cheyenne Parisian	Liam Speirs called Cheyenne Parisian Consultation /Coordinator not available			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-03-28	Cheyenne Parisien	Phone	Continue to make contact with Cheyenne Parisian	Called Ms. Parisian no answer and can not leave a message			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-05-12	Cheyenne Parisian	Phone	Send Letters to Cheyenne Parisians	Called Cheyenne Parisians about permanent channel project. She asked for the past correspondence to Chief Peguis. I will forward letters			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-05-12	Cheyenne Parisians	E-mail	Wait for response	Sent Cheyenne Parisians the previous letters that were sent to former Chief Spence as well as a map of the recommended alignments.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
DM IMR A. Bruce	2017-05-17	IRTC Executive Director	E-mail	IMR reviewing the proposal and will advise the IRTC	IRTC submitted coordinated consultation and TKLUS proposal. Peguis is a member of IRTC. Attached to submission is a May 4, 2017 Council of Chiefs Resolution supporting the IRTC proposal Chief Hudson signed the resolution			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-23	Chief Hudson	Phone	send email confirming conversatoin and detials for the opne houises	Called Peguis Band office to talk to Chief Hudson to advise him on the open houses for the permanent channel on June 29 Moosehorn and July 13 Winnipeg. Chief not in received Chief's email. Talked to Cheyenne Parisian Consultation coordinator for Peguis provided details of open houses will send email with details.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-06-23	Chief Hudson, Cheyenne Parasian	E-mail	none	sent follow up email to phone call with details related to the two scheduled open houses on the permanent channel			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell MI	2018-08-03	Peguis - Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Requires confirmation from Chief Hudson	Peguis wishes to cease crown consultation process with IRTC.	Economic		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard MI and Dave Hicks INR	2018-09-06	PeguisFN Chief Glenn Hudson	Letter	none	summary of concerns for 19.4km All Season Road.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell, Liam Speirs, Edwin Mitchell	2018-10-26	Peguis FN - Mike Sutherland, Lloyd Steveson, Cheyenne Parisian	Meeting	none	Consultation engagement meeting Provided draft workplan to review/consider			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell MI	2018-11-19	Peguis FN - Chief Glenn Hudson and Mike Sutherland	E-mail	none	Helicopter tour invite. If you have, any questions do not hesitate to contact me at phone 232-9594 oremaillyle.campbell@gov.mb.ca			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell MI	2018-11-22	Peguis FN Mike Sutherland	E-mail	none	Lyle response to Mike's email about helicopter reconnaissance over/on proposed channel. The draft work plan provided at the October 26 meeting at Peguis Winnipeg office identified site visits involving Peguis. Hope this is helpful. Hi Lyle, Last year I seen that there was tours for Leadership and now Provincial Consultants are touring. My thoughts Mike Sutherland			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Liam Speirs INR	2018-12-03	Peguis FN - Mike Sutherland	Phone	none	Mike will work on Workplan, will send copy to us for review and response at meeting TBD week of Dec. 3, 2018.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-12-27	Peguis Chief Glen Hudson and Mike Sutherland	E-mail	none	notify community of investigative work to be done by KGS on preliminary design of outlet channels.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-01-10	Peguis FN Mike Sutherland	E-mail	send copies of 2 reports	Received email from CEAA-Matthew Dairon. Good morning Christine, As I mentioned on the phone, Peguis First Nation recently requested baseline studies for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels and access road. The two studies Mike Sutherland and their consultant Ian Halket (ian@halketec.com) highlighted are: • EcoLogic Environmental Inc. 2017. Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Proposed All Season Access Road: Wildlife Technical Report. Prepared for MFE and MI by Ecologic Environmental Inc., Winnipeg, Manitoba. • Forester, M., 2017. Lake Manitoba & Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels & Access Road: Summary of Baseline Desktop and Field Investigations. Submitted to Manitoba Infrastructure. Request is complete with letter to Mike. (attached)			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Liam Spiers, Lyle Campbell, Edwin Mitchell	2019-01-25	Peguis FN - Mike Sutherland and Chief and Council	Meeting	none	Meeting occurred Jan. 25, 2019. Discussed draft work plan revised by Peguis Hydrology concerns, flow rates, how will affect fisher river watershed Archeology concerns relating to Heritage Act EIA status CEC process will it be a part of the EIA * add to SP entry meeting minutes when ready			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell, Liam Speirs, Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell	2019-01-28	Peguis FN - Ian Halket, Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	none	Good morning Roberta, Mike and Ian. Attached is the revised work plan we were discussing at Friday's meeting. If it is possible, could you send electronic copies of the Peguis work plan and budget? IF you have any questions please do not hesitate to give me a call 232-9594 or by email.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard MI	2018-03-06	Peguis FN Chief Hudson	Letter	none	Letter on access Road upgrade, two awarded contracts.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-11	PeguisFN Chief Glenn Hudson	E-mail	none	Hatch email notification of field work to be conducted this winter and spring.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-11	Peguis FN Chief Glen Hudson	E-mail	none	*Lake St. Martin Road Clearing* Notification of Feb. 12, 2019 tender - clearing tender to be completed by March, 31, 2019. Notification of July 2019 tender - reconstruction of the Idylewild Road (mechanical brushing and timber salvage).	Economic		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-27	Peguis FN Chief Glen Hudson and Mike Sutherland	E-mail	none	"Topographic Survey proposed transmission line" - Email notification			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard MI	2017-12-01	Peguis FN Chief Glenn Hudson	Letter	none	Consultation update, 4 phases of consultation.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2019-03-05	Peguis FN Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Requires response	Email response from Mike Sutherland on email notification on Topographic Survey.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07	Peguis FN Chief Glen Hudson	Letter	none	Letter notification of tender for Idlewild Access Road.	Economic		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07	Peguis FN Chief Glen Hudson	E-mail	none	email notification of tender on Idlewild Access Road.	Economic		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-05-07	Peguis FN Chief Glen Hudson	E-mail	None	Email notification field work on rock availability study.	Hunting/Trapping		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-06-26	Peguis FN Mike Sutherland	Phone	Requires followup	MI requested to meet intent is to update on Outlet Channels With follow up by email.	Hunting/Trapping		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-15	Peguis First Nation/Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Received	Mike sent copy of Peguis Consultation Policy	Hunting/Trapping		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-12	Peguis First Nation	E-mail	followup requires	Email to Peguis from MI; update on LSM Outlet Channels Access Road, update on the LM LSM Outlet Channels project work plan and budget.	Water		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-12	Peguis FN	Meeting	Requires follow up	Proposed agenda: • Update on LSM Outlet Channels Access Road • Update on the LM LSM Outlet Channels project -Work plan and budget Attach minutes when ready.	Hunting/Trapping		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-07-10	Peguis FN Mike Sutherland	E-mail	follow up required	Christine responds to Peguis request letter that July 12th meeting that Manitoba has obligation to duty to Consult - Section 35 consultation.	Hunting/Trapping		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-08-13	Peguis FN Chief Glen Hudson, Mike Sutherland	Letter		Notification for borrow pit excavation on the LSMOC Access Road.	Hunting/Trapping		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-08-13	Peguis FN Chief Hudson	E-mail		Email notice of pending work - borrow pit excavation for LSMOC Access Road.	Hunting/Trapping		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-08-16	Peguis FN Chief Glenn Hudson	Phone		Made no contact with Chief Hudson purpose was to followup call to Notification of pending work - Borrow pits excavation on LMLSMOC Access Road.	Hunting/Trapping		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-08-20	Peguis FN Mike Sutherland	Phone		Re: notification of pending work - borrow pits excavation. Returned my 2nd call 6pm, Mike left voice message that will be call me back in the morning.	Hunting/Trapping		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-08-20	Peguis FN - Chief Glen Hudson	Phone		Re: notification of pending work - borrow pits excavation, 3rd attempt to call Chief Hudson left voice mail to return my call.	Hunting/Trapping		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Edwin Mitchell	2019-08-21	Peguis FN Mike Sutherland	Phone		Received call from Mike 12pm, Peguis will be sending letter-Chief Hudson will sign, in the letter I asked that Peguis-Chief Hudson respond to the email notification for borrow pits excavation, Mike also added primarily saying section 35 is not complete, will be requesting a consultation agreement.	Economic	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-08-22	Peguis FN Mike Sutherland	Phone	follow up required	Follow to phone call August 21, 2019 to send the letter Mike text messaged Edwin to ask for DM or ADM contact info. Edwin responded with DM Tareq Al-Zabet (is on holidays) and ADM Ruth Eden and Christine Baljko contact info.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Ruth Eden ADM	2019-08-29	Peguis FN Chief Executive Assistant Della Mason	Letter	follow up required	Email containing letter dated August 26, 2019 fr Peguis reply to notification borrow pits LSMOC Access Road.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-09-04	Peguis FN Chief Glenn Hudson	E-mail	followup required	MI proposed meeting to discuss LSMOC access road upgrade		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-09-16	Peguis FN - Chief Glenn Hudson	Letter	follow up required	From MI to Peguis, request reply to notification borrow pits.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-09-18	Peguis FN Chief Glenn Hudson	E-mail	requires followup	MI to Peguis request to meet on borrow pit on access road.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-09-18	Peguis FN Chief Glenn Hudson	Letter	requires followup	MI to Peguis request meeting to discuss concerns over borrow pit on Access Road.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-09-18	Peguis FN Chief Glenn Hudson	Letter		Notification letter by xpress post mail tracking# PG496146439CA 1-800-267-1177		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-01-17	Peguis Mike Sutherland	Letter	followup required	sent 2 USB drives, copies of baseline and background reports, Ecologic Environmental 2017 all season access road wildlife technical report, Forester 2017, access road summary of baseline desktop and field investigations.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-09-19	Peguis FN Chief Glenn Hudson, Mike Sutherland	Letter	requires followup	Letter from MI to Peguis - verification of access road community concerns by October 14, 2019.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell, Christine Baljko	2019-09-24	Peguis FN Chief Glenn Hudson, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	followup required	Peguis to MI replied to email meeting invitation for borrow pits Idlewild Road.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-09-24	Peguis Della Mason and Mike Sutherland	E-mail	requires followup	Record of phone message left for Della to set up borrow pits meeting.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-09-25	Peguis FN Della Mason	E-mail	requires followup	MI to Peguis tentatively booked meeting with Peguis Tuesday Oct. 1, 2019.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-09-20	Peguis FN	Letter	followup required	MI to Peguis borrow pits inform correction on date to reply by October 4, 2019.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-07-10	Peguis FN Mike Sutherland	E-mail	requires followup	Mike to Christine: replying to Christine response to Chief Hudson's concern for a letter stating mtg is not section 35 consultation.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-09-30	Peguis FN Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Followup required	MI to Peguis confirming meeting for Oct. 1st 2019 3pm - 4pm.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell, Christine Baljko	2019-10-01	Peguis FN Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Requires followup	Peguis FN borrow pit meeting cancelled due to community elder funeral.		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-02	Peguis FN Mike Sutherland, Della Mason	E-mail	followup required	MI to Peguis, requested what time to meet on Friday-Borrow pits.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-02	Peguis Mike Sutherland, Della Mason	E-mail	follow up required	MI to Peguis, confirming if Peguis will have legal counsel attend.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko, Edwin Mitchell, Rick Postlethwaite, Chad Leitold, Sarah Bahir	2019-10-04	Peguis FN Mike Sutherland, Bella Mason, Maggie Okeke, Ian Halket, legal counsel, Councillor Annette Spence-Meeches, Councillor Mary Tyler Bear,	Meeting	followup required	MI with Peguis FN (1075 Portage Ave.) purpose to hear and respond to concerns about borrow pits.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-07	Peguis FN Della Mason	E-mail	Followup required	Requesting to verify names of Peguis attendees.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-07	Peguis FN Mike Sutherland	E-mail	requires followup	MI to Peguis confirming MI staff at Oct. 4, 2019 meeting.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2019-10-09	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Follow-up	Provided Draft Consultation Work Plan and Budget	Other	Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2019-10-18	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Follow-up	Follow up to Oct. 8th email providing Work Plan and Budget		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, Edwin Mitchel	2019-11-13	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Review Budget and Respond	Updated Budget provided by Peguis		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, Edwin Mitchel	2019-11-07	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland	Meeting	Peguis and MI to make changes to work plan based on discussions	Met at Peguis office wpg to discuss work plan and budget		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2019-12-13	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Follow-up	Provided a revised budget		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-01-13	Peguis- Roberta Flett	E-mail	no follow up required	Peguis requested channel maps	Other	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2019-12-13	Peguis	E-mail		MI provided revised consultation budget to Peguis		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, Edwin Mitchel	2020-01-22	Roberta Flett	Meeting	Approve and Send FA	Budget and Work Plan FInalization		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-03-09	Chief Hudson	Letter		Notification of EIS submission and update on consultation		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-04-08	Chief Hudson	Letter		Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2020-04-08	Chief Hudson	E-mail		Electronic copy of April 8, 2020 letter sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jason Fontaine/Fran Mulhall/Angela Pearen	2020-04-20	Mike Sutherland/Roberta Flett	Phone	MB to provide meeting notes	Consultation update and discussion regarding next steps. High level review of current issues and status of consultation work plan and budget.	Other	Fontaine, Jason (JUS)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-04-22	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Peguis FN to review notes and confirm details.	Submission of teleconference notes from Monday, April 20, 2020. Attempt to confirm next teleconference meeting for April 27, 2020.	Other	Fontaine, Jason (JUS)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-04-15	Roberta Flett	E-mail		Fran emailed Roberta to introduce herself and her role on the project. Fran confirmed an information package had been sent to the community and that the EIS for the project was now available online. Fran attached the previously attached workplan and budget and asked for any thought on how to implement the activities considering COVID-19 restrictions. Fran also asked if they had any preference for a joint process with the federal agency.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-04-16	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Fran to set up conference call	Roberta responded and asked Fran to set up a conference call for herself, Mike Sutherland and Cheyenne Parisian.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-04-17	Roberta Flett	E-mail		Fran replied and proposed 1:00 on Monday, April 20 for herself, Jason Fontaine and Angela Pearen to join th ecall.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-04-17	Roberta Flett	E-mail		Roberta responded asking if the call could take place at 12:00 instead as 1:00 didn't work.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-04-17	Roberta Flett	E-mail		Fran responded that 12:00 would work and provided the conference call-in phone number.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall, Angela Pearen and Jason Fontaine	2020-04-20	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	Phone	Manitoba and PFN to work together to re-schedule a call for the followng week.	Peguis First Nation (PFN) stated it did not feel that Manitoba Infrastructure should not consult on their own project as they are the proponent. PFN also noted the dates on the agreement were not attainable at this point and additional internal discussions need to take place to see how the workplan can be adjusted (due to COVID-19 restrictions).	Other	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-04-22	Roberta Flett	E-mail		Fran sent Roberta the meeting notes from the previous phone call and asked that they be reviewed and commented on for accuracy. Fran also asked for some dates and times to schedule a phone call in follow-up to Monday`s call.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-04-22	Roberta Flett	E-mail		Roberta replied clarifying that Wade Sutherland was the file manager (a correction for the notes).	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-04-22	Roberta Flett	E-mail		Fran replied and thanked Roberta for her feedback. Fran also asked if there were any meetings phone call options for the following week.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-04-27	Roberta Flett	E-mail		Roberta offered to meet (by conference call) on Thursday (April 30) if Manitoba was available.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-04-28	Roberta Flett	E-mail		Fran replied and indicated Manitoba staff were available but needed to confirm the conference-call line was also available. Fran requested some proposed times.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-04-28	Roberta Flett	E-mail		Roberta proposed Thursday, April 30 at 2:30.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-04-28	Roberta Flett	E-mail		Fran confirmed the day and time would work and provided the conference-call information.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall, Angela Pearen, Jason Fontaine	2020-04-30	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisienne	E-mail			Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-05-05	Roberta Flett	E-mail	follow-up required	Roberta emailed Fran and recommended Wednesday, May 6 at 3:30 for a conference-call. Roberta indicated Peguis First Nation hoped a Minister would join the call.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-05-05	Roberta Flett	E-mail	follow-up required	Fran replied and explained she had not been able to confirm attendees from Manitoba for the call and asked to postpone.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-05-06	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Mike copied Fran on an email to Roberta asking her to inform Della that the meeting would be postponed until MI could secure an executive level attendee (Minister, Deputy Minister or ADM).	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-05-06	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Mike copied Fran on an email to Roberta indicating a letter from Chief Hudson to the Ministers of MI and INR(Indigenous and Northern Relations) should be drafted.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-05-11	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Fran emailed Mike letting him know she had forwarded the concerns he raised in the April 30 phone call re. MI leading the consultation with Peguis First Nation. the email indicated that Manitoba had considered Peguis`concerns but that the current approach was consistent with established policy direction. Fran indicated that Peguis could address broader discussions with the department of Indigenous and Northern Relations and provided the contact information for Cheryl Prosser. Fran acknowledged the significant amount of work that Peguis and Manitoba had invested in developing a work plan and indicated she hoped they could proceed with that plan.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-05-20	Mike Sutherland	Phone		Fran left a message in follow-up to the last email she had sent and asked if they could discuss options to address Peguis` concerns.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-05-20	Mike Sutherland	Phone	Mike to update Chief Hudson	Mike returned Fran`s call. Fran explained that a number of staff from Indigenous and Northern Relations were seconded to Manitoba Infrastructure for the project and asked if Mike would agree to having Peguis` file re-assigned to one of those staff. Mike agreed that was acceptable. Fran re-stated, to confirm, the staff are INR staff, but are currently seconded to Manitoba Infrastructure, but they can bring the same perspective to the project and the consultation. Mike agreed and indicated he`d update Chief Hudson tomorrow (Thursday, May 21)	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-05-20	Mike sutherland	E-mail	MI to inform PFN of new lead for file	Fran emailed Mike and thanked him for taking the phone call earlier and that she was happy they were able to reach agreement about seconded staff from INR to lead the consultation with Peguis. Fran indicated she copied Jason Fontaine so he could identify which staff would be in contact with Peguis going forward to begin implementing th ework plan.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-05-21	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Manitoba to inform Peguis of new file lead.	Mike replied and thanked Fran for the phone call. Mike indicated that he`d wait to hear which staff would lead the consultation with Peguis and indicated that as soon as he hears, he would send the signed agreement to begin the process.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-05-27	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Fran emailed Mike asking if he had time during the week or the following week for a phone call to introduce him to the new file leads.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Fran Mulhall	2020-05-28	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Fran to arrange a conference call	Mike replied and proposed a conference call on Friday, May 29 at 11:00 am. Mike also indicated a couple more people from Peguis may join the call but wasn't entirely sure at this point. Mike explained that the following week was not suitable due to prior commitments.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-05-28	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Fran responded that 11:00 on Friday, May 29 would work for Manitoba staff. Fran provided conference call information.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-05-28	Mike Sutherland	Phone		Fran called Mike and left a message on his voice mail asking for a quick call as she wanted to update and clarify some specifics regarding the two staff who were taking the lead on Peguis First Nation's file.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-05-28	Mike Sutherland	Phone		Mike returned Fran's call. Fran wanted to update Mike in advance of May 29th's phone call that the primary lead would be Holly from Indigenous and Northern Relations and the second, support staff would be Jessie from Municipal Relations, both of whom are seconded to the project to MI. Mike thanked Fran for the update and clarification. Mike also requested the conference call information be re-sent to him.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-05-28	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Fran forwarded a previous email to Mike containing the conference call information as a test to ensure he received the information.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall,Angela Pearen, Holly Cote, Jessie Russel-Edmonds, Jason Fontaine, Chelsea Silva	2020-05-29	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisienne, Lloyd Stevenson	Phone	Provide Peguis with steering committee departments, follow-up with Peguis re. options for video-conferencing for consultation activities.	Fran provided brief background on why the transition to a new consultation team was happening and introduced Holly and Jessie. Peguis expressed concerns that it appeared the new staff were still working for MI and that this did not satisfy their concerns. MI explained a steering committee with INR attendance was established and that the two staff were brought on due to their experience and knowledge of Crown-Consultation. Peguis requested the names of steering committee members, MI agreed to provide the departments represented. Peguis also raised concerns re. TLE . Mike stated he would discuss the agreement with Chief Hudson the following week and anticipates being able to make some adjustments to implement the work plan due to COVID-19 restrictions.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-05-29	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Fran emailed Mike and thanked him for coordinating participants from Peguis for the call. Fran re-iterated that Holly would be the lead and Jessie will assist going forward, but that she'd stay involved in a less active role as per Mike's request. Fran also stated that the small group would work with Roberta to discuss options for distance-friendly meeting options	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-05-29	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Holly emailed Mike to establish contact directly with him and provided her full contact information.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-05-29	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Mike replied to Fran's email and thanked her for her efforts.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-08	Chief Hudson and Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Confirm receipt of email and attached letter	Holly emailed Chief Hudson and Mike Sutherland to provide notification of the 2020 LSMOC spring field monitoring program.		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-08	Chief Hudson and Mike Sutherland	Letter	Confirm receipt of letter during next conversation.	Notification letter sent out with information on the LSMOC 2020 spring field monitoring program. Field program involves monitoring ground water and surface water activities. Electronic version was attached to June 8, 2020 email. Hard copy was mailed out with tracking number RN 424 645 939 CA.		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-09	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Call Mike tomorrow if no response is received. Follow-up with Roberta regarding work plan options and planning.	Holly emailed Mike to check-in on receipt of field monitoring notification letter and his meeting with Chief Hudson last week to ask if/when the agreement would be signed. Also informed on intentions to move forward with planning activities this week.		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-09	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Send follow-up email to confirm signature and request the signed document be scanned and emailed back.	Mike sent Holly an email requesting a copy of the consultation funding agreement be emailed to him, as he was meeting with Chief Hudson to discuss further. A copy was forwarded.		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-10	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Follow-up on Friday if no response is received.	Holly emailed Roberta to request a call to discuss planning and options for implementation of work plan activities.		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-11	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Continue to follow-up regarding signature	Holly sent Mike an email as check-in to see if the additional copy of the consultation agreement had been received during a meeting with Chief Hudson on June 9, 2020.		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-17	Mike Sutherland	Phone	Follow-up with Roberta	Holly phoned Mike to see if agreement had been signed during recent meeting with Chief Hudson. Mike said Roberta was reviewing the detail of the agreement to ensure revisions previously discussed with MI were included. Also spoke about potential for holding virtual meetings.		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-17	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Follow-up with Roberta on agreement review and signature	Holly sent follow-up email to Mike with regards to their earlier telephone discussion.		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-17	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Inquire on extension to dates, edit agreement and resend to Peguis	Received email from Roberta regarding timeline concerns within agreement, many dates identified had passed and Peguis has concerns meeting deadlines included. Holly sent a response email telling Roberta she would look into having dates rectified and get back to Peguis.		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-17	Roberta Flett	Phone	Follow-up with Roberta via email regarding timeline revisions	Holly phoned Roberta to further discuss Peguis' concerns and ensure understanding of concern #3 self-directed interview vs. mapping.		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-17	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Follow-up with Roberta and Mike regarding agreement date extensions	Holly responded to email received from Mike to let him know that we received Roberta's concerns and are looking into timeline revisions. Also discussed upcoming Treaty One zoom presentation ands views on Peguis members potential barriers to participating in online meetings.		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-18	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Call Roberta in a few hours to follow-up	Emailed copy of agreement with revised dates to Roberta for second review.		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-18	Roberta Flett	Phone	Call Roberta bacck at 1PM	Holly called Roberta to follow-up on recent agreement date adjustments. Roberta was undertaking a training workshop and suggested Holly call back at 1PM.		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-18	Roberta Flett	Phone	Inquire on extension to dates, edit agreement if required and resend to Peguis	Holly phone Roberta back to follow-up on agreement date revisions. Roberta expressed that although tight on time, the TK extended deadline of August 15 should work. However, she remained firm that Peguis will require until August 31st (previously July 31st) to complete community meetings due to gathering restrictions, poor internet access and the community hall currently setup and used as a Covid centre. Subsequently, they would require an extension to September 30th (previously August 31st) to submit their consultation report. If these dates are adjusted, Roberta expressed a willingness to have the agreement signed. Holly said she would look into seeing what further adjustments could be make with regards to timelines and report back to Peguis.		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-18	Roberta Flett and Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Call Roberta tomorrow morning to follow-up on timeline changes and provide a clean copy of revised agreement	Email sent as follow-up to Holly and Roberta's afternoon conversation regarding revised timelines to inform Peguis that MI is agreeable to extension requests provided that Peguis submits a draft community consultation report to MI by the end of August in order to begin review of concerns.		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-19	Roberta Flett	Phone	Call Roberta back at 1PM today	Holly called Roberta to follow-up on recent agreement date adjustments. Roberta was undertaking a training workshop and suggested Holly call back at 1PM.		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-19	Roberta Flett	Phone	Follow-up with Mike on Tuesday, June 23, 2020	Holly called Roberta to follow-up on recent agreement revisions. Roberta expressed that Mike will respond with additional concerns, including the need PPE (masks) within the budget for community meetings. Roberta also raised issues with differences in funding that were provided in a previous agreement sent to Peguis in January (roughly a 3K difference). Holly said she would locate a copy of the agreement sent in January and highlight the funding differences for further discussion. Roberta said the Peguis office would be closed Monday, but that Mike would respond with any further concerns related to the current agreement sent June 18, 2020.		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-22	Mike Sutherland	Phone	Call Roberta in the afternoon tomorrow, June 23, 2020	Mike phoned Holly to discuss implementation ideas, including potential virtual meetings for Selkirk and Winnipeg meetings. Peguis would still like to have in-person community meeting with preregistered members, health and safety precautions and catered individually wrapped food (no buffet). Holly offered to internally follow-up on provincial/federal PPE resources that may be available, or for MI to reimburse/expense the cost of masks for meetings if not included in the agreement. Holly informed Mike that difference in funding from previous agreement stemmed from the cost of hall rental in January, which was listed at double that of the typical cost. Mike shared that his team is holding a planning meeting this week to discuss implementation further. Holly requested that Mike identify any further concerns with the agreement so they may move forward with signing and implementation. Mike asked that Holly follow-up with Roberta tomorrow afternoon to discuss further.		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-23	Roberta Flett	Phone	Call again tomorrow if there has been no response.	Holly phoned Roberta to follow-up on her conversation with Mike and any further agreement concerns. Roberta did not answer, a voicemail was left asking her to return my call.		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-23	Roberta Flett	Phone	Follow-up internally regarding changes, then follow-up with Peguis	Roberta returned Holly's call and they discussed issues Peguis had with certain items being removed from the current agreement that were included within the previous agreement provided to Peguis in January 2020, including a reduction in hall rental funding and removal of smaller line items. Peguis requested that PPE (masks, sanitizer ect.) funding be included for meetings 2 and 3 and that a community environmental monitor be included to work with the Archaeologist. Holly said she would make the requested changes and forward for review. Roberta expressed that once the agreement has been edited, it will be brought to Chief Hudson's for signature at a meeting later this week.		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-24	Mike Sutherland and Roberta Flett	E-mail	Email electronic letter and agreement when ready	Holly provided an update to Peguis that the recently revised agreement is being incorporated with a project update letter that is proposed to be sent to Peguis later today. Holly advised that she would forward the letter and agreement to Peguis once it has been emailed to her. A second copy of the agreement with highlighted changes will be sent to Peguis to ease their review.		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-24	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Email electronic letter and agreement when ready	Roberta responded to say thank you and that she will wait for the new version of the agreement.		Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Holly Cote	2020-06-24	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Follow-up regarding electronic version of update letter	Holly emailed Roberta to say that she had not received a copy of the letter to send forward as previously identified and that she would check-in on its status tomorrow.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-25	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Send electronic update letter	Sent revised version of funding agreement with adjustments highlighted for review. Advised that electronic version of update letter will be sent shortly.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-25	Chief Hudson	Letter	Follow-up with Mike and Roberta tomorrow regarding agreement	Email sent to provide electronic copy of letter providing an update regarding information on the Crown-Indigenous consultation process for the project and details regarding Peguis' continued participation. Hard copy of letter has been mailed with tracking number RN481805157CA	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-26	Roberta Flett	E-mail	See corrected letter to Peguis ASAP	Roberta sent an email regarding errors within the update letter sent on June 25, 2020. Holly responded via email apologizing and informing Roberta that she would forward a corrected version once revised.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-26	Roberta Flett and Chief Hudson	Letter	Follow-up with Roberta regarding corrected letter and signature	Holly sent a follow-up email regarding Peguis' concerns with the previous update letter and attached a electronic version of the corrected update letter. Peguis to advise if they would like a corrected hard copy of the letter to be mailed.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-29	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Follow-up with Roberta on Thursday, July 2, 2020	Holly received email from Roberta thanking her for the edits to the letter and funding agreement. Roberta will present to Chief Hudson for his review and signature. Holly replied to say she would follow-up later in the week.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-02	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Phone Roberta on Friday afternoon if no response	Holly emailed Roberta to follow-up on status of funding agreement signature and setting up direct deposit for Peguis if not already in place.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-03	Roberta Flett	Phone	Folllow-up early next week	Holly phoned Roberta to see if funding agreement has been signed. No answer, left a voicemail.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-06	Roberta Flett	Phone	Follow-up regarding signature on July 13	Holly called to get an update on funding agreement signature. Chief Hudson is on vacation leave until July 13, 2020. Roberta and Mike do not have issues with the current agreement and have left with the Chief's secretary for his signature when he returns. Will continue with planning of activities in the meantime.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-07	Chief Hudson and Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Confirm receipt of letter during next conversation.	Electronic version of notification letter sent out with information on the LSMOC preconstruction environmental field work. Field program involves vegetation, wildlife and heritage surveys. Hard copy will be mailed out.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-07	Chief Hudson	Letter	Follow-up to ensure reciept of letter.	Notification letter mailed out with information on the LSMOC preconstruction environmental field work. Field program involves vegetation, wildlife and heritage surveys. Tracking number RN 424 646 143 CA. Electronic version of letter emailed on July 7, 2020.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-13	Roberta Flett	Phone	Contact Roberta tommorow, July 14 to follow-up	Called Roberta Flett to obtain update on agreement signature. Roberta on VL, voicemail was left.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-14	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Follow-up tomorrow, July 15 if no response	Sent follow-up email to inquire if there was an opportunity to review and sign agreement.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-07-14	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Follow-up later today if no response	Roberta responded, she thought a copy of the signed agreement had been forwarded. She will follow-up once she returns to the office this afternoon.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-07-14	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Send follow-up email to schedule a time to discuss next steps	Roberta provided electronic version of signed agreement.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-14	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Follow-up by Thursday, July 16	Sent follow-up email to confirm receipt of signed agreement and that it had been sent forward for processing. Provided information on direct deposit. Requested scheduling a discussion regarding planning and next steps.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-07-14	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Follow-up with Roberta tomorrow, July 15th	Mike sent an email requesting Holly work with Roberta to setup conference call and start moving forward.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-14	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Follow-up with Roberta tomorrow, July 15th	Holly responded to Mike to say she would follow-up with Roberta tomorrow	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-15	Roberta Flett	Phone	Email details and agenda by end of day	Phoned Roberta to discuss best date and time for planning discussion. Agreed that Friday, July 17th, in the afternoon would work. Holly said she would reserve a teleconference line and send contact details and draft agenda for confirmation ASAP.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-15	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Conference call July 17th 2:30-3:30pm	Emailed further information on proposed July 17th conference call for planning and discussion of work plan activities. A draft agenda was attached with an offer to adjust if required.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-17	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Participate in conference call July 17th	Sent follow-up to confirm conference call time at 2:30pm later today.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-07-17	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Participate in conference call July 17th	Roberta emailed back to say 2:30pm worked for her schedule.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-07-17	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Follow-up internally to ensure appropriate consultants are available	Roberts emailed dates for community meetings (meeting 2) August 12, 13, and 14, 2020 in Winnipeg, Selkirk (possibly held in Peguis instead) and Peguis.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote and Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-17	Mike Sutherland and Roberta Flett	Phone	Send summary notes to Peguis for review and additions	Participated in teleconference (July 17, 2020 2:30pm-3:20pm) to discuss immediate action items and planning needs in the coming weeks.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-17	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Carry out identified action items next week	Email sent with draft summary of teleconference for Peguis' review and additions. Action items outlined for both MB and Peguis.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-20	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Follow-up with Roberta on Wednesday to discuss Peguis' action items	Email sent as follow-up to Manitoba's action items discussed during July 17th telephone meeting. Information, maps (large hard copies to be mailed), interview questions provided as attachments. Potential Selkirk venue planning efforts shared with Peguis as well as updates from MI regarding tentative meeting dates.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Finalized Funding Agreement	2020-07-21	Roberta Flett and Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Notify Peguis regarding transfer of funds as requested	Email sent to advise Peguis that funding agreement has been signed and finalized. Electronic copy of signed agreement was attached.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-22	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Follow-up with finance on Monday to confirm transfer	Email sent to provide notification from finance regarding transfer of funds. Funds scheduled to be deposited on Friday, July 24, 2020.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-07-21	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Notify Peguis regarding transfer of funds as requested	Roberta sent acknowledgement/thank you email in response to finalized/signed funding agreement.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-22	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Send additional resources identified in email tomorrow	Forwarded email received from City of Selkirk with proposed contact to use recreation banquette hall as potential venue for August 13th meeting.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-23	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Follow-up on Monday if no response	Provided additional meeting resources including draft advertising/promotion language and participant recording table for preregistration tracking. Identified that I would be away tomorrow, but available this afternoon if Roberta desired to participate in an update call.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-07-27	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Email Roberta with details to secure venue	Roberta emailed to say she had been away and asked if the Selkirk Rec Hall had been booked for the August 13th meeting.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-27	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Follow-up tomorrow to confirm venue and other planning details	Responded to Roberta's email with venue details and proposed contract sent from City of Selkirk. Requested that Peguis contact Tracy (City of Selkirk) to provide payment to officially book the hall for August 13th meeting.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-28	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Follow-up tomorrow if no response	Email sent to Peguis to propose planning and update discussion on Wednesday July 29th.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-07-28	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Send confirmation email	Roberta responded to suggest 1:30PM as appropriate time for planning and update discussion on July 29th.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-28	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Call Roberta tomorrow, July 29 at 1:30PM	Sent email to confirm 1:30PM call on July 29th. Holly said she would call Roberta at the time she suggested.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-29	Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian	Phone	Contact Selkirk Legion as venue backup, follow-up with Peguis	Phone conversation to discuss planning and updates on consultation activities. Selkirk venue called Peguis to cancel due to COVID. Need to find a new venue for August 13 meeting in Selkirk. Peguis wants copy of presentation before meetings to review. Various other topics discussed, see phone call notes attached	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-29	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Follow-up next week to confirm venue booking	Email sent confirming Selkirk Legion hall is wheelchair accessible. Sent booking details to Peguis to contact Legion to secure hall rental for August 13 meeting in Selkirk. Asked Peguis to inform if there were any issues.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-07-30	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Follow-up with Roberta	Roberta sent an email identifying August 5th (2PM) for Meeting 1 with Chief and Council.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-30	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Find meeting alternate to represent Manitoba	Holly responded to Roberta's email to remind her she would be on vacation during the requested meeting date and would attempt to identify alternate attendees.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-07-30	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Confirm with Roberta	Roberta responded to Holly's alternate attendee email to stress importance of meeting before second set of meeting the following week. Peguis offered to hold meeting via teleconference to allow Holly to attend.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-30	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Confirm conference call line for August 5 and email to Roberta	Holly thanked Roberta for making the teleconference accommodation and that she would be happy to attend. Project information was provided.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-31	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Follow-up with Roberta regarding Selkirk venue for Aug 13th	Holly forwarded email sent from City of Selkirk asking about Rec Hall use on Aug 13th. Asked Roberta to confirm if Selkirk Legion had been booked since City of Selkirk had left a voicemail with Peguis saying the hall was not being rented.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-07-31	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Contact City of Selkirk to notify rec hall is no longer required	Roberta confirmed Selkirk Legion was booked for August 13th meeting in Selkirk and that payment had been sent to reserve the Legion hall.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-31	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Cancel Selkirk Rec Hall reservation, send teleconference details	Holly thanked Roberta for confirming and will follow-up with City of Selkirk. Will follow-up with Aug 5 conference line detail later today.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-31	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Follow-up with changes to agenda before meeting if required	Holly emailed conference line details to Roberta for August 5th meeting. Attached draft agenda and asked for any additions or edits from Peguis.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-07-31	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Confirm with Mike	Mike sent email expressing the importance of Holly being on the call and he would reschedule for August 10th if Holly was unable to attend.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-08-04	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Participate in Meeting 1 on Aug 5	Holly returned Mike's email and confirmed he attendance on the call scheduled for August 5th.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-08-04	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Participate in Meeting 1 on Aug 5	Mike informed that Chief Hudson would be late to the Meeting 1 call on August 5th.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-08-04	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Confirm with Roberta	Roberta emailed to request that the Meeting 1 call be pushed to 3PM instead of 2PM on August 5th	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-08-04	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Participate in Meeting 1 on Aug 5	Holly sent email to confirm that 3PM on August 5th would be fine.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Meeting 1	2020-08-05	Peguis Councillors and Consultation Unit	Meeting	Provide meeting notes and follow-up action items	Meeting 1 via teleconference: Planning and Project Overview. This meeting provided an opportunity for Peguis First Nation leadership to discuss project related issues and concerns with Manitoba. Meeting notes attached.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-08-06	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Confirm accuracy of meeting notes with Peguis	Email sent with draft Meeting 1 notes attached with request for Peguis to review and provide any errors or omissions.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-08-07	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Follow-up on Monday if no response	Email sent to inquire on availability of projector and screen for consultant presentation at the upcoming meetings in Peguis and Winnipeg.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-08-07	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Send follow up confirmation to Stantec	Roberta emailed to confirm that a projector and screen were available in Peguis and a Smartboard could be used in Winnipeg.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Request	2020-08-10	Roberta Flett	Phone	Revise and forward map; contact Stantec to reduce Aug 12 presentaton	Roberta phoned to inform there had been a recent passing in the community and that a service was scheduled for 1PM on August 12. She requesting the Meeting be finished by 12PM to allow participants to attend the service. She also requested a revised copy of the map previously provided with the inset map in the upper left hand corner removed to allow community members to better record TLU information.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Request	2020-08-10	Roberta Flett	Phone	Finalize information email with map and send to Peguis	Roberta phoned later in the day to check-in on receiving the map requested earlier today. Informed Roberta that an email was presently being drafted with the map and additional information and it would be sent shortly.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-08-10	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Finialize presentation and map and provide to Peguis.	Email sent with temporary map as per Peguis' request, finalized version of the map to be sent tomorrow. Provided a copy of POC operational guidelines and an update on additional information requests discussed during Meeting 1 on August 5, 2020.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Request	2020-08-11	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Send infromation for meeting agenda	Roberta is drafting an agenda for Meeting 2 and requesting information on who would be presenting and what will be presented.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-08-11	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Map and presentation to be sent this afternoon.	Provided requested agenda information to Peguis and provided further update on map and presentation requests.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-08-11	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Send copy of presentation	Revised map emailed to Peguis.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Request	2020-08-11	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Print off maps and bring to meetings	Mike requested additional printouts of revised map for meetings this week.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-08-11	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Participate in Meeting 2 on Aug 12, 13, 14	Confirmed that large printouts of revised map, as well as smaller maps, have been printed and will be brought to meeting.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-08-11	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Confirm information provided with Peguis	Email sent to provide response to technical question asked during Meeting 1 on August 5th regarding elevation of Lake Manitoba Channel sill. (Peguis has asked for elevation/plan details to confirm that construction of the channel will be designed to accommodate flood water levels, they feel that if channel is designed at a deeper elevation, then it will be used to move water anytime, not just during flooding conditions.)	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-08-11	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Add missing slides and provide copy to Peguis at upcoming meeting	Peguis previously requested a copy of presentation be provided prior to Meeting 2 activities. Email sent with draft presentation attached. Operational guidelines slides are currently missing from presentation and will be added.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Meeting 2 - Peguis	2020-08-12	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	Meeting	Send meeting notes and concerns table to Peguis to confirm accuracy	Project overview, operational guidelines, and EIS presentations delivered at Peguis Community Hall. Numerous concerns and questions recorded and requiring follow up. Draft meeting notes attached.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Meeting 2 - Selkirk	2020-08-13	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	Meeting	Send meeting notes and concerns table to Peguis to confirm accuracy	Project overview, operational guidelines, and EIS presentations delivered at Selkirk Legion Hall. Numerous concerns and questions recorded and requiring follow up. Draft meeting notes attached.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Meeting 2 - Winnipeg	2020-08-14	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	Meeting	Send meeting notes and concerns table to Peguis to confirm accuracy	Project overview, operational guidelines, and EIS presentations delivered at Peguis Winnipeg Office. Numerous concerns and questions recorded and requiring follow up. Draft meeting notes and presentation attached.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-08-17	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Finalize meeting notes and send to Peguis	Email sent to Mike Sutherland as follow up to request for MI's previous reports and studies on the website. Provided the online link on MI's webpage.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-08-17	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Send confirmation email to Mike re: Heather	Mike sent an email expressing thanks for forwarding the link to the files. Mike informed that Heather McCorrister is the office's new executive assistant and requested she be included on all correspondence/meeting requests from now on.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-08-17	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Finalize meeting 2 notes and concerns and provide to Peguis	Email sent welcoming Heather and confirming that she will be added to future correspondence.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-08-25	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister, Ian Halket	E-mail	Draft and send concerns table (to date) and follow up on action items	Three documents of draft minutes for Meeting 2 were sent to Peguis and their consultant for review (See SharePoint entries from Aug 12-14 for attached minutes. A copy of the Meeting 2 PowerPoint was also provided (see attached).	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Table of Initial Concerns	2020-08-27	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Follow up with Peguis by middle of next week	Email sent to Peguis as follow up to Meeting 1 minutes previously provided. Attached was a draft of Peguis' Table of Initial Concerns for the Project. Requested that Peguis review to confirm accuracy of the draft table. Informed Peguis that we would work on a draft of the Meeting 2 Table of Concerns while we await their feedback from the draft Meeting 2 minutes provided on August 25th.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-08-01	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		BCR 58 discussion	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-07-15	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Peguis provided Preliminary consultation policy report	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-10-15	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Mike wants to meet to discuss BCR 58 changes	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-09-15	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Mike wants to discuss LSM access road information	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-09-25	Della Mason	E-mail		Della updating Edwin on project consultation.	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-10	Peguis Rec	E-mail		Discussion regarding meeting Agenda Jul12	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2018-09-17	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Mike requesting LSM project update	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2018-07-27	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Mike provided BRC58 pdf document	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-04-15	Chief Hudson	E-mail		Letter provided to Chief Hudson from MI	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2019-11-21	Roberta Flett	E-mail		Roberta provided consultation workplan draft to MI	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2019-10-18	Roberta Flett	E-mail		Roberta providing update on draft consultation plan	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2019-11-21	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Mike voicing his concerns regarding consultation workplan	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2019-11-22	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Question regarding helicopter flights	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-07-10	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Mike providing update on outlet channel project	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-07-10	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Christine provided response to Mike regarding LSM project update	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-10	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		concerns regarding outlet channel update	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-12	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Mike following up on outlet channel project concerns	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-09-17	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Lyle needing project contact confirmation	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-09-17	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Contact confirmation email to be provided	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-09-17	Wade Sutherland	E-mail		Mike Sutherland appointed new Peguis Lead for project	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-08-01	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Requesting BCR clarification	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-08-30	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Mike provided amended BCR update	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-01	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Mike requesting meeting for October 1st	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-01	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		October 1st meeting update	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-02	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Meeting moved to October 4th	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-07	Della Mason	E-mail		Della provided meeting information	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-04	Della Mason	E-mail		new meeting information to be discussed	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-04	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Mike provided meeting information update	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-04	Della Mason	E-mail		Della provided MI meeting information	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-07	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Mike provided meeting list	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-10-15	Peguis FN	E-mail		Peguis FN Consultations	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-10-16	Peguis FN	E-mail		Peguis FN consultations	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-10-18	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		New meeting date of October 26th	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-09-25	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		LSM Pit notification	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-10-15	Peguis FN	E-mail		Peguis FN project concerns	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-10-16	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		discussion regarding changes to BCR 58	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-10-15	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		follow up discussion regarding BCR 58 changes	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-10-15	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		BCR 58 update request	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-10-16	Mike Sutherland	E-mail		Mike requesting meeting to discuss BCR 58	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-08-28	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Follow up with Peguis by middle of next week	Roberta sent thank you email acknowledging receipt of Table of Initial Concerns sent August 27, 2020.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Consultant Response	2020-08-31	Ian Halket, Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Save copies of revised Meeting 2 minutes in network file	Peguis' hydrologist consultant, Ian Halket, reviewed the Meeting 2 minutes provided on August 25,2020 and emailed a few suggested revisions specific to his statements and comments using track changes.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-09-01	Ian Halket, Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Save copies of revised Meeting 2 minutes in network file	Email sent to confirm receipt of Meeting 2 edits by Peguis' consultant.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-09-02	Chief Hudson and Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Confirm receipt of letter during next conversation.	Electronic version of notification letter sent out with information on the LMBLSMOC preconstruction water quality and fisheries investigation field work. Hard copy mailed out.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-09-02	Chief Hudson	Letter	Follow-up to ensure reciept of letter.	Notification letter mailed out with information on the LMBLSMOC preconstruction water quality and fisheries field work. Tracking number RN 481 804 939 CA. Electronic version of letter emailed on September 2, 2020.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-09-02	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Call Roberta tomorrow afternoon if no response	Email sent to schedule a conversation regarding Meeting 3 details and outstanding planning needs.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-09-02	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Respond to Roberta	Roberta emailed to say she has a meeting, but is available at 4PM.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-09-02	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Call Roberta after 4PM tomorrow if no response	Response email sent to inform Roberta that anytime after 4PM would work to chat further regarding Meeting 3.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-09-02	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Call Roberta at 4PM tomorrow	Roberta emailed to confirm 4PM was fine to call to discuss planning for Meeting 3 activities.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-09-03	Roberta Flett	Phone	Call Roberta tomorrow regarding Meeting 3	Called Roberta twice to discuss Meeting 3 planning, went straight to voicemail. On the third attempt, Roberta shared that she had an emergency earlier and had to leave the office. I suggested we push out conversation until tomorrow and requested that she email me tomorrow to let me know what time is best.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Request	2020-09-04	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Send Roberta Meeting 3 details	Roberta emailed to request information on presenters and topics that will be covered and handouts that will be provided during the upcoming Meeting 3 on September 9-11, 2020.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Holly Cote	2020-09-04	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Confirm how long Peguis wants us to present	Sent response email with Meeting 3 details, including presenters, topics and handouts. Peguis previously asked for time to conduct their mapping and surveys, requested they confirm when they would like us to be done presenting if required.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Proposed Aquatic Monitoring Plan	2020-09-08	Mike Sutherland and Roberta Flett	E-mail	Discuss during upcoming meeting Sept 9-11, 2020	Copy of proposed Aquatic Monitoring Program provided to Peguis in advance of Meeting 3 activities. A hard copy was printed and supplied to Roberta Flett during meeting on Sept 9, 2020.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-09-08	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Arrange for backup projector in case there is not response.	Email send to confirm if Peguis will have a projector available during Meeting 3 tomorrow.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-09-08	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Participate in Meeting 3 activities Sept 9-11, 2020	Roberta emailed to confirm projector will be available for the meeting tomorrow.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-09-08	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Participate in Meeting 3 activities Sept 9-11, 2020	Thanked Roberta for responding re: availability of projector and confirmed we would see her at the meeting tomorrow in Peguis.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Meeting 3 - Peguis	2020-09-09	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian	Meeting	Draft and send meeting notes and concerns table to Peguis to confirm accuracy	Project overview, operational guidelines, waterfowl, and proposed Aquatic Monitoring Program and Fisheries Offset Plan presentations delivered at Peguis Community Hall. Numerous concerns and questions recorded and requiring follow up. Draft meeting notes attached.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Meeting 3 - Selkirk	2020-09-10	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian	Meeting	Draft and send meeting notes and concerns table to Peguis to confirm accuracy	Project overview, operational guidelines, waterfowl, and proposed Aquatic Monitoring Program and Fisheries Offset Plan presentations delivered at Selkirk Legion Hall. Peguis consultant presented on Peguis' main concerns to date. A number of concerns and questions recorded during meeting and require follow up. Draft meeting notes attached.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Meeting 3 - Winnipeg	2020-09-11	Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	Meeting	Draft and send meeting notes and concerns table to Peguis to confirm accuracy	Project overview, operational guidelines, and proposed Aquatic Monitoring Program and Fisheries Offset Plan presentations delivered at Peguis Winnipeg Office (1075 Portage). Information on waterfowl was not presented due to timing. Roberta Flett was not in attendance due to illness. A number of concerns and questions were recorded and require follow up. Draft meeting notes attached.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-09-16	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Draft and send Meeting 3 notes to Peguis for accuracy review.	Email sent as follow up to Meeting 3 activities. Copies of presentations were attached. Shared with Peguis that another funding payment is being prepared. Requested Peguis confirm previous meeting notes and initial concerns table provided and informed them that draft Meeting 3 notes are being finalized and will be sent ASAP..	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-09-17	Chief Hudson and Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Recieved Delivery Failure Email. Resend to Chief Husdon	Electronic version of notification letter sent out with information on the LMLSMOC preconstruction 2020 Fall Field Work. Hard copy mailed out.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-09-17	Chief Hudson	Letter	Follow-up to ensure reciept of letter.	Notification letter mailed out with information on the LMLSMOC preconstruction Fall 2020 Field Work. Tracking number is RN 481 804 871 CA. Electronic version of letter emailed on September 18, 2020.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-09-17	Chief Hudson	E-mail	Attempt to split/compress attachment and resend to Chief Husdon	Previous notification email resulted in delivery failure response (due to size of attachment). Electronic version of notification letter resent. Delivery failure notification received in response again.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-09-17	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Attempt to split/compress attachment and resend to Chief Husdon	Email sent to Mike to see if there was another means of forwarding electronic version of notification letter to Chief Hudson.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-09-18	Chief Hudson and Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Confirm receipt of letter during next conversation.	Resent electronic version of notification letter with information on the LMLSMOC preconstruction Fall 2020 Field Work with compressed attachments. Hard copy mailed out Sept 17, 2020.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Email	2020-09-18	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Sent follow-up email to Roberta	Roberta sent email to share that Peguis hired two individuals to interview community members in order to collect information for TKLU report. Recent Covid-19 cases in the community have led to leadership directions that limit contact and house visits. The Peguis consultation unit is working on a plan to undertake the work based on the current situation.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-09-18	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Finalize meeting 3 notes and concerns and provide to Peguis	Response email sent to Roberta indicating that current obstacles for information gathering would be shared and recorded. Request was made to keep us updated on the plans and assistance if required	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-09-23	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister, Ian Halket	E-mail	Follow up on Action Items	Three documents of draft minutes for Meeting 3 were sent to Peguis and their consultant for review (See SharePoint entries from Sept 9-11). Copies of Meeting 3 PowerPoints were also provided (see attachment).	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-09-25	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Follow up with Roberta early next week to discuss further	Email sent as follow up to funding request (3rd payment) identifying the need for financial reporting as per the funding agreement. Requested Peguis to identify an efficient/effective way for Peguis to provide information on funds spent to date.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Email	2020-09-30	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Email Roberta to suggest alternate focus in the meantime	Peguis emailed to request an extension for obtaining interviews. Due to recent COVID cases, community guidelines refrain visits to homes outside the family circle. Peguis will reassess starting the interview process after October 9, 2020. NOTE: Peguis needs interviews to develop TKLU Report and information for Consultation Report	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-01	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Follow up early next week if no response	Response email sent to Roberta to suggest components to focus on until the reassessment of community interviews after Oct 9, 2020. Identified financial reporting and review of concern table for accuracy over the next week. Additionally, suggested brainstorming further next week on ways to adapt the interview process to continue to gather information while maintaining safety.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-10-01	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Follow up with Roberta and Heather to set a date/time next week	Mike likes the idea of setting up a brainstorming session next week. Requested we book a date and time with his executive assistant.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-01	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Follow up with Roberta and Heather to set a date/time next week	Responded to Mike's email to confirm we would work at setting up a date and time next week to brainstorm ideas for undertaking interviews in a safe manner.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-01	Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Follow up tomorrow afternoon if no response	Email sent to request scheduling a date and time next week to undertake a brainstorming session on adapting the interview process. Availability dates provided. Requested confirmed date and time by end of day tomorrow to schedule conference line.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Initial Concerns Letter	2020-10-01	Chief Hudson and Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Follow up mid October regarding accuracy of concerns table	Email sent with latest correspondence and initial concerns letter attached. Request for review of concerns table and confirmation of accuracy by Oct 31, 2020. Hard copy of letter sent.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Initial Concerns Letter	2020-10-01	Chief Hudson	Letter		Latest correspondence letter mailed out with initial concerns table attached for accuracy review. Tracking number RN 492 062 075 CA. Electronic version of letter emailed on October 1, 2020	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-10-01	Roberta Flett, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Confirm date and time tomorrow, reserve conference line	Responses received regarding availability to hold brainstorming session.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-02	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Reserve a conferencd line and share details Monday.	Brainstorming session proposed for Oct 7, 2020 2-3PM.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-05	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Participate in brainstorming call October 7th	Email sent with conference line info Oct 7th brainstorming session. Draft agenda and tools table attached for further discussion.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Brainstorming Session - Interview Process Adjustments	2020-10-07	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	Meeting	Send discussion notes to Peguis for review and comment	Telephone brainstorming discussion undertaken with Peguis Consultation Unit to discuss how the current interview process to gather community member knowledge can be adjusted based on current COVID gathering restriction that limit in-person interviews. Suggestion to assemble hard copy packages for members to pickup at band office and conduct telephone interviews is being explored further. Discussion notes attached.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Email	2020-10-08	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Provide follow up regarding discussion notes	Heather provided Peguis' notes generated from October 7 brainstorming discussion for review and edits by Manitoba.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-08	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Follow up next week regarding Peguis' adjusted interview process	Email provided as follow up to Peguis' Oct 7 discussion notes provided on Oct 8, 2020. Suggested edits to Peguis' notes were provided as well as a copy of Manitoba's draft meeting notes for review and further edits. Information provided on the previous IRTC/Manitoba consultation process and concerns that were heard from Peguis regarding the meeting undertaken in Oct 2017. Requested Peguis provide updates on the adjusted interview process and work to provide a revised deliverable dates.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Request	2020-10-09	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Follow up next week regarding Peguis' adjusted interview process	Email sent to say thank you for the information provided.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-13	Chief Hudson and Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Follow-up to ensure reciept of letter.	Electronic version of notification letter sent out with information on the LMLSMOC preconstruction 2020 Fall Field Work and corrected maps from previous September 17 letter. Hard copy mailed out.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-13	Chief Hudson	Letter	Confirm receipt of letter during next conversation.	Notification letter mailed out with information on the LMLSMOC preconstruction Fall 2020 field activities. Tracking number is RN 424 644 575 CA. Electronic version of letter emailed on October 13, 2020.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-14	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Follow up later this week on accounting and interview process.	Email to send notification of electronic transfer of funds and reminder that financial accounting is required to be submitted as part of Schedule B of funding agreement.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-10-14	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Follow up later this week on Peguis' adjusted interview process.	Roberta sent a response email to share that Peguis is working on reporting with their finance office and will respond once all information is assembled.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Email	2020-10-19	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Send follow-up email to confirm details	Peguis emailed to request an extension for interview and reporting community concerns until November 30, 2020. Peguis has adjusted to a safe processes for conducting interview, but this takes more time. NOTE: Peguis needs interviews to complete TKLU Report	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-19	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Wait for confirmation from Peguis	Email sent to confirm extension request will be forwarded to MI and concern documented. Requested Peguis confirm if the deliverables would be submitted for November 30, 2020 (unsure if they mean interviews or reporting would be done by the 30th)	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Peguis Response	2020-10-19	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Email Peguis to rephrase previous question about deliverable date	Roberta responded to say that Peguis was waiting on one document to send their financial report.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-19	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Wait for confirmation from Peguis	Sent follow-up email for clarification. Questioned if the plan was to submit the TKLU Report and Heritage Report on November 30, 2020.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-10-19	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Send email to confirm what will be completed by Nov 30, 2020	Peguis stated they will submit information on what was spent to date.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-19	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Follow-up later this week if no response	Email sent to clear up confusion regarding the Nov 30th timeframe proposed and inquire when Peguis plans to submit deliverables (TK and Heritage Reports). Indicated that by submitting deliverables sooner than later to MI, the shared information has the ability to be incorporated into final planning and monitoring efforts.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Request	2020-10-23	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Send forward and follow up with Peguis	Mike asked if MI would cover the cost for one Peguis monitor to attend field work studies with consultants. IRTC's monitors represent 3 specific nations, Peguis is not one. Mike requested the email be forwarded to MI for immediate response.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-23	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Discuss internally and follow up with Peguis ASAP	Response email sent to Mike to say the request would be forwarded immediately and Holly will follow up early next week.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Email	2020-10-26	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Send follow-up to Roberta	To maintain a rise in COVID cases, Peguis has placed safety precautions that limit the consultation office's ability to work towards the completion of community interviews. Community precautions will be re-evaluated by Peguis on November 6, 2020.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-26	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Follow up regarding Peguis monitor request	Email sent to thank Roberta for forwarding this information, will share forward when following-up on Peguis' recent request to have a community field monitor join MI consultants during upcoming field work. Expressed optimism that the proposed adjusted process to conduct phone interviews helps keep everyone safe while gathering community information until precautions are re-evaluated in early November.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-27	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Confirm date and time, reserve conference line, draft agenda	Requested scheduling a teleconference update meeting this week to discuss the Nov 30th extension, request for field monitor and action items from community meetings 2 and 3.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-10-27	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Wait for other availability and confirm date and time	Roberta confirmed she was available for Thursday.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-10-27	Heather McCorrister, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Send confirmation email with date and time	Heather confirmed Mike Sutherland's availability.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-27	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Send conference line details and draft agenda tomorrow morning	Email sent with scheduled details for teleconference update meeting based on provided availability. Scheduled for Thursday October, 29th from 3:30-4:30 PM.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-28	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Participate in Oct 29th teleconference	Call in details and draft agenda forwarded for upcoming Teleconference Update Meeting scheduled for Oct 29th.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-10-28	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Confirm a second time with Heather	Mike sent email to confirm if time was appropriate for his schedule (directed to Heather, his executive assistant)	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-10-28	Heather McCorrister, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Participate in Oct 29th teleconference	Heather confirmed date and time work great.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Teleconference Update	2020-10-29	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Heather McCorrister	Meeting	Provide meeting notes and follow-up action items to Peguis	Teleconference held to discuss updates in the consultation process including: Peguis' adjusted interview process, Nov 30th extension, request for environmental field monitor, action item information from meetings 2 & 3. Draft notes have been attached.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-30	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Follow up on action items and schedule update teleconference for Nov 6	Email sent with attached meeting notes from October 29th teleconference. Request for Peguis review to confirm highlighted information and any additional edits or additions required.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis community lockdown	2020-10-30	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Follow up early next week to confirm Nov 6 teleconference update	Text sent from Roberta Flett to share calendar of upcoming Peguis community lockdown, details were shared during Oct 29 teleconference update. Peguis will shut down in intervals over the next two weeks, with three days of lockdown and one day to go out of house for necessary needs. This process will continue rotation until November 15, 2020.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-10-30	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Follow up next week.	Roberta emailed to confirm details in the October 29 teleconference notes. Peguis has conducted 25 interviews (13 previously and 12 additional using the adjusted process)	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-03	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Confirm date and time, reserve conference line, draft agenda	Follow up from Oct 30 teleconference, email sent to confirm/schedule another teleconference update meeting for Nov 6, proposed 3:30-4:30PM.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-11-03	Heather McCorrister, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Wait for others to respond, then send out confirmation	Heather confirmed that Mike is available to attend the proposed teleconference update call Nov 6th from 3:30-4:30PM.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-11-03	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Send call in details and draft agenda tomorrow morning	Roberta confirmed she is available to attend the proposed teleconference update call Nov 6th from 3:30-4:30PM. Holly responded with scheduled date and time.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Request	2020-11-03	Heather McCorrister, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Send call in details and draft agenda tomorrow morning	Heather advised Mike is now available between 3:30-4PM on Nov 6, 2020. Holly responded to say thirty minutes will be fine to share updates.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-04	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Gather updates from MI and participate in teleconference on Nov 6th	Dial in details and draft agenda forwarded for upcoming Teleconference Update Meeting scheduled for Nov 6th.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Teleconference Update	2020-11-06	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	Meeting	Provide meeting notes and follow up on action items to Peguis	Teleconference held to discuss updates in the consultation process including: Peguis' adjusted interview progress, Nov 30th TKLU preliminary report, request for environmental field monitor, action item information from meetings 2 & 3, and forthcoming EMP review process. Draft notes attached, sent to Peguis Nov 9th.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-09	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Follow up on action items and schedule update teleconference for Nov 13	Email sent with attached meeting notes from November 6th teleconference. Request for Peguis review for edits or additions. Mike to review and consider highlighted information on EMP review. Peguis to send interview document for electronic conversion if desired.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-12	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Wait for confirmation from Peguis	Email to suggest postponing this week's proposed update call until next week since confirmation has not been received from Peguis. Peguis office was closed on Monday and Wednesday this week. Update call can still be arranged for tomorrow if desired. Requested Peguis respond with how they would like to proceed.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-11-12	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Follow up with Peguis early next week	Roberta confirmed that Peguis would like to postpone this week's update meeting until next week.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-12	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Follow up with Peguis early next week	Email sent in response to Peguis' confirmation to postpone update meeting until next week.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-13	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Share further information as it is made available next week	Status update provided to inform Peguis that information on draft EMP's and review opportunities will be sent out next week. Requested that Peguis consider how review may take place in order to plan further.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-11-13	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Share further information as it is made available next week	Mike sent a thank you for sharing and informed that Peguis is "working on a draft report to send you as well to update MI on our status especially with this Code red category now province wide."	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis community lockdown	2020-11-14	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Continue discussion on ways to continue consultation during the lockdown	Roberta sent an online link as notification that the current community lockdown in Peguis has been extended to November 24th, 2020.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-16	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Continue discussion on ways to continue consultation during the lockdown	Email sent to thank Roberta for forwarding Peguis lockdown extension update.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Consultation Status	2020-11-16	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Follow up with Peguis and continue discussion for potential ways to proceed at this time	Peguis provided an update on their Section 35 consultation process, specifically community meetings undertaken and efforts to gather community interviews to develop the TKLU Report using alternative methods implemented. Peguis lockdown has been extended to Nov 24, however, provincial health restriction remain in code red until early December. Peguis requested an extension for interview/TKLU Report until December 18, 2020 due to lockdown and health restrictions that limit work plan implementation and community member participation.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-16	Mike Sutherland, Chief Hudson, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Share EMP info when available and schedule update call later in the week.	Email sent to confirm Peguis update will be provided to MI and expressed a thank you for the continued efforts of Peguis' Consultation and Special Projects Office. Proposal to schedule update call later this week. Draft EMP information is expected to be shared later this afternoon.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
EMP Review Letter	2020-11-16	Chief Hudson and Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Follow up on proposed vitual meeting dates to plan further	Electronic copy of letter outlining the first batch of draft environmental management and monitoring plans for review and comment. Provided online links to EMPs and virtual open house. Proposed virtual meeting/presentation of EMPS for December 3rd or 10th. Request to review batch 1 EMPs and submit comments by December 16, 2020.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
EMP Review Letter	2020-11-16	Chief Hudson	Letter	Follow up on proposed vitual meeting dates to plan further	Hard copy letter outlining the first batch of draft environmental management and monitoring plans saved on USB drive were mailed for review and comment. Virtual meeting/presentation of EMPs has been proposed for December 3rd or 10th. Request to review batch 1 EMPs and submit comments by December 16, 2020. Electronic version sent Nov 16th. Tracking number is 7107 7803 9452 2746	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Request	2020-11-16	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Follow up on monitoring opportunities and field work review	Peguis requested having their own environmental monitors participate in upcoming filed work. Peguis would like a review of the field work that has been undertaken in the last 2-3 months. Peguis will discuss proposed EMP virtual meeting dates (Dec 3 or 10) with Council regarding their availability.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-11-16	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Confirm a time on Nov 20 with members of Peguis' Consultation Office	Peguis responded that Nov 20th is preferred date for update teleconference, it is a relaxed day within Peguis' current community lockdown schedule.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-17	Mike Sutherland, Chief Hudson, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Follow up internally to gather information to share with Peguis	Responded to Peguis' request for monitors and review of field work. Have asked MI to share schedule of any upcoming field work and an overview of field work activities undertaken during the fall. Additional request was made to share field work results when available.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-17	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Wait for confirmation before finalizing details	Follow up email to confirm a time on Nov 20 to hold teleconference update with members of Peguis' Consultation Office.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-17	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Send call in details and draft agenda tomorrow	Peguis confirmed availability to hold teleconference update at 2PM on Friday, Nov 20th. Email sent to confirm time confirmed by attendees.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Peguis Request	2020-11-18	Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Develop draft fillable PDF to send for Peguis' review and edits	Peguis requested assistance with creating a fillable PDF for gathering community member interviews. Due to COVID restrictions and Peguis lockdown, sharing information between interviewers in the community with members of Peguis' Consultation Office is becoming increasingly difficult. Adjusting the information gathering process to an electronic process is thought to improve information sharing and development of TKLU study.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-19	Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Wait for confirmation before finalizing and forwarding fillable PDF Interview Questionnaire	Draft fillable PDF developed of first section of Interview Questionnaire. Sent to Peguis for review and further required edits before the remaining sections are developed.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-19	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Participate in teleconference on Nov 6th	Dial in details and draft agenda forwarded for upcoming Teleconference Update Meeting scheduled for Nov 20th.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Teleconference Update	2020-11-20	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	Meeting	Provide meeting notes to Peguis early next week	Teleconference held to discuss updates in the consultation process including: Peguis' adjusted interview process and development of fillable PDF, TKLU summary info and requested Dec 18th extension, status for environmental field monitor and fall field work review, timeframe for return of action item information from meetings 2 & 3, and upcoming EMP potential review process. Draft notes attached, sent to Peguis Nov 23rd.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-20	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian	E-mail	Continue to seek opportunities for Peguis monitor involvement	Overview of fall field work provided to Peguis as requested in Nov 16th email. Information provided that MI does not expect further field work until 2021 in response to previous Oct 23rd request for participation of Peguis environmental monitors.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-23	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Follow up to inform Peguis funding does not support technical review of consultant	Email sent with attached Nov 20th teleconference notes for Peguis' review and any further edits. Ideas for reallocating funds in current agreement to support EMP review were suggested for activities already identified.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-23	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Wait for Peguis' comments and make further revisions	Email sent with attached Peguis TK draft Interview Questionnaire with edits made that were suggested during Nov 20th teleconference. Requested Peguis' review and further guidance on how to proceed with development of fillable PDF.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-23	Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Wait for confirmation before finalizing and forwarding fillable PDF Interview Questionnaire	Peguis requested additional pages be added to Interview Questionnaire. Holly explained that a form of this nature would require an expert to develop and suggested some workaround ideas to ensure there is space for all information to be recorded.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-25	Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Wait for confirmation before scheduling conference line or finalizing fillable PDF Interview Questionnaire	Email sent to check-in to see if Peguis has further revision suggestions regarding the fillable Interview Questionnaire. Also, questioned if there was interest in holding an update meeting this week.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-11-25	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Format entire draft Interview Questionnaire for Peguis' review	Roberta confirmed the draft Interview Questionnaire format was acceptable. Holly asked if Peguis would like her to format the remaining sections of the document and send back for review.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-11-25	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Format entire draft document and send for final review	Roberta confirmed that the remaining sections of the draft Interview Questionnaire can be formatted.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis community lockdown	2020-11-25	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Continue discussion on ways to undertake EMP review during the lockdown	Roberta emailed the updated Peguis lockdown schedule. The current lockdown has been extended to December 11, 2020.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-26	Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Wait for Peguis' comments and convert to fillable PDF	Email sent with attached draft Interview Questionnaire with all sections formatted. Requested Peguis' review and comment/further edits.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-30	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Follow up regarding usability later this week	Fillable PDF Interview Questionnaire created and forwarded to Peguis for gathering and sharing TK study information while in-person meetings are limited.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-30	Cheyenne Parisian, Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Follow up later this week to see what else we might do	Response provided to Cheyenne's email regarding PDF Questionnaire. Explained Manitoba's understanding of creating a fillable document for interviewer use that had been previously discussed Peguis was expecting something with an integrated mapping function, this is beyond the ability of a fillable PDF. Informed Peguis that if they were seeking an application of this nature, it would need to be developed by a professional. Suggested how the fillable PDF might be utilized.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
EMP 2 Review Letter	2020-11-30	Chief Hudson and Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Follow up on proposed vitual meeting dates to plan further	Electronic copy of letter outlining the Batch 2 of draft environmental management and monitoring plans for review and comment. Provided online links to EMPs and virtual open house. Proposed virtual meeting/presentation of EMPS (batch 2 & 3) for January 13th. Request to review batch 2 EMPs and submit comments by December 30, 2020.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
EMP 2 Review Letter	2020-11-30	Chief Hudson and Mike Sutherland	Letter	Follow up on	Hard copy letter outlining the Batch 2 of draft environmental management and monitoring plans saved on USB drive were mailed for review and comment. Virtual meeting/presentation of EMPs (Batch 2 & 3) has been proposed for January 13th. Request to review batch 2 EMPs and submit comments by December 30, 2020. Electronic version sent Nov 30th. Tracking number is	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-12-01	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Respond to Mike's email with further information on the process	Mike provided a response to the Batch 2 email expressing concerns with the process. A review and analysis by Peguis is too much, they have no funding to hire experts to assist in their review. Peguis also has not received answers to IRs or questions/concerns from previous consultation meetings and feel that an EMP review should be put on hold until other section 35 processes are complete. Peguis is currently drafting letters to MI and IAAC in regards to the EMPs.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-12-01	Mike Sutherland, Chief Hudson, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister, Ian Halket	E-mail	Send TK extension letter and follow up on discussion later in the week.	Email sent sharing further information to Mike's EMP batch 2 response. Further information was provided on the EMP review process. Informed that based on in-kind technical support that will be provided by MI experts and their consultants, funding is not supported to hire an independent consultant to review. MI is working to have meeting responses back to Peguis before a virtual EMP meeting takes place. IR responses will not be avalable, reasons provided. MI has agreed to Peguis' request for TK study extension to Dec 18th, letter will be sent taday. Proposed further discussion later this week to understand Peguis' needs to participate and plan further.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
TK Extension	2020-12-01	Chief Hudson and Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Follow up on TK submission and EMP discussion	Email sent with electronic copy of letter to notify Peguis that MI has considered their extension request (sent Nov 16th) and is in agreement with the newly proposed Dec 18th extension date. A draft report is requested to be submitted if the reports (TK and Heritage) are not finalized. Links to online Wetland, Wildlife, Vegetation preconstruction field reports were provided as follow up to Peguis' inquiry on sharing field study updates and results.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
TK Extension	2020-12-01	Chief Hudson	Letter	Follow up on TK submission and EMP discussion	Letter mailed to notify Peguis that MI has considered their extension request (sent Nov 16th) and is in agreement with the newly proposed Dec 18th extension date. A draft report is requested to be submitted if the reports (TK and Heritage) are not finalized. Electronic version of the letter sent Dec 1st. Tracking number is	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Letter	2020-12-03	Chief Hudson	Letter	MI Minister to send response letter	MI was Cc'd to letter from Chief Hudson sent to Prime Minister Trudeau dated November 30, 2020. Letter outlined concerns with the Project under IAAC review. Letter expressed concerns for meaningful consultation, and reconsideration of flood mitigation options with cost/benefit analysis through climate change lens. Peguis seeks a more complex impact analysis of the EIS including, predictive models, cumulative effects of the current flood mitigation network on the Project, integrated analysis on climate change, impacts to groundwater and how this will effect local flora and fauna. In addition, information on water quality, currents and sediments is needed to understand the effects on fisheries.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
NorthSouth Sampling	2020-12-07	Chief Hudson and Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Send batch 3 letter when available	Follow up to 2020-09-01 field work notification to inform that North/South would be gathering sediment samples while gathering field equipment between Dec 8-11th. Due to health restriction, it is not suitable to incorporate community monitors. MI will share sampling results and work to incorporate community monitoring in 2021 field work activities.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
EMP 3 Review Letter	2020-12-07	Mike Sutherland, Chief Hudson, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Follow up to schedule discussion on EMP review planning	Electronic copy of letter outlining the Batch 3 of draft environmental management and monitoring plans for review and comment. Provided online links to EMPs and virtual open house. Proposed virtual meeting/presentation of EMPS (batch 2 & 3) for January 13, 2021. Request to review batch 3 EMPs and submit comments by January 15, 2021.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
EMP 3 Review Letter	2020-12-07	Chief Hudson	Letter	Follow up to schedule discussion on EMP review planning	Hard copy letter outlining the Batch 3 of draft environmental management and monitoring plans saved on USB drive were mailed for review and comment. Virtual meeting/presentation of EMPs (Batch 2 & 3) has been proposed for January 13, 2021. Request to review batch 2 EMPs and submit comments by January 15, 2021. Electronic version sent Dec 7th. Tracking number is	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Request	2020-12-08	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Confirm reciept of email and follow up internally to provide	Peguis requested a project map KMZ file be provided	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-12-08	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Follow up internally and share with Peguis	Confirmed Peguis' email request for KMZ file and will follow up to provide ASAP.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-12-09	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Send KMZ file to Peguis once recieved	Sent email to Heather to confirm my follow up with MI mapping staff, they will provide KMZ file today or tomorrow and I will forward to Heather as soon as I receive.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
GIS File	2020-12-09	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Provide additional mapping info if requested	KMZ file of project components forwarded to Peguis as requested.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-12-09	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Provide additional mapping info if requested	Heather confirmed receipt of KMZ file.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Conference Call Request	2020-12-11	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Send confirmation email in response	Peguis sent email asking to setup conference call on December 14th at 1PM.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-12-11	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Reserve teleconference line and develop draft agenda to send to Peguis	Confirmed December 14th would work for conference call. Requested Peguis provide draft agenda items for discussion.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-12-11	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Wait for further response from Roberta and Cheyenne and develop draft agenda to send to Peguis	Mike requested that EMPs be added to Dec 14 conference call agenda for further discussion	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-12-11	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Update draft agenda as required and participate in Dec 14 conference call	Dial in details and draft agenda forwarded for upcoming conference call scheduled for Dec 14th. Requested Peguis provide any additional agenda items and updated agenda will be forwarded next week.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Dec 14 Conference Call	2020-12-14	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister, Ian Halket	Meeting	Provide EMP overview information and schedule Dec 18th Conference call	Conference call held to discuss EMP virtual meeting planning details, including potential dates and support that may be required for review and participation by members. Peguis is requesting funding support for EMP review assistance from their own experts. MI's approach is to provide their own experts at meetings instead of funding external review. Peguis raised numerous concerns with the process and the ability to participate. Peguis is unable to meet the Dec 18th extension for TKLU and Heritage reports. Peguis suggested follow up conference call for Friday Dec 18th. Draft notes attached, sent to Peguis for review and additions on Dec 15th.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Dec 14 Notes	2020-12-15	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Provide EMP overview information and schedule Dec 18th Conference call	Dec 14th draft conference call notes sent to Peguis for review and edits/additions.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-12-15	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Reserve teleconference line for Dec 18 and provide details to Peguis	Assembled and provided and EMP overview table (as discussed during Dec 14th conference call) to assist in Peguis' review and decision of which EMPs to discuss in-detail during future EMP virtual meetings.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-12-17	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Wait for response to send of call in details	Email sent to confirm conference call line has been reserved in the afternoon on Friday Dec18th. Requested Peguis identify a time if there is still interest to have a follow up discussion.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Open House Invite	2018-06-05	Chief Hudson	E-mail		Email invitation sent out to key stakeholders with information on four open house events in June 2018 to share updates and comments on the EA process.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-12-17	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Send out call in details	Mike confirmed to send out the call in details for tomorrows follow up conference call.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-12-17	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Wait for confirmation and participate in call	Conference Line call in details for Dec 18th sent out. Requested Peguis confirm a time to start within the timeframe booked (2-4:30PM)	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2020-12-17	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Send confirmation and attend conference call	Mike confirmed a 2PM start time for the Dec 18th follow up conference call.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2020-12-18	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Participate in conference call later today	Confirmed Peguis' request for a 2PM start time for Dec 18th conference call	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Dec 18 Conference Call	2020-12-18	Mike Sutherland, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister, Ian Halket	Meeting	Provide meeting notes to Peguis for review and additions	Held conference call on Dec 18th as follow up from Dec 14th call. Peguis continues to request funding to support EMP review and participation from their own consultants. Peguis feels EMP review is premature, as they have not recieved answers to environmental concerns raised in IRs and during community meetings. See draft notes attached, sent to Peguis Dec 18th.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Dec 18 Draft Meeting Notes	2020-12-18	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister, Ian Halket	E-mail	Edit as required, follow up with Peguis early next week	December 18th draft conference call notes emailed to Peguis for review and edits.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
EMP Review Funding	2020-12-21	Mike Sutherland, Chief Hudson, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Wait for further confirmation from Peguis.	Electronic version of letter outlining funding offer to support EMP review and participation sent. Requested Peguis confirm agreement with terms outlined in the letter.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
EMP Review Funding	2020-12-21	Chief Hudson	Letter	Wait for further confirmation from Peguis.	Letter outlining funding offer to support EMP review and participation mailed. Requested Peguis confirm agreement with terms outlined in the letter in Dec 21st email with electronic copy of letter attached. Tracking number is...	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-01-08	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Wait for response to send agenda and call in details	Email sent to propose update teleconference call (Band Office reopened following the holidays on Jan 7th). suggested discussion on TKLU progress and EMP review and meeting. Requested Peguis provide a proposed date and time for next week.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-01-11	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Confirm meeting date and time with Heather	Mike responded to say meeting time was limited this week. Mike proposed potentially holding update teleconference on January 18th at 1PM.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Call	2021-01-11	Mike Sutherland	Phone	Confirm meeting date and time with Heather	Mike phoned as follow up to email. Peguis will be utilizing recently available funding supports (15,000) to review EMPs and complete questionnaires. Peguis is focusing on scoping a plan for review this week and will update further on Jan 18th teleconference. Holly confirmed availability on Jan 18th and will confirm details this week.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-01-11	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister, Ian Halket	E-mail	Confirm meeting date and time with Heather and send out details	Email sent to confirm availability for teleconference on Jan 18th as proposed by Peguis.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Email	2021-01-12	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Wait for details and draft agenda to send	Mike shared that he would send meeting details (for Jan 18th) later today.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-01-12	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister, Ian Halket	E-mail	Wait for details and draft agenda to send	Confirmed email sent from Peguis.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
MI Letter to Federal Minister Wilkinson	2020-12-15	Cc to Chief Hudson and Mike Sutherland	Letter	None at this time	Minister Schuler sent a letter to Minister Wilkinson in response to a letter from Chief Hudson sent to Prime Minister Trudeau dated November 30, 2020 (received Dec 3, 2020) that Cc'd the Premier and other Manitoba department, including MI.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-01-14	Heather McCorrister, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Send call in details and draft agenda	Email sent to Heather to confirm Mike's availability to attend proposed teleconference on January 18th at 1PM.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-01-14	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister, Ian Halket	E-mail	Participate in January 18th teleconference	Call in details and draft agenda provided for proposed Jan 18th teleconference. Requested Peguis invite additional relevant attendees and provide any additional discussion items to include if necessary.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-01-14	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Resend email with correct date	Heather confirmed Mike's availability for the proposed teleconference. Also informed me that I provided an incorrect date on the email with call-in details.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-01-14	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister, Ian Halket	E-mail	Participate in January 18th teleconference	Provided call in details for teleconference next week with corrected date (Jan 18).	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-01-18	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Participate in conference call later today	Email sent as reminder for teleconference at 1PM.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jan 18 Teleconference	2021-01-18	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, , Heather McCorrister, Ian Halket	Meeting	Arrange funding to consultant and inquire internally regarding emp extension	Meeting to discuss progress updates and status since previous December teleconference. Peguis will utilize EMP review funds and request fund be directed to consultant (Ian Halket). Peguis has concerns with Jan 30th timeline, have requested extension to mid-February.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Request	2021-01-18	Roberta Flett	E-mail	None at this time	During earlier teleconference, Roberta stated she did not previously receive the Dec 21 letter regarding funding for EMP review. Resent copy of letter with the email	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jan 18 Teleconference Meeting Notes	2021-01-18	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister, Ian Halket	E-mail	Edit as required, follow up with Peguis early next week	Jan 18th teleconference draft meeting notes were emailed to attendees. Request to advise further if there were any edits or additions to include	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-01-19	Mike Sutherland, Ian Halket	E-mail	Follow up once further direction is recieved	Emailed Peguis to inform them that funding paperwork was being finalized. Funds continue to be provided with a Jan 30th timeline, but will follow up ASAP once there is further response regarding Peguis' requested extension to mid-February.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-01-20	Mike Sutherland, Ian Halket	E-mail	Follow up later this week if no response	Provided Peguis consultant with direct deposit forms to enable electronic transfer of EMP review funds. Requested they be filled in and returned with supporting documents.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-01-20	Mike Sutherland, Ian Halket	E-mail	Follow up internally and update Peguis as soon as I hear more	Confirmed receipt of consultant's returned direct deposit form. Will forward internally for processing.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-02-02	Chief Hudson and Mike Sutherland	E-mail	None	The email advised that MI had extended the deadline for the review of the project's Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans. The new deadline is February 28, 2021.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Access Road	2021-02-22	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Confirm receipt of email and follow up internally to provide contact	Request for meeting to be set up to discuss consultation on remaining 1/3 of access road following the recent injunction decision.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-02-22	Roberta Flett, Mike Sutherland, Heather McCorrister, Ian Halket	E-mail	Follow up internally and update Peguis with information or appropriate contact	Confirmed looking further into Peguis First Nation request for consultation of remaining 1/3 of access road following recent injunction decision.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-02-23	Roberta Flett	E-mail	None at this time	Provided contact information for appropriate individual to discuss access road matters with.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Reply	2021-02-23	Roberta Flett	E-mail	None at this time	Confirmed receipt of contact info for further discussion regarding access road.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Heritage Request for Proposal Notification	2021-02-23	Chief Hudson and Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Follow up regarding Peguis' insights on pre field work activities or ceremony	Electronic letter of notification for upcoming request for proposal for spring heritage resource field work was sent.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Narrows Fact Sheet	2021-02-25	Chief Hudson, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	None at this time	Electronic version of Narrows Fact Sheet was forwarded.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Heritage Request for Proposal Notification	2021-02-23	Chief Hudson, Mike Sutherland	Letter	Follow up regarding Peguis' insights on pre field work activities or ceremony	Letter of notification for upcoming request for proposal for spring heritage resource field work was mailed. Tracking number is 7107 7805 6422 4203.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
NorthSouth Sampling	2021-03-03	Chief Hudson, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	None at this time	Follow up to September 2020 field work notification and December 2020 update to inform that North/South would be conducting final water samples starting March 10, 2021. Previous notification letter and update email attached.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Access Road	2021-03-04	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Jason to follow up.	Email sent from Peguis requesting section 35 consultation to be conducted on remaining leg of access road in the north following the recent injunction decision. Request from Peguis to know when section 35 consultation will begin on this.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2021 Field Work Sampling	2021-03-05	Chief Hudson, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Send notification updates prior to identified testing schedule	Letter forwarded regarding Hatch 2021 water quality testing and sampling field work, maps of testing locations attached.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
2021 Field Work Sampling	2021-03-05	Chief Hudson, Mike Sutherland	Letter	Send notification updates prior to identified testing schedule	Letter sent outlining Hatch 2021 water quality testing and sampling field work, maps of testing locations attached. Tracking number to be added	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Access Road	2021-03-08	Chief Hudson, Wade Sutherland, Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett	E-mail	Jason to follow up.	Response to Peguis email requesting consultation on remaining access road following injunction decision. Copies of previous correspondence attached. MI in process of scheduling virtual meetings to discuss concerns, proposed looking to book a time the week of March 22nd.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Access Road - Peguis Response	2021-03-08	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Follow up with Peguis	Mike sent response email and continued to share concerns with lack of consultation responses, both from previous community meetings and Information Requests submitted for the outlet channel project. Lack of responses make it difficult to respond to current environmental management plans. Peguis wants to initiate section 35 consultation on the access road.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-03-09	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Follow up if no response	Request to have update conversation later this week, either by phone or larger teleconference can be planned.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-03-09	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Follow up with Heather tomorrow and set a time on Friday afternnon to chat with Mike	Mike returned email and advised that due to current environmental monitoring training and staff on vacation he could be available for update call on March 12. Requested follow up with his executive assistannt to plan further.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Holly Cote	2021-03-09	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Follow up with Heather tomorrow and set a time on Friday afternnon to chat with Mike	Confirmed follow up with Heather to book a time to chat on Friday, March 12th and intention to plan for broader teleconference the following week.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Reply	2021-03-10	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Call Mike March 12th	Heather emailed with Mike's availability. Request was sent to Heather to schedule a phone call with Mike to discuss updates from 2:30-3PM on March 12th.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Email	2021-03-12	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Email Mike with details of facilitator's roles to clear confusion	Peguis shared concerns with posted facilitator Request-For-Proposal on Merx being used as a third party consultant. Peguis stressed Manitoba has a responsibility to undertake their own section 35 consultation.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-03-12	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	None at this time unless there are further questions	Reply to Mike's email to confirm that Manitoba will still continue to undertake section 35 consultation and the intention of having a facilitator is to provide support services and notetaking when/if required. Position comparable to facilitator used for Federal Technical Advisory Group meetings.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Update Chat	2021-03-12	Mike Sutherland	Phone	Follow up with Peguis and plan for teleconference next week.	Holly and Mike chatted about recent updates and further discussion on proposed facilitator position. Peguis is seeking the green light from Chief and Council to share heritage report, advised that there was a previous version provided to Edwin Mitchel. Suggestion to hold a water ceremony prior to start of heritage work (similar to one for the Manitoba Minnesota Transmission Project organized by Sarah Coughlin at MB Hydro), there are members of Pinaymootang First Nation that would be appropriate to conduct, Mike will follow up with contact details for Alfred Pruden. Peguis has started conducting TK interview again since health restrictions have eased. Plan to hold a larger teleconference with Peguis staff to discuss updates in detail next week, suggested Wednesday March 17th after 3:30PM.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-03-15	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Wait for response to plan further and send details	Email sent to plan for teleconference update call this week. Proposed Wednesday March 17th in the afternoon. Also suggested anytime Tuesday March 16th or early next week.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Request	2021-03-16	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Respond to Peguis' request	Email sent in response to 2021 Field Work Notification letter (Hatch water testing). Peguis is requesting funding from MI to have environmental monitors out on the ROW while testing is undertaken to increase transparence with the Project.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-17	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Continued discussions with Peguis regarding community monitor participation	Follow up to Peguis' March 16, 2021 email advising that participation of monitors in recent water sampling has not taken place due to COVID-19 health measures. Future planning to incorporate monitors in future heritage work is being considered for all communities expressing intrest. Manitoba is aware of Peguis' interest in participating and will be in touch.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Reply	2021-03-17	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Follow up email to plan alternate time	Heather responded to teleconference update planning email with Mike's availability.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-03-17	Heather McCorrister, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Confirm with Peguis staff	MI teleconference line is booked Monday morning, request to push to afternoon or Tuesday.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-03-17	Heather McCorrister, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Follow up to confirm	Heather confirmed Mike's availability. Suggested we book for Tuesday, March 23rd at 11AM	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-03-17	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Send call-in details and draft agenda next week	Follow up to Mike's email with suggested times. Holly will be out of the office, suggested Tuesday, March 23rd 11AM for update call.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
EMP - TK Letter	2021-03-17	Chief Hudson, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Mail letter	Email sent with attached electronic letter regarding timeline extension for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Project – draft environmental management and monitoring plans and Traditional Land Use and Occupancy and Heritage Reports.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
EMP - TK Letter	2021-03-17	Chief Hudson	Letter	None at this time	Letter regarding timeline extension for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Project – draft environmental management and monitoring plans and Traditional Land Use and Occupancy and Heritage Reports. Tracking number is XXXX	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-03-17	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Forward email and follow up with Mike	Mike responded to EMP TK extension timeframe email. Peguis remains concerned that responses to previous meetings and information requests remain outstanding which limits them to provide comments on EMPs with limited project understanding. Request to forward email to Chelsea Silva.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-03-19	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Follow up with Mike regarding responses	Jessie forwarded email as requested by Mike on March 17, 2021.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-03-22	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Participate in conference call tomorrow	Call in details and draft agenda sent out for March 23, 2021 proposed teleconference.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-03-23	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Wait for response from Peguis staff	Peguis Consultation Unit staff members did not join in on planned teleconference scheduled for 11AM today. Follow up email sent with attached planned discussion points for review. Request to reschedule later this week.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-03-23	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Participate in conference call later today	Heather responded to previous email regarding missed teleconference, she had not received the meeting invite. Heather proposed 4PM to hold teleconference. Holly sent an email to confirm a 4PM start time and provided the call in details.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Teleconference Update	2021-03-23	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, , Heather McCorrister, Ian Halket	Meeting	Follow up on items identified in draft meeting notes	Update teleconference held. Peguis has many concerns with the current situation of consultation, namely the lack of responses from previous meetings and Information Requests submitted to the Agency. See attached draft meeting notes (sent to Peguis on March 24, 2021)	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-03-23	Chief Hudson, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Community to respond by April 23, 2021	An electronic version of the March 23, 2021 letter was sent. Advised that Jessie Russell-Edmonds would be the Coordinator contact moving forward.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23	Chief Hudson	Letter	Community to respond by April 23, 2021	Letter sent our regarding verification of secondary source information used in EIS and upcoming IR responses. USB memory stick with source listing was mailed out with hardcopy of letter. Tracking number to be added	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Reply	2021-03-24	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Follow up with Roberta	Roberta emailed to inquire about the secondary sources attachment that was indicated on the electronic letter sent March 23, 2021. Request to send sources.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-03-24	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Follow up regarding sending an electronic listing to Peguis	Holly sent reply email to Roberta's request for attached secondary sources. There was no electronic attachment provided. Speculated that the file was too large. Listing has been mailed on USB memory stick with hardcopy letter. Advised Roberta that I would inquire further to see if we can get something electronically.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Email	2021-03-24	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	None at this time	Heather sent attached information on Manitoba's Conservation and Climate Expert Advisory Council, which was discussed during the March 23, 2021 teleconference.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Holly Cote	2021-03-24	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Wait for response	Follow up sent to Roberta with secondary source listing attached.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Teleconference Update	2021-03-24	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, , Heather McCorrister, Ian Halket	E-mail	Wait for response	March 23, 2021 teleconference draft notes were sent with a request for review and edits if required.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-07	Chief Glenn Hudson, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	None	The email notified the community of the addendum to the March 5 fieldwork notification letter. The email stated the 2021 surface and groundwater testing fieldwork would now include water quality sampling in the municipal drains west of the LMOC during this year's spring freshet. The original March 5 fieldwork notification letter was included in the email.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-08	Chief Glenn Hudson	Letter	None	This letter notified the community of upcoming topsoil sampling to support the relocation of manure stored on a property expropriated for the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel. The letter explained engineering consultants would be sampling soil on privately owned farmland within 10 kilometres of the subject property to determine suitable manure storage locations.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-08	Chief Glenn Hudson, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	None	An electronic copy of the April 8, 2021 Manure Management Plan Topsoil Testing notification was sent to the community.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-07	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Ian Halket	E-mail	Peguis to respond to meeting offer	The email provided MI's responses to questions asked at Peguis' 2020 community meetings. An offer to meet was reiterated.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Request	2021-04-13	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Follow up with Heather	Heather provided Mike Sutherland's availability for the EMP Meeting, Monday April 26 and Tuesday April 27.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-13	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Jessie to follow up internally	Jessie stated she would follow up with MI staff and their consultants to determine their availability, and inform Heather as to which day is best.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-04-13	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Jessie to acknowledge availability and follow up internally	Roberta provided her availability, which is only Monday April 26.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-13	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Jessie to follow up internally	Jessie thanked Roberta for sharing her availability.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-13	Chief Glenn Hudson, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Peguis to provide TKLU report and EMP comments by deadline	An email was sent as a reminder of the approaching deadline for Peguis' TKLU report and EMP comments (April 17, 2021).	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-04-14	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Jessie to acknowledge request and internally escalate their request	In response to 2021-04-13 TKLU and EMP reminder, Peguis requested additional time to submit their EMP comments, and provided their reasonings behind the request.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-14	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Jessie to provide response to their request when received	Jessie acknowledged their request, and reported their request had been escalated for a decision.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Request	2021-04-14	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Jessie to respond to meeting request	Peguis requested a meeting with Jessie on April 19 at 11:00 am.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-14	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Heather to clarify her request	Jessie requested clarification of the meeting's purpose- is this meeting to replace the earlier-planned April 26 EMP meeting?	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-04-14	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Jessie to respond to meeting request	Heather clarified the April 19 meeting is just between Jessie and the Consultation Unit.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-14	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Heather to inform Jessie if connection information is required	Jessie thanked Heather for the clarification and asked if she should send out any meeting connection information (i.e. for teleconference or MS Teams).	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-04-14	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Jessie to send out meeting connection information	Heather requested Jessie send out a meeting invite using MS Teams.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-14	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Invitees to confirm attendance	Jessie sent a MS Team meeting invite.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-14	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Heather to respond	Jessie inquired if the April 19 cancels the April 26 EMP meeting.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-04-14	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	None	Heather confirmed the April 26 EMP meeting is still on.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-15	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Peguis First Nation to provide topic areas	Jessie requested to have the broad topic areas Peguis First Nation would like to discuss at their April 26 EMP Meeting by the end of the week, so as to ensure the appropriate consultants are available to attend to discuss those topics areas.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-14	Heather McCorrister	Phone	Jessie to follow up by email	Jessie called Heather to clarify whether the April 19, 2021 cancelled the April 26, 2021 meeting. However, Jessie could not get through as the recording said all lines were in use. A voicemail could not be left.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-16	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Peguis First Nation to provide TK Report by April 17 and EMP comments by April 30	Jessie confirmed MI granted Peguis First Nation's request for an extension to the EMP comment deadline, but still wants to have the TK Report by April 17, 2021 so they may begin considering this information.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-04-16	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	None	Mike stated meeting topics could be discussed at our upcoming Monday meeting.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-04-16	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	None	Peguis First Nation informed MI they require an extension for the TKLU report as they are still conducting interviews. Peguis suggested this can be further discussed on Monday.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-16	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	None	Jessie confirmed receipt of Mike's email and wished him a happy weekend.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-16	Chief Glenn Hudson, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	None	MI sent an electronic version of the 2021-04-16 fieldwork notification.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-16	Chief Glenn Hudson, Mike Sutherland	Letter	None	MI notified Peguis First Nation of the upcoming fisheries and water quality monitoring fieldwork, scheduled to occur sporadically from the end of April to early June 2021. Additional details regarding this fieldwork was provided in the letter.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
MS Teams Update and Next Steps	2021-04-19	Mike Sutherland, Councillor Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Heather McCorrister, Cheyenne Parisian, Ian Halket	Meeting	None	A virtual meeting on MS Teams was held between MI and Peguis First Nation to discuss next steps in the consultation process. The next steps agreed to include a meeting to discuss MI's responses to Peguis First Nation's 2020 community meeting questions, followed by a meeting on the Project's EMPs. (Minutes are attached.)	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-20	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Heather McCorrister, Ian Halket	E-mail	Peguis First Nation to inform MI of any additions or edits	Minutes from the April 19, 2021 meeting was circulated to attendees, along with the request to review and amend as needed.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-20	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Heather to respond	MI followed up on a meeting action item by requesting the desktop heritage survey offered to MI at the April 19, 2021 meeting.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-04-20	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to respond	Peguis First Nation sought clarification from MI regarding the report to which they were referring.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-21	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Heather to respond	MI provided additional information they had on the heritage report referenced by Peguis.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-04-21	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Jessie to respond	Heather stated both herself and Roberta do not know what report MI is referring to. They will follow up with M. Sutherland when he returns to the office.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-21	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Heather to follow up later in the week	MI stated it was no problem to wait for M. Sutherland's return to the office.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-22	Mike Sutherland, Ian Halket, Roberta Flett, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Peguis to provide responses/topics for discussion	After meeting internally, MI confirmed with Peguis First Nation that April 30 would be the better of the two days to meet. MI also confirmed that identifying the responses to discuss prior to the meeting would be helpful for MI and their consultants. (MI noted that topic areas would also work but are a bit less precise.) MI requested that once such a list was prepared, it be forwarded to MI.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-04-22	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to confirm receipt	Peguis First Nation provided the desktop heritage study they referenced at the April 19, 2021 meeting. [Email and attachment too large for SP- Saved to the drive]	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-23	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	None	Two emails- one where MI confirmed receipt of document and wished everyone a good weekend, the other where Peguis wished MI a good weekend.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-26	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Heather McCorrister, Ian Halket	E-mail	None	The MS Teams invitation to the April 30, 2021 meeting to discuss MI's responses to Peguis First Nation's community meeting questions.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Request	2021-04-26	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to select meeting time and send MS meeting invitation	Heather requested MI send a MS Teams meeting invite for the April 30, 2021 meeting. Two meeting times were provided.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-26	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to send around MS Teams meeting invitation	MI confirmed the time.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-04-26	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	None	Heather confirmed the time and stated she would see what she can do about an agenda.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-26	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Heather McCorrister, Ian Halket	E-mail	None	MI notified Peguis of the meeting invitation and requested that Peguis let MI know if the date is approaching too quickly.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-27	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Heather McCorrister, Ian Halket	E-mail	None	MI sent around a draft agenda for the upcoming April 30, 2021 meeting with the request to adjust as needed.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-04-27	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	MI to adjust agenda	Mike directed Ian to add concerns and MI to add additions to the agenda.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Request	2021-04-28	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	MI to respond	Peguis First Nation requested a full day meeting to discuss MI's responses, where they will go one by one through each response.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-28	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	MI to follow up with Peguis; Peguis to provide alternative dates	MI agreed to the changes and expressed that accommodating Peguis' requests is not a problem. MI stated they will follow up with their consultants to determine availability for a full day meeting this Friday. MI requested alternative meeting days in case the consultants were not available for a full day meeting this Friday.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-29	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Peguis First Nation to provide potential meeting dates	MI followed up with Mike to say their consultants were not able to accommodate a full day meeting on Friday, April 30. MI requested potential meeting dates.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-29	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Heather McCorrister,	E-mail	Peguis First Nation to provide alternative dates	The MS Teams invitation to the April 30, 2021 meeting was cancelled	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-04-29	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Peguis First Nation to provide alternative dates	Peguis First Nation confirmed the decision to reschedule.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-05-05	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	MI to confirm meeting date	Peguis First Nation proposed May 12, 2021 as the date to discuss MI's responses to Peguis First Nation's community meeting questions.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-05-05	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	MI to confirm availability	MI stated they will follow up with their consultants to confirm their availability for the May 12, 2021 meeting, then confirm the meeting with Peguis First Nation	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-05-07	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Peguis to respond	MI provided an update regarding the May 12 meeting. MI requested Peguis First Nation reconsider their 'no agenda/grouping of similar MI responses'.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-05-11	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Peguis to identify start time and connection method	MI confirmed their consultants' availability for the May 12 meeting. MI requested Peguis First Nation's preferred start time and connection method.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-05-11	Roberta Flett	E-mail	MI to respond when additional Peguis members indicate preference	Roberta provided her connection preference.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Question	2021-05-11	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to respond and resend meeting confirmation email	Heather asked if the May 12 meeting was confirmed.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-05-11	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Peguis to indicate preferred start time and connection method	MI responded to confirm the meeting, and reiterate the request of Peguis' preferred start time and connection method. MI also included the earlier email that included these requests.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-05-11	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to distribute meeting invitation	Peguis thanked Jessie.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-05-11	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Peguis to respond if suggested start time does not work	MI confirmed the connection method and provided a suggested start time.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-05-11	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister, Ian Halket	E-mail	Peguis to accept invite	MS Teams invite for May 12 meeting	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-05-11	Roberta Flett	E-mail	MI to respond	Roberta asked to confirm the meeting start and end times	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-05-11	Roberta Flett	E-mail	Peguis to respond	MI confirmed meeting times and asked if there was a problem with the times.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-05-11	Roberta Flett	E-mail	None	Roberta expressed no concerns with meeting times, but that her invitation said different times.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-05-11	Chief Glenn Hudson, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	None	An electronic version of the 2021-05-11 letter was sent.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-05-11	Chief Glenn Hudson	Letter	None	The letter provided a brief overview of the planned May 12 workshop meeting with MI and Peguis First Nation.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Request	2021-05-13	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to confirm availability	Heather provided a date for the next meeting between Peguis First Nation and MI to discuss the responses to their Meeting 2 and 3 questions.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-05-14	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to confirm availability of MI personnel and consultants	MI confirmed receipt of the email and stated they will determine availability of other MI personnel and their consultants.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Question	2021-05-18	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to respond	Peguis First Nation followed up with MI regarding their consultants' availability for the proposed May 21 meeting.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-05-19	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to send meeting invitation	MI responded, confirmed consultants' availability.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-05-19	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Peguis to confirm attendance	May 21 meeting MS Teams invitation	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-05-19	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	None	Heather thanked Jessie for sending meeting invitation.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-05-26	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Peguis First Nation to identify errors, edits	The minutes from the May 12, 2021 meeting between MI and Peguis First Nation circulated to Peguis First Nation for their review and comments/edits.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-06-04	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Peguis First Nation to respond	MI followed up with Peguis First Nation to determine interest in a meeting to continue the discussion on MI's responses to the questions posed by Peguis First Nation at their 2020 community meetings.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Request	2021-06-10	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Jessie to call Mike	Heather requested that Jessie call Mike.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-06-10	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Jessie to call Mike	Jessie thanked Heather and confirmed she would call Mike.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-06-10	Mike Sutherland	Phone	Jessie to follow up with Heather and Roberta	Per request, Jessie called Mike. They discussed: the next meeting between MI and Peguis First Nation, the heritage RFP, and the status of finances. More detailed notes from the call are attached.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-06-11	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Peguis First Nation to sign and return scope change document	MI invited a community monitor from Peguis First Nation to attend the upcoming fieldwork. Included in the email was the scope change document to formalize the arrangement.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-06-11	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Jessie to respond	Mike confirmed Peguis First Nation's interest in the participating in the fieldwork, and asked questions about the vehicle required.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-06-14	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Peguis First Nation to sign and return scope change document	MI responded to the questions asked by Peguis First Nation in their 2021-06-11 email.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-06-14	Roberta Flett, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Heather or Roberta to respond and provide dates	As follow-up from Jessie's 2021-06-10 phone call with Mike Sutherland, Jessie emailed Roberta and Heather to request Peguis First Nation identify two dates for the next two meetings. The purpose of these meetings would be to continue the discussion on MI's responses to their questions from the 2020 community meetings.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-06-14	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	MI to respond to question	Mike confirmed MI's response was satisfactory and stated he will start to process the opportunity. He asked an additional question about the start date.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-06-14	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Peguis to sign and forward scope change document	Jessie answered Mike's question regarding the start date. She added she will provide more specific dates and details when MI receives them.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Question	2021-06-15	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	MI to respond	Peguis First Nation emailed to confirm monitor hourly wage.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-06-15	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Peguis First Nation to sign and return scope change document	MI confirmed the hourly wage for environmental monitors.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Peguis Response	2021-06-15	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	MI to respond	Peguis First Nation expressed concern about the hourly wage for environmental monitor. They would try to provide MI with the name of the monitor by 2021-06-18.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-06-16	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Peguis First Nation to confirm monitor; MI to provide additional monitoring information when available	MI advised Peguis First Nation to keep them posted and advised more information will be forwarded when MI receives it.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-06-17	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to respond	Peguis First Nation identified two dates for their next meeting with MI regarding MI's responses to their 2020 community meeting questions (June 23 and 25).	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-06-17	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to follow up to confirm meeting date	MI responded that they and their ESPs are not available on June 23, but reported they are looking into availability for June 25 and will confirm date with Peguis First Nation ASAP. MI advised of upcoming out-of-office date.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Question	2021-06-18	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to respond	Peguis First Nation reported that June 25 no longer works as a meeting date. July 2 is the suggested rescheduled date.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-06-21	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to check availability and respond	MI stated they will check the availability of their team and consultants, and confirm with Peguis First Nation.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-06-21	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Peguis First Nation to respond	MI followed up with Peguis First Nation to learn if they have identified an environmental monitor for the upcoming fieldwork.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-06-21	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	MI to forward the information to ESPs	Peguis First Nation provided the name and contact information for one of their environmental monitors.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-06-22	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to check availability and respond	Peguis First Nation thanked MI.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-06-22	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	None	MI confirmed they forwarded the name and contact information of Peguis First Nation's environmental monitor to MI's consultants.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-06-23	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Peguis First Nation to respond	MI informed Peguis First Nation that their environmental monitor declined the work and asked if they wish to identify another environmental monitor for the remainder of this fieldwork trip and/or the next fieldwork trip.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-06-23	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Peguis First Nation to provide contact information for new environmental monitor	Peguis First Nation confirmed they are searching for a replacement and will identify them to MI.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-06-23	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Peguis First Nation to respond	MI informed Peguis First Nation that several people are unable to meet on July 2, and requested an alternate date.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-06-21	Chief Glenn Hudson, Mike Sutherland	Letter	None	Notification letter for the Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-06-24	Chief Glenn Hudson, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	None	An electronic copy of the 2021-06-21 Red-Headed Woodpecker and Decadent Tree Survey notification letter was sent.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-06-24	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to confirm availability	Peguis First Nation identified July 5 as a new meeting date.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-06-24	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to confirm availability	MI confirmed they will review availability then confirm with Peguis First Nation.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-06-25	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Peguis First Nation to review meeting minutes and identify corrections	MI sent Peguis First Nation the draft minutes from their 2021-05-21 meeting. MI requested Peguis First Nation review and identify any errors, omissions or clarifications required. MI also notified Peguis First Nation they'd be out of office next week and identified their temporary contact.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-06-29	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to follow up with Peguis First Nation when meeting availability is determined	A series of three emails between Peguis First Nation and MI. Peguis First Nation followed up with MI regarding their availability for the proposed 2021-07-05 meeting. MI responded they were still determining availability of their consultants and would confirm meeting with Peguis First Nation as soon as possible. Peguis First Nation then thanked MI.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Cancellation	2021-06-29	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Peguis First Nation to provide dates for next meeting between MI and Peguis First Nation	Peguis First Nation cancelled the proposed 2021-07-05 meeting as there is a band meeting scheduled that day. Peguis First Nation indicated they would provide additional dates tomorrow.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-06-30	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Peguis First Nation to provide dates for next meeting between MI and Peguis First Nation	MI confirmed they will wait to hear available dates from Peguis First Nation.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-06-30	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to follow up	Peguis First Nation provided two potential dates for the next meeting (2021-07-12 and 13).	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-06-30	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to determine availability and follow up with Peguis First Nation	MI reported they will determine availability for these two dates and follow up with Peguis First Nation	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-07-08	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to follow up when meeting availability is determined	MI informed Peguis First Nation they are still following up with their consultants regarding their availability for the proposed July 12, 2021 meeting.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-07-08	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to respond	Peguis First Nation suggested we set up another meeting and asked when the outstanding reports would be available for Peguis' review.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-07-08	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Peguis First Nation to identify date for next meeting	MI responded, asking what days work in the subsequent week (July 19-23) for a meeting, and informing Peguis First Nation the outstanding reports will be part of MI's IR responses to the IAAC, which are expected to be submitted this summer.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-07-08	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	None	MS Teams Invitation to the July 12, 2021 meeting.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-07-09	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett	E-mail	Peguis First Nation to respond	MI inquired if Peguis First Nation had any concerns with the July 12, 2021 meeting being recorded for note-taking purposes.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-07-09	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	None	Peguis First Nation responded that they were okay to move forward.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Cancellation and Request	2021-07-09	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to cancel meeting and respond	Peguis First Nation emailed to cancel the upcoming July 12, 2021 meeting as their consultants were not available, and requested a meeting later in the week or before July 20, 2021. They noted Friday, July 16 was good for their team.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-07-09	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Peguis First Nation to respond; MI to check internal and ESP availability	MI thanked Peguis First Nation for the notification, and stated they would check availability for the suggested alternate date (Friday, July 16). MI stated it may be difficult to get everyone at the table as many people take Fridays off in the summer, but committed to checking. MI also asked if the Peguis First Nation team was available on Monday, July 19.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-07-09	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Cheyenne Parisian, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	None	Cancellation of the July 12, 2021 as Peguis First Nation's consultants were not available.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-07-09	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to respond	Peguis First Nation responded that a Monday, July 19 meeting could work. They requested MI book tentatively and stated they will email their team.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-07-09	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	None	MI clarified that they will look into the availability for a Monday, July 19 meeting and get back to Peguis First Nation as soon as possible.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-07-15	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to follow up when ESP availability determined	MI provide a brief update to Peguis First Nation regarding their availability for the proposed July 19 meeting.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-07-15	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to follow up when availability of ESPs has been determined	Peguis First Nation confirmed Monday works for their team and will await MI's response regarding availability.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Question	2021-07-15	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to respond	Peguis First Nation asked if MI was available to meet on July 16, 2021 to discuss funding.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-07-16	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Peguis to respond	MI responded they're unavailable but suggested three potential meeting dates the following week.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-07-16	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to respond	Peguis suggested meeting on Tuesday July 21 at 9:30am.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-07-19	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to send meeting invite	A series of four emails between MI and Peguis to determine meeting date and time (July 21 at 1:00 PM).	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-07-19	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	None	MS Teams meeting invite for July 21 at 1:00 PM	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-07-27	Chief Glenn Hudson and Mike Sutherland	Letter	Peguis to indicate interest in meeting	The letter from MI provided an update on the Project's heritage resources work, extended an invitation to join an August 12 session on the work, included a copy of the redacted draft Heritage Resources Impact Assessment (HRIA) report, and offered funding to support the review the HRIA report and participate in the August 12 session.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
MS Teams Funding Discussion	2021-07-21	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Heather McCorrister	Meeting	MI to provide response to Peguis request	Peguis First Nation requested additional funding to support their consultants' participation in the recent meetings on MI's responses to Peguis' 2020 community meeting questions (May 12, 21, July 19). MI advised they will have to return to Peguis with a response as funding has previously not been provided for technical experts (with the exception of the EMP review).	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Meeting 3- Discussions on MI's Responses to Peguis' Community Meeting Questions	2021-07-19	Peguis Consultation and Special Projects, and their consultants	Meeting	Send Meeting Minutes to Peguis	MI and Peguis First Nation met for a third time to discuss MI's responses to Peguis' 2020 community meeting questions. Consultants from both parties were in attendance. Meeting Minutes to be attached.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-07-27	Chief Glenn Hudson, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Peguis to indicate interest in meeting	An electronic version of the 2021-07-27 heritage resources letter was sent.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-07-28	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	None	Peguis confirmed their attendance at the August 12 heritage resources meeting.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-07-30	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	None	MI confirmed receipt of their email.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Question	2021-08-10	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to respond	Peguis First Nation asked if the heritage resource investigations meeting was still scheduled for 2021-08-12 as no invite had been sent out.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-08-10	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Peguis to follow up if they encounter an issues with meeting invite	MI apologized for the delay in providing the invitation and noted the invitation should now be in attendees inboxes.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-08-10	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Heather McCorrister, Mark Paxton-McRae	E-mail	None	MS Teams invitation to 2021-08-12 meeting with MI, HRB and WSP on the heritage resources investigation.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Heritage Resource Session	2021-08-12	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Heather McCorrister, Mark Paxton-McRae	Meeting	Send Meeting Minutes to Peguis First Nation	This meeting was to discuss the HRIA report that was recently circulated to communities, including Peguis First Nation. WSP provided a presentation on the heritage resources investigation and HRIA report, HRB presented on the role in the project's process, and MI presented on next steps. Questions and discussions occurred throughout the day-long meeting. Meeting Minutes will be attached when complete.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Meeting 1- Discussions on MI's Responses to Peguis' Community Meeting Questions	2021-05-12	Peguis Consultation and Special Project, and their consultants	Meeting	Send Meeting Minutes to Peguis	MI and Peguis First Nation met to discuss MI's responses to the questions asked at Peguis First Nation's 2020 community meetings. Consultants from both parties were in attendance. Additional details found in the meeting minutes attached.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Meeting 2- Discussions on MI's Responses to Peguis' Community Meeting Questions	2021-05-21	Peguis Consultation and Special Projects, and their consultants	Meeting	Send Meeting Minutes to Peguis	MI and Peguis First Nation met a second time to discuss MI's responses to the questions asked at Peguis First Nation's 2020 community meetings. Consultants from both parties were in attendance. Additional details found in the meeting minutes attached.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-08-23	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Peguis to respond if interested	MI invited Peguis First Nation to identify a monitor for the upcoming fisheries and water quality fieldwork.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-08-23	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	MI to respond	Peguis First Nation stated they are interested in having an environmental monitor participate in the upcoming fisheries and water quality fieldwork. They provided an update to their equipment and the expected hourly wage.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-08-24	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Peguis to respond	MI responded that the consultants have not indicated monitors require any additional equipment. Further, the wage and values for other reimbursable expenses is found in the scope change document sent to Peguis in June of 2021. MI indicated these numbers are standardized either across GOM or the Project. Should Peguis wish to request something different than what is provided in the scope change document, it will require approval by MI executive. The scope change document was reattached for reference.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Request	2021-08-24	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	MI to confirm request, escalate request for higher wage, and respond to Peguis request	Peguis requested a wage of at least $23/hr, up from the $19/hr in the scope change document.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-08-24	Mike Sutherland, Roberta Flett, Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to escalate request for higher wage and respond to Peguis Request	MI confirmed they will escalate their wage request and push for a timely response, given the start date of the fieldwork.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Request	2021-08-25	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to forward request to appropriate facilitator	Peguis requested two reports on the Crown consultations for the Lake St. Martin Access Road.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-08-25	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to respond to Peguis Request	Jessie informed Peguis that by way of this email, their request has been forwarded to the consultation facilitator for the Access Road. Jessie is not working on the Access Road and is therefore unfamiliar with the requested reports.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-08-27	Chief Glenn Hudson, Mike Sutherland	Letter	Peguis First Nation to indicate interest in providing environmental monitor	Notification of upcoming fall aquatics fieldwork and invitation to include a Peguis First Nation environmental monitor	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-08-27	Chief Glenn Hudson, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Peguis First Nation to indicate interest in providing environmental monitor	Electronic version of 2021-08-27 fieldwork notification	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-08-27	Heather McCorrister (using Mike Sutherland's email)	E-mail	MI to respond	Peguis First Nation stated they have identified an environmental monitor for the aquatic environmental work beginning the following week. They asked for additional details.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-08-27	Heather McCorrister (using Mike Sutherland's email)	E-mail	Peguis to provide Environmental Monitor contact information	MI responded to ask Peguis First Nation to forward their environmental monitor's contact information. MI will then pass this information onto their consultant who is completing the fieldwork. It was also noted that Peguis is waiting for an MI decision regarding the hourly wage paid to the Environmental Monitor.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Request	2021-08-30	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	MI to follow up	Peguis emailed to ask again what the next steps for their Environmental Monitor.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-08-30	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Peguis to provide contact information	MI directed Peguis to the response provided on Friday- MI requires the contact information for the Environmental Monitor.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-08-30	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	MI to forward contact information to consultant	Peguis acknowledged MI's Friday email and provided the contact information for their Environmental Monitor.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-08-30	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Peguis to follow up if Monitor does not hear from MI's consultant	MI acknowledged the contact information provided. MI also asked that Peguis follow up with MI if their Environmental Monitor does not hear from MI's consultant.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Request	2021-08-30	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	MI to respond	Peguis First Nation asked MI to not let the hourly wage request impact the involvement of their Environmental Monitor.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-08-30	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	None	MI informed Peguis First Nation the hourly wage request is not holding anything up, but rather than cell phone coverage of the area where the consultants are working.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Call	2021-08-31	Mike Sutherland	Phone	MI to follow up internally	Peguis First Nation contacted MI as their Environmental Monitor had not heard from MI's consultants. MI said they would follow up internally to identify and remedy the issue.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-01	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	MI to update Peguis when they have additional information	MI notified Peguis First Nation that the Environment team followed up with MI's consultant regarding their connection with Peguis' Environmental Monitor. MI would update Peguis when they had additional information.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-01	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	None	MI notified Peguis First Nation contact with MI's consultant had been made. MI's consultant anticipated making contact with Peguis' Environmental Monitor that same day. MI explained that their consultant just got into network range to be able to receive calls, emails, and texts.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03	Chief Glenn Hudson, Mike Sutherland	Letter	Peguis to inform MI if they are interested in accessing funding and/or meeting	MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI offered up to $25,000 to support the community's review of the draft IR responses and ESP reports. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-03	Chief Glenn Hudson, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Peguis to inform MI if they are interested in accessing funding and/or meeting	An electronic version of the 2021-09-03 letter regarding Batch 1 IR Responses and ESP Reports was sent.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-09-10	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	MI to follow up with consultant and share Mike's contact information	In response to MI's 2021-09-01 regarding connecting with the consultants completing the fieldwork, Peguis First Nation notified MI their environmental monitor has not been able to make contact with MI's consultant. They stated the monitor has been reassigned and that the consultant should connect with Peguis First Nation via director, Mike Sutherland, rather than the monitor.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-09-10	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	MI to follow up and schedule a meeting	In follow up to the IR responses/engineering reports letter, Peguis First Nation informed MI that after speaking with their consultant, both the funding amount and the timeline for review was inadequate. A meeting was requested to expand upon their stance.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Request	2021-09-14	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	MI to resend maps	Peguis First Nation requested the maps from the previous fall fieldwork notification be resent.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-14	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	None	MI resent the requested maps.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Peguis Response	2021-09-15	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	None	Peguis First Nation thanked MI for the resent maps.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-15	Chief Glenn Hudson	Letter	None	An addendum to the March 5, 2021 fieldwork notification letter was sent.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-15	Chief, Glenn Hudson, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	None	An electronic version of the 2021-09-15 fieldwork notification letter was sent.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-20	Mike Sutherland	E-mail	None	MI followed up with Peguis First Nation regarding the environmental monitors and their ability to connect with MI's consultant, North/South. MI provided the contact information for the North/South personnel, per the request of North/South.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-21	Heather McCorrister	E-mail	Peguis to provide meeting date	MI followed up with Peguis First Nation to determine the next meeting date, per instructions from earlier email.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-22	Chief Glenn Hudson, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	None	MI provided an email to their 2021-09-03 letter and email, explaining the funding available for the review and comment on the drafts IR responses and engineering reports was increased to $40,000. The email noted the requested date to receive comments by remains October 15, 2021.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-24	Chief Glenn Hudson	Letter	Community to indicate interest	The letter extended the invitation to participate in the October 13, 2021 virtual session to establish an Environmental Advisory Committee for the project. Potential discussion items were included as was the offer to provide up to $1,000 to support the community's participation in the session. Communities were asked to indicate their interest in participating by October 6, 2021.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-27	Chief Glenn Hudson, Mike Sutherland	E-mail	Community to indicate interest	An electronic version of the 2021-09-24 letter was sent.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2022-01-06	PFN - Chief Glenn Hudson	E-mail		2022 01 05 Invitation to Participate Presentation on the anticipated construction schedule, requirements, restrictions and a contract summary with the number of anticipated contracts, the timeline and scope of work	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell & George Ryle	2021-12-15	PFN - Mike Sutherland, Heather McCorrister	E-mail		Continue with Peguis IRs Dec. 22, 2021 Attachment of remaining IRs that were uncompleted from meeting 3	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell & George Ryle	2021-12-16	PFN - Mike Sutherland, Heather McCorrister	E-mail		Continue with Peguis IRs Dec. 22, 2021 Inquiry as to whether the remaining IRs will be addresses in the next meeting on Decemeber 22, 2021	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell, Chelsea Silva & George Ryle	2021-12-17	PFN - Mike Sutherland, Heather McCorrister	E-mail		Meeting - Peguis - remaining 29 Peguis IRs Meeting invitation for December 22, 2021 regarding the remaining 29 IRs	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell & George Ryle	2021-12-15	PFN - Mike Sutherland, Heather McCorrister, Della Mason	E-mail		2021 12 01 Peguis Notification Winter 2021 LSM WCS Investigation Update that LSM-WCS field investigation is planned to begin on January 10, 2022	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell, Chelsea Silva & George Ryle	2021-12-17	PFN - Mike Sutherland, Heather McCorrister	E-mail		Continue with Peguis IRs Dec. 22, 2021 Follow-up inquiring if PFN has had a chance to review the remaingin 29 IRs for meeting on December 22, 2021	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane, Edwin Mitchell, George Ryle	2022-01-31	PFN - Mike Sutherland, Heather McCorrister	E-mail		PFN replies to MTI regarding the Lake St. Martin Diversion Channels Project Comments on MI Engineering Reports and Responses to the Impact Association of Canada's Information Requests.		Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell & George Ryle	2022-01-31	PFN - Chief Glenn Hudson, Mike Sutherland, Heather McCorrister	E-mail		MTI informs PFN that they will be submitting final Manitoba IRs with IAAC by end of February based on comments received thus far. Attached are the draft minutes from the Dec. 22, 2021 meeting.		Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell & George Ryle	2022-02-16	PFN - Chief Glenn Hudson, Mike Sutherland, Della Mason, Heather McCorrister	E-mail		Update on Consultation on LMLSMOC Project Attached letter regarding MTI meeting request	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell, David Lane & Chelsea Silva	2022-02-28	PFN - Mike Sutherland, Heather McCorrister, Roberta Flett	E-mail		Lake Manitoba-Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project Attached letter that was sent to the Minister of MTI	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2022-03-01	PFN - Mike Sutherland, Heather McCorrister, Roberta Flett	E-mail		Lake Manitoba-Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project Acknowledgement of reciept. Indication letter has been forwarded to the appropriate MTI staff	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2022-03-08	PFN - Heather McCorrister	E-mail		Meeting request for update on consultation LMLSMOC project	Other	Creighton, Danelle	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Mark Allard	2015-08-13	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter	MI to follow up with Chief Woodhouse to confirm attendance	Letter of invitation to Chief Woodhouse to attend an information sharing meeting regarding the proposed Lake Manitoba Lake St. Martin permanent outlet channel project scheduled for September 9, 2015 Polo Park Inn Winnipeg			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2015-08-20	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Phone	Continue to make contact	attempts to contact Chief Woodhouse to determine if he would attend were unsuccessful.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Minister of MI Ashton	2015-09-01	Darlene Woodhouse Executive Director IRTC	Letter	information received	IRTC submits a band council resolution signed by IRTC member Chiefs of Lake Man, Peguis, Pinaymootang, Little Sask,, Dauphin River, Kinonjeoshtegon First Nations requesting that outstanding issues from 50 years and the 2011 Flood claims must be addressed in advance of discussions on the permanent channel and that future discussions must involve the IRTC Board of Directors			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard	2015-09-02	Interlake Reserves Tribal Council-Darlene Woodhouse Executive Director	Letter	none	Letter from the IRTC that confirms that Chief Garnet Woodhouse would not be attending the September 9, 2015 information sharing meeting.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard, Jason Senyk, Geoff Sarenchuk, Lyle Campbell	2015-11-26	IRTC including Chief Barry Anderson (recently elected replaced Garnet Woodhouse)	Meeting		Information sharing meeting with the IRTC on the permanent channel project. Pinaymootang's newly elected Chief Barry Anderson in attendance. Also in attendance were the Chiefs of Lake Man, Little Sask., Dauphin Riv., Kinonjeoshtegon, Peguis. Councillors from Little Sask along with FN advisor Don Kuryk and Social Scientist Meryl Ballard attended. Minutes attached			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-04-22	Tammy Woodhouse Executive Assistant PFN	E-mail	Continue to look for map that would be what Pinaymootang had requested	Tammy Woodhouse requested large scale elevation contour map for Fairford. After a couple of days the information provided was not at a scale that was being sought by Pinaymootang. Several emails were exchanged with electronic maps but none were suitable.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-05-27	Tammy Woodhouse Executive Director	E-mail	none	Final email in regards to a contour map.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard	2016-07-22	Chief Barry Anderson	Letter	follow up to schedule the initial meeting	Initial letter sent to Chief Anderson outlining the component parts of the project and desire to meet with the community to hear about concerns and potential effects proposed channel project may have on the community. MI and IMR staff will follow up to arrange an initial meeting			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Minister MI Pederson, MLA D. Johnson, Howard May, Mark Allard	2016-07-28	Chief Anderson, Councillors Ted Woodhouse, Brian Anderson	Meeting	follow up meeting in the future	Meeting at Pinaymootang FN with the Minister and MLA to further relationship with the FN. Pinaymootang acknowledges the value of the channel but need compensation and resolution of outstanding issues including loss of hay lands and agricultural industry on the FN. Changing water levels has affected muskrat trapping and access to Lake St. Martin by commercial fishers. Dialogue on the MOU and Flood Liaison Committee, community interested in a community benefit process related to project construction.			Baljko, Christine (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-04	Chief Barry Anderson	Phone	Follow up to confirm letter was received.	Called Chief Anderson to confirm he had received the July 22 initial letter. There was no response a message was left on the phone in regards to the letter.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-04	Chief Barry Anderson	Phone	look to schedule the initial meeting	Chief Anderson called and confirmed he had received the initial letter. Chief Anderson asked if the Minister of MI would be participating in the consultation process. Chief was advised consultation would involve MI and IMR staff Allard,Campbell, Sarenchuk,			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-22	Chief Barry Anderson	E-mail	respond to questions if asked	Advised Chief Anderson that consultants would be in the area of Reach 2 in September to collect more data on the channel project and to contact me if there were any questions.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-09-22	Chief Anderson, Councillor Anderson, Tammy Woodhouse	E-mail	KGS Environmental Engineer will contact Chief directly.	Advised Chief and Councillor that KGS engineering consultants would be contacting him to ask permission to come on to Pinaymootang FN land to test and sample domestic wells on the FN. The consultants would like to interview the home owners about their wells. Results would be sent to the owners and the FN council. The request is to build a base line of well information in the vicinity of the Option C Lake Manitoba channel option.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard	2016-09-23	Chief Barry Anderson	Letter	IMR and MI staff wil follow up with Chief if there is no response within three weeks.	Second letter on the permanent channel project sent to Chief Anderson. Second letter offers to share environmental study information collected from the 2011 operation of the emergency outlet channel, develop a consultation plan and budget.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk	2016-10-04	Tammy Woodhouse Executive Assistant	Phone	Confirm meeting and develope agenda	Called Pinaymootang as follow up to second leter of September 23. Tammy Woodhouse advises that the initial meeting would be October 12 at Pinaymootang FN offices.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk	2016-10-04	Tammy Woodhouse Executive Assistant	E-mail	Will discuss the request for MLA to attend.	Tammy Woodhouse confirms call and date of initial meeting would be October 12, 2016 Pinaymootang FN Administration Building Board Room. Pinaymootang also requests an invitation be sent to the local MLA to attend the meeting as well			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk	2016-10-06	Tammy Woodhouse	Phone	Provide information to Tammy Woodhouise	Tammy Woodhouse called Geoff Sarenchuk and asked for names of government representatives, agenda and the meeting was scheduled for 2 hours			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk	2016-10-06	Tammy Woodhouse	E-mail	Respond to request for confirmation	Tammy Woodhouse requests confirmation the meeting scheduled for October 12 at 1:00 PM is on.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk	2016-10-06	Tammy Woodhouse	E-mail	Follow up on agenda	Meeting is confirmed and agenda will be developed and a draft version shared.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk	2016-10-07	Tammy Woodhouse	E-mail	Provide agenda and list of governmnet attendees	Government attendees to be confirmed and when it is it will be sent to Tammy Woodhouse, MLA Johnson is not available to attend.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk	2016-10-11	Tammy Woodhouse	E-mail	meeting	Agenda and list of Government attendees sent to Tammy Woodhouse. Asked if here were any meeting protocols we should be aware of.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Geoff Sarenchuk	2016-10-11	Tammy Woodhouse	E-mail	meeting	Tammy Woodhouse advised that agenda has been distributed to Chief and Council in advance of meeting			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard, Christine Baljko, Geoff Sarenchuk, Liam Speirs, Lyle Campbell	2016-10-12	Chief Barry Anderson, Councillors Andy Anderson, Kurvis Anderson, Patrick Anderson, Brian Sanderson, Richard Woodhoukse, Ted Woodhouse, Executive Assistant Tammy Woodhouse, Legal Counsel John Harvey, Alex Newsome, Lana Thompson	Meeting	Copies of the Consultation participation fund documents will be sent to Tammy Woodhouse and legal Counsel	Legal Counsel joined meeting via speaker phone. Chief made it clear meeting is not considered as consultation simply information sharing. Project presented, FN wants all outstanding issues resolved prior to any channel construction, recognition of IRTC resolution, commercial fishing compensation, house replacements issues. Minutes attached			Baljko, Christine (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Minister MI Pederson, Howard May, MLA Johnson Mark Allard	2016-07-28	Chief Anderson	Other	meeting at Pinaymootang same day	Helicopter flight over the area of the permanent channels and the existing emergency outlet channel at Lake St. Martin			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard	2016-10-13	John Harvie Legal Counsel PFN	Phone	follow up email with details	Called John Harvie Legal Counsel to discuss the proposed well water testing that has been proposed for homes on Pinaymootang FN			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard	2016-10-25	Chief Anderson, LEgal Counsel Harvie	E-mail	wait for response from Pinaymootang or Legal Counsel	provides information on the domestic water well testing proposal and a proposal for Pinaymootang to consider to allow the testing too occur.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard, Rae Webber	2016-11-16	Councillor Ted Woodhouse, Andy Anderson	Meeting	continue to see if PFN will be open for discussions	Meeting with four FN (Lake St. Martin, Pinaymootang, Little Saskatchewan, Dauphin River) to talk about possible tendering and contracting opportunities the permanent project may have. Tendering is not an option for the FNs and repeated the need to address all outstanding issues prior to moving forward. Ministerial meeting.em			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Ministers of MI, IMR, Deput MInisters, ADMs, Mark Allard, D. Hicks, H. May, L. Speirs	2017-02-08	Affected First Nations Pinaymootang, LSM, DR, LS, and community members and councillors	Meeting	Continue to meet and move forward.	Meeting with Ministers and communities to talk about project, moving forward, reconciliation etc. Communities repeated demand to have all outstanding issues resolved prior to moving forward.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Ministers of MI and IMR	2017-04-13	Chief Anderson	Letter	IMR staff to arrange a follow up meeeting	Letter co-signed by the two Ministers to Chief Anderson thanking him for attending the Feb. 8 meeting, government committed to reconciliation and to work together to address negative impacts of past flooding. Desire to continue to move forward on the discussions on the permanent channel			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
DM IMR Bruce	2017-05-04	IRTC Executive Director IRTC	E-mail	Government reviewing the proposal	IRTC submission for coordinated approach to TKLUS and consultation included a May 4/2017 Council of Chiefs Resolution from the IRTC supporting the IRTC proposal			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-05-11	Chief Anderson	E-mail	wait for Chief to respond	Requesting Pinaymootang to consider the resource mapping proposal for the permanent channel project			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-05-11	Chief Anderson	E-mail	Chief to call	Chief Anderson responds to email with a commitment to call me next week to talk about the issue.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-05-11	Chief Anderson	E-mail	Chief to call next week.	acknowledged receipt of email wait for call			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Minister Pederson MI	2017-05-24	Chief Barry Anderson	Letter	Letter(attched) commits to a next meeting and to continued cooperation to complete project	Letter(attched) commits to a next meeting and to continued cooperation to complete project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-04-30	Pinaymootang FN Lawyer Alex Nesbit	E-mail		Emailed Alex Nesbit lawyer for PFN to see if they have made any progress on a consultation plan and budget-no response to date (May 5, 2018)			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Dave Hicks INR	2017-12-01	Pinaymootang FN - Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter		Follow up letter to July 22 and September 23, 2016, update on consultation and proposed LMLSMOC project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard, Dave Hicks, Christine B, Howard May, Liam S, Lyle C.	2017-12-14	PFN - Chief and Counil 50 members of PFN elders comm. members IRTC: and Golder staff	Meeting		Community Meeting #1 10am - 3pm located PFN church hall. IRTC Consultation Process for LMLSMOC. Including discussion on winter road.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
To: Dave Hicks INR	2018-02-02	PFN - John Harvie	Letter	respond by letter	Proposed OC project-complaint about flawed consultation process. Also PFN wishes to cease crown consultations from the IRTC process.	Other		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell and Christine Baljko	2018-05-03	PFN - legal counsel - John Harvie Myers LLP	Letter	respond by letter.	follow up to meeting March 8, 2018 on workplan, complaint; consultation workplan is deficient.	Flood		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard MI and Dave Hicks INR	2018-09-06	Pinay FN Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter	none	Summary of concerns on 19.4km all season road(winter road). Inform that Treaty 2 inquiry about consultation on project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-09-07	Pinay FN Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail	none	email containing Sept. 6, 2018 letter.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Sarah Bahir	2018-10-11	PinayFN - Alex Nisbet and cc.John Harvie	E-mail	none	all season road map.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Lyle Campbell MI	2018-11-19	Pinay FN - Ms. Thompson-Racette Executive Assistant	E-mail	none	Inviting chief and council to helicopter tour of project area.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-12-27	PinayFN Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail	none	Notify community of investigative work being done by KGS on preliminary design of outlet channels.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Sarah Bahir	2019-01-21	Pinay FN - Alex Nisbet lawyer	E-mail	none	Sarah sent follow up email with draft work plan November 29, 2018 for review and consideration.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Sarah Bahir	2019-01-17	Pinay FN - Alex Nesbit Legal Counsel	Phone	send draft work plan	Sarah phone discussion with Pinay legal counsel Alex Nesbit. Radio silence by MI/MB, explanation by Sarah, Alex Nesbit spoke with IRTC's legal counsel over received draft work plan, Work plan vs. $ depends on reasonableness of process, Issue over independent expert and duplication of work/study. Will send draft work plan to Mr. Nesbit.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Mark Allard MI	2018-03-06	PinayFN Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter	none	letter update on Access Road upgrade	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-11	PinayFN Executive Assistant Ms. Racette-Thompson	E-mail	none	Hatch email notification on field work this winter and spring.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-11	Pinay FN Executive Officer Ms. Racette - Thompson	E-mail	none	*Lake St. Martin Road Clearing* Notification of Feb. 12, 2019 tender - clearing tender to be completed by March, 31, 2019. Notification of July 2019 tender - reconstruction of the Idylewild Road (mechanical brushing and timber salvage).	Economic	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Lyle Campbell MI	2019-02-27	PinayFN Adm. Ms. Thompson-Racette	E-mail	none	"Topographic Survey proposed transmission line" - Email notification		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07	Pinay FN Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter	none	Letter notification of tender on Idlewild Access Road.	Economic	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko MI	2019-05-07	Pinay FN Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Fax	none	Fax notification of tender on Idlewild Access Road. Received undelivered email so faxed in lieu of email.	Economic	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-05-07	Pinay FN Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail	None	Email notification field work rock availability study.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-06-26	Pinay FN Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Phone	Requires followup	MI offered to meet intent is to update on Outlet Channels. Requested to meet in Pinay FN with rest of council too.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-07-23	Pinaymootang First Nation	Letter		Letter to Pinay re: Sentinel Well Installation	Water	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-24	Pinaymootang First Nation	E-mail		Email to Pinay re: Sentinel Well Installation	Water	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-29	Pinaymootang First Nation	E-mail		Email to Pinay re: Meeting Invite	Other	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-05-06	Pinaymootang First Nation	Letter		Letter to Pinay re: Notification of Field Work	Other	Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Sarah Bahir	2019-08-12	Pinay FN legal rep. Nisbet of Myers LLP	E-mail	Requires followup	PinayFN inquiring about workplan status.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-08-13	PinayFN Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter		Notification letter for borrow pit excavation for LSMOC Access Road.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-08-13	Pinay FN Chief Woodhouse	E-mail		Email notification of pending work - borrow pit excavation on LSMOC Access Road.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Sarah Bahir	2019-08-15	PinayFN - Alex Nisbet legal rep.	E-mail		email containing letter update on recent attempts at confirming meeting dates with Chief Garnet Woodhouse.	Economic	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Sarah Bahir	2019-08-15	Pinay FN Alex Nisbet	Letter	Requires followup	Providing PinayFN legal rep. with update on recent attempts at confirming meeting dates with Chief Garnet Woodhouse.	Hunting/Trapping	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-09-05	Pinay FN Chief Woodhouse	Phone	follow up required	Left message 9:30am for Chief Woodhouse for call back to plan a meeting with Chief and Council.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-09-19	Pinay FN Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter		MI to Pinay FN final letter to verify concerns by October 14, 2019.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-08	PinayFN Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail	requires followup	MI to Pinay confirming Tuesday Oct. 15th meeting to discuss work plan and budget.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-09	Pinay FN Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail	Followup required	MI to PinayFN confirming meeting Tuesday Oct. 15, 2019 to discuss consultation and work plan/budget. Draft agenda will be sent prior to meeting.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-10	PinayFN Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail	Followup required	Pinay to MI confirming by email mtg Oct. 15, 2019 11am PinayFN Band Office.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-14	Pinay- Chief Woodhouse	Phone		Chief Woodhouse called to seek update on meeting Oct.15-2019 Band office cancelled due to snow storm		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-10-30	PinayFN Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail	Requires followup	MI to PinayFN, request to re-schedule cancelled meeting due to snowstorm purpose of meeting to go over work plan and budget.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-01-14	PinayFN - Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Phone	Followup required	MI to Pinay left message to move forward on consultation.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-01-22	PinayFN - Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail	Followup required	MI to PinayFN email to confirm meeting and draft agenda.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell and David Lane	2020-01-27	PinayFN Chief and Council	Meeting	Requires follow up	MI and PinayFN purpose of meeting is to develop work plan.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-02-11	Pinay FN Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail	requires followup	MI to Pinay FN, Edwin followed up on meeting Jan. 27, 2020, MI and Pinay FN Chief and Council discussed consultation work plan.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-01-31	Chief Woodhouse	Letter		Letter from MI to PinayFN re:Fieldwork Notification		Klimpke, Vanessa (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-03-06	PinayFN Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter	Requires followup	MI to Pinay FN update on consultation and EIS.		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-03-27	Chief Woodhouse	Letter		Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Jason Fontaine	2020-03-31	Chief Woodhouse	E-mail		Electronic copy of March 27, 2020 sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.	Other	Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-04-21	Chief Garnett Woodhouse	E-mail	Continued follow-up	Follow up to October 30, 2019 email regarding work plan and budget. Re-submission of documents and request to discuss further.		Fontaine, Jason (JUS)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-04-22	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MB to confirm meeting.	Mr. Alex Nisbet response to April 21/20 email to Chief Woodhouse. Mr. Nisbet requiring opportunity to discuss further.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-02-14	Chief Woodhouse	Letter		Notification of Hatch field investigations		Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-03-25	Pinay FN Chief Woodhouse	Phone	Follow-up with Contact Info	Operating under their emergency operations plan. Limited contact restrictions. PFN wants to partner in the project and economic benefits from the project. MI advises of the federal comment period extension (April 23, 2020). Next call in 2 weeks (April 8, 2020)	Other	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-03-25	Pinay FN Choef Woodhouse	Phone		Follow-up text message to Chief Woodhouse with contact information and short summary of consultation discussion. Another reminder of the federal comment period extension (April 23).		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-04-08	Pinay FN Chief Woodhouse	Phone	Call back on April 9	MI request time to meet as discussed previously. PFN to call back on 04-09-2020.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-04-09	Pinay FN Chief Woodhouse	Phone	Follow-up phone call	Missed call. MI to follow-up with a phone call and text requesting time to meet.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-04-14	Pinay FN Chief Woodhouse	Phone	Follow-up phone call	Text message to Chief Woodhouse requesting time to meet. MI to call PFN.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-04-15	Pinay FN Chief Woodhouse	Phone		Text message response from Chief Woodhouse. PFN to call back on 04-16-2020.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-04-20	PinayFN Chief Woodhouse	Phone	Follow-up required	Text message to PFN. MI provided 3 updates to discuss: workplan and funding; the federal extension; and PFN's comments to date. PFN to call back on 04-21-2020.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-04-21	Chief Woodhouse	Phone	Send follow-up email	MI provided 3 updates to discuss: workplan and funding; the federal extension; and Pinymootang First Nation's comments to date. MI to email latest consultation workplan and budget. Discuss in 2 weeks via phone.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-04-21	Chief Woodhouse	E-mail		Emailed draft consultation workplan and budget (10-30-2020) for Pinaymootang First Nation review. Pinaymootang First Nation to respond to draft consultation workplan and budget.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-04-22	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI to respond to availablity	PFN legal counsel response to 04-21-2020 email. Draft consultation workplan and budget to be discussed.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-04-23	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI to respond to availablity	MI's acknowledgment of PFN's legal counsel's email and MI to respond.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-04-29	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Pinaymootang to respond	MI's response to request to meet – a technical meeting or a brief meeting.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-04-30	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Pinaymootang First Nation legal counsel response to meet 05-01-2020.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-05-01	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Pinaymootang First Nation's confirmation to meet on 05-01-20.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-05-01	Chief Woodhouse	Phone	Pinaymootang to respond to draft workplan and budget.	Pinaymootang First Nation discussed their proposed consultation approach sent via letter May 2018. Agreed to meeting a future date with technical staff present.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-05-12	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Pinaymootang to respond to draft workplan and budget.	Follow-up email to Pinaymootang First Nation legal counsel seeking update from community.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-05-15	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Pinaymootang to respond to draft workplan and budget	Follow-up email to Pinaymootang First Nation's legal counsel seeking update from community.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-05-22	Chief Woodhouse	E-mail	Pinaymootang to respond to draft workplan and budget. MI to follow-up with A.Nesbit regarding the content of this email.	MI requesting status of consultation workplan and budget. MI sent links to online resources including 2 presentations (Overview and EIS). MI advises of alternatives to in-person meetings.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-05-22	Chief Woodhouse	Phone	MI to follow-up with A.Nesbit regarding the content of this email.	Follow-up text for 05-22-2020 email.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-05-22	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Pinaymootang to respond to draft Workplan and budget.	Follow-up email to Pinaymootang First Nation's legal counsel for 05-22-2020 email.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-05-26	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Setting time for next call.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-05-26	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Responding to timing for next call.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-05-29	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI to respond	Pinaymootang First Nation response to draft consultation work plan and budget. Pinaymootang First Nation requests an additional community coordinator ($65,000) and additional time to complete the consultation work plan (6 months).		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-05-29	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI to respond	MI's acknowledgement of receipt of these 2 additional requests.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-03	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Email to set-up next call for 2020-06-05.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-03	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Pinaymootang First Nation's response confirming 2020-06-05.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-05-25	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Pinaymootang to respond	Pinaymootang First Nation response to MI's update. Pinaymootang First Nation to respond to draft consultation work plan and budget.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

George Ryle	2020-06-08	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail		Email of notification letter (2020-06-08) of the KGS Spring 2020 Field Monitoring Program for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-06-08	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter		Manitoba Infrastucture's notification letter (2020-06-08) of the KGS Spring 2020 Field Monitoring Program for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-10	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Pinaymootang First Nation written request for an assistant community coordinator. Attached assistant community coordinator description.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-10	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Acknowledgement of receipt of written request for an assistant community coordinator.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-10	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Acknowledgement of written request for an assistant community coordinator.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-18	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Seeking next planning meeting and updates for the consultation process.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-19	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirmation of next planning meeting for 2020-06-22.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-19	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirmation of next planning meeting for 2020-06-22.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-24	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Propose next planning meeting (2020-06-25) to include proposed TKLU consultant.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-24	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirmation of next planning meeting for 2020-06-25.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-25	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's letter (2020-06-24) to PFN regarding the next steps in the consultation process. Notified PFN the closing of both federal and provincial public review and comment period for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) on 2020-05-25.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-06-24	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure's letter (2020-06-24) to PFN regarding the next steps in the consultation process. Notified PFN the closing of both federal and provincial public review and comment period for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) on 2020-05-25.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-25	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Pinaymootang First Nation's resubmission of the 2018-05-03 Outlet Channels consultation proposal.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-26	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirmation of the next planning discussion 2020-06-26.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-26	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Propose next planning discussion for 2020-06-26.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-26	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Seeking next planning discussion for the consultation process.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-26	Alex Nisbet	Phone		Discussion of next consultation planning meeting to include community leadership and senior management to finalize CACPF Agreement.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-29	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Confirmation of Manitoba Infrastructure's availability for a consultation meeting on 2020-07-06.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-06-29	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Pinaymootang First Nation proposes 2020-07-06 meeting with Community leadership and Manitoba Infrastructure's senior management.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-06	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Phone		Discussion finalizing the CACPF Agreement, the consultation process timeframes and PFN request for assistant community coordinator.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-07	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail		Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter (2020-07-03) of the WSP 2020 Environmental Surveys, for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-07-03	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter (2020-07-03) of the WSP 2020 Environmental Surveys for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-09	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Pinaymootang First Nation's submission of the TKLU consultant workplan details. Attachment of 2020-07-09 Larcombe Memo.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-13	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Acknowledgement of receipt of TKLU consultant workplan. Seeking planning discussion to incorporate the Larcombe Memo into the draft CACPF Agreement.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-16	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Seeking planning discussion to incorporate the Larcombe Memo into the draft CACPF Agreement.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-16	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Proposes next planning meeting for 2020-07-16 or 17.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-16	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirmation of next planning meeting for 2020-07-17.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-17	Alex Nisbet	Phone	Requires follow-up	Discussion of the adding the TKLU consultant workplan to the draft CACPF Agreement. Further discussion on request for an assistant community coordinator and extended consultation timeframes.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-17	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Follow-up email of the planning discussion on adding the TKLU consultant workplan to the draft CACPF Agreement, the PFN request for an assistant community coordinator and extended consultation timeframe.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-20	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Propose next planning discussion for 2020-07-20.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-21	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Seeking consultation planning discussion for 2020-07-21.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-22	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Proposing consultation planning discussion for 2020-07-22.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-22	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirmation of next planning discussion for 2020-07-22.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-22	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirmation of next planning discussion for 2020-07-22.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-22	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Discussion of the PFN's request of assistant community coordinator and extend consultation timeframe.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-24	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Manitoba Infrastructure's response to PFN's request for an assistant community coordinator.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-28	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Seeking response from PFN on funding increase for assistant community coordinator.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-31	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Email of PFN's response letter (2020-07-03) with 2 additional requests: funding assistant community coordinator and an extended consultation timeframe.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-31	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Acknowledgement of PFN's response with 2 additional consultation requests.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-08-10	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Pinaymootang First Nation seeking a response to the additional funding and extended timeframe requests.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-07-31	Alex Nisbet	Letter	Requires follow-up	Pinaymootang First Nation letter (2020-07-31) to Manitoba Infrastructure seeking 2 additional requests for a funding increase and extended timeframe for consultation.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-08-13	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Requies follow-up	Acknowledgement email of PFN's correspondence and 2 additional requests.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-08-18	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Requires follow-up	PFN seeking Manitoba Infrastructure's response to the 2020-07-31 letter seek 2 additional requests (funding increase and extended consultation timeframe). Attached 2020-07-31 letter, 2020-07-09 Larcombe Memo, draft Consultation budget and workplan.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-08-24	Alex Nisbet	Phone		Discussion of proposed funding increase for assistant community coordinator.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-08-26	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Follow-up email from 2020-08-24 discussion. Seeking approval of the draft CACPF Agreement with the funding increase. Response by 2020-08-31.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-08-27	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Pinaymootang First Nation requesting draft CACPF Agreement for consideration.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-08-27	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Manitoba Infrastructure advising the latest draft CACPF Agreement will be forwarded 2020-08-27 for consideration.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-08-27	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Forwarded latest draft CACPF Agreement (2020-08-25) for PFN's consideration. Seeking discussion on the latest draft.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-08-27	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirming discussion on draft CACPF Agreement 2020-08-27.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-01	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Requires follow-up	PFN seeking update from 2020-08-27 discussion. Seeking response on consultation cost overruns and timeframes.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-01	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Proposed conference call for 2020-09-01.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-01	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirmation of conference call to finalize draft CACPF Agreement 2020-09-01.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-01	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Latest draft CACPF Agreement and attached Larcombe Memo (2020-07-09) for consideration and finalization.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-01	Alex Nisbet	Phone		Discussion on consultation cost overruns and timeframes. Discussion of finalizing the CACPF Agreement.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-02	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail		Email of notification letter (2020-09-01) of the Water Quality and Fisheries Investigations 2020 Field Work for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-09-02	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter (2020-09-01) of the Water Quality and Fisheries Investigations 2020 Field Work for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-02	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Emailing draft language for the CACPF Agreement to incorporate the 2 requests for consultation cost overruns and timeframes.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-03	Alex Nisbet	Phone		Discussion finalizing the CACPF Agreement incorporating the 2 requests made by Pinaymootang First Nation.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-03	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirmation of 2020-09-03 meeting to discuss finalizing the CACPF Agreement.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-03	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Sending the latest version of the draft CACPF Agreement for consideration by Pinaymootang First Nation.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-10	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Seeking next planning meeting and discussion on finalizing the CACPF Agreement.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-14	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		PFN seeking Manitoba Infrastructure's response to the latest CACPF Agreement.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-15	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Manitoba Infrastructure's response to PFN's 2 requests for cost overruns and an extended timeframe. Attached latest version of CACPF Agreement (2020-09-15) for consideration.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-18	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail		Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter (2020-09-17) of the Pre-Construction Fall 2020 Field Work for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-09-17	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter (2020-09-17) of the Pre-Construction Fall 2020 Field Work for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-23	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Seeking discussion on the finalizing the CACPF Agreement.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-23	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirmation of conference call 2020-09-23 for finalizing the CACPF Agreement.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

George Ryle	2020-09-23	Alex Nisbet	Phone	Discussion of finalizing the CACPF Agreement. 4 changes discussed: 1) Changed the CACPFA date to September 25, 2020; 2) Added a COVID-19 section 6.05 in the general provisions of the CACPFA; 3) Changed the payment schedule for the final Consultation report to be due December 31, 2020; and 4) Added 2 sections in Sch."C" - deliverables of the CACPF Agreement and the TKLU study.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-23	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Follow-up email summarizing the 4 changes to the CACPF Agreement discussed on 2020-09-23.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-24	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Confirmation of change to "Covid clause" of the CACPF Agreement.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-24	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Sent latest version of CACPF Agreement including the 4 changes discussed on 2020-09-23. Attachment	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-24	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Seeking latest version of CACPF Agreement discussed on 2020-09-23.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-24	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Proposed new language of the CACPF Agreement for the "Covid clause".	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-29	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Seeking next planning discussion for 2020-09-29.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-29	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Seeking next planning discussion for 2020-09-29 or 2020-09-30.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-29	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Response proposing alternative late afternoon discussion.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-29	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Response proposing 2020-09-30 planning discussion.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-30	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Seeking planning discussion for 2020-09-30.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-30	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Confirmation of planning discussion on 2020-09-30.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-30	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Confirmation of planning discussion for 2020-09-30.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-30	Alex Nisbet	Phone	Consultation planning discussion and finalizing the CACPF Agreement.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-06	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail	Email of initial concerns letter (2020-10-05) to Pinaymootang First Nation. Attachment.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-10-05	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter	Manitoba Infrastructure's letter (2020-10-05) of Pinaymootang First Nation's initial concerns of the Project collect to-date.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-07	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Email of signed CACPF Agreement by Pinaymootang First Nation (2020-10-02).	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-07	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Acknowledgement of receipt of signed CACPF Agreement by Pinaymootang First Nation (2020-10-02). Advise of next steps.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-09	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Seeking next planning meeting to begin consultation meetings with Pinaymootang First Nation	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-13	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail	Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter (2020-10-13) of the Pre-Construction Fall 2020 Field Work for Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel, containing the corrected maps. Attached corrected maps from 2020-09-17.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-10-13	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter	Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter (2020-10-13) of the Pre-Construction Fall 2020 Field Work for Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel, containing the corrected maps. Attached corrected maps from 2020-09-17.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-16	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Seeking planning meeting with Pinaymootang First Nation and initial payment logistics.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-16	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Proposing next planning meeting for 2020-10-19 to 23.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-16	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Confirmation of the next planning meeting.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-19	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Seeking next planning meeting for 2020-10-19.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-19	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Confirmation of next planning meeting for 2020-10-19.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-19	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Confirmation of the next planning meeting for 2020-10-19.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-21	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Pinaymootang First Nation's request to sent initial payment to Myers firm.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-21	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Confirmation of details to send the initial payment to Myers firm on behalf of Pinaymootang First Nation.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-23	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Confirmation of details to send the initial payment to Myers firm on behalf of Pinaymootang First Nation.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-27	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Seeking confirmation of 1st consultation meeting 2020-10-28, however, rescheduling an option based on current events in the community.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-28	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Pinaymootang response to rescheduling 1st consultation meeting. Propose 2020-10-30 as the alternative meeting date or the week of 2020-11-02.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-30	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail	Seeking availability of Chief Garnet Woodhouse for the 1st consultation meeting.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-30	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Seeking next planning discussion for 2020-10-30	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-30	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Confirmation of next planning meeting for 2020-10-30.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-10-30	Alex Nisbet	Phone	Discussion of consultation next steps and status of processing initial payment. Seeking input from community leadership.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-05	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Seeking a status update of processing the initial payment to Myers, on behalf of Pinaymootang First Nation.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-05	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Seeking next consultation planning discussion for 2020-11-06.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-05	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Confirmation of next consultation planning meeting for 2020-11-06.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-05	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Confirmation of next consultation planning meeting for 2020-11-06.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-06	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Reminder email of next consultation planning meeting for 2020-11-06.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-06	Alex Nisbet	Phone	Pinaymootang First Nation's community coordinator needing assistance and quick response for processing the initial payment.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-09	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Seeking details and direction from Pinaymootang First Nation for processing the initial payment.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-09	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Seeking direction for processing the initial payment to Pinaymootang First Nation or Myers firm.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-09	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Requesting initial deposit to be processed to Myers firm on behalf of Pinaymootang First Nation.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-09	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Seeking additional details to process the initial payment to Myers form or Pinaymootang First Nation.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-12	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Seeking confirmation to process the initial payment to Myers firm on behalf of Pinaymootang First Nation.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-13	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Seeking confirmation to process the initial payment to Myers firm on behalf of Pinaymootang First Nation.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-13	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Confirmation of processing the initial payment to Myers firm on behalf of Pinaymootang First Nation.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-13	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Seeking consultation planning discussion on processing the initial payment.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-16	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail	Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter of the 1st batch of 9 Environmental Monitoring Plans (EMPs) for review by PFN. Comments from PFN due 2020-12-16. Letter attachment contains release schedule of next 2 batches of EMPs for review. Proposed meeting 2020-12-02.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-16	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter	Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter of the 1st batch of 9 Environmental Monitoring Plans (EMPs) for review by PFN. Comments from PFN due 2020-12-16. Letter attachment contains release schedule of next 2 batches of EMPs for review. Proposed meeting 2020-12-02.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-24	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Confirmation of next consultation planning meeting 2020-11-24.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-24	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Confirmation of next consultation planning meeting for 2020-11-24.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-24	ALex Nisbet	E-mail	Seeking next consultation planning meeting for 2020-11-24.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-24	Alex Nisbet	Phone	Consultation planning discussion regarding processing the initial payment and the review of the Environmental Management Plans (EMPs).	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-25	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Email of signed CACPF Agreement.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-25	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Seeking clarification from PFN on processing the initial payment.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-30	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail	Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter of the 2nd batch of 9 Environmental Monitoring Plans (EMPs) for review by PFN. Comments from PFN due 2020-12-30. Proposed meeting on 2020-12-02 and 2020-01-15.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-30	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter	Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter of the 2nd batch of 9 Environmental Monitoring Plans (EMPs) for review by PFN. Comments from PFN due 2020-12-30. Proposed meeting on 2020-12-02 and 2020-01-15.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-03	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail	*incorrect Chief addressed - Emailing 2 additional resources available for the consultation and the EMP review: 1) Pre-construction environmental filed reports; and 2) EMP questionnaires available for the EMP review. Proper email addresses.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-03	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Advising the initial payment was processed to Pinaymootang First Nation.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-07	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail	Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter of the 3rd (last) batch of 5 Environmental Monitoring Plans (EMPs) for review by PFN. Comments from PFN due 2021-01-15. Proposed meeting next available time and 2020-01-15.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-07	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter	Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter of the 3rd (last) batch of 5 Environmental Monitoring Plans (EMPs) for review by PFN. Comments from PFN due 2021-01-15. Proposed meeting next available time and 2020-01-15.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-10	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail	Resending Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter (2020-09-01) of the North/South Sediment Sampling for the Lake Manitoba Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Project.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

George Ryle	2020-12-16	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Seeking next consultation planning meeting (2020-12-21) to discuss the implementation of the TKLU study activities.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-17	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirmation of the initial payment ($45,000) to Pinaymootang First Nation was processed on December 3 and cleared accounts on December 8, clearing doc #2014575502 via EFT. Vendor #2221721	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-17	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirmation of consultation planning meeting on 2020-12-21.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-17	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirmation of consultation planning meeting on 2020-12-21.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-12-18	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail		Follow-up email for consultation planning efforts with Pinaymootang First Nation for the end of the calendar year. Reconvene discussion in 2021.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2020-12-21	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Manitoba Infrastructure's letter 2020-12-21 advising of available funding to assist the EMP review by communities for the LMLSM Outlet Channels Project. Confirmed receipt.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-21	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure's letter 2020-12-21 advising of available funding to assist the EMP review by communities for the LMLSM Outlet Channels Project. Confirmed receipt.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-04	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail		Reconvening consultations and planning meetings since last discussion on 2020-12-21.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-05	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Propose next consultation planning meeting for 2021-01-07.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-05	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirmation of next consultation planning meeting for 2021-01-07.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-05	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirmation of next consultation planning meeting for 2021-01-07.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-06	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Rescheduling timing of 2021-01-07 consultation planning meeting.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-06	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Rescheduling timing of 2021-01-07 consultation planning meeting.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-06	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirmation of the rescheduling timing of 2021-01-07 consultation planning meeting.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-07	Alex Nisbet	Phone		Discussion of reconvening consultation and implementation of workplan and TKLU study activities. PFN advises that the previous community coordinator resigned. The new community coordinator will be available once public health restrictions are lifted.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-11	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Seeking discussion and planning meeting with PFN's TKLU study advisor.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-13	Alex Nisbet	Phone		Discussion with PFN's TKLU study advisor (Pat Larcombe). Develop option of how to conduct community interviews and mapping exercise for TKLU study report.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-09-02	Chief Hector Shorting	E-mail		Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter (2020-0901) of the Water Quality and Fisheries Investigations 2020 Field Work for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2020-11-12	Dwayne Blackbird	E-mail		Discussion of options during increased public health restrictions.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-07-06	Lana Racette	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Pinaymootang First Nation submission of invoice #2 for financial assistance for COVID measures and related expenses.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-25	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail		Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's letter 2021-06-21 for upcoming fieldwork for the Red-Headed Woodpecker Survey and a Decadent Tree Survey within the proposed Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel Right-of-Way.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-06-21	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure's notification letter 2021-06-21 for upcoming fieldwork for the Red-Headed Woodpecker Survey and a Decadent Tree Survey within the proposed Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel Right-of-Way.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-22	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Email of Agenda, Presentation and Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel Offsetting Plan Consultation to Pinaymootang First Nation and IRTC. Meeting held 2021-06-22.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-21	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Email of draft Agenda and Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Offsetting Plan Consultation to Pinaymootang First Nation and IRTC.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-15	Lana Racette	E-mail		Pinaymootang First Nation submission of invoice #1 for financial assistance for COVID measures and related expenses.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-27	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Email of Pinaymootang First Nation's 2021-05-26 response to MI's newsletter concerning the heritage resource activities. PFN seeking assurances that no work is to be commenced regarding the heritage sites until the HRIA Report is provided and PFN is meaningfully consulted with.	Sacred/Ceremony	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-26	Alex Nisbet	Letter		Pinaymootang First Nation's 2021-05-26 response to the proposed heritage resource activities for the LMLSMOC. PFN is seeking assurances no work will commence prior to MI consulting with Pinaymootang, Sagkeeng and Sandy Bay First Nations.	Sacred/Ceremony	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-27	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail		Email of May 2021 Newsletter.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-25	Lana Racette	E-mail		Email of MI's 2021-04-09 letter to PFN's coordinator regarding the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel Fisheries Act Offsetting Plan consultation.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-19	Lana Racette	E-mail		Submission of Pinaymootang First Nation's supporting invoices for the financial reconciliation sheet.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-17	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail		Email reminder of MI's 2021-04-09 letter regarding the proposed consultation for the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel Fisheries Act Offsetting Plan.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-12	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Email of draft notes from 2021-05-12 meeting regarding Pinaymootang's submission of their Consultation Report.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle; Chelsea Silva	2021-05-12	Alex Nisbet	Meeting		Trilateral meeting regarding Pinaymootang First Nation's submission of their Consultation Report. IAAC in attendance.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-11	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail		Email of MI's letter 2021-05-11 proposing a 2-day technical workshop meeting on the LMLSM Outlet Channels consultations.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-05-11	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure's letter 2021-05-11 proposing a 2-day technical workshop meeting on the LMLSM Outlet Channels consultations.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-10	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail		Email of April 2021 Newsletter. MI advising that formal correspondence proposing a 2-day meeting with Pinaymootang First Nation will be sent soon.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-07	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Email of Pinaymootang First Nation's Consultation Report (2021-05-06). Includes cover letter.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-06	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter		Pinaymootang First Nation's submission of their Consultation Report. Includes cover letter.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-16	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail		Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's 2021-04-16 notification letter regarding the Spring 2021 Fisheries and Water Quality Monitoring Field Work activities for the LMLSM Outlet Channels project.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-16	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure's 2021-04-16 notification letter regarding the Spring 2021 Fisheries and Water Quality Monitoring Field Work activities for the LMLSM Outlet Channels project.		Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-14	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail		MI's email reminder of the review for the Environmental Monitoring Plans (EMPs) for communities have been extended to April 17, 2021.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-09	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail		Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's letter 2021-04-09 regarding the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel Fisheries Act Offsetting Plan. MI offering a meeting and $5,000 to review the plan. Attached Offset plan.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-09	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure's letter 2021-04-09 regarding the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel Fisheries Act Offsetting Plan. MI offering a meeting and $5,000 to review the plan. Attached Offset plan.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-08	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail		Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's 2021-04-08 letter regarding the topsoil sampling to support the Manure Management Plan for the former Gall Property for the LMLSM Outlet Channels Project.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-04-08	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure's 2021-04-08 letter regarding the topsoil sampling to support the Manure Management Plan on the former Gall Property for the LMLSM Outlet Channels Project.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-07	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail		Email notification of an addendum to the fieldwork notification letters that were sent on 2021-03-05. Sampling will now include sampling in some of the municipal drains located to the west of the LMOC during the 2021 spring freshet.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-23	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail		Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's 2021-03-23 letter seeking PFN's verification of the secondary source information included in the Environmental Assessment for the LMLSM Outlet Channels Project.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure's 2021-03-23 letter seeking PFN's verification of the secondary source information included in the Environmental Assessment for the LMLSM Outlet Channels Project.		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-17	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail		Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's 2021-03-17 letter advising PFN of 2 important dates: A) the timeframe to complete the review for the Environmental Monitoring Plans (EMPs) for communities has been extended to April 17, 2021; and B) April 17, 2021 is the timeframe to submit a deliverable for the traditional knowledge and land use report from the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Funding Agreement (CACPFA – October 2, 2020).		Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Chelsea Silva	2021-03-17	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure's 2021-03-17 letter advising PFN of 2 important dates: A) the timeframe to complete the review for the Environmental Monitoring Plans (EMPs) for communities has been extended to April 17, 2021; and B) April 17, 2021 is the timeframe to submit a deliverable for the traditional knowledge and land use report from the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Funding Agreement (CACPFA – October 2, 2020).	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-15	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Pinaymootang First Nation's response to MI's letter 2021-02-23 regarding the 2 heritage/cultural significant sites identified for further investigation by environmental consultants. PFN seeks additional funding, meaningful engagement and consultation prior to work activities beginning.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-08	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		MI's follow-up email to PFN advising that further information can be provided by Heritage Resources Branch.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-05	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail		Email of Manitoba Infrastructure's 2021-03-05 notification letter for Water Quality and Groundwater Sampling fieldwork.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-05	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter		Manitoba Infrastructure's 2021-03-05 notification letter for Water Quality and Groundwater Sampling fieldwork.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-23	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	E-mail		Email of MI's 2021-02-23 notification letter for 2 heritage/cultural significant sites requiring additional investigation within the Project right-of-way. These 2 sites will require excavation and associated archaeological work in order to receive environmental approval under the Heritage Resources Act. Map attached.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-02-23	Chief Garnet Woodhouse	Letter		MI's 2021-02-23 notification letter for 2 heritage/cultural significant sites requiring additional investigation within the Project right-of-way. These 2 sites will require excavation and associated archaeological work in order to receive environmental approval under the Heritage Resources Act. Map attached.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-19	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Requires follow-up	Pinaymootang First Nation's proposal for changing consultants for the PFN Traditional Knowledge study.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-26	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Email of draft minute notes from the 2021-01-26 EMP review and Consultation meeting.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-26	Tania Salerno	Meeting		Pinaymootang First Nation meeting on the EMP review and Consultation for the LMLSM Outlet Channels Project. Minute notes on file.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-22	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Email of the draft EMP Presentation to Pinaymootang First Nation.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-12	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Consultation planning meeting proposed for 2021-01-13 to discuss the Pinaymootang First Nation TK study.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-12	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirmation of consultation planning meeting for 2021-01-13 to discuss the Pinaymootang First Nation TK study.	Ryle, George (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell & David Lane	2022-03-04	PFN - Heather McCorrister	E-mail		Setting up a meeting to discuss the letters and how they can move forward and finish the engagement process.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-26	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		EMP Review and EIS Deficiency Reports	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-01-27	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Follow up with MI response	MI acknowledge received EMP and EIS Reports from 2021/1/26	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-02	Chief Woodhouse	E-mail	Additional correspondence from MI plus payment	Extending deadline for EMP responses to February 28, 2021.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-02	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Direction from PFN	Coordinating payment for PFN EMP Review.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-02	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Provide payment	Provided payment contact for PFN to Myers LLP in trust	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-04	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Follow up with process payment	Expressing where PFN stands and request EMP payments prior to reviews being conducted.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-04	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Follow up by Tuesday	Sent payment request to finance	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-05	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Confirm date/time	Alex is requesting phone call discussion	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-05	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirm phone call for following Tuesday afternoon.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-09	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Alex indicate interest	George suggest time for call	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-09	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirm time for call.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-09	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Suggest time available	Alex requesting phone call time	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-09	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	follow up response	Alex confirming correct payment information	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-09	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Informed 3 payments sent at once and advised MI staff to contact PFN finance department.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-09	Alex Nisbet	Phone		Discuss EMP Reviews and next steps.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-10	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Forward to MI Finance	Alex provided PFN direct deposit information	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-19	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	PFN to indicate interest	Alex requesting phone call next week to discuss Consultations.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-25	Chief Woodhouse	E-mail	PFN to indicate comments/concerns	Provided Project Design updates for proposed LSM OC	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-01	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Suggest date/time	PFN requesting phone call to discuss LSM OC updates	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-01	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Alex indicate availability	George suggest dates and times available	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-01	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	to follow up	Confirm Wednesday date and time for call. Brought up new consultant request again.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-01	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George still waiting on consultant response from MI but hoping to receive an answer for Wednesday phone call.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-03	Chief Woodhouse	E-mail	PFN to provide concerns	MI requesting update on EMP reviews.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-03	Alex Nesbit	E-mail		PFN requiring more time for EMP reviews	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-03	Alex Nesbit	Phone		Discuss new consultants and LSM Narrows design update.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-10	Lana Racette	E-mail	MI to respond	PFN requesting next quarterly payment and provided quick update	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-10	Lana Racette	E-mail	PFN to advise	Clarified payment history from MI and explained next payment is due once received the TKLU Report according to CACPFA.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-10	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Discuss availability	Alex requesting a phone call with George and Lana to discuss payments.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-10	alex Nisbet	E-mail	Phone call tomorrow 10am	George confirm date and time	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-11	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Conference call information for 10am meet	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-11	Alex Nesbit and Lana Racette	Phone		Conference call between Alex, Lana, and George regarding PFN payments.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-11	Alex Nesbit	E-mail		Thanking for having conference call and confirming all future payments to Myers LLP in trust.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-12	Alex Nesbit	E-mail	PFN to respond	George seeking time frame for TKLU Report	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-16	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Provide contact	Alex requested HRB contact information	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-16	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George provided HRB Suyoko Tsukamoto with MI contact Holly Cote contact information.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-16	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI to respond	PFN inquiring if Firelight consultant has been approved for TKLU study.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-16	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Follow up end of week.	MI approval has not been finalized yet, should be given final word this week.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-17	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Discuss timeline process	MI have approved PFN's request to change consultants to Firelight Group.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-25	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex requesting a phone call. Gone back and forth to arrange date and time available and confirmed for 10AM Friday.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-06	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		PFN reaching out to HRB Suyoko Tsukamoto (CC George)	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-12	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex following up with HRB since no answer for 6 days (CC George)	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-13	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex requesting phone call	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-13	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Alex suggest availability	George suggest date for call.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-13	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	George to confirm	Alex suggest time for call.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-14	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George confirms phone call meeting for 1PM today	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-14	Alex Nisbet	Phone		Phone meeting in regards to Consultant.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-19	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Follow up in May for report	Alex provided tentative timeline for PNF`s TKLU Study performed by Firelight Group. Planning to provide partial Interim Report by May 7, 2021.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell & George Ryle	2021-04-19	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		PFN`s EMP Review Report of comments and concerns regarding LM LSM Outlet Channels.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-21	alex Nisbet	E-mail	PFN to provide remaining reports.	MI`s response to PFN`s EMP review; MI request remaining of EMP review as they are past deadline and can no longer receive extensions and requesting an update on TKLU report.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-23	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		PFN`s EIS review of MI`s usage of secondary sources expressing concerns of project design and hydrological modelling flaws.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-10	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI to respond	Alex suggesting date and times available	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-10	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	PFN to indicate interest	George confirm date and time for conference meeting and requesting to invite additional MI staff (Chelsea Silva and Project Engineer).	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-10	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex confirms interest in having Chelsea to join the meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-10	Alex Nisbet and Amiel Blajchman	E-mail		Confirmation that PFN, Chelsea, George, and Amiel will be available for this consultant submission meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-11	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Amiel proposed moving Consultation Submission meeting to 2PM tomorrow	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-12	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George proved notes from todays Consultation Submission Report Meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-17	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		MI's response to PFN's EIS review that secondary sources will no longer be included.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-17	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail	PFN to indicate interest	Requesting a planning discussion meeting to overview topics touched on last week.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-20	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail		Scheduling conference call meeting for PFN Funding at 11AM May 26, 2021	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

George Ryle	2021-05-11	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George confirm change of time for Consultation Submission meeting and provided 3 points to discuss.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-25	Lana Racette	E-mail	Provide available times	Lana informs that she needs to reschedule tomorrow's Finance meeting to today as she is now busy tomorrow.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-25	Lana Racette and Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Alex and Lana to respond	George provides times he is available.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-25	Alex Nesbit and Lana Racette	E-mail		Alex and Lana expresses that they are available during provided times.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-25	Alex Nesbit and Lana Racette	E-mail		George organizes time at 12:15PM to discuss CACPFA Funding.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-25	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	Phone		Phone call to discuss CACPFA Funding and deliveries for PFN	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-25	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail		Cancellation notification for May 26, 2021 conference call	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell and George Ryle	2021-05-26	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		PFN express comments in regards to MI's response of secondary sources (May 17) and wanting clarification on the redesign of LSM OC.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-27	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Response to follow	Email confirmation of PFN concerns regarding May 2021 newsletter.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-05-27	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		MI's response reassuring PFN and following communities regarding excavation on heritage resource site.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-04	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI to indicate interest	PFN is requesting a meeting with MI and IRTC in regards to LSM EOC Offsetting Plan.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-04	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Follow-up response	George will confirm availability shortly	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-07	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	PFN and IRTC to indicate interest	After inquiring with fellow MI staff, George provided available dates and time for LSM EOC meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Rely	2021-06-07	Alex Nisbet and Seetta Roccola	E-mail	Set date/time	Alex and Seetta confirm availability for upcoming meeting	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-04	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail	Follow-up early next week	George requesting consultation planning discussion for next week.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-08	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George set up Consultation meeting for LSM EOC Offsetting Plan on June 22, 2021.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-09	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	George to advise availability	Alex suggest to have the Consultation Planning discussion on Friday	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-09	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George confirms Friday's availability and expressed he's still inquiring on the Narrows Redesign concern.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-09	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	George indicate confirmation	Alex suggest a time for Friday to call.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-09	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George confirms 10 AM on Friday for Consultation Planning discussion.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-09	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex affirms confirmation	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-09	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail		Lana expresses she would like to join Friday's meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-11	Alex Nisbet, Tosan Okorosobo, Seeta Roccola, Roy Crowther	E-mail	PFN & IRTC to respond	George requesting clarification on who IRTC is representing during LSM EOC Offsetting Plan meeting and provided a negotiable agenda.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-17	Alex Nisbet, Tosan Okorosobo, Seeta Roccola, Roy Crowther	E-mail	PFN & IRTC to respond	George requesting confirmation on attendance and final adjustments to agenda for LSM EOC Offsetting Planning meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-17	Alex Nisbet, Tosan Okorosobo, Seeta Roccola, Roy Crowther	E-mail		Alex confirms his attendance to represent PFN and Roy Crowther's attendance to represent IRTC for Friday's LSM EOC Offsetting Plan meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-11	Pinaymootang FN	E-mail		Rescheduling LM LSM OC Workshop Meeting- Day 1 to June 29, 2021	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-11	Pinaymootang FN	E-mail		Rescheduled LM LSM OC Workshop Meeting- Day 2 to June 30, 2021.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-18	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex expressed they are waiting on additional information regarding the Narrows flaws and need 2 weeks to review prior to the meeting so will need to reschedule again.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-22	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	Meeting		Consultant Planning discussion of LSM EOC Offsetting Plan held at 10am.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-21	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Informed new material for the Narrows redesign will be sent to PFN community this week.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-22	Alex Nisbet, Tosan Okorosobo, Seeta Roccola, Roy Crowther	E-mail	PFN & IRTC to respond	Asking if there is any opposition to inviting DFO to todays meeting?	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-24	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail	PFN indicate interest	MI Technical is still making adjustments to Narrows redesign. George requested planning meeting discussion in next couple days.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-24	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex expressed again, they need 2 weeks to review new information prior and the scheduled workshop June 29/30 will have to be rescheduled. He can also be available for a planning meeting discussion tomorrow.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-24	Lana Racette	E-mail		Lana expressed she's available for a planning meeting discussion tomorrow.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-25	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail	PFN to indicate availability	George proposed time for planning meeting	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-25	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirming time for planning meeting discussion	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-25	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail		Confirming time for planning meeting discussion	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-25	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail		George and Alex confirmed planning meeting discussion time as Lana is no longer available.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-25	Alex Nisbet	Phone		Phone call for Planning Meeting Discussion at 11:30AM.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-25	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail		Agenda for phone discussion at 1PM to discuss Narrows Redesign, LM water levels, LSM OC, and next weeks meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-25	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	Phone		Planning Discussion phone meeting at 1PM	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-25	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	cancel teams meet	Alex confirms to cancel next week's LM LSM OC Workshop Meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-25	Pinaymootang FN	E-mail		Canceled LM LSM OC Workshop meeting- Day 1	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-06-25	Pinaymootang FN	E-mail		Canceled LM LSM OC Workshop Meeting- Day 2	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-07-02	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	follow up with finance	Covid-19 Expenditure payment is pending-still waiting on approval.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Gorge Ryle	2021-07-09	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail	PFN to respond	George suggesting another consultant meeting and seeking an update on heritage work and Narrows redesign	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-07-15	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	George followup date and time	Alex replies his availability for consultant and update meeting to next week	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-07-15	Lana Racette	E-mail	MI response on delay	Expressing urgency of immediate funds reimbursement.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-07-16	Lana Racette and Alex Nisbet	E-mail	PFN to indicate interest	George suggest discussing finance concerns during consultant planning meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-07-21	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail	PFN to indicate availability	George follow up suggesting consultant meeting regarding Heritage work and Narrows redesign.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-07-21	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex says he can make himself available for a consultant meeting	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-07-22	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail	Lana's availability	George suggest having the consultant/finance meeting when Lana is available.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-07-22	Lana Racette and Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Lana lists dates and times available next week for consultant/finance meeting	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-07-22	Lana Racette and Alex Nisbet	E-mail	PFN confirm	Suggest Consultant/Finance planning meeting on Monday July 26, 2021 at 9AM	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-07-22	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail		Alex confirms phone call meet and creates invitation.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-07-26	Lana Racette and Alex Nisbet	Phone		Consultation planning about heritage work and Narrows redesign plus finance update.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-07-26	Pinaymootang FN	E-mail		Meeting notes from LSM EOC Fisheries Offsetting Plan Meeting 20216-22	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-07-27	Chief Woodhouse	E-mail	PFN to indicate interest	Electronic version of the pre-construction Heritage Resouces Field Work for LM LSM OC and attached correspondence of draft HRIA Report for review. Suggested Meeting for 2021-8-12 to discuss items.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-07-27	Chief Woodhouse	Letter		MI notification of pre-construction Heritage Resource Field Work for LM and LSM OC Project and attached redacted draft Heritage Resource impact Assessment Report.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-04	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI to respond	PFN requesting to reschedule Heritage Resource work Meeting from August 12/2021 and clarification for HRIA review funds.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-05	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Suggest rescheduling Heritage Resource meeting to week of August 16th depending on HRB availability. Provided clarification on HRIA fund request.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-05	Lana Racette and Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Finance update regarding Invoice 2 submission	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-05	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail		Alex requesting confirmation on form of payment for Invoice 2	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-09	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail	PFN to indicate interest	George Requesting consultation planning discussion to implement CACPFA agreement and upcoming meetings.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-10	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail		Alex provided available dates for consultant discussion	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-11	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail		Confirming dates for consultation discussion availability	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-13	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail		George confirming consultant discussion date and time availabilities	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-13	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail		Alex suggest a call today and again later in the week when Lana is available.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-13	Alex Nisbet	Phone		Quick Consultation discussion at 11AM	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-16	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George requesting another Consultation discussion- has more updates	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-16	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex provides available date for discussion call	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-16	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirming times available for consultant discussion	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-16	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	phone call to follow	Alex confirms consultant discussion update call on 8/19/2021 at 10AM	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-19	Alex Nisbet	Phone		Phone call regarding Consultant Planning updates	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-24	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	PFN to indicate interest	George requesting Consultant Planning discussion for updates and upcoming IR reviews.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-24	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex provides available dates for Consultant Planning discussion	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-24	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Geroge indicate interest	Alex requesting a call to discuss draft work scope.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-24	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George provides available days. Work scope would tie into Consultant Planning discussion requested.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-24	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirming dates and times for a phone call discussion	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-24	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George confirm call 8/25/2021 at 2PM	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-25	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	George confirm	Alex requesting call to be pushed to 3PM	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-25	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George confirm time at 3:15PM for call discussion	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-25	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George wasn't available for call today but express items he still wants to discuss and confirms call for tomorrow	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

George Ryle	2021-08-26 Alex Nisbet	Phone		Phone call discussion regarding Consultant Planning updates/Work Scope	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle and Edwin Mitchell	2021-08-30 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI to respond	Alex asking if consultant Firelight Group can commence scope work of draft HRIA report and requesting unredacted HRIA report.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-02 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Alex to indicate availability	George looking to have a consultation planning discussion to review IR's	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-09 Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex express availability for consultant planning discussion	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-09 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Alex to confirm	George suggest time for call tomorrow	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-09 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	phone call to follow	Alex confirms call at 11AM 9/10/2021	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-10 Alex Nisbet	Phone		Consultant Planning discussion and IR reviews	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Edwin Mitchell and George Ryle	2021-09-10 Alex Nesbit	E-mail	MI to respond	Alex following up in regards to draft HRIA report and status of the scope work with Firelight Group consultants. Also needing an extension to review Scope of Work report.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-31 Lana Racette	E-mail	MI to respond ASAP	Lana reaching out, again, for immediate funds reimbursement.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-08-31 Lana Racette	E-mail	Followup with finance	George informed still waiting on final approvals for rest of 2nd payment from MI Finance - reminder was sent this morning.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-10 Lana Racette	E-mail		George confirm funding was signed off and will be processed following Monday.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-13 Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail	George to respond	Alex requesting an estimate of receiving funds to Myers LLP in trust	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-13 Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail		Lana asking clarification if 2nd payment includes Covid Relief funds	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-13 Lana Racette and Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Current payment process is for HRIA review-waiting on final request approvals for Covid relief.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-13 Lana Racette and Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George confirm Covid Relief Funds will be processed and sent before Friday	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle and Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-14 Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Following up on non-redacted HRIA report request.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle and Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-15 Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex express concern of being able to perform full review on partial HRIA report. Suggesting call meeting to discuss further.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle and Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-16 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	PFN to indicate interest	George provides current information regarding the HRIA report for PFN to start reviewing and expressed meetings have been offered to discuss further details with HRB and WSP.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle and Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-21 Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Inquiring about funding for Firelight to conduct scope of work. Requesting MI to present methods and findings for HRIA plus a copy of area maps and un-redacted table of sites investigated.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-20 Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Invoice for Lana's role as Community Coordinator and confirmation receipt of Covid Relief Funds.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-21 Alex Nesbit	E-mail		George has forwarded Lana's invoice request and waiting on further direction.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-21 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Follow up with MI Finance	Alex requesting a rush on Lana's invoice payment.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-22 Lana Racette	E-mail	George and Alex to respond	Lana justifying her work and role as Community Coordinator and asking clarification on her wage.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-22 Lana Racette and Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Alex and Lana to indicate availability	George wanting to address Lana's concerns right away, requested a call first thing tomorrow.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-22 Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail		Alex expressed availability	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-23 Lana Racette	E-mail	Coordinate call	Lana express availability	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-23 Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail		Alex suggest a 3-way phone call	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-23 Lana Racette and Alex Nisbet	Phone		Phone call to discuss Lana's wage invoice	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-23 Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex noting the call agreement between MI with Myers LLP to release the amount requested for Lana's wage.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-23 Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George Confirms Lana's wage agreement.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle and Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-28 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI indicate interest	Alex requesting a teleconference with Tania Salerno from Firelight Group consultants at 12PM 2021-9-28	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-28 Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George provides available time as noon doesn't work for him.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-28 Alex Nisbet and Tiana Salerno	E-mail		Tania suggest between 3-5PM	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-28 Alex Nisbet and Tania Salerno	E-mail		George confirms 3PM	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-28 Alex Nisbet and Tania Salerno	E-mail		Alex confirms teleconference for 3PM 2021-9-28	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-28 Alex Nisbet and Tania Salerno	Phone		Teleconference to discuss HRIA Report draft	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-10-05 Alex Nisbet and Pinaymootang FN	E-mail	MI to address	PFN comments and concerns regarding current process of Heritage Resource Field Work	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03 Chief Woodhouse	Letter	Requested feedback from PFN by October 15, 2021	MI sharing draft Information Request responses and reports that will be distributed in several batches. Enclosed is Batch #1.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03 Chief Woodhouse	E-mail	Requested feedback by October 15, 2021	Electronic version of MI letter sharing draft Information Request responses and reports that will be distributed in several batches. Enclosed is Batch #1.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-21 Chief Woodhouse	E-mail	PFN to indicate interest	Update regarding draft Information Request responses and reports- increased funding to review Batch documents. Anticipated timeline for further Batch's to be distributed.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-29 Chief Woodhouse	E-mail	PFN to indicate interest	Following up in regard to reviewing Batch #1 IR requests and responses since there hasn't been feedback from the community to date on this topic.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-09-29 Lana Racette	E-mail		Lana will discuss Batch #1 review with Chief Woodhouse tomorrow.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-07 Chief Woodhouse	E-mail	PFN to indicate interest	Inform the virtual link to access IR responses and reports has expired- another link available upon request	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-07 Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex provided update on PFN process to review IR responses and reports with Firelight Group and requested the new virtual link. Also expressed PFN requires all draft IR's instead of separate Batches and will need an extension to 2021-10-15 deadline.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-07 Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George provided the new link to access Batch #1 Draft IR reports. Recapped timeline given to review documents and noted PFN's request to extend deadline.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-10-08 Chief Woodhouse	Letter	Feedback requested by November 19, 2021	MI notification of Batch #2 Draft Information Request responses and reports distribution.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-08 Chief Woodhouse	E-mail	Feedback requested by November 19, 2021	Electronic version of MI's notification of Batch #2 Draft Information Request responses and reports distribution.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle and Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-15 Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex informs that Pinaymootang FN, Sagkeeng FN, and Sandy Bay FN won't provide their review for Batch #1 today (deadline). The communities are waiting to receive ALL Batch documents to review together. Also requesting another means to review documents electronically as they continue to have technical problems.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle and Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-28 Tania Salerno (Firelight Group)	E-mail	MI to respond	Informed Pinaymootang FN, Sandy Bay FN, and Sagkeeng FN have requested to pause all HRIA review until MI approves budget and scope of work to insure funding is in place.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle and Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-07 Tania Salerno and Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Direction to be advised	George confirms funding increase request has been conditionally approved, listing conditions of PFN TKLU study update and each community provide timeline on EMP reviews. Also informs update on non-redacted HRIA report.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-14 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI to advise if this is efficient for their conditions	Provided PFN's TKLU study update and anticipating to provide preliminary EMP comments in December - after review of Batch #1 & #2 IR documents. Also requesting status update on the disclaimer letter regarding non-redacted HRIA report.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-19 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI to advise	Alex following up in regards to the email he sent 2021-10-14 about HRIA conditions and disclaimer letter.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-26 Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirmed HRIA increase funding request has been accepted and 3 payments are being processed. MI response to the non-redacted HRIA report is being prepared.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-20 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	George to indicate interest	Alex requesting to discuss PFN's TKRUS Study.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-20 Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George provides availability for TKRUS discussion	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-20 Lana Racette and Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Lana provides availability for TKRUS discussion	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-21 Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail		Alex confirms TKRUS discussion for 11AM 2021-10-28	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-28 Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	Phone		Discuss PFN's TKRUS Study	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-26 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI to advise	Alex follows up again about HRIA conditions and disclaimer letter from previous email sent 2021-10-14	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-10-22 Chief Woodhouse	Letter	Feedback requested by December 3, 2021	MI notification of Batch #3 draft Information Request responses and reports distribution.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-22 Chief Woodhouse	E-mail	Feedback requested by December 3, 2021	Electronic version of MI's notification of Batch #3 draft Information Request responses and reports distribution.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-22 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI to advise	Alex requesting hard copies of all Batch #1, #2, and #3 material.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-22 Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George email confirmation of request and action to send hard copies of Batch #1, #2, and #3.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-26 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Alex to confirm	George informs USB with all Batch #1,#2, and #3 files has been delivered to Alex's office.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-28 Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex confirms he received the USB	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-28 Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George explains the files on the USB drive.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-02 Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail	PFN to advise	George is inquiring an official request to process funding for reviewing the draft IR reports and requiring a formal request. Aware of the community election and inquiring about new Chief and council if any changes apply.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-02 Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex confirms request to process draft IR reviewing funds.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Chelsea Silva	2021-11-08	Chief Anderson	Letter		MI provide Confidential copy of LM LSM OC Project Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Permit A49-20 and maps/draft minutes from 2021-8-12 meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-08	Chief Anderson	E-mail		Electronic version of MI providing Confidential copy of LM LSM OC Project Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Report Permit A49-20 and maps/draft minutes of 2021-8-12 meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-10	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI to advise	Alex requesting an electronic copy of the non-redacted copy of HRIA to forward to Tanis Salerno of Firelight Group.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-10	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Request for electronic copy of HRIA has been denied as MI doesn't have permission to digitize document for virtual circulation.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-10	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI to advise	Since electronic copy of HRIA has been denied, Alex is requesting copy to be couriered to his office.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-12	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George informs mailed copied of HRIA were sent out earlier this week.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-12	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex requesting clarification if he can receive a copy of HRIA to his office.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-15	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George has made an internal request for a HRIA copy to be sent.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-16	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George arranged a letter and printout of the non-redacted HRIA to be sent directly to Alex.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-16	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex provides courier address to his office for non-redacted HRIA copy.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-16	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		HRIA copy is ready for courier pick-up.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-01	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Tania confirms MI captures key concerns and questions in EMP Review Meeting notes and offered reviewing MI's response to PFN.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-02	Tania Salerno	E-mail		MI working on EMP Review Response and will touch base once completed.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-02-12	Tania Salerno	E-mail		George update that MI is still working on EMP Review Response as some staff have been away.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-24	Tania Salerno	E-mail	MI to advise	Tania from Firelight Group following up on MI's EMP Review Response - last email was 2021-2-12	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-16	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	PFN to advise	George went back searching on EMP reviews and found last follow-up email from Tania Salerno on 2021-3-24, asking if PFN is still waiting on EMP Review Response. Also asking clarification if Firelight Group is doing PFN's TKLU, EPM review, and HRIA review?	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle and Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-18	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI to advise	Alex inquiring about the status of payment for IR Reviews by Pinaymootang FN, Sagkeeg FN, and Sandy Bay FN.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle and Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-24	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Pinaymootang FN, Sagkeeng FN, and Sandy Bay FN are all requesting an extension from December 3, 2021 to December 23, 2021 to complete the 3 Batch IR Reviews with justification.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Goerge Ryle	2021-11-26	Chief Anderson	E-mail		MI provide a one-time extension to review the Draft Information Request responses and reports-Batch #1, #2, and #3 from December 3, 2021 to December 23, 2021	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-26	Akex Nisbet	E-mail	PFN to indicate interest	George suggesting to discuss 24+ core documents in the Draft IR Review and provided new link to access documents virtually.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-28	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex accepts a call to discuss Draft IR Review documents. Also informs that Lana Racette is no longer employed by PFN and to be removed as a contact.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-29	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Alex to indicate availability	George suggest a call date and time to discuss Draft IR Review documents.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-29	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex confirms call to discuss Draft IR Review documents at 1:30PM tomorrow.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-30	Alex Nisbet	Phone		Discuss Draft IR Review core documents.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-12-10	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		PFN provide Interim Status Report completed by Firelight Group for Pinaymootang FN Traditional Use Study	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-12-10	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George confirm he received PFN Interim Status Report	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-12-17	Alex Nisbet	Phone		Discussion regarding an extension to comment on Draft HRIA Reports	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-12-17	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI to advise	Confirming extension to comment on Draft HRIA Report to January 28, 2022 was granted. PFN awaits response to approve a January 14, 2022 extension regarding comments on IR Responses and Reports.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-12-21	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		MI granted January 14, 2022 extension for Pinaymootang FN, Sagkeeng FN, and Sandy Bay FN to review Draft IR responses and reports.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-01-07	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI to approve	Alex requesting another extension to review Draft IR Responses and Report to January 31, 2022 due to members being diagnosed with Covid.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
Chelsea Silva	2022-01-07	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Chelsea has forwarded the January 31, 2022 extension to review Draft IR Responses and Reports.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-01-11	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		MI approved January 31, 2022 extension to review Draft IR Responses and Reports.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-01-11	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirmation received notification of approved extension to review IR documents	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-01-24	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		December 2021 LM LSM OC Project Newsletter	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-01-26	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	PFN to indicate interest	MTI seeking permission to share Pinaymootang FN's comments, concerns, and review of draft IR's with IAAC.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-01-28	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Pinaymootang FN grants permission for MTI to share their comments regarding Draft IR's with IAAC. Also requesting a call discussion with George.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-01-28	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George is available for call discussion.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-01-28	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Pinaymootang FN provided their Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Report	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-01-28	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Sandy Bay FN and Sagkeeng FN should provide their HRIA Reports shortly. Also hoping that all three communities will provide their comments on the Draft IR's next week.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-02-04	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Pinaymootang FN provided their Draft IR Review	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-02-25	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex requesting remaining payments for delivering IR Review and HRIA Review Reports from Pinaymootang FN, Sandy Bay FN, and Sagkeeng FN.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-02-25	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George requested payment process for IR and HRIA Reviews as requested.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-03-07	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex inquiring status of payment regarding IR and HRIA Reviews.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-04-06	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI to indicate interest	Alex requesting teleconference to discuss Information Request Responses.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-04-06	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		George provide date and time available for teleconference regarding IRR	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-04-06	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex confirms teleconference at 3:30PM today	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-04-06	Alex Nisbet	Phone		Teleconference to discuss Information Request Responses.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-03-16	Chief Anderson	E-mail	PFN to indicate interest	MTI requesting series of meeting to discuss Pinaymootang FN's Draft Information Request Reviews.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-04-05	Chief Anderson	E-mail	PFN to indicate interest	MTI follow-up regarding meetings to discuss Pinaymootang FN's IR reviews.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-04-22	Chief Anderson	E-mail	PFN to indicate interest	MTI follow-up regarding meetings in May to discuss Pinaymootang FN's IR Reviews.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-04-27	Chief Anderson and Alex Nisbet	E-mail	PFN to indicate interest	MTI suggest May dates to start discussing Pinaymootang FN's IR Review with IAAC and senior level MTI staff.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2022-04-27	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex will follow-up with Chief Anderson about IR meetings in May.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle and David Lane	2021-04-26	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Cancelled meeting invite as new call-in information will be provided for LM LSM OC Road Access Meeting	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle and David Lane	2021-04-26	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	MI provide Draft Agenda	New call-in information provided for LM LSM OC Road Access Meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-04-26	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	PFN to advise	David informs Project Engineer is no longer available for Road Access Meeting tomorrow-offer to reschedule	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane and George Ryle	2021-04-26	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		PFN willing to proceed without Project Engineer. Requesting an agenda for the Road Access Meeting.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-04-26	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		David provided agenda and presentation for Road Access meeting tomorrow.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
David Lane	2021-04-27	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail	MI to indicate availability	Lana informs Chief Woodhouse was called away and no longer available today. Suggest to reschedule Road Access meeting till 11AM tomorrow.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-26	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail		Alex requesting to be included in the Financial Reconciliation worksheet discussion/call. Reminder that all fund should be sent to Myers LLP in trust.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-29	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail		MI adjustment to Financial Reconciliation Worksheet.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-29	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail		Alex seeking confirmation funds will be distributed to Myers LLP	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-29	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail		George confirms all funds processed to Myers LLP	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
George Ryle	2021-04-30	Alex Nisbet and Lana Racette	E-mail		MI beginning payment process for Financial Reconciliation Worksheet but may need to follow up with invoices/receipts on large amounts.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact
MTI/ADM/IAAC	2022-05-11	Pinaymootang FN Chief, Council, Consultants	Meeting		Pinaymootang FN Chief, Council and Consultants held a meeting with MTI's ADM and IAAC	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/High Contact

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Mark Allard	2016-08-08	Mayor Teag Selkirk	Letter	Mayor to make contact	Initial letter on the permanent channel project. LEtter identifies the component parts of the project and the regulatory requirements. The Initial Assessment indicates the project is unlikely to have an effect of the exercise of rights based activities of the community. Manitoba has a duty to consult and MI is interested in hearing from the community on potential effects the proposed project may have. The community is requested to provide the specific concerns in writing to MI by September 12, 2016. Mi and IMR staff will follow p with the community on the initial letter. MI and IMR staff contact information is provided in order for the community to cantent them if there are questons related to the initial assessment, consultation or the project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-24	Mayor Selkirk	Phone	Mayor Selkirk to make contact	called ommunity council office Mayor not available. Spoke with Lori Monkman (lymonkman@hotmail.com) who confirmed the letter has been received. Ms. Monkman will advise the Maor I called and he can call me if there are any questions or concerns related to the proposed project.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard MI	2017-10-24	Mayor Teag Selkirk	Letter		Follow up to Aug. 8, 2016 initial letter to Pine Dock NAC initial letter to engage with leadership and comm. to provide info. on LMLSMOC project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard, Dave Hicks	2018-09-06	Pine Dock - Mayor Teag Selkirk	Letter	none	Road update water level			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-03-09	PineDock NAC Mayor Teag Selkirk	Letter		MI to PineDock NAC update on consultation and notification on EIS submission.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-03-27	Mayor Teag Selkirk	Letter		Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2020-03-31	Lori Monkman	E-mail		Electronic copy of March 27, 2020 sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-05-06	Lorri Monkman, CAO	Phone	Lorri to return my call	The call was placed during office hours. There was no answer so I left a message, providing the reason I was calling and my contact information.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-05-11	Lorri Monkman, CAO	Phone	Lorri to check with Council to see if additional copies of the EIS Summary document would be useful.	Lorri returned my May 5 call. She was able to confirm receipt of the EIS information package but explained Council had not had an opportunity to browse the material as they have not been meeting nor coming into the office. I directed her to the two public registry websites where Councilors could look at the EIS information package online. She stated that this would only be possible for maybe one Councilors as most do not have access to a computer. I inquired whether providing printed copies of the summary document would be useful. She was not sure but would speak with Councilors. She noted this was not a good time for reviewing such documents as the office is only providing basic services. I explained that the public comment period for the project began prior to COVID-19 and that one extension to May 25 has already been given.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-06-24	Community Council	E-mail	None	A electronic copy of the June 24 letter and attachment was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-06-24	Community Council	Letter	Follow up the following week	Letter advised that consultation activities would be resuming. MI included a draft work plan for their consideration.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-06	Community Council	Phone	None; Lorri to follow up with Council and forward Resolution	I called to follow up on the June 24 letter advising Manitoba is resuming consultation and to set up the next steps. Call was placed during office hours. No Councillors were in the office so I spoke with Lorri. She said Council has reviewed the documents and does not have any concerns. I asked if Council could put this in writing. She said she would have them make a Council resolution at the next Council meeting (end of July) regarding participation in consultation.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-21	Lorri Monkman, CAO	E-mail	None	An email was sent as follow up from the July 6 phone call. The email reiterated what was heard on the phone call (Council does not anticipate an impact to their members' aboriginal and treaty rights and does not wish to meet with MI). The email also repeated that MI would continue to share all project information as it became available, and is available to answer questions.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-22	Lorri Monkman, CAO	E-mail	None; Lorri to follow up with Council	A return email from Lorri which confirmed she would pass this information along to Council at their next meeting. No response regarding offer to meet.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-10-01	Lorri Monkman	E-mail	None	An electronic version of the September 28, 2020 letter was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-09-28	Lorri Monkman	Letter	None	This letter advised Pine Dock CC of the deadline to share concerns and comments regarding the Project's impact on Aboriginal and Treaty Rights, and the forthcoming opportunity to comment on the Project's Environmental Management Plans. Tracking Number is RN 492 062 058 CA.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-10-28	CAO Lorri Monkman	E-mail	None	The email was sent as a friendly reminder of the October 31 deadline to submit concerns to be included in MI's initial table of concerns. The link to the project website was also provided.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-16	Lorri Monkman	Letter	Community to provide comment by December 16, 2020.	This letter provided an introduction to the first batch of environmental management and monitoring plans, along with information about the tools developed by MI to help in soliciting feedback and comments. The package contained hard copies of the letter and attachment, nine plans, the questionnaires for each of the plans, and a self-addressed envelope (to enable the return of the questionnaires). Tracking #: 7107 7803 9203 1745			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-11-16	Lorri Monkman	E-mail	Community to provide comment by December 16, 2020.	An electronic copy of the November 16, 2020 letter and attachment was sent,.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-30	CAO Lorri Monkman	Letter	Community to provide comment by December 30, 2020	The letter introduced the second batch of environmental management and monitoring plans, along with information about the tools developed to aid in soliciting feedback and comments. The package mailed to the community contained hard copies of the letter, nine plans and questionnaires, and a self-addressed envelope.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-11-30	CAO Lorri Monkman	E-mail	Community to provide comment by December 30, 2020	An electronic copy of the November 30 letter was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-07	Lorri Monkman	Letter	Community to comment by January 15, 2021	This letter advised the third and final batch of environmental management and monitoring plans (EMPs) were available for review, along with various tools developed to aid in reviewing the plans and soliciting feedback. A hard copy package was sent to the community containing five EMPs, their questionnaires, a USB stick with digital versions of the plans, and a self-addressed envelope.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-12-07	Lorri Monkman	E-mail	Community to comment by January 15, 2021	An electronic version of the December 7, 2020 letter was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-01-08	Pine Dock Community Contact	E-mail	Community to comment on all EMPs by January 15, 2021	MI sent a reminder to the community of the approaching commenting deadline for the project's Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs).			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2021-03-23	Lorri Monkman	E-mail	Community to respond by April 23, 2021	An electronic version of the March 23, 2021 letter was sent.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23	Lorri Monkman	Letter	Community to respond by April 23, 2021	Letter sent our reqgarding verification of secondary source information used in EIS and upcoming IR responses. USB memory stick with source listing was mailed out with hardcopy of letter.Tracking number to be added			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03	Lorri Monkman, CAO	Letter	Pine Dock NAC to indicate interest	MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-03	Lorri Monkman, CAO	E-mail	Pine Dock NAC to indicate interest	An electronic version of the 2021-09-03 letter regarding Batch 1 IR Responses and ESP Reports was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Mark Allard	2016-08-08	Chief Russell Lambert	Letter	Staff to follow up on letter	Initial letter outlining component parts, regulatory requirements, initial assessment indicates project is unlikely to have any effect on rights based activities, Manitoba's duty to consult and a desire to hear from communities to gain an understanding of potential effects. Letter requests community to respond in writing with specific concerns by September 12, 2016. Contact information for MI and IMR staff provided. Staff will follow up on letter.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-24	Chief Russell Lambert	Phone	Chief Lambert to respond	Called BAnd office to speak with Chief Lambert. Russel Mason advised Chief was not availalbe. HE confirmed Chief had received letter. Asked for him to give Chief Lambert message to call me if there were any questions or concerns.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard	2017-10-24	PRFN - Chief Vera Mitchell	Letter		Follow up letter to Chief Vera Mitchell to Chief Russell Lambert Aug. 8, 2016, to attempt to engage and inform leadership and comm. of LMLSMOC project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard, Dave Hicks	2018-09-06	PRFN - Chief Vera Mitchell	Letter	none	Project update road update water level			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-03-09	PRFN Chief Mitchell	Letter		MI to PRFN update on consultation and notification on submission of EIS.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-03-27	Chief Vera Mitchell	Letter		Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2020-03-31	Chief Vera Mitchell	E-mail		Electronic copy of March 27, 2020 sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EIS Package Follow-up	2020-05-06	Chief Mitchell	Phone	Email Chief Mitchell tomorrow	Called Band Office to follow-up with community to confirm EIS package was recieved. Chief was on a phone call, Irma (admin) did not know if the package had been recieved and suggested I send a follow-up email tomorrow to Chief Mitchell.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EIS Package Follow-up	2020-05-07	Chief Mitchell	E-mail	Call/email follow-up to Chief Mitchell next week	Sent follow-up email asking Chief Mitchell to confirm if the information package had been recieved. Additionally, provided information on comment period exention and internet link to online information.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EIS Package Follow-up	2020-05-11	Chief Mitchell	E-mail	Send follow-up email later this week if there has been no response	Sent follow-up email asking Chief Mitchell to confirm if the EIS information package had been recieved			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EIS Package Follow-up	2020-05-22	Chief Mitchell	E-mail	Continue with information sharing	Sent follow-up email requesting confirmation of receipt of information package as well as a reminder of the May 25 commenting deadline and a link to explore the project page on the Engage MB webpage.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-09	Chief Mitchell	E-mail		Email sent expressing MI's intrest in meeting with PRFN to share project information. Contact information provided for PRFN to follow up.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Project Information Request	2019-06-05	Whelan Enns Associates Inc.	E-mail	MI to mail copies to community	Jared Whelan contacted MI requesting that 7 printed copies of the Project Description for Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels be sent to Poplar River First Nation Chief and Council.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2019-06-07	Whelan Enns Associates Inc.	E-mail		MI mailed the 7 copies of the Project Description have been sent to - P.O. Box 90, Negginan, MB R0B 0Z0.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Whelan Enns Associates Inc.	2019-06-07	Whelan Enns Associates Inc.	E-mail		Jared Whelan responded to MI's email confirming project descriptions were mailed out, and will let MI know if there are further questions.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-06-24	Chief Mitchell	Letter	Follow-up required next week	Email sent to provide electronic copy of letter providing an update regarding information on the Crown-Indigenous consultation process for the project and opportunity for community participation. Hard copy of letter has been mailed with tracking numberRN485049100CA			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-07	Chief Mitchell	E-mail	Follow-up next week if there has been no response	Follow-up email regarding consultation update letter send June 24, 2020. Invited Chief Mitchell to further discuss opportunities for community participation.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-07	Chief Mitchell	E-mail	Follow-up tomorrow to schedule further discussion	Chief Mitchell emailed in response to July 7th follow-up email to say "yes keep us posted".			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-08	Chief Mitchell	E-mail	Follow-up next week if there has been no response	Sent follow-up email to provide more information on participation options and propose to schedule futher discussion and planning of meetings and activities. Asked Chief Mitchell to identify a time to discuss further.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-14	Chief Mitchell	E-mail	Follow-up on Friday, July 17 if no response is recieved	Follow-up to June 24 update letter. Requested scheduling a discussion to identify Poplar River's intrest in participation and planning of consultation activities. Resent an electronic version of proposed work plan for further discussion.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
PRFN Response	2020-07-14	Chief Mitchell	E-mail	Follow-up with Norway and Paul	Recieved response from Chief Mitchell identifying two councilors (Norway and Paul) to assist and discuss further.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-14	Norway Rabliauskas, Paul Rabliauskas, Chief Mitchell	E-mail	Follow-up on Friday, July 17 if no response is recieved	Sent follow-up email to Norway and Paul. Requested scheduling a discussion to identify Poplar River's intrest in participation and planning of consultation activities. Resent an electronic version of proposed work plan for further discussion.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-17	Norway Rabliauskas, Paul Rabliauskas, Chief Mitchell	E-mail	Follow-up July 21st if there has been no response	Sent follow-up to July 14, 2020 email requesting discussion with Norway and Paul regarding consultation activities early next week (July 20th or 21st, 2020)			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
PRFN Response	2020-07-20	Paul Rabliauskas	E-mail	Confirm time with Paul and request his contact information	Email sent from Paul Rabliauskas requesting our initial discussion take place on Tuesday July 21st.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-20	Paul Rabliauskas	E-mail	Follow-up to request contact info if no response	Confirmed requested date and time for discussion (July 21 1:30PM) with Paul and requested phone number to reach him at tomorrow.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
PRFN Response	2020-07-21	Paul Rabliauskas	Phone	Confirm new meeting date and time with Paul	Paul phoned in the morning and left a voicemail to say he had a schedule conflict and requested to reschedule our discussion to tomorrow (July 22nd) and asks me to confirm my availability.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-21	Paul Rabliauskas	Phone	Send email later today with POC info and links	Returned Paul's call and confirmed rescheduling our conversation to July 22nd at 3:30PM. Paul indicated he knew little about the project, Holly indicated she would send him information to review and become familiar with.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-21	Paul Rabliauskas	E-mail	Call Paul tomorrow at 3:30PM	Follow up to phone conversation. Paul indicated his knowledge on the project was limited. Provided email with attached project information, maps and links to webpage and narrated presentation.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-22	Paul Rabliauskas, Norway Rabliauskas, Ray Rabliauskas	Phone	Follow-up on action items identified during call	Initial disussion with Poplar River's current and previous lands managers/guardians. Planning for recording of communities initial concerns and subsiquent consultation meeting considerations. See attached discussion notes.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-22	Paul Rabliauskas, Norway Rabliauskas	E-mail	Phone Paul next week to follow-up on progress	Email sent to follow-up on discussion action items. Provided IAAC contact info and an Excel template for PRFN to use to record concerns.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-07-29	Paul Rabliauskas, Norway Rabliauskas	E-mail	Follow-up the week of August 10 if there has been no response	Email sent as follow-up to conversation last week on July 22, 2020. Informed PRFN I will be away next week and left temporary contact for questions or concerns in my absense.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-08-14	Paul Rabliauskas, Norway Rabliauskas	E-mail	Send follow-up email if no response is recieved next week	Email sent as follow up from July 29, 2020 to inquire if Poplar River has had an opportunity to connect with IAAC or review the Lake Manitoba Lake St Martin Outlet Channel information previously sent and if there were any concerns Poplar River would like to share regarding the project.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-08-25	Paul Rabliauskas, Norway Rabliauskas	E-mail	Follow up first week in September is no response	Email sent as follow up from August 14, 2020 to inquire if Poplar River has had an opportunity review the Lake Manitoba Lake St Martin Outlet Channel information previously sent and if there were any concerns Poplar River would like to share regarding the project as the window for submitting comments is lessening as September approaches.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
PRFN Response	2020-08-28	Ray Rabliauskas	E-mail	Email Ray to provide further funding information	Ray (Traditional Lands/Lands Guardians Coordinator) emailed to obtain information on provincial consultation funding. **As a sidenote, a Federal funding agreement was recently provided by IAAC for PRFN signature to release Federal funds**			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-08-28	Ray Rabliauskas	E-mail	Email Ray to provide further funding information	Email sent to inform Ray I was currently out of the office and would provide further information early next week when i return.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-09-01	Ray Rabliauskas, Paul Rabliauskas, Norway Rabliauskas	E-mail	Follow up on Thursday September 3, if there is no response	Email sent in response to August 28th email from PRFN to notify that reinbursment funding is available for eligable consultation activities identified in the work plan. A revised work plan was attached. Requested that discussion take place this week to confirm how and when work plan activities will take place with Poplar River.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-09-21	Paul Rabliauskas, Norway Rabliauskas, Ray Rabliauskas	E-mail	Call Paul again on Wedneday Sept, 23, 2020	Email sent as follow up from Sept 1, 2020. Informed Poplar River that MI will shortly be proposing a series of dates to hold EIS presentations (likely virtual). Requested discussion on Wednesday to determine how Poplar River desires to proceed so that planning of activities can be arranged.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-09-21	Paul Rabliauskas	Phone	Send follow up email and call Paul again on Wednesday Sept, 23, 2020	Called Paul to discuss Poplar River's desired participation needs to best arrange and plan for consultation activities outlined in the previously shared work plan. Admin informed that Paul would be out of the office until Wednesday.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Holly Cote	2020-09-23	Paul Rabliauskas	Phone	Call Paul later this week, if no response, send another follow up email	Called Paul to discuss and plan for activities in Poplar River's work plan proposed previously. No answer at band office, was unable to leave a voicemail.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-09-25	Paul Rabliauskas	Phone	Call Paul again early next week	Called Paul to discuss and plan for activities in Poplar River's work plan proposed previously. No answer at band office, was unable to leave a voicemail.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Initial Concerns Letter	2020-10-01	Chief Mitchell, Paul Rabliauskas, Norway Rabliauskas, Ray Rabliauskas	E-mail	Follow up next week if no response	Electronic version of update letter with request for review of initital concern table for accuracy as well as tentative date for virtual meeting on October 20, 2020. Hard copy mailed.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Initial Concerns Letter	2020-10-01	Chief Mitchell	Letter	Follow up next week if no response	Update letter with request for review of initial concern table for accuracy as well as tentative date for virtual meeting on October 20, 2020. Hard copy mailed. Tracking number RN 492 062 044 CA	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-13	Paul Rabliauskas, Norway Rabliauskas, Ray Rabliauskas	E-mail	Follow up October 16 if no response is recieved	Follow up email sent regarding virtual EIS presentation proposed for October 20, 2020. Requested follow up regarding date and planning measures required to participate in presentation.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-23	Chief Mitchell, Paul Rabliauskas, Norway Rabliauskas, Ray Rabliauskas	E-mail	Follow up next Wednesday if no response	Reminder sent to review and forward any errors, clarifications or additional concerns for inclusion into the table of initial concerns appended to the attached table by the end of next week (October 31, 2020). Requested Poplar River indicate intrest in participating in virtual presentation (previously proposed Oct 20, 2020) and arrangements will be made.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-10-28	Chief Mitchell, Paul Rabliauskas, Norway Rabliauskas, Ray Rabliauskas	E-mail	Continue to update and send correspondence	Reminder sent to review and forward any errors, clarifications or additional concerns for inclusion into the table of initial concerns appended to the attached table by the end of next week (October 31, 2020). Since the deadline falls on a Saturday, concerns can be shared on Monday Nov 2, 2020.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2020-11-13	Chief Mitchell, Paul Rabliauskas, Norway Rabliauskas, Ray Rabliauskas	E-mail	Share further information as it is made available next week	Status update provided to inform Poplar River FN that information on draft EMP's and review opportunities will be sent out next week.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EMP Review Letter	2020-11-16	Chief Mitchell, Paul Rabliauskas, Norway Rabliauskas, Ray Rabliauskas	E-mail	Follow up early December as reminder	Electronic copy of letter outlining the first batch of draft environmental management and monitoring plans for review and comment. Online links to EMPs and virtual open house provided. Request to review batch 1 EMPs and submit comments by December 16, 2020.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EMP Review Letter	2020-11-16	Chief Mitchell	Letter	Follow up early December as reminder	Hard copy letter outlining the first batch of draft environmental management and monitoring plans saved on USB drive were mailed for review and comment. Request to review batch 1 EMPs and submit comments by December 16, 2020. Electronic version sent Nov 16th. Tracking number is 7107 7800 0218 9743	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EMP 2 Review Letter	2020-11-30	Chief Mitchell, Paul Rabliauskas, Norway Rabliauskas, Ray Rabliauskas	E-mail	Send follow up next week regarding Batch 1 & 2 EMPS	Electronic copy of letter outlining batch 2 of draft environmental management and monitoring plans for review and comment. Online links to EMPs and virtual open house provided. Request to review batch 2 EMPs and submit comments by December 30, 2020.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EMP 2 Review Letter	2020-11-30	Chief Mitchell	Letter	Send follow up next week regarding Batch 1 & 2 EMPS	Hard copy letter outlining batch 2 of draft environmental management and monitoring plans saved on USB drive were mailed for review and comment. Request to review batch 2 EMPs and submit comments by December 30, 2020. Electronic version sent Nov 30th.Tracking number is	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EMP 3 Review Letter	2020-12-07	Chief Mitchell, Paul Rabliauskas, Norway Rabliauskas, Ray Rabliauskas	E-mail	Follow up next week regarding EMP review and virtual tools	Electronic copy of letter outlining Batch 3 of draft environmental management and monitoring plans for review and comment. Online links to EMPs and virtual open house provided. Request to review batch 3 EMPs and submit comments by January 15, 2020.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
EMP 3 Review Letter	2020-12-07	Chief Mitchell	Letter	Follow up next week regarding EMP review and virtual tools	Hard copy letter outlining batch 3 of draft environmental management and monitoring plans saved on USB drive were mailed for review and comment. Request to review batch 2 EMPs and submit comments byJanuary 15, 2021. Electronic version sent Dec 7th.Tracking number is	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2021-01-08	Chief Mitchell, Paul Rabliauskas, Norway Rabliauskas, Ray Rabliauskas	E-mail	Continue to update and send correspondence	Email sent as reminder to forward any project draft EMP comments/concerns by January 15, 2021. Online links to EMPs, questionnaires and virtual open houses were provided.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2021-03-23	Chief Mitchell, Paul Rabliauskas, Norway Rabliauskas, Ray Rabliauskas	E-mail	Community to respond by April 23, 2021	An electronic version of the March 23, 2021 letter was sent. Advised Chief Mitchell that Jessie Russell-Edmonds would be the Coordinator contact moving forward.	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23	Chief Mitchell	Letter	Community to respond by April 23, 2021	Letter sent our reqgarding verification of secondary source information used in EIS and upcoming IR responses. USB memory stick with source listing was mailed out with hardcopy of letter.Tracking number to be added	Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03	Chief Mitchell	Letter	Poplar River to indicate interest	MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-03	Chief Mitchell, Ray Rabliauskas, Norway Rabliauskas, Paul, Rabliauskas	E-mail	Poplar River to indicate interest	An electronic version of the 2021-09-03 letter regarding Batch 1 IR Responses and ESP Reports was sent.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-08	Chief Mitchell	E-mail	Poplar River to indicate interest	An electronic version of the 2021-10-08 letter regarding Batch 2 IR Reponses and ESP Reports was sent. Request for feedback by November 19, 2021	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-10-22	Chief Mitchell	E-mail	Poplar River to indicate interest	An electronic version of the 2021-10-22 letter regarding Batch 3 IR Responses and ESP Reports was sent. Request for feedback by December 3, 2021	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-05	Chief Mitchell	E-mail		October 2021 LMLSMOC Newsletter	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-18	Chief Mitchell	E-mail	Update communications link for Poplar River to indicate interest	Provided a new link to review Batch Reports 1,2&3 as the previous link has expired. Friendly reminder of the upcoming deadlines.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-11-26	Chief Mitchell	E-mail	Continue to update for Poplar River to indicate interest	Provided an extention to review Batch Reports from December 3, 2021 to December 23, 2021.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-10-08	Chief Mitchell	Letter	Poplar River to indicate interest	MI released the 2nd batch of draft IR Responses and draft ESP Reports. Any comments were requested by November 19, 2021.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-10-22	Chief Mitchell	Letter	Poplar River to indicate interest	MI released 3rd and final batch of draft IR Responses and draft ESP Reports. Any comments were requested by December 3, 2021	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-12-01	Chief Mitchell	E-mail		November 2021 LMLSMOC Newsletter	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2022-01-24	Chief Mitchell	E-mail		December 2021 LMLSMOC Newsletter	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2022-02-04	Chief Mitchell	E-mail		January 2022 LMLSMOC Newsletter	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2022-04-04	Chief Mitchell	E-mail		February and March LMLSMOC Newsletters	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Mark Allard	2016-08-08	Mayor Barry Magnusson	Letter	Mayor Magnusson to make contact	Initial letter on the permanent channel. Letter identifies the component parts of the project and the regulatory requirements. The INitial Assessemtn indicates the project is unlikely to have an effect on the exercise of rights based activities for the community. Manitoba has a duty to consult and MI is interested in hearing from the community on potential effects the project may ahve. The community is requested to provide specific concerns in writing to MI by September 12, 2016. MI and IMR staff contact information is provided in order to contact them if there are any questons related to the initial assessment, consultation or the project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-09-01	Mayor Barry Magnusson	Phone	Mayor Magnusson to proivde written follow up	spoke with Mayor Magnusson who confirmed he had received the initial letter. I offered to answer any questions or proivde additional information if required. Mayor Magnusson indicated he would follow up as per the September 12 deadline for written comments.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard	2017-10-24	Princess Harbour Mayor Barry Magnusson	Letter		Follow up letter for Aug. 8, 2016 letter. Attemping to engage community leadership and provide info on LMLSMOC project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard, Dave Hicks	2018-09-06	Princess Harbour - Mayor Barry Magnusson	Letter	none	road update water level			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2020-03-09	Princess Harbour NAC Mayor Barry Magnusson	Letter		MI to Princess Harbour update on consultation and notification on EIS subission.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-03-27	Kam Lo	Letter		Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2020-03-31	Kam Lo	E-mail		Electronic copy of March 27, 2020 sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-05-05	Kam Lo	Phone	Kam to return my call with questions, concerns or comments.	There was no answer. I left a message, introducing myself and the project, and asking Kam to return my call if he had any questions, concerns or comments about the project.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-06-24	Kam Lo	E-mail	None	A electronic copy of the June 24 letter and attachment was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-06-24	Kam Lo	Letter	Follow up the following week	Letter advised that consultation activities would be resuming. MI included a draft work plan for their consideration.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-06	Kam Lo	Phone	None; Kam to return my call	I called to follow up on the June 24 letter advising Manitoba is resuming consultation and to set up the next steps. Call was placed during office hours. There was no answer so I left a message. I introduced myself and the project, and requested a phone call to talk about the next steps of consultation.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-16	Kam Lo	E-mail	Kam Lo to contact MI	The email advised that in the coming weeks, MI would be shifting to information sharing for communities that had not responded and expressed an interest in setting up any consultation activities prior to this point. I requested an opportunity to chat later in the current week or next week.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-16	Kam Lo	E-mail	None	Two emails between Kam and MI to set a date and time to talk on the phone.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-17	Kam Lo	Phone	MI to email to confirm concerns, discuss next steps	Community thought project was approved. MI provided brief update regarding project status. Kam advised MI of Princess Harbour's two concerns: water quality and water levels. Details of concerns found in attachement.	Water		Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-20	Kam Lo	E-mail	None; Kam to contact MI to confirm concerns and meeting need	The email was a follow up to July 17 phone call. MI provided a summary of the concerns heard on the phone call and requested confirmation they were accurate. An offer to meet was also given, with a request to confirm ASAP. MI also reiterated that all project information will continue to be shared with the community as it became available and that we are available to answer any questions that arise.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-07-21	Kam Lo	E-mail	None	Return email confirming MI's understanding of concerns is correct. No response regarding offer to meet.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-10-01	Kam Lo	E-mail	None	An electronic version of the September 28, 2020 letter was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-09-28	Kam Lo	Letter	None	This letter requested Princess Harbour CC review the concerns table attached to the letter, and advise MI of any errors, omissions or clarification by October 31, 2020. The letter alsoadvised of the forthcoming opportunity to comment on the Project's Environmental Management Plans. Tracking Number is RN 492 062 035 CA.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-10-28	Kam Lo	E-mail	None	The email was sent as a friendly reminder of the October 31 deadline to review and submit errors and omissions to MI regarding their understanding of the community's concerns. The link to the project website was also provided.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-11-02	Kam Lo	E-mail	MI to confirm receipt	Princess Harbour representative confirmed the initial table of concerns dated September 28, 2020 was accurate and free of omissions.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-11-03	Kam Lo	E-mail	None	MI confirmed the receipt of Princess Harbour's response to September 28, 2020 initial table of concerns.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-16	Kam Lo	Letter	Community to provide comment by December 16, 2020.	This letter provided an introduction to the first batch of environmental management and monitoring plans, along with information about the tools developed by MI to help in soliciting feedback and comments. The package contained hard copies of the letter and attachment, nine plans, the questionnaires for each of the plans, and a self-addressed envelope (to enable the return of the questionnaires). Tracking #: 7107 7800 0366 0746			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-11-16	Kam Lo	E-mail	Community to provide comment by December 16, 2020.	An electronic copy of the November 16, 2020 letter and attachment was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-11-30	Kam Lo	Letter	Community to provide comment by December 30, 2020	The letter introduced the second batch of environmental management and monitoring plans, along with information about the tools developed to aid in soliciting feedback and comments. The package mailed to the community contained hard copies of the letter, nine plans and questionnaires, and a self-addressed envelope.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-11-30	Kam Lo	E-mail	Community to provide comment by December 30, 2020	An electronic copy of the November 30 letter was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-07	Kam Lo	Letter	Community to comment by January 15, 2021	This letter advised the third and final batch of environmental management and monitoring plans (EMPs) were available for review, along with various tools developed to aid in reviewing the plans and soliciting feedback. A hard copy package was sent to the community containing five EMPs, their questionnaires, a USB stick with digital versions of the plans, and a self-addressed envelope.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2020-12-07	Kam Lo	E-mail	Community to comment by January 15, 2021	An electronic version of the December 7, 2020 letter was sent.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-01-08	Princess Harbour Community Contact	E-mail	Community to comment on all EMPs by January 15, 2021	MI sent a reminder to the community of the approaching commenting deadline for the project's Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans (EMPs).			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-02-02	Kam Lo	E-mail	None	The email advised that MI had extended the deadline for the review of the project's Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans. The new deadline for the EMP questionnaires and any comments, concerns or suggestions is February 28, 2021.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Holly Cote	2021-03-23	Kam Lo	E-mail	Community to respond by April 23, 2021	An electonic verion of the March 23, 2021 letter was sent.			Cote, Holly (EDJ)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23	Kam Lo	Letter	Community to respond by April 23, 2021	Letter sent our regarding verification of secondary source information used in EIS and upcoming IR responses. USB memory stick with source listing was mailed out with hardcopy of letter.Tracking number to be added			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Kam Lo	2021-03-31	Kam Lo	E-mail	MI to send PDF version of Secondary Source letter and attachments	Kam Lo, the contact for PHNAC, requested the PDF version of the Secondary Source letter.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-03-31	Kam Lo	E-mail	None	MI sent the PDF version of the Secondary Source letter, along with the Excel document of the secondary sources, and a PDF of the secondary source itself.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
PHNAC Response	2021-04-19	Kam Lo	E-mail	None	PHNAC provided an updated version of their secondary source, in addition to notes on its accuracy.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-04-20	Kam Lo	E-mail	None	MI confirmed receipt of the secondary source information.			Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Mark Allard	2016-08-08	Chief Derrick Henderson	Letter	MI and IMR staff to follow up on initial letter	Initial letter outlining component parts of the project, regulatory requirements, initial assessment project is unlikely to have effect on rights based activities. FN requested to proivde concerns in writing by September 12, 2016 if there are specific effects to aboriginal or treaty rights. MI and IMR staff contact information provided and staff will follow up on letter.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-08-23	Chief Henderson	Phone	Chief Henderson to call back	Called Band office to talk to Chief Henderson about the letter. Chief was not availalbe. Message left for Chief to call back			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2018-03-29	Sagkeeng FN representative	E-mail		BCR identifying potential issues related to commercial fishers as a concern to the community and identifying representative to act as the contact for the community. Follow up with Sakeeng FN to indicate Manitoba Infrastructure would host a community meeting with Fishers to present the project and listen to fisheries concerns.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard	2017-10-24	SFN - Chief Derrick Henderson	Letter		Follow up letter to Aug. 89, 2016 attempt engage with leadership and comm. to provide info. LMLSMOC project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Dave Hicks INR	2018-02-08	Sagkeeng FN Chief Derrick Henderson	Letter		Sagkeeng responded to final letter requesting a consultation process, Feb. 8, 2018 letter suggests a in comm. meeting.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard	2017-12-01	Myers Weinberg LLP	Letter		Letter from legal counsel indicating need for more information and with their position on consultation.			Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Liam Speirs	2018-05-17	Chief Henderson	E-mail		E-mail follow up to February 8th letter. Also cc'd to new legal counsel Cory and Kaye at OKT Law as per new protocol.			Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Liam Speirs	2018-05-17	Kate Kempton	E-mail	Liam forward to Sarah Bahir.	Response from legal counsel.			Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Liam Speirs	2018-05-25	Corey Shefman	E-mail	Liam to discuss with MB SC.	Follow-up to proposed phone call.			Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Liam Speirs	2018-05-30	Corey Shefman	E-mail	Prepare a response letter.	Liam responds and indicates that MB is preparing a response, and it will be sent to Chief and Council with copy to Corey and Kate.			Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Liam Speirs	2018-07-03	Corey Shefman	E-mail	MB will prepare formal response letter. MB has not responded to this e-mail yet.	Follow-up from Corey requesting phone call with suggested dates.			Speirs, Liam (INR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Sarah Bahir JUS	2018-09-26	Sagkeeng Kelly Olson	E-mail	none	inform Kelly Olson that we require response from Chief Derrick Henderson to provide direction as to who is the legal rep. for outlet channel consultation process. Is it Kelly Olson Myers or Kate Kempton OKT.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Sarah Bahir JUS	2018-10-02	Sagkeeng Kelly Olson	E-mail	follow up after internal review	Forwarded correspondence between MB and Sagkeeng. Informed of internal review get back to you.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Liam Speirs	2018-05-17	Chief Henderson and OKT	E-mail	Response received from OKT.	Follow up to February e-mail to the Chief.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard MI	2017-11-30	Sagkeeng legal representative Kelly Olson	Letter		Sagkeeng legal response to MI letter dated Oct. 24, 2017.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-10	Sagkeeng First Nation	E-mail		Response email to Chief Henderson's phone message: ProjectUpdate2019_07_26_MItoSagkeeng_InfoUpdate.msg	Water		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2019-07-09	Sagkeeng FN Chief Derrick Henderson	Phone	response required	Chief Henderson returned by phone to July 9, 2019 phone message, MI requesting to provide project information.	Water		Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
David Lane	2020-03-09	Chief Henderson	E-mail		Notification of EIS submission and update on consultation			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
April 1, 2020 Follow up letter	2020-04-01	Chief Derrick Henderson	Letter	Additional follow up required with SFN to confirm contact information.	April 1/20 follow up correspondence submitted to SFN. Letter sent to Chief Henderson's e-mail and provides updated contact for both EIS and Crown-Indigenous communications and link to project website. Additional requests seeking confirmation of communication options during COVID-19 pandemic environment. Letter attached.	Other	n/a	Fontaine, Jason (JUS)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-05-26		Phone		Left a voicemail stating the purpose of my call was to confirm receipt of their EIS package and to introduce myself as contact for their community.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-06-16	Chief Henderson	Phone		Introductory call, was advised by Chief Henderson that email contact for the community it to go to a Chief and Council email address with a cc to John Harvie and Alex Nisbit legal counsel.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-06-17	Chief Henderson	E-mail		Introductory email with cc to legal counsel			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-06-24	Chief Henderson	Letter		Update letter and draft work plan Tracking number: FN: RN485049113CA			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-06-25	Chief Henderson	E-mail		Follow up email to letter mailed June 24, 2020			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-06-23	Alex Nisbet	Meeting		Introductory meeting. We advised an information package was going out to the community and Alex indicated they will follow up once the package is received. Some preliminary discussion regarding consultation with the community was held.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-07-03	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Follow up to update package. Inquiry regarding funding amount available. Advised funding would be based on work plan activities.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-07-07	Chief Henderson, Alex Nisbet	Meeting		Meeting with Chief, council and legal counsel regarding a detailed work plan and consultation timeline.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-07-08	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Sent link to narrated presentation			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-07-10	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Sent draft work plan and budget to legal counsel as requested.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-07-22	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Sent a follow up email to legal counsel regarding work plan.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-07-29	Alex Nisbet, John Harvie	E-mail		Sent follow up email as to status of work plan.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-08-07	Alex Nisbet, Chief and Council	E-mail		Sent link to update on MI project website and stated we are ready to begin implementing work plan when we hear back from the community. (Weekly follow up)			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-08-12	Alex Nisbet	Phone		Alex called to say that the community has a consultant in place and that there are no revisions required to the work plan or budget. He stated he will send an email with their conditions and payment requirements.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-08-12	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Email stating acceptance of work plan and outlined conditions.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-08-14	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Sent a reply regarding status of work plan and stated MI would follow up when details and next steps are available.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-08-24	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Confirmed advance payment and approval to initiate activities of the work plan. Provided option for direct deposit of funds.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-08-25	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Sent revised work plan and budget and advised a plan is ready to move forward with IAAC.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-08-26	Alex Nisbet	Phone		Alex initiated a call to discuss the revisions to the work plan and budget and provided suggested changes to wording and requested that honorariums values be increased. He identified that Doug Boyd will be assuming the Community Coordinator role. Angela shared that the advance payment is being processed. Discussion also took place regarding the participation of IAAC staff. It was agreed that a joint call with Manitoba, the Community Coordinator and IAAC be scheduled.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-09-01	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Emailed revised work plan and budget.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-09-02	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Revisions to work plan and budget wording.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Angela Pearen	2020-09-10 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Angela contacted Alex to get an status update on the signing of the contract with the Community Coordinator. Alex replied that the community was negotiating the contract and would advise.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-09-18 Alex Nisbet	Meeting	Alex called a meeting to meet with MI to discuss potential options for meetings as the community is in lock down due to the pandemic. A second meeting date of September 22 was set for more in-depth discussion.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-09-18 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	In follow up to meeting, Angela forwarded Dialogue by Distance Options for Connecting information as request of legal counsel.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-09-18 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Request from legal counsel to hold a meeting by telephone to discuss community meeting options.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-09-22 Alex Nisbet	Meeting	Legal counsel advised that the community will be hiring Firelight Group to assist with completing the community meetings electronically along with the community coordinator. Copies of an introductory presentation were requested.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-09-23 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Angela sent legal counsel a PDF copy of the introductory presentation as requested at the September 22, 2020 meeting.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-09-22 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Angela sent legal counsel the link to the narrated presentation per the request made at the September 22, 2020 meeting.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-09-28 Chief Henderson	Letter	Update letter with request for submission of inititial concerns as well as tentative dates for virtual meetings. Tracking # 492 062 027	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-10-02 Chief Henderson, Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Emailed electronic copy of update letter.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-09-25 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Sent revised work plan and budget with requested wording changes related to COVID-19.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-10-07 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Legal counsel requested clarification on what was required for final sign off of workplan.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-10-08 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Response to legal counsel's October 7, 2020 email that sign off by a Council member would be sufficient.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-10-16 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Follow up email sent to legal cousel. Legal counsel replied that an email from Chief and Council approving the work plan is forthcoming. Legal consel also suggested a teleconference meeting be held the week of October 19, 2020.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-10-21 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Follow up email to set date to meet with community consultants to discuss community meetings.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-10-23 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Response to Angela's email of October 21, 2020. Legal counsel advised they are waiting for confirmation from the community.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-11-02 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Email from legal counsel requesting a meeting between Manitoba and Chief and Council on November	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-11-03 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Legal counsel requested a time to have a telephone call to discuss logistics for the meeting on November 10, 2020.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-11-03 Alex Nisbet	Phone	Alex Nisbet shared that the meeting on November 10th will be with Chief and Council and possibly the Community Coordinator and Consultants (Firelight Group). He asked about timelines, and how the community should show their agreement to the workplan. Manitoba responded that community concerns should be received by November 30th and that an email would be appropriate to show the community's agreement to the work plan. Alex said a list of issues will be provided to Manitoba in advance of the November 10th meeting along with an agenda.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-11-09 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Legal counsel provided meeting agenda for November 10, 2020 along with a list of community concerns.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-11-10 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Request from legal counsel regarding availability to meet Monday, November 16. Angela replied with her availability.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-11-13 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Email from legal counsel indicating that the meeting tentatively scheduled for November 16 will be post-poned until the community, legal counsel and Firelight have the opportunity to meet to discuss impacts of the new gathering restrictions. The email also expresses concerns with the consultation process.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-11-16 Chief Henderson	Letter	Update letter and notification of EMP's - batch 1 Tracking Number: 7107 7800 0450 8740	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-11-16 Chief Henderson	E-mail	Electronic copy of update letter.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-11-17 Chief Henderson	E-mail	Chief Henderson responded to the November 16 EMP email stating the community would review and provide comment back to Manitoba.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-11-19 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Response to November 13th email sent by legal counsel regarding rescheduling meeting with Chief and council.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-11-25 Alex Nisbet, Chief and Council	E-mail	Sent email requesting date for reshceduled meeting to continue to discussion.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-11-06 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Legal counsel provided details on November 10, 2020 meeting.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-08-18 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Follow up requested on workplan and budget.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-06-30 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Legal counsel requested availability for meeting with Chief and Council, July , 2020	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-06-22 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Confirmation of meeting details for June 23, 2020	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-06-19 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Legal counsel requested availability to meet.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-11-30 Chief Henderson	Letter	Correspondence for draft EMPs batch 2.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-11-30 Chief Henderson	E-mail	Electronic copy of EMP correspondence	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-12-03 Alex Nisbet, Chief and Council	E-mail	Sent draft meeting notes from November 10, 2020 meeting for review. Also stated MB is ready to resume discussion regarding community meetings.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Angela Pearen	2020-12-07	Chief Henderson	Letter		Draft EMP Batch 3 letter.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-12-07	Chief Henderson	E-mail		Electronic copy of EMP batch 3 letter.		Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-16	Alex Nisbet, Chief and Council	E-mail		Alex emailed updating that Firelight was organizing focus groups and that the community was hoping to plan meetings with MI in January. The EMPs were also being reviewed Alex requested more reasonable timelines.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-21	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Fran replied and explained Angela was no longer with government and that going forward, she would be the contact.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-12-21	Cheif and Council	Letter		Letter sent offering financial support to review EMPs with completed questionnaires due by January 30, 2021.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-12-21	Cheif and Council, Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Fran emailed a copy of the letter offering financial support for EMP review and indicated she would be away till January 4. If there were any questions to contact Chelsea Silva.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2021-01-06	Cheif and Council	Letter		Letter sent December 21 was returned due to not being picked up. Letter was re-sent. tracking # 0515639000400854	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-01-08	Chief Henderson, Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Fran emailed Chief and Alex to inform them a recent package had been returned to MI as it had not been picked up at the post office. Fran explained it was sent in the mail again on January 6 and provided the tracking number: 0515639000400854	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-01-08	Chief Henderson	E-mail		Cheif Henderson replied saying he forward the email to their receptionaist to be sure to pick up the package.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-01-08	Kaitlyn Sinclair	E-mail		Kaitlyn confirmed she received the Chief's email and said she'd check the following weel.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-01-19	Tania Salerno	Phone		Tania called Fran to discuss the upcoming meeting planned for january 25. Tania suggested providing a copy of the presentation in advance so it could be printed and distributed in advance. Tania explained some would join virtually using a computer and others would call in. Tania also provided Fran with a list of EMPs the community would be particulalry interested in learning more about.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-01-21	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Fran explained she forward the summary of the discussion earlier tht week to inform the presentation. The presentation was under development and that she had asked for it to be prioritized so it could be sent in advance.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-01-21	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Tanis forwarded Fran the virtual meeting invitation for the focus group next week.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-01-21	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Tania emailed Fran the virtual meeting invitation for the focs group the following week. NOTE- URL too long to attach as a file here, please see corresponding email in folder.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-01-21	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Tania replied to Fran's email and thanked her for the update. Tania asked when the presentaiton would be available.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-01-22	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Tania emailed and explained the focus group meeting would have to be cancelled and rescheduled.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-01-22	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Fran explained she did not have a time the presentation would be ready but that she'd forward once it was available.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-01-22	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Fran sent the presentation to Tania	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-01-22	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Tania replied and thanked Fran for the presentation. She notified confirmed Fran had seen the cancellation email sent earlier in the day.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-01-22	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Fran replied that she missed the cancellation earlier and that she'd notify the team	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-01-22	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Tania thanked Fran for understanding and that she'd be in touch when there was news.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-01-22	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Tania emailed Fran a meeting cancellation	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-01-22	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Tania emailed Fran a cancellation email Note- URL too long, please see folder for email copy.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-01-27	Alex Nisbet	E-mail	letter requires response.	Alex email a letter detailing concerns about the project including the Environmental Management Plan review and the Consultation process. An attachment including deficiencies in the EIS was also attached.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-01-29	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Fran replied and acknowledged receipt of the letter sent by email on Jan. 27, 2021.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-02	Chief Henderson, Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Fran emailed and informed the correspondence from Jan. 27 had been forwarded fo ra response. Fran also informed of the extension to review EMPs to Feb. 28, 2021 and explained an additional $15000.00 was available to support reviewing the EMPs and completing the associated questionnaires. Fran requested an email response indicating if SFN would like to proceed with this option.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-04	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex replied that funding must be provided in advance, but that SFN would work as quickly as possible to complete the review. Alex provided direction to provide the funds to Meyers LLP in trust and that comments would be submitted through a spreadsheet. Alex acknowledged MI's flexibility.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-05	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Fran thanked Alex for his response on bahalf of SFN. Fran also indicated a vendor number was already set up for direct deposit, but if there were any specific instructions, to forward them.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-09	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Tania emailed Fran to see if she was available for a phone call.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-09	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Fran replied and offered to meet anytime after 11:00 on Friday was available.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-09	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Tania sent a virtual meeting invitation.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-10	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Alex sent Direct Deposit form and a letter from the Credit Union.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-10	Alex Nisbet	E-mail		Fran responded and indicated she would forward the direct deposit forms immediately.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-12	Tania Salerno	Phone		Tania and Fran plans for rescheduling the focus group. Tania reccomended specific topics for discussion and reccomended the presentation focus on project components, with some discussion of the EMPs. Tania also requested minimal MI attendance as th focus group members can feel overwhelmed with too many staff.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-14	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Fran emailed Tania indicating she'd be away from the office until Feb. 22 and provided contacts in case Tania needed to discuss any project matters.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-23	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Tania emailed Fran a virtual meeting invitation. Note: URL too long, see 2021-02-23 email for file.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-23	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Tania emailed Fran and asked if they could have a quick call on Monday (March 1) to check-in. Tania also requested an update on the presentation to share in advance of th emeeting.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-23	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Fran replied and agreed to a call.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-23	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Tania asked if 11 am on Monday (March 1) would work.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-23	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Fran replied that 11:00 am would work.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-23	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Tania forwarded a meeting invitation for a phone call on Monday, March 1, 2021		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-25	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Fran emailed Tania and included a list of of areas the MI would prepare to discuss at the focus group the next week. -water, flooding, wildlife	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-25	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Fran received an "Out of Office" reply.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Tania Salerno	2021-02-25	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Tania replied and reccomended including discussion about impacts to medicinal plants and the recent IRTC report.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-25	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Fran replied and thanked Tania for responding.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-26	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Fran emailed Tania to let her know she had a conflict arise and was unable to attend the focus group as planned and that George would sit in for her.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-26	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Tania replied and thanked Fran for letting her know. Tania asked for the presentation status.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-26	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Fran emailed and offered to proceed with a planning discussion and suggested including George.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-02-26	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Tania replied and asked if the presentation would be sent, indicating the community coordinator would have to print it in advance of the meeting to hand out.	Other	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-01	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Tania emailed and asked who would join her for the call.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-01	Tania Salerno	E-mail		George replied and asked Tania to call him		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-01	Tania Salerno	E-mail		Tania asked if the presentation was ready		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-01	Tania Salerno	E-mail		George indicated the presentation was being finalized.		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

George Ryle	2021-03-01 Tania Salerno	E-mail	George forwarded the presentation for the following day's meeting. He indicated there may be some minor changes and would send another version if there were changes made.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-01 Tania Salerno	E-mail	George forwarded an updated presentaiton.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-02 Tania Salerno	E-mail	George sent Tania an updated presentation, noting there were additional slides added regarding hydrology	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-02 Tania Salerno	E-mail	Tania replied and explained that the participants already had the previous version, so any discussion should focus on that version.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
George Ryle	2021-03-02 Tania Salerno and community members	Phone	Focus group took place to discuss the Project	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-03 Tania Salerno	E-mail	Fran emailed Tania indicating she heard the meeting went well and that she would follow-up with George.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-03 Tania Salerno	E-mail	Tania replied agreeing the meeting went well and acknowledged the presentaiton was very clear.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-04 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Alex emailed Fran and asked if the two could discuss the Channels Project and offered a time to meet.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-04 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Fran replied she was available after 2:00 and asked if there was anything she could prepare.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-04 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Alex repled and said he'd call at 3:00. He indicated he'd like to discuss the consultation regarding incurred costs from the Firelight process and requested the payment of agreed to funds immediately.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-04 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Fran emailed and said she waas suddenly feeling very unwell and asked to move the phone call to the following day.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-04 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Alex replied and oferedto call at 10:00 the following morning.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-04 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Fran agreed to meet at 10:00 the following day for a phone call.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-04 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Alex replied and confirmed 10:00 am the following day.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-05 Alex Nisbet	Phone	Alex explained the work with Firelight was progressing and that honoriaria for the focus groups was expected. Alex requested the full amount of of the budget be forwarded immediately to support ongoing work directly to the community, explaining that funds provided by the Federal process had been used to date. Fran explained she could forward 75% of the agreed to budget and would check if Sagkeeng First Nation was set up to receive direct deposit. Alex agreed with this approach.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-05 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Fran explained the admin staff was off and that she'd follow-up re. vendor (direct deposit) information.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-05 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Alex replied and clarified when MI's admin was away till, and explained he would check with SFN's finance department re. vendor set up. Alex also attached the workplan and budget dated October 16, 2021 for refernce.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-05 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Fran clarified that admin staff would be back on Monday and thanked Alex for the attached work plan and budget.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-08 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Fran emailed Alex explaining Sagkeeng had already received the inital payment of $12,292.00 to support the workplan activities and provided the cheque #7258439. Fran asked if Alex could discuss this with SFN. Fran also attached the direct deposit form needed.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-08 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Alex replied and indicated he'd follow-up with SFN's finance department.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-09 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Alex explained he had checked with SFN's finance and that they had no record of the cheque for $12,292.00 going through, and requested if Fran could confirm it was cashed.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-09 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Fran replied and siad she would see what she could find out.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-10 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Fran attached a copy of the cheque that had been sent to Sagkeeng and indicated MI's records show it was cashed on September 14, 2020.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-10 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Alex replied and thanked Fran for the document.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-24 Tania Salerno	E-mail	Fran emailed the draft meeting notes from the March 2, 2021 focus group meeting.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23 Chief Henderson	Letter	Letter sent requesting to validatesecondary source information in the EIS.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-23 Chief Henderson	E-mail	Fran sent electronic copy of letter requesting secondary source information n EIS.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-04-13 Sagkeeng	E-mail	MI to Sagkeeng sent by email requested list of secondary sources used in the EIS.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-05-05 SAFN	Letter	SAFN to MI submission of consultation report.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-05-07 Sagkeeng	E-mail	Sagkeeng to MI - email containing consultation report.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-05-27 SAFN	E-mail	MI to SAFN legal rep. ALex Nesbit, acknowledge of receipt of letter and inform that MI will not remove secondary sources for regulatory reporting.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-05-26 SAFN	Letter	SAFN to MI requested clarification on number of concerns, a response is being developed.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-07-27 Sagkeeng FN	E-mail	MI to Sagkeeng notication and Report on update of Heritage Resource site. (X2 Emails)	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-10 Sagkeeng	E-mail	Legal rep. requests for extension on timeline on HRIA report community feedback.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-03 Sagkeeng	E-mail	MI to Sagkeeng letter request feedback on MB's draft responses to IRs.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-03 Sagkeeng	Letter	MI to Sagkeeng request feedback on MBs draft responses to IRs.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-08-30 Sagkeeng	E-mail	Sagkeeng to MI request for update on MI approval on proposal to review HRIA report.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-22 Sagkeeng	E-mail	MI to Sagkeeng sent email to udpate on funding MI offering 25k to 40k to provide feedback on batch 1 - IRs and ESPs by October 15, 2021.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-09-24 Sagkeeng	E-mail	Sagkeeng consultant request to meet Moday Oct. 27, 2021 to introduce HRIA report to community feedback.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-15 SFN	E-mail	Legal rep. for Sagkeeng informed that community is unable to provide untIl all IRs and reports are disbursed.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-08 Sagkeeng	E-mail	MI to Sagkeeng sent batch 2 IRs and Reports review letter with login information to the FTP.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-08 Sagkeeng	E-mail	MI to Sagkeeng sent letter copy of non redacted HRIA report, also requesting comm. feedback by Jan. 7, 2022.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-22 Sagkeeng	E-mail	MI sends batch 3 IRs and Reports requesting comm. feedback.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-21 Sagkeeng	Letter	MI send batch 3 letter requesting comm. feedback on IRs and Reports.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-19 Sagkeeng	E-mail	MI respons request for IRs Review funding upate.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-22 Sagkeeng	E-mail	MI updates Sagkeeng on IR and Review funding.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-26 Sagkeeng	E-mail	MI informs SFN of feedback extension to Dec. 23, 2021 on the IRs and Reports.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-29 SFN	E-mail	SFN responds, has begun reveiw and feedback on IRs and Reports for December 23, 2021.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-12-01 Sagkeeng	E-mail	MI follows up $20k payment update.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2022-01-11 Sagkeeng	E-mail	Approval for deadline extension to Monday January 31, 2022 to provide comments on the draft IRs and technical reviews.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell & George Ryle	2022-01-28 Sagkeeng	E-mail	Informing MTI that all three First Nations will be submitting comments on the draft IR's shortly.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2022-02-09 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Attached a submission of the HRIA report and feedback.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell & George Ryle	2022-02-10 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Sagkeeng attached the completed cover letters with attachments that is to form the submission of Sagkeeng First Nation on the matters.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell & George Ryle	2022-02-10 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	SFN attached the completed cover letters with attachments that is to form the submission of Sagkeeng First Nation on the matters.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Ryle George & Edwin Mitchell	2022-03-07 Alex Nisbet	E-mail	Requesting for advise regarding the status of processing funding and if MTI requires additional informaiton.	Quidoles, John	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Title	Date of Contact	FN/Community/Rep	Method of Contact	Action Items / Follow-Up	Summary	Topic	Mitigation	Modified By	Item Type	Path
Mark Allard	2016-08-08	Mayor Bernel Helgason	Letter	Mayor Helgason to make contact	Initial letter on the permanent channel project. Letter identifies the component parts of the project and the regulatory requirements. The Initial Assessment indicates the project is unlikely to have any effect on the communities rights based activities. Manitoba has a duty to consult and MI is interested in hearing from the community on potential effects the proposed project may have. The community is requested to provide the specific concerns in writing to MI by September 12, 2016. MI and IMR staff contact information is provided to the Mayor in order to contact them if there are any questions related to the initial assessment, consultation or the project.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2016-09-01	Seymourville Community Council office Mayor Helgason	Phone	Mayor Helgason to make contact	spoke with Council Secretary Mayor not available. Chantel confirmed the mayor received the initial letter and reviewed the letter at a council meeting. I offered to provide additional information or answer questions. The secretary confirmed she would provide the information to the Mayor.			Campbell, Lyle (MI)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Lyle Campbell	2017-12-15	Seymourville NAC	Letter		response letter on their concerns is not done. The last correspondence is December 15, 2017 from Jason Senyk to yourself asking if the letter was completed and requesting a copy for his information.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard, Dave Hicks	2018-09-06	Seymourville Mayor Bernel Helgason	Letter	none	road update water level			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Mark Allard MI	2017-09-14	Seymourville NAC Mayor Bernel Helgason	Letter	needs response	community concerns; Flooding, debris, micro organisms to impact fishig in the area.			Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
David Lane	2020-03-09	Mayor Helgason	Letter		Notification of EIS submission and update on consultation			Lane, David	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Christine Baljko	2020-03-27	Mayor Audrey Seymour	Letter		Cover letter provided with hard copy EIS package including the EIS, summary documents for the EIS chapters and narrated presentation on a USB.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jason Fontaine	2020-03-31	Mayor Seymour	E-mail		Electronic copy of March 27, 2020 sent, advising that a hard copy package has been sent to the community.	Other		Silva, Chelsea (IRNR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-05-21	Keith Seymour	E-mail	Mr. Seymour to contact if wanting to meet	Email in follow up to their email to David Lane on March 16 regarding potential meetings. Introduced Angela and Fran has the community contacts.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-06-02	Keith Seymour	E-mail		Sent email to request introductory meeting by phone.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-06-10	Keith Seymour	E-mail		Spoke with Keith on the phone twice. First conversation to discuss their request to hold an information meeting. He advised council was meeting on June 10th and were intersted in holding a larger group meeting in-person or by teleconference. Would also like to hold a meeting with just fishers when mitigation reports are available on fishing offsets. Second call was to tell Keith we were ready to proceed with scheduling meetings so if council had preferred dates to forward them.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-06-24	Mayor Seymour	Letter		Update letter and draft work plan Tracking #: CC: RN485049060CA			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-06-25	Mayor Seymour	E-mail		Email in follow up to update letter and draft work plan			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-07-03	Keith Seymour	E-mail		Follow up to update package. Requested date to meet with community to discuss work plan.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-07-10	Keith Seymour	E-mail		Follow up to see if council had a response to update package.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-13	Keith Seymourville	E-mail		Fran contacted Keith in follow-up to Angela's email. Fran asked that if Keith knew of a contact in Hollow Water, to please provide contact information for her to follow-up.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2020-07-13	Keith Seymour	E-mail		Keith replied and provided Fran with the contact information for Marlene Williams, the financial officer for Hollow Water and indicated that she'd be able to assist in making contact with the appropriate person in the community.	Other		Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-07-17	Keith Seymour	E-mail		Received email from Keith stating they are waiting to see what approach Hollow Water is taking to the meetings. Sent email in response asking for contact at Hollow Water.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-07-29	Keith Seymour	E-mail		Email to share that a joint meeting is being planned.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-09-01	Keith Seymour	E-mail		Sent email to offer holding a conference call meeting to gather community concerns. Asked for a response by September 3, 2020.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-09-28	Mayor Seymour	Letter		Update letter with tentative date for virtual presentation. Tracking # 492 062 265			Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-10-01	Keith Seymour	E-mail		Emailed electronic copy of update letter.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-10-09	Keith Seymour	Phone		Keith indicated that the September 28 letter is being presented to Mayor and council on October 14, 2020. I explained that a joint meeting with Hollow Water FN wasn't going to happen and that MI would like to hear the concerns of their community. I advised the meeting would need to be held within the next two weeks by teleconference and that hard copies of the presentations will be provided. Keith stated he will get in touch with the Mayor and advise.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-10-16	Keith Seymour	E-mail		Two emails from the community were included in Angela's SPAM report for October 16, 2020. This was one of the emails. The community requested a copy of the September 28, 2020 letter Angela replied with a copy of the letter.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-10-16	Keith Seymour	E-mail		Two emails from the community were found in Angela's SPAM report on October 16, 2020. This was one of the emails. This email was a reply to the email Angela sent October 15, 2020 following up on the council meeting to set potential meeting dates. Keith requested a time to meet.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-10-15	Keith Seymour	E-mail		Follow up email sent to see if council made a decision regarding holding a community meeting.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-11-16	Mayor Seymour	Letter		Update letter and notification of batch 1 of EMPs. Tracking Number: 7107 7804 0890 9747			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-11-16	Mayor Seymour	E-mail		Electronic copy of update and EMP letter.			Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

Angela Pearen	2020-11-17	Keith Seymour	E-mail		Community requested attachments to November 16 correspondence. Manitoba re-sent attachments.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-07-07	Keith Seymour	E-mail		Keith advised that council will be meeting and will review information.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-11-30	Mayor Seymour	Letter		Correspondence on draft EMPs batch 2	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-11-30	Mayor Seymour	E-mail		Electronic EMP correspondence	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-12-07	Mayor Seymour	Letter		Draft EMPs batch 3 letter.	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Angela Pearen	2020-12-07	Mayor Seymour	E-mail		Electronic copy of draft EMPs batch 3 letter	Pearen, Angela (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23	Mayor Seymour	E-mail		Electronic copy of Letter sent requesting validation of secondary source information in the EIS.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-03-23	Mayor Seymour	Letter		Letter sent requesting validation of secondary source information.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Fran Mulhall	2021-03-25	Mayor Seymour	E-mail		Fran sent electronic copy of letter sent requesting validation of secondary source information.	Mulhall, Fran (ARD)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2021-09-03	Mayor Seymour	Letter	Seymourville to indicate interest	MI released the first batch of draft IR responses and draft ESP reports. Any comments were requested by October 15, 2021. MI also extended the offer to meet on any of the documents.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Jessie Russell-Edmonds	2021-09-03	Mayor Seymour	E-mail	Seymourville to indicate interest	An electronic version of the 2021-09-03 letter regarding Batch 1 IR Responses and ESP Reports was sent.	Russell-Edmonds, Jessie (MR)	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-15	Seymourville	E-mail		MI to Seymourville sent batch 2 letter requesting comm. feedback on IRs and Reports.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-11-04	Seymourville	E-mail		MI sends to follow up on batch 3 letter and attachments MI requesting community feedback.	Mitchell, Edwin	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Edwin Mitchell	2021-10-21	Seymourville	Letter		MI sends batch 3 letter IRs and Reports requesting community feedback.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact
Chelsea Silva	2022-10-08	Mayor Seymour	Letter		MI to Seymourville sent batch 2 letter requesting comm. feedback on IRs and Reports.	Unrau, Rachel	Item	sites/mit-org/eo/lmlsmc/Consultation/consultation_teamportal/Lists/Low Contact

APPENDIX 4 – SUMMARY OF KEY CONCERNS AND ISSUES

Summary of Key Concerns and Issues

Summary of Key Concerns and Issues Raised by Indigenous Groups

The following is a summary of community issues, concerns and potential project consequences identified by Indigenous groups regarding the proposed Lake Manitoba Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project (the Project). Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) developed a Crown-Indigenous Consultation and Engagement program to seek input from 39 Indigenous groups about the proposed construction and operation of the Project in Manitoba's Interlake region.

The purpose of MTI's Crown-Indigenous Consultation and Engagement program is to: 1) share Project information with the Indigenous groups; and 2) consider and address key issues, concerns or potential impacts on the Aboriginal and treaty rights of Indigenous groups. MTI is striving to facilitate meaningful dialogue and understanding with Indigenous groups within these exchanges of information.

The 39 Indigenous groups with which MTI is engaging include 26 First Nations, 11 Northern Affairs Communities and 3 Indigenous organizations within Manitoba. Please note, one Indigenous organization is the lead representative for 3 First Nations. For consistency purposes, the Interlake Reserves Tribal Council is not counted in the 39 Indigenous groups.

This summary of key issues and concerns provided by Indigenous groups were identified through reviewing:

- MTI's draft Information Request responses, draft engineering reports that supplement MTI's draft responses, and draft Environmental Management Plans
- Traditional land use studies and reports conducted by Indigenous groups
- Formal correspondence letters to MTI
- Community meetings between Indigenous groups and MTI
- Consultation reporting by Indigenous groups to MTI

Table 1 indicates the total number of specific concerns and issues in each topic area as recorded in the Crown-Indigenous Consultation and Engagement program, as of October 2021.

Table 1 - Results of the Summary of Concerns and Issues

Consultation	561
Fisheries / Aquatics	493
Water Quality	334
Regulatory	298
Water Levels	295
The Project	283
Other	265
Economics	222
Aboriginal and Treaty Rights	183
Wildlife and Habitat	167

Monitoring	136
Traditional Harvesting	128
Groundwater	116
Mitigation	110
Environment and Health	81
Engagement	77
Reconciliation	71
Heritage and Culture	67
Land	60
Vegetation	50
Funding	39
Specific Sites	28

The results compiled in this summary present the top concerns and/or issues within a general category. The specific details for each category provided by an Indigenous group may not accurately reflect every specific concern. MTI tried to capture each specific concern and/or issue as provided by the Indigenous groups within each category.

MTI has also included relevant concerns and issues raised by Indigenous groups in the responses to Technical and Public Information Requests and attempted to address the context of the Project design, assessment of potential effects, mitigation and monitoring, and adaptive management measures. As a result, MTI has identified several key themes raised by a number of different Indigenous groups and noted where Indigenous groups have different views or conclusions regarding information used in the Project Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). See Attachment 4: Key Discrepancies Raised through the Indigenous Consultation and Engagement Program.

The following is a description of the issues and concerns that MTI intends to address in MTI's ongoing Crown-Indigenous Consultation and Engagement program.

1. Manitoba's approach to Indigenous Consultation

   MTI has recorded 561 specific concerns and issues related to Manitoba's approach to Indigenous consultation. This ranges from the beginning of the planning process of the Project in 2015 to date, where MTI is implementing two (2) concurrent processes required for Project approvals. Indigenous groups have communicated on many occasions to MTI that the Crown–Indigenous Consultation and Engagement program is an essential step in the Project receiving its approvals.

   One of the main concerns raised by Indigenous groups is that MTI has not described of how MTI will consider Indigenous traditional knowledge and incorporate such information into the decision-making process. Other Indigenous groups have further noted that it is unclear if there is a dispute mechanism or built-in transparency for how differences in western science and Indigenous traditional knowledge will be reconciled in the consultation process.

   Misipawistik Cree Nation has expressed that MTI's Crown–Indigenous Consultation and Engagement program appears to be limited to monitoring and mitigation components after Project construction,

which they consider to be in violation of the EIS guidelines, Indigenous rights, and Aboriginal and treaty rights.

These concerns are very important to MTI and the Crown-Indigenous Consultation and Engagement program. MTI intends to continue the ongoing meaningful dialogue with Indigenous groups in the summer of 2022. MTI's next step involves sharing information on any proposed mitigation and/or accommodation measures for the Project to Indigenous groups. For more specific details on MTI's responses, please refer to the draft responses prepared in:

- IR IAAC-03 – 9. Monitoring and Follow up Programs; and
- IR IAAC-121 – 7.3.3 Indigenous Peoples; 7.1.4 Groundwater and Surface Water; 7.6.2 Effects of the environment on the project.

2. Impacts to Fish Species and Fish Habitat

MTI has recorded 493 specific concerns and issues related to fish species and fish habitat. Indigenous groups in the Project Development Area have identified potential impacts to fish species such as walleye populations and lake sturgeon, which is a species at risk in Manitoba.

Eight (8) Indigenous groups have specifically identified that walleye populations have been in decline in the Project's Regional Assessment Area since 2011. Pinaymootang First Nation has specifically identified that MTI has not proposed mitigation measures for potential impacts to walleye abundance or conditions associated with the operation of the Project. Sagkeeng First Nation expressed doubt that the proposed discussions with potentially affected Indigenous groups will translate into meaningful participation and input in monitoring and adaptive management processes for the Project.

Many of the Indigenous groups disagree with the EIS and the lack of consideration for Indigenous knowledge regarding sturgeon habitat and spawning in the region, particularly in Sturgeon Bay on Lake Winnipeg. The EIS mentions that sturgeon is present but rare. However, there is no mention of sturgeon in the offsetting EMP. Sturgeon are a culturally important species and Indigenous groups feel that a more comprehensive assessment of Project impacts on sturgeon spawning habitat, life cycle, and migration is required. Furthermore, Hollow Water First Nation is concerned that the plume extent into Sturgeon Bay and north to the eastern shores of Lake Winnipeg may impact the spawning beds of sturgeon.

Although the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel is not a component of the Project, several Indigenous groups have identified the risk of fish stranding in the channels of the Project. Dauphin River Northern Affairs Community have identified that this happened in 2014 with the operation of the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel.

MTI responses to these specific concerns about fish and fish habitat will be provided with the Indigenous groups in summer 2022. For more specific details on MTI's responses, please refer to the draft responses prepared in:

- IR IAAC-75 – 3.2 Project Activities; 7.3.1 Fish and fish habitat;
- IR IAAC-78 – 7.4 Mitigation Measures; 9.1 Follow-up programs; 9.2 Monitoring;
- IR IAAC-83 – 7.1.5 Fish and Fish Habitat; 7.3.1 Fish and Fish Habitat;

- IR IAAC-85 - 7.3.1 Predicted effects on valued components: Fish and Fish Habitat; 7.3.3 Predicted effects on valued components: Indigenous Peoples;
- IR IAAC-86 – 7.1.5 Fish and Fish Habitat;
- IR IAAC-121 – 7.3.3 Indigenous Peoples; 7.1.4 Groundwater and Surface Water; 7.6.2 Effects of the environment on the project; and
- IR IAAC-122 - 2.3 Engagement with Indigenous groups; 7.1.10 Indigenous Peoples; 7.3.3 Indigenous Peoples.

3. Impacts to Water Quality

MTI has recorded 334 specific concerns and issues related to water quality. This concern varies according to each individual Indigenous group. MTI has prepared and developed multiple Information Request responses on the issue of water quality. This concern is summarized in three (3) distinct categories: a) missing water quality baseline data; b) groundwater and surface water quality; and c) impacts to drinking water.

a) Several Indigenous groups have identified missing baseline data in the water quality assessment that have not been represented in the EIS for the Project. The gaps in this information have led Indigenous groups to disagree with MTI's use of existing water quality data and the location of existing water-control infrastructure projects outside Regional Assessment Area. Furthermore, there is a disagreement in how the baseline water quality data is organized. For example, it was assessed according to only four (4) seasons with few samples and not separated into flood and non-flood water samples.

b) Multiple Indigenous groups have shared concerns regarding the validity of the Project's hydrological model predictions, especially the anticipated sediment transport volumes and the impacts to the water quality on Lake St. Martin, Dauphin River and Lake Winnipeg. There is also a common concern about the nutrient loads in the waters of Lake St. Martin, Dauphin River and Lake Winnipeg when the Project is in operation. Four (4) Indigenous groups identified a specific concern about the risk of a breach of the aquitard (the poorly permeable underground layer that limits the flow of groundwater from one aquifer to another). This would affect the estimated water discharge to the Project from the bedrock causing elevated phosphorous levels in the bedrock water. These same Indigenous groups are concerned about the anticipated elevated nutrient loading combined with the elevated phosphorous levels impacting the surface water quality.

c) Six (6) Indigenous groups shared concerns about drinking water quality as a result of changing regional water flows. Lake St. Martin First Nation expressed a specific concern that carbonate aquifers and the use of potable drinking water will be impacted by the operation of the Project. They have expressed that the long-term drawdown impacts north and south of the Narrows will alter the carbonate aquifer in the vicinity, which infringes on their Aboriginal and treaty rights.

Each of these specific concerns have been recorded by MTI, whereby MTI will share its specific IR responses to each of these categories with the Indigenous groups in summer 2022. For more specific details on MTI's responses, please refer to the draft responses prepared in:

- IR IAAC-11 – 3.2.3 Spatial and temporal boundaries; 7.1 Project Setting and baseline conditions;
- IR IAAC-13 – 7.1.4 Groundwater and Surface Water
- IR IAAC-15 – 7.4 Mitigation Measures; 3.2.2 Operation
- IR IAAC-66 – 7.2.2 Changes to Groundwater, Surface Water and Fluvial Morphology; and
- IR IAAC-67 – 7.1.4 Groundwater and Surface Water.

4. Sedimentation Effects caused by the Operation of the Project

MTI has recorded 182 specific concerns and issues related to sediments and sediment mobilization from the Project. This concern is another issue that varies by community and requires individualized responses to each Indigenous group. Five (5) Indigenous groups have expressed concerns about changes in sedimentation patterns and water quality resulting in substantial, long-term impacts to commercial and subsistence fishing on Lake St. Martin, causing loss of access to fish for food, social, ceremonial and economic purposes. Peguis First Nation specifically expressed the concern that the re-suspension of sediment and higher turbidity will negatively impact the health of fish, fish habitat and the health of Lake St. Martin.

Another concern raised by Indigenous groups is the increased sediments and debris in Lake Winnipeg as a result of the Project. Fisher River Cree Nation also expressed concern that channel operation will cause erosion and sediment loading in Sturgeon Bay, McBeth Point, Kinwow Bay, Fisher Bay, and the Fisher River. Several Indigenous groups have expressed concern about water levels and flows, sediment transport, erosion processes, water quality, and aquatic ecosystems.

Each of these specific concerns have been recorded by MTI, whereby MTI will share its specific IR responses to each of these categories with the Indigenous groups in summer 2022. For more specific details on MTI's responses, please refer to the draft responses prepared in:

- IR IAAC-81 – 7.2.2 Changes to groundwater, surface water, and fluvial morphology; 7.3.1 Fish and Fish Habitat.

5. Erosion on the shorelines of Lake Manitoba, Lake St. Martin and Dauphin River

MTI has recorded 90 specific concerns and issues related to erosion on the shorelines of Lake Manitoba, Lake St. Martin and Dauphin River. Indigenous groups are concerned that changes in regional flows could further affect ongoing flooding, shoreline erosion, degradation of water quality and algal issues (blooms), which were considered in the EIS process. Indigenous groups have advocated for ongoing monitoring to control erosion and sedimentation, ensure adequate water quality, assist with revegetation, and monitor aquatic environments to protect aquatic life in the Project area.

MTI continues to share all relevant information with Indigenous groups in regards to their shoreline erosion concerns. MTI will share its specific IR responses to each of these issues with the Indigenous groups in summer 2022. For more specific details on MTI's responses, please refer to the draft responses prepared in:

- IR IAAC-66 – 7.2.2 Changes to Groundwater, Surface Water and Fluvial Morphology; and
- IR IAAC-102 – 3.2.2 – Valued Components; 7.1.11 – Other changes to the environment arising as a result of a federal decision or due to changes on federal lands, in another

province or outside Canada; 7.3.4 – Other valued components that may be affected as a result of a federal decision or due to effects on federal lands, another province or outside Canada; and
- IR IAAC-121 – 7.3.3 Indigenous Peoples; 7.1.4 Groundwater and Surface Water; 7.6.2 Effects of the environment on the project.

6. Culturally Significant Sites

MTI has recorded 67 specific concerns and issues related to culturally specific sites related to the Project. Multiple Indigenous groups have had the opportunity to review MTI's Heritage Resources Impact Assessment report and provide comments. Three (3) key concerns resulted from this review: a) potential Project impacts to unmarked and shoreline Indigenous burial sites; b) undiscovered archaeological and historic sites could be adversely impacted by the Project's construction and operation, which will diminish the cultural value to Indigenous groups; and c) islands with culturally significant sites.

a) Several Indigenous groups have expressed issues with the mitigations, effects assessments, and follow-up programs for shoreline Indigenous burial sites, which are considered cultural and spiritual sites, in the Project area. Impacts to these burial sites will impact cultural continuity and connection to ancestors.
b) Indigenous groups have expressed concern that increased water levels, erosion, channel breaches and other Project impacts could result in the loss of undiscovered archaeological, historic sites and archaeological artefacts. These losses would impact the spiritual and cultural value of the Project area. The lack of research in this area as well as Indigenous engagement in the archaeological work and mitigation completed for the Project are concerns for Indigenous groups.
c) Islands have been noted as culturally important to many Indigenous groups. Water level changes due to the Project are considered a large threat to islands in Lake Winnipeg, which are home to culturally important species and cultural heritage. The main concerns are increased access to islands by predators, increased erosion of islands due to flooding, and impacts to cultural heritage.

MTI has committed to Indigenous groups, at this time, that no construction will take place in these specific areas identified until MTI has met with all the impacted Indigenous groups and provided a meaningful response in summer 2022. For more specific details on MTI's responses, please refer to the draft responses prepared in:
- IR IAAC-66 – 7.2.2 Changes to Groundwater, Surface Water and Fluvial Morphology; and
- IR IAAC-102 – 3.2.2 – Valued Components; 7.1.11 – Other changes to the environment arising as a result of a federal decision or due to changes on federal lands, in another province or outside Canada; 7.3.4 – Other valued components that may be affected as a result of a federal decision or due to effects on federal lands, another province or outside Canada; and
- IR IAAC-121 – 7.3.3 Indigenous Peoples; 7.1.4 Groundwater and Surface Water; 7.6.2 Effects of the environment on the project.

7. The Project's Regional Assessment Area

MTI has recorded 53 specific concerns and issues related to the Project's defined Regional Assessment Area. The primary issue identified by Indigenous groups is MTI's definition of the Regional Assessment Area in the EIS. Several Indigenous groups have requested that the Regional Assessment area be extended to include the entire Lake Winnipeg North Basin, Limestone Bay, the Nelson River, the Portage Diversion and areas at and downstream toward the outlet of Lake Winnipeg. Each Indigenous group has cited specific impacts including: access to water as a resource; commercial and traditional harvesting rights; Aboriginal and treaty rights; and recreational use and enjoyment of lands and waters. Although the number count is low, a few have concerns related to regulatory and location specific matters.

MTI's follow-up response to each of these concerns will be provided to the Indigenous groups that have raised these specific concerns in summer 2022. For more specific details on MTI's responses, please refer to the draft responses prepared in:

- IR IAAC-67 – 7.1.4 Groundwater and Surface Water
- IR IAAC-69 – 2.3 Engagement with Indigenous groups; 3.2.3 Spatial and temporal boundaries; 7.5. Significance of residual effects; and
- IR IAAC-120 – Part 2, Section 3.1 Project Components; Part 2, Section 7.3.3 Current Use of Lands for Traditional Purposes.

8. Project Design Changes

The Project design changes have been raised by several Indigenous groups. These concerns can be categorized into two (2) issues: a) the lowering of the north basin of Lake St. Martin by one metre; and b) the use of riprap (a layer of rock) to armour the channel.

Indigenous groups are concerned that the Project design changes in 2021 to lower the level of the intake to the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel by one metre will contribute to drought conditions, interrupt groundwater flows to the Big Buffalo Lake wetland complex and reduce flows on the Dauphin River. These impacts would lead to adverse effects on fish and fish habitats, and rights-based harvesting throughout the affected area.

Multiple Indigenous groups have concerns about the use of riprap on the soft till of the lakebeds. There is concern that the riprap could cause erosion and groundwater pressure changes leading to instability, which could result in future failure of the riprap and cause sediment plumes. The other major concern is the ability for wildlife to traverse riprap.

MTI continues to share all relevant information with Indigenous groups in regards to the Project design changes concerns. MTI will share its specific IR responses to each of these issues with the Indigenous groups in summer 2022. For more specific details on MTI's responses, please refer to the draft responses prepared in:

- IR IAAC-93 – Part 2, Section 7.2.3 Changes to riparian, wetland, and terrestrial environments; and
- IR IAAC-121 – 7.3.3 Indigenous Peoples; 7.1.4 Groundwater and Surface Water; 7.6.2 Effects of the environment on the project.

9. Out of Project Scope Concerns

Several other key issues and concerns have been identified by some of the Indigenous groups that fall outside of scope of the Project. These include, but are not limited to:

- Request for an easement, in favor of Manitoba, under a negotiated arrangement between Manitoba, Canada and four (4) First Nations affected by the 2011 flood event.
- Manitoba's previous efforts related to flood mitigation or recovery for Indigenous groups on Lake Manitoba.
- A lack of review of MTI's operation of the Portage Diversion, the Fairford River Water Control Structure or the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel and their specific effects on the adjacent water bodies.
- A lack of review of the downstream effects on Lake Winnipeg and the Nelson River system in northern Manitoba.
- Assessment of the Project that includes direct and indirect cumulative effects that threaten valued components to Indigenous rights and interests and Indigenous health and socio-economics.

10. Other Key Concerns and Issues

Other key concerns and issues identified by Indigenous groups in the Crown–Indigenous Consultation and Engagement program did not fit into or were too specific to categorize for this summary. MTI intends to follow-up with each Indigenous group regarding each specific concern and/or issue.

Next Steps

MTI considers the responses raised by Indigenous groups to be meaningful and reasonable. MTI also acknowledges that Indigenous groups may continue to hold divergent views and conclusions. MTI is committed to building relationships and providing meaningful responses to all concerns and issues expressed by Indigenous groups. As part of the ongoing Crown–Indigenous Consultation and Engagement program, MTI intends to follow-up in summer 2022 with all Indigenous groups to respond to specific issues and concerns regarding the Project. Efforts to address concerns raised will continue through ongoing:

- engagement initiatives, including through the provision of Project information
- feedback incorporated into the changes to Project planning
- commitment to further explore an issue, concern, or recommendation in the context of the proposed Environmental Advisory Committee

APPENDIX 5 – SIGNED CONSULTATION WORK PLANS & FUNDING AGREEMENTS

Signed Consultation Work Plans & Funding Agreements

CROWN-ABORIGINAL CONSULTATION PARTICIPATION FUND AGREEMENT
for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project

This Agreement dated May 15, 2020.

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA,
as represented by The Minister of Infrastructure,

("Manitoba")

- and -

Fisher River Cree Nation
as represented by Chief and Council,

(the "Community").

WHEREAS:

A. Manitoba recognizes it has a duty to consult in a meaningful way with First Nations, Metis communities and other aboriginal communities when any proposed provincial law, regulation, decision or action may infringe upon or adversely affect the exercise of a treaty or aboriginal right of that First Nation, Métis community or other aboriginal community, as recognized and affirmed under s. 35 of the *Constitution Act, 1982*;

Canadian Courts, including the Supreme Court of Canada, have made judgements interpreting and applying Section 35. One element of these judgements is the recognition of the Crown's legal duty to consult and where appropriate, accommodate Indigenous communities.

B. Accordingly, Manitoba is engaging in a Crown consultation process with the Community with respect to Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project (the "Consultation");

C. Manitoba and the Community are entering into this Agreement to provide Consultation support funds (the "Funds") to the Community to enable the Community to meaningfully participate in the Consultation; and

D. Manitoba and the Community agrees to comply with the terms and conditions set out below and in attached Schedules "A" and "B" and "C" which the parties agree forms part of this Agreement

Manitoba and the Community agree as follows:

SECTION 1.00 - TERM AND PURPOSE

1.01 This Agreement shall be effective once signed by the parties, and shall cover the period from May 15, 2020 until August 31, 2020 unless terminated under section 4.00.

1.02 The purpose of this Agreement is to provide funding to enable the Community to meaningfully participate in the Consultation.

SECTION 2.00 - CONSULTATION SUPPORT FUNDS

2.01 Manitoba has agreed to provide Funds in an amount not to exceed $50,866 Dollars to the Community.

2.02 The Funds are payable to the Community in accordance with Schedule "A" and "B" attached to this Agreement.

2.03 The Community shall use all Funds provided by Manitoba solely for the purposes of the Consultation in accordance with Schedule "A" attached to this Agreement.

2.04 Nothing in this Agreement creates any undertaking, commitment or obligation on the part of Manitoba respecting future or ongoing funding for the purpose of the Consultation, and Manitoba shall not be responsible for any deficit incurred by the Community.

2.05 The Community agrees that the Funds, or any part of them, shall not be deemed nor considered to have been earned in the hands of the Community until they are expended by the Community in accordance with Schedule "A". Until that time, the Funds shall be deemed to be held by the Community in trust for Manitoba and the Funds may not be claimed or attached by third parties, whether by security agreement or otherwise.

SECTION 3.00 – REPORTING AND ACCOUNTING FOR USE OF FUNDS

3.01 The Community shall, on request, provide to Manitoba the necessary documentation as may be required by Manitoba to ensure that the Funds are being used solely for the purposes of the Consultation and in accordance with Schedule "A" attached to this Agreement.

3.02 The Community Agrees to account for the use of the Funds in accordance with Schedule "B" attached to this Agreement.

SECTION 4.00 - TERMINATION AND REPAYMENT

4.01 Manitoba may terminate this Agreement by giving (10) days written notice to the Community if in Manitoba's opinion the Community is not using the Funds solely for the purposes of the Consultation and in accordance with Schedule "A" attached to this Agreement.

4.02 Upon notice of termination of this Agreement being given, the Community shall return to Manitoba any Funds unexpended or uncommitted as of the date of termination.

4.03 Manitoba's agreement to provide funding for the Consultation will be withdrawn effective the termination date and Manitoba will have no further obligation to provide Funds.

SECTION 5.00 - NOTICES

5.01 All notices shall be in writing and shall be delivered, or sent by prepaid registered mail or facsimile transmission, or electronic transmission to the other party at the address or facsimile number or email address set out in this Agreement, or to such other address or facsimile number or email address as otherwise provided to the other party in writing in accordance with this provision.

If to Manitoba:

Manitoba Infrastructure
215 Garry Street
Winnipeg, MB R3C 3P3

Attention: Christine Baljko
Email: Christine.Baljko@gov.mb.ca

If to the Community:

Fisher River Cree Nation
Box 365
Koostatak, MB R0C 1S0
204-645-2745

Attention: Sam Murdock
Email: frcnsam@mymts.net

SECTION 6.00 -GENERAL PROVISIONS

6.01 The Community shall not assign or transfer this Agreement or any of the rights or obligations under this Agreement.

6.02 This Agreement, including Schedules "A", "B" and "C" contains the entire agreement between the parties. Except as otherwise stated herein, there are no undertakings, representations or promises, express or implied, other than as contained in this Agreement.

6.03 This Agreement shall be interpreted, performed and enforced in accordance with the laws of Manitoba, and of Canada as applicable therein.

6.04 Those provisions of this Agreement containing obligations that by their very nature are intended to survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

The authorized representatives of the Parties have signed this Agreement on the dates noted below:

FOR: HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

Witness

Date: 6/6/2020

FOR: Fisher River Cree Nation

Witness [Chief]

Witness [Councillor]

Witness [Councillor]

Witness [Councillor]

Witness [Councillor]

Schedule "A"

This is Schedule "A" to the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and Fisher River Cree Nation dated May 15, 2020.

The approved community support costs budget is to be attached as part of Schedule A.

A payment schedule based on agreed-to milestones and deliverables is to be inserted after the budget (i.e., amounts and dates of payments).

Schedule "A"
Budget and Payment Schedule

ITEM	TOTAL COST	DETAILED BREAKDOWN
STAFFING AND HONORARIA:		
Community Coordinator Costs Includes community coordinators hired for consultation activities related specifically to the consultation project.	**$0.00**	**Included in Professional Services**
Honoraria Includes honoraria paid for elders and community knowledge holders. *Note: Honoraria to individuals already being paid a salary (e.g. Band Council, paid employees) is not an eligible cost.*	**$7,150.00**	One meeting with 32 elders and traditional knowledge holders @ $75.00 Individual interviews with 10 Elders to map traditional use and occupancy areas @ $75.00 Completion of mail-out Surveys by 80 FRCN members during pandemic @ $50.00
TRAVEL:		
Basic Travel Costs Includes travel (mileage and air), accommodation and sustenance costs (food for community feast) for community members to attend meetings.	**$1,000.00**	Hall/Catering for 2 meetings x $500 = $1000.00 (One community meeting and one Elders meeting)
Site Visits Includes costs related to site visits/field trips associated with the proposed Provincial decision or action.	**$0.00**	**completed**
COMMUNICATION AND REPORTING:		
Information Material Includes the purchase of information material related specifically to the consultation project and the development of information packages, reports or related material that may be necessary to adequately inform the community.	**$7016.00**	50% of cost for development of web based consultation app, web pages, surveys, etc. & web site administration. 50% x $12,000 = $6,000 Maps 80 sets @ 12.70 plus delivery charges = $1016.00
Documentation Includes costs associated with documenting community input.	**$0.00**	**Included in Professional Service**
Reporting Includes costs associated with reporting back to the Province on the proposed decision or action.	**$0.00**	**Included in Professional Services**
FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND OTHER CHARGES:		
Meeting and Office Facilities Includes the rental of meetings facilities, office space or furnishings specific to consultation purposes (includes costs for information meetings specific to the consultation). *Note: Capital costs for the purchase of property and furnishings are not eligible for funding.*	**$0.00**	Included in Basic Travel Costs section
Equipment Supplies and other Charges Includes office supplies, telephone charges, postage, printing and copying or other	**$200.00**	Survey Mail outs (stationery, envelopes, postage) $200.00

coordination costs associated with the proposed Provincial decision or action. *Note: Capital costs for the purchase of computers and printers are <u>not</u> eligible for funding.*		
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES:		
Translation / Interpretation Includes costs related to translation and interpretation services related specifically to the consultation project.	**$0.00**	n/a
Professional Fees – Technical Includes reasonable fees associated with costs related to obtaining independent technical advice (such as legal, scientific and industry related expertise); allowable only if an advance agreement has been reached between the Province and the community, eligibility of these costs will be determined on a case by case basis.	**$28,800.00**	Prepare for, coordinate and facilitate meetings with community members, Elders, Traditional Knowledge Holders, Fishers and Resource Users, Chief and Council, MB and others as required to map traditional use and occupancy (TLUO) areas, gather related information. Develop material for meetings and interviews, including TLUO surveys, Interview Confidentiality policy, Interview Release Forms, Instructions documents Conduct individual interviews with Elders and record their oral histories through audio, video and mapping means. Prepare a report on the TLUO study. Prepare meeting notes and regular briefing reports. Meet or teleconference with Chief and Council as required to discuss community concerns and potential mitigations and accommodations. Prepare Consultation reports for Chief and Council review and submission to Manitoba. Meet with Manitoba and Chief and Council as warranted to discuss issues and potential resolutions. 30 days x $960/day includes all travel costs.
Professional Fees – Other Includes reasonable professional service costs including accounting, auditing and other professional costs related to accountability under the terms and conditional of the Funding Agreement. *Note: Administration costs associated with the Province coordinating on behalf of an applicant and legal litigation costs are <u>not</u> eligible for funding.*	**$6,700.00**	15% includes administration fee, supplies, and professional fees.
TOTAL	**$50, 866.00**	

Payment Schedule

Description of Work (Milestone Completed)	**Date**	**Payment ($)**
Initial Payment -Consultation Application Development -Coordinator Costs -Community Meetings, including elder interviews	May 15, 2020	**$40692.00**
Final Reports	August 31, 2020	**$10,174.00**
	Total	**$50,866.00**

Schedule "B"

This is Schedule "B" to the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and Fisher River Cree Nation dated May 15, 2019.

Principles - Accounting for Costs

The Community will account for Funds provided under the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement based on the following understandings:

(a) on a monthly basis, the Community will submit to Manitoba an accounting in agreed reporting format of monies expended in the immediately preceding month, with supporting documentation, including a summary of the outcomes or achievements of value to the Community that were accomplished as a result of the costs incurred by the Community;

(b) The Community will detail the expenses for individual members for all meetings. Charges for services and incidental expenses will be claimed at agreed upon rates with necessary supporting information being supplied;

(c) The Community will include with each accounting:

  (i) invoices for the work of professional advisors which the Community has directed to be undertaken and which has been completed to the Community's satisfaction; and

  (ii) receipts for the travel expenses. Meals will be reimbursed at agreed rates. If ground transportation is used, the purpose of the expenditure, destinations, distance traveled and rate per kilometre;

(d) travel time billed by professional advisors will not be reimbursed by Manitoba;

(e) all accountings submitted to Manitoba must be approved by a representative of the Community with authority for such purpose. Financial reports submitted to Manitoba will be accepted and used by Manitoba as the confidential business information of the Community and, except as may be required by law, will not be released without the Community's consent.

Schedule "C"

LAKE MANITOBA AND LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
MANITOBA - FISHER RIVER CREE NATION CONSULTATION WORK PLAN

Manitoba (MB) and Fisher River Cree Nation (FRCN) have jointly developed this Consultation Work Plan, this work plan:

STEP 1: Initial Assessment

Manitoba (MB) conducted an initial assessment of the proposed project and determined there is a high potential for adverse effects on Fisher River Cree Nation's (FRCN) established or asserted Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

MB has concluded that it has a duty to consult and has developed this consultation plan in collaboration with FRCN to provide for a meaningful consultation process.

STEP 2: Information Sharing and Reporting - Website, Consultation and Mapping.

a) Consultation Coordinators:

MB and FRCN will each designate a Consultation Coordinator to facilitate the consultation process and implement the objectives of this consultation plan, which includes organizing meetings, writing reports, and facilitating during meetings.

b) Consultation App: MB and FRCN have agreed to cost share the development of a web based consultation app as a pilot project. This will facilitate information sharing and feedback among a greater number of FRCN members, particularly those who may be unable to attend meetings in the community due to work schedules or other reasons, or because they live in other areas such that travel to FRCN is not feasible or practical. (See attached Proposal).

FRCN will develop the app and features as described in the Proposal, and will populate the site with the relevant Project information, survey forms, technical reports or links, etc.

MB will provide Project information, reports, documents, etc. to FRCN for the Consultation App. MB and FRCN will work on a process and protocol that allow for quick and efficient transfer of information, reports, maps etc. to the FRCN administrator for publishing on the web site.

FRCN will develop a survey for the App and will solicit MB's suggestions regarding the survey questions and format.

FRCN and MB will work on developing guidelines with respect to the filtering and reporting of consultation feedback through the Consultation App.

Deliverable: FRCN will provide a report to MB within 30 days of implementation of the App. The Consultation App will be operational 30 days upon receipt of initial funding.

c) Community Meeting, Focus Group Meeting and Elder Interviews: A community meeting and Elder interviews will be scheduled for the earliest opportunity following approval of this Consultation Plan and Budget by the parties.

Note: *In the event that COVID-19 recommendations of Manitoba's Chief Health Officer do not allow for in-person meetings, consultation activities will take place via mail outs, telephone and electronic means (e-mail, conference call).*

At the meeting(s) Manitoba will:

- Present information on the type, location, extent and timing of their proposed project.
- Present information on Manitoba's assessment of the potential adverse effects the proposed project might have on FRCN with respect to the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights, social and economic conditions and cultural experiences related to rights. This assessment information will include MB's perspective of the specific rights that may be adversely affected and the significance of the potential adverse effects.
- Discuss, understand and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Provide a description and presentation of the environmental assessment process, including environmental effects assessment and proposed mitigations in a clear and easily understood manner.
- Provide a description and explanation of factors (spatial and temporal boundaries, valued components) that are included in scoping of the environmental assessment process and how these factors are used to predict environmental effects of the proposed project.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Present on the environmental review process, environmental assessment approach and provide technical information.

FRCN will schedule a focus group meeting(s) and will

- Invite MB to attend focus group meeting to provide technical information and answer questions.
- Invite Elders, Traditional Knowledge Keepers and others (e.g. fishers, hunters, trappers) to the focus group meeting for the purpose of gathering information about traditional use and resource use within the project area and any specific concerns.
- Identify locations on maps where cultural sites, burial sites, hunting, fishing, trapping grounds and species, and medicine and sustenance gathering areas, domestic wood

harvest, commercial fishing, logging, resource tourism (outfitting), environmentally sensitive and other traditional harvest areas are affected by the proposed project, and to make suggestions for addressing those effects.

Note: Traditional knowledge data sensitivity/intellectual property agreements will be developed for each interview to address sensitive information use and storage.

- Share information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects, and significance of those effects on the Fisher River Cree Nation with respect to the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights, social and economic conditions and cultural experiences related to rights.
- Identify specific uses of lands and waters in and around the proposed project area, and the timing or season of those uses. FRCN will schedule interviews with Elders for the purpose of recording their traditional knowledge of special areas and sites, land uses, routes, occupancies etc. of the FRCN peoples. This information will be recorded on wall-sized topographical maps purchased from the province. Between 64 and 80 topographical maps are required to cover the study area that will be the scope of this traditional land and resource use and occupancy study. The interviews will also solicit comments on potential effects of the Project on FRCN.

Deliverable: FRCN will provide a Traditional Land Use and Occupancy report to MB within 30 days following the last meeting.

d) Confirm Concerns and Suggestions

MB will review FRCN's consultation report, prepare a summary of all concerns and suggestions communicated to MB, and within 14 days of receipt of FRCN's Consultation Report, send this list to FRCN to confirm whether MB understood their concerns and suggestions accurately.

FRCN will within 14 days of receipt of the MB report, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in MB's understanding of their concerns and suggestions.

e) Reporting to Community

FRCN will hold a community meeting to discuss and present the information gathered in order to gain an understanding of the community concerns regarding potential environmental effects, positive or negative relating to the proposed mitigations.

FRCN will prepare materials for community session, including clear maps of the proposed works (provided by MB), and information on the type of proposed work (provided by MB).

Deliverable: Within 30 days of this meeting, FRCN will provide a report to MB on the community's perspectives regarding potential adverse effects of the proposed project, possible mitigation measures, and reasonable accommodations.

MB SUBMITS ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT TO FEDERAL & PROVINCIAL REGULATORS

STEP 3: Conclude Phase 2 Consultation

Manitoba will provide FRCN with the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), along with a written report on how community concerns and input were incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS.

A Community Meeting will be held at which FRCN and MB will present the report to community members and solicit their comments and concerns regarding the potential adverse effects the proposed project might have with respect to the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights, their social and economic conditions and their cultural experiences related to rights.

A separate meeting may also be held with the Focus Group Elders and Traditional Knowledge Keepers.

Deliverable: Within 14 days of these meetings, FRCN will provide their Consultation Report to MB, which will be largely based on previous reports prepared by FRCN.

STEP 4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

MB will:

- Review the information provided in FRCN'S Consultation Report to understand the information and concerns,
- Prepare a list of all concerns and suggestions communicated to MB and within 30 days of receipt of the FRCN Consultation Report, send this list to FRCN to confirm and respond whether MB understood their concerns and suggestions accurately.
- how FRCN's concerns have been or will be eliminated or mitigated, and if not, the reasons why;
- whether MB agrees to FRCN's mitigation and accommodation proposals and if not, the reasons why;

FRCN will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of the MB report, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in MB's understanding of their concerns and suggestions.
- state FRCN's acceptance or non-acceptance of MB's response to each of FRCN's stated concerns, mitigation proposals and accommodation requests; and
- may offer to meet with MB for the purpose of negotiating an agreement on any concerns, mitigation proposals or accommodation requests that remain unresolved or in dispute.

MB will:

- Prepare and submit an internal report to the Minister of Sustainable Development. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes and MB's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of FRCN.
- After reviewing and adequately considering the report, MB will make its decision.

STEP 5: Reporting of Decision to the Community:

After the decision(s) are made, but before they are publicly announced, MB will report to Chief and Council in writing:

- on the consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to FRCN's concerns, suggestions and/or recommendations.
- what the decision(s) were, and
- whether and how MB eliminated or mitigated FRCN's concerns, and whether and how MB accepted FRCN's accommodation proposals, and if FRCN's concerns were not addressed, and accommodation proposals not accepted, will provide reasons why.

Chief and Council will inform FRCN members of MB's decision(s) via their web site and Consultation App.

Ochekwi-Sipi
Fisher River
CREE NATION

CONSULTATION APP PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: ONLINE INTERACTIVE CONSULTATION APP PROPOSAL

1.0 THE PROPOSAL

An "Online app" (often called web app) is software you access and use online via a browser, instead of software on your computer (e.g. Word). Although "App" typically refers to software used on a smartphone or mobile device, this proposal is not for a mobile app, although it will be mobile/tablet compatible.

The purpose of the app development is to improve the efficiency and results of Section 35 consultations with Fisher River Cree Nation members. The benefits of the proposed app and other details regarding design, administration and use are described in the following sections of this paper.

2.0 BENEFITS:

The online web app will enable Chief and Council to post details of proposed developments, decisions or activities that may affect Fisher River Cree Nation (FRCN), and get specific comments from FRCN members through questionnaires, surveys, interactive mapping and commenting features.

Through the use of the web application, Chief and Council will be able to reach a far greater number of members, particularly off-reserve members who are unable to attend meetings in the FRCN community. This will provide a greater degree of confidence that the majority of FRCN members will have had the opportunity to be informed and raise any concerns or offer comments regarding proposals.

At the present, Crown consultation typically involves a number of meetings with Elders, Traditional Knowledge Holders and members. These meetings can be costly and typically are not well attended for a variety of reasons: unsuitable meeting times, conflict with work schedules, other competing events the same day, lack of transportation, excessive distance to travel, etc. It should be recognized that poor attendance is a common problem with public meetings that Manitoba municipalities hold as well. The web app will allow members to review proposals, complete surveys, and provide comments at their leisure.

The reduction in the number of consultation meetings with Elders, Resource Users and other community members, and the amount of time and effort necessary to coordinate them, will reduce costs currently incurred by both Fisher River Cree Nation and Manitoba.

The expected increase in feedback on proposals will allow for FRCN's consultation reports to represent the views of a greater percentage of the community.

3.0 WEB SITE CONTENT

Main Page

The main page will contain a Message from Chief and Council on the importance of participating in the consultation process. There will also be Confidentiality Statement regarding the protection of personal information.

Consideration may be given to providing incentives for participating, as is commonly done by businesses, organizations and polling companies.

Proposals for Member Review and Feedback

Proposal Summaries shall be developed by Manitoba and reviewed by Fisher River Cree Nation prior to posting. These may include:

- Technical reports and studies;
- Maps, drawings, pictures;
- Initial Impact Assessment reports; and
- Other information, and or links to other information.

Consultation Progress Report

Updates from the consultation coordinator and MB will be posted in a timely manner.

Other Information

Other relevant information that will be posted includes Meeting Notices, "What We Heard" Summaries, FRCN's Consultation Report to Manitoba, Final Decision by Manitoba, etc.

Q and A Section:

A Q and A section may be included to provide general information. In addition, there may be Q and A sections specific to each consultation proposal subject.

The Survey or Questionnaire

Surveys or questionnaires may be developed where appropriate for certain proposals. They may be multiple choice or questions requiring a yes or no answer. These will be included in addition to the standard option to provide written comments.

Interactive Mapping Capability

Interactive mapping is a key component of the app as virtually all Crown consultation subjects concern Crown land and natural resources.

Contact: Harley Jonasson
(204) 805-4936
Harley.Jonasson@gmail.com

The Interactive map will allow for specific location-based feedback. Requirements for the mapping component include a base map with satellite view option and ability to add third party layers, pictures, comments etc. geo-referenced to points or areas on the map.

4.0 ADMINISTRATION

Access and Registration

Registration will be required to access the site, and only FRCN members shall be allowed access. User IDs will be FRCN members' treaty numbers in order that membership can be verified, and in that way be assured that the feedback received is that of FRCN members.

Ease of Filtering and Extracting Data

All information and comments will form part of the permanent consultation record. The app must allow for easy data extraction, sorting, filtering, reporting, printing of maps, etc.

Administration and Updates

Administration and maintenance of the site shall be the responsibility of FRCN's web administrator and consultation coordinator. The standard operating policy will require information submitted by the province to be vetted and approved by FRCN's consultation coordinator prior to posting on the web site.

Manitoba shall submit proposal summaries, initial assessment reports, technical studies, and other relevant reports and links to the FRCN Consultation Coordinator who will approve and forward to the web site administrator for posting on the web site.

5.0 OWNERSHIP AND FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Ownership

The app will be owned by Fisher River Cree Nation.

Manitoba has agreed to contribute funding on a 50/50 cost share basis for development of the app and operating costs for one year as a pilot project. If successful, similar systems could potentially be adopted by other Indigenous communities and lead to much more efficient and effective section 35 consultations, both in terms of costs of consulting and quality of results.

Financial

The cost for Neault Marketing Communications to create the app and provide site administration for one year is $5,820 (See Neault Proposal).

An additional $6,000 is required for the following:

Contact: Harley Jonasson
(204) 805-4936
Harley.Jonasson@gmail.com

- design of layouts and forms, establishment of information categories, and the design and development of surveys, questionnaires, general information, Message from Chief and Council, incentive programs, etc.
- development of policies and protocols pertaining to report generation and distribution, personal information protection, use and security of ID Numbers, and other matters that may be identified during the development process.
- populating the web site with the standard information and forms, as well as all of the above that concerns the L. Manitoba - L. St. Martin Outlet Channel Project, and possibly other projects.
- assisting Neault with selection of appropriate mapping software and functionality.

Administrator Costs: Ongoing administration and maintenance costs are included in the proposal from Neault Marketing Communications.

Consultation Coordinator Costs: include costs for providing information to the web site administrator for posting on the web site, retrieving comments and feedback information, summarizing questionnaire responses, generating consultation issue summary reports etc.

These costs would be included in a community participation budget request for whichever specific consultation proposal is being considered at the time.

6.0 JEREMY NEAULT PROPOSAL

Chief and Council have received the attached Proposal from Neault Marketing Communications for a one year contract to develop and administer the proposed online consultation app.

Jeremy Neault is the web site service provider for Fisher River Cree Nation and other First Nations and companies listed in the proposal. Chief and Council are very pleased with the quality of Jeremy's work and the high level of service he provides.

7.0 DELIVERABLES

Upon completion of the app development and population of the web site as described in this proposal paper, FRCN will provide Manitoba with a Project Report and expense accounting report in consideration of their funding contribution to the project.

Contact: Harley Jonasson
(204) 805-4936
Harley.Jonasson@gmail.com

CROWN-ABORIGINAL CONSULTATION PARTICIPATION FUND AGREEMENT
for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project

This Agreement dated November 14, 2019

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA,
as represented by The Minister of Infrastructure,

("Manitoba")

- and -

INTERLAKE RESERVES TRIBAL COUNCIL
as represented by the Executive Director

("IRTC").

WHEREAS:

A. Manitoba recognizes it has a duty to consult in a meaningful way with First Nations, Metis communities and other aboriginal communities when any proposed provincial law, regulation, decision or action may infringe upon or adversely affect the exercise of a treaty or aboriginal right of that First Nation, Métis community or other aboriginal community, as recognized and affirmed under s. 35 of the *Constitution Act, 1982*;

B. Accordingly, Manitoba is engaging in a Crown consultation process with the IRTC with respect to Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project (the "Consultation");

C. Manitoba and IRTC are entering into this Agreement to provide Consultation support funds (the "Funds") to IRTC to enable member First Nations to meaningfully participate in the Consultation;

D. The IRTC agrees to comply with the terms and conditions set out below and in attached Schedules "A" and "B" and "C" and "D" which the parties agree forms part of this Agreement; and,

E. The Chiefs of Dauphin River First Nation, Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation, and Lake Manitoba First Nation have provided Band Council Resolutions dated January 10, 2019 and attached as Schedule "D" that authorizes the IRTC to undertake the required work towards a Traditional Knowledge and Land Use Study (TKLU) for Crown Consultation.

Therefore, Manitoba and IRTC agree as follows:

SECTION 1.00 - TERM AND PURPOSE

1.01 This Agreement shall be effective once signed by the parties, and shall cover the period from November 14, 2019 until November 14, 2020 unless terminated under section 4.00.

1.02 The purpose of this Agreement is to provide funding to enable the following IRTC member First Nations to meaningfully participate in the Consultation:

Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation
Lake Manitoba First Nation
Dauphin River First Nation

SECTION 2.00 - CONSULTATION SUPPORT FUNDS

2.01 Manitoba has agreed to provide Funds up to a maximum of $410,137.94 to IRTC.

2.02 The Funds are payable to IRTC in accordance with Schedule "A" and "B" attached to this Agreement.

2.03 IRTC shall use all Funds provided by Manitoba solely for the purposes of the Consultation in accordance with Schedule "A" attached to this Agreement.

2.04 Nothing in this Agreement creates any undertaking, commitment or obligation on the part of Manitoba respecting future or ongoing funding for the purpose of the Consultation, and Manitoba shall not be responsible for any deficit incurred by IRTC.

2.05 IRTC agrees that the Funds, or any part of them, shall not be deemed nor considered to have been earned in the hands of IRTC until they are expended by IRTC in accordance with Schedule "A". Until that time, the Funds shall be deemed to be held by IRTC in trust for Manitoba and the Funds may not be claimed or attached by third parties, whether by security agreement or otherwise.

SECTION 3.00 — REPORTING AND ACCOUNTING FOR USE OF FUNDS

3.01 IRTC shall, on request, provide to Manitoba the necessary documentation as may be required by Manitoba to ensure that the Funds are being used solely for the purposes of the Consultation and in accordance with Schedule "A" attached to this Agreement.

3.02 IRTC Agrees to account for the use of the Funds in accordance with Schedule "B" attached to this Agreement.

SECTION 4.00 - TERMINATION AND REPAYMENT

4.01 Manitoba may terminate this Agreement by giving (10) days written notice to IRTC if in Manitoba's opinion IRTC is not using the Funds solely for the purposes of the Consultation and in accordance with Schedule "A" attached to this Agreement.

4.02 Upon notice of termination of this Agreement being given, IRTC shall return to Manitoba any Funds unexpended or uncommitted as of the date of termination.

4.03 Manitoba's agreement to provide funding for the Consultation will be withdrawn effective the termination date and Manitoba will have no further obligation to provide Funds.

SECTION 5.00 - NOTICES

5.01 All notices shall be in writing and shall be delivered, or sent by prepaid registered mail or facsimile transmission, or electronic transmission to the other party at the address or facsimile number or email address set out in this Agreement, or to such other address or facsimile number or email address as otherwise provided to the other party in writing in accordance with this provision.

If to Manitoba:
Manitoba Infrastructure
215 Garry Street
Winnipeg, MB, R3C 3P3
Attention: Christine Baljko
Email: Christine.Baljko@gov.mb.ca

If to IRTC:
Interlake Reserves Tribal Council
General Delivery
Fairford, MB, ROC OXO
Attention: Karl Zadnik, Executive Director
Email: karlzadnik@irtc.ca

SECTION 6.00 -GENERAL PROVISIONS

6.01 IRTC shall not assign or transfer this Agreement or any of the rights or obligations under this Agreement.

6.02 This Agreement, including Schedules "A" and "B" contains the entire agreement between the parties. Except as otherwise stated herein, there are no undertakings, representations or promises, express or implied, other than as contained in this Agreement.

6.03 This Agreement shall be interpreted, performed and enforced in accordance with the laws of Manitoba, and of Canada as applicable therein.

6.04 Those provisions of this Agreement containing obligations that by their very nature are intended to survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

The authorized representatives of the Parties have signed this Agreement on the dates noted below:

FOR: HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

Witness

Date: 29/11/2019

FOR: Interlake Reserves Tribal Council

R. Irwin 16/11/19
Witness

[Executive Director]

Date: Nov 22/19

Karl Zalik

Schedule "A"

This is Schedule "A" to the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and Interlake Reserves Tribal Council dated November 14, 2019.

The approved IRTC support costs budget is attached as part of Schedule A.

A payment schedule based on agreed-to milestones and deliverables is inserted after the budget (i.e., amounts and dates of payments).

BUDGET FOR DAUPHIN RIVER FIRST NATION CONSULTATION:

CONSULTATION BUDGET – Dauphin River First Nation					
Objective	**Task / Item**	**Who**	**Units**	**Rate**	**Cost**
1.Traditional Knowledge and Resource Use Study / Site Visit	Undertake activities outlined in Consultant's Work Plan	Consultant	1	As per quote	$90,000.00
	Details: assist Consultant by coordinating, scheduling, and arranging community meeting(s) and interviews	Community Coordinator	120	30.73	$3,687.60
		Elders	30	Honorariums: $100	$3,000.00
2. Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Review Manitoba's initial list of concerns and suggestions	Community Coordinator	40	30.73	$1,229.20
3. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Assessment Approach, and Reporting	Details: coordinate, schedule, promote, organize, and arrange venue and catering and to attend Meetings #1, #2, and #3.	Community Coordinator	140	30.73 .	$4,302.20
		Materials	1	Advertising (Printing, radio, newspaper, etc.)	$500.00
	Meeting 1: Present Environmental Impact Statement Location: DRFN	Community Coordinator, Community, and Manitoba	Venue and Catering	Hall rental/Sound: $500 Translation services: $150 Elder honorarium: $100 Refreshments: $750	$1,500.00
			CC Travel (Wpg to FN 752 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$487.24
	Meeting 2: Present and Discuss Environmental Management / Monitoring Plans Location: DRFN	Community Coordinator, Community, and Manitoba	Venue and Catering	Hall rental/Sound: $500 Translation services: $150 Elder honorarium: $100 Refreshments: $750	$1,500.00
			CC Travel (Wpg to FN 752 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$487.24

	Meeting 3: Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan Location: DRFN	Community Coordinator, Community, and Manitoba	Venue and Catering	Hall rental/Sound: $500 Translation services: $150 Elder honorarium: $100 Refreshments: $750	$1,500.00
			CC Travel (Wpg to FN 752 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$487.24
	Review and confirm Meeting #1, #2, and #3 Minutes for accuracy and completeness. Provide verbal summary to Chief and Council and feedback to Manitoba.	Community Coordinator	40	30.73	$1,229.20
	Develop Consultation Report	Community Coordinator	80	30.73	$2,458.40
4.Present Responses to Community Concerns and Conclude Phase 2	Meeting 4: Presentation to Chief and Council on Responses to Community Concerns	Chief and Council and Manitoba	CC Travel (Wpg-FN 752 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$487.24
			CC Time	4 hours @ 30.73/hour	$122.92
	Within 30 days of receipt of the Manitoba report, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of their concerns and suggestions.	Community Coordinator	40	30.73	$1,229.20
5. Analysis, Reporting, and Decision	Manitoba will Prepare and submit an internal report to the Minister of Sustainable Development. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.	Manitoba	N/A	N/A	N/A
6. Reporting on the Decision to the Community	Meeting 5: Presentation to Chief and Council / Present Environmental Licence(s) Conditions	Chief and Council, Community Coordinator, and Manitoba	CC Travel (Wpg to FN 752 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$487.24
			CC Time	4 hours @ 30.73/hour	$122.92
7. Other	Supplies (Postage, printing, copying, etc.)	IRTC	1	Lump Sum (receipts required)	$1,000.00
8. Admin	Professional Fees	Legal	1	Lump Sum (receipts required)	$10,000.00
	IRTC – Overhead	IRTC	1	Lump Sum (10%)	$12,840.90
	Total Community Coordinator Hours	**348**		**Total**	**$138,658.74**

BUDGET FOR LAKE MANITOBA FIRST NATION CONSULTATION:

CONSULTATION BUDGET – Lake Manitoba First Nation					
Objective	**Task / Item**	**Who**	**Units**	**Rate**	**Cost**
1.Traditional Knowledge and Resource Use Study / Site Visit	Undertake activities outlined in Consultant's Work Plan	Consultant	1	As per quote	$90,000.00
	Details: assist Consultant by coordinating, scheduling, and arranging community meeting(s) and interviews	Community Coordinator	120	30.73	$3,687.60
		Elders	30	Honorariums: $100	$3,000.00
2. Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Review Manitoba's initial list of concerns and suggestions	Community Coordinator	40	30.73	$1,229.20
3. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Assessment Approach, and Reporting	Details: coordinate, schedule, promote, organize, and arrange venue and catering and to attend Meetings #1 and #2.	Community Coordinator	140	30.73	$4,302.20
		Materials	1	Advertising (Printing, radio, newspaper, etc.)	$500.00
	Meeting #1: Present Environmental Impact Statement Location: LMFN	Community Coordinator, Community, and Manitoba	Venue and Catering	Hall rental/Sound: $500 Translation services: $150 Elder honorarium: $100 Refreshments: $750	$1,500.00
			CC Travel (Wpg-FN 432 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$352.84
	Meeting #2: Community Meeting Location: LMFN	Community Coordinator, Community, and Manitoba	Venue and Catering	Hall rental/Sound: $500 Translation services: $150 Elder honorarium: $100 Refreshments: $750	$1,500.00
			CC Travel (Wpg-FN 432 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$352.84
	Review and confirm Meeting #1 and #2 Minutes for accuracy and completeness. Provide verbal summary to Chief and Council and feedback to Manitoba.	Community Coordinator	40	30.73	$1,229.20
	Develop Consultation Report	Community Coordinator	80	30.73	$2,458.40
4. Present Responses to Community Concerns and	Meeting 3: Presentation to Chief and Council on Responses to Community Concerns	Chief and Council and Manitoba	CC Travel (Wpg-FN 432 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$352.84

Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Aboriginal Consultations:			CC Time	4 hours @ 30.73/hour	$122.92
	Within 30 days of receipt of the Manitoba report, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of their concerns and suggestions.	Community Coordinator	40	30.73	$1,229.20
5. Analysis, Reporting, and Decision	Manitoba will Prepare and submit an internal report to the Minister of Sustainable Development. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.	Manitoba	N/A	N/A	$0.00
6. Reporting on the Decision to the Community	Meeting 4: Presentation to Chief and Council / Present Environmental Licence(s) Conditions	Chief and Council and Manitoba	CC Travel (Wpg-FN 432 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$352.84
			CC Time	4 hours @ 30.73/hour	$122.92
7. Other	Supplies (Postage, printing, copying, etc.)	IRTC	1	Lump Sum (receipts required)	$1,000.00
8. Admin	Professional Fees	Legal	1	Lump Sum (receipts required)	$10,000.00
	IRTC – Overhead	IRTC	1	Lump Sum (10%)	$12,329.00
	Total Community Coordinator Hours	**348**		**Total**	**$135,622.00**

BUDGET FOR KINONJEOSHTEGON FIRST NATION CONSULTATION:

CONSULTATION BUDGET – Kinonjeoshtegon River First Nation					
Objective	**Task / Item**	**Who**	**Units**	**Rate**	**Cost**
1.Traditional Knowledge and Resource Use Study / Site Visit	Undertake activities outlined in Consultant's Work Plan	Consultant	1	As per quote	$90,000.00
	Details: assist Consultant by coordinating, scheduling, and arranging community meeting(s) and interviews	Community Coordinator	120	30.73	$3,687.60
		Elders	30	Honorariums: $100	$3,000.00
2. Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Review Manitoba's initial list of concerns and suggestions	Community Coordinator	40	30.73	$1,229.20
3. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Assessment Approach, and Reporting	Details: coordinate, schedule, promote, organize, and arrange venue and catering and to attend Meetings #1, and #2.	Community Coordinator	140	30.73	$4,302.20
		Materials	1	Advertising (Printing, radio, newspaper, etc.)	$500.00
	Meeting 1: Present Environmental Impact Statement Location: KFN	Community Coordinator, Community, and Manitoba	Venue and Catering	Hall rental/Sound: $500 Translation services: $150 Elder honorarium: $100 Refreshments: $750	$1,500.00
			CC Travel (Wpg to FN 572 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$411.64
	Meeting 2: Community Meeting / Fisheries Plan Location: KFN	Community Coordinator, Community, and Manitoba	Venue and Catering	Hall rental/Sound: $500 Translation services: $150 Elder honorarium: $100 Refreshments: $750	$1,500.00
			CC Travel (Wpg to FN 572 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$411.64
	Review and confirm Meeting #1 and #2 Minutes for accuracy and completeness. Provide verbal summary to Chief and Council and feedback to Manitoba.	Community Coordinator	40	30.73	$1,229.20
	Develop Consultation Report	Community Coordinator	80	30.73	$2,458.40
4.Present Responses to Community Concerns and Conclude	Meeting 3: Presentation to Chief and Council on Responses to Community Concerns	Chief and Council and Manitoba	CC Travel (Wpg to FN 572 km	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$411.64

Phase 2			return)		
			CC Time	4 hours @ 30.73/hour	$122.92
	Within 30 days of receipt of the Manitoba report, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of their concerns and suggestions.	Community Coordinator	40	30.73	$1,229.20
5. Analysis, Reporting, and Decision	Manitoba will Prepare and submit an internal report to the Minister of Sustainable Development. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.	Manitoba	N/A	N/A	N/A
6. Reporting on the Decision to the Community	Meeting 4: Presentation to Chief and Council / Present Environmental Licence(s) Conditions	Chief and Council, Community Coordinator, and Manitoba	CC Travel (Wpg to FN 572 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$411.64
			CC Time	4 hours @ 30.73/hour	$122.92
7. Other	Supplies (Postage, printing, copying, etc.)	IRTC	1	Lump Sum (receipts required)	$1,000.00
8. Admin	Professional Fees	Legal	1	Lump Sum (receipts required)	$10,000.00
	IRTC – Overhead	IRTC	1	Lump Sum (10%)	$12,329.00
	Total Community Coordinator Hours	**348**		**Total**	**$135,857.20**

PAYMENT SCHEDULE:

Objective (from work plans)	Description of Work - Deliverable	Date	Payment ($)
1	Signing of Funding Agreement	**Oct. 31, 2019**	$169,485.44
	Submission of TKLU Reports	**Feb. 28, 2020**	$162,000
3	Completion of Community Consultation Meetings	**March 31, 2020**	$39,326.25
	Submission of Final Consultation Report	**April 30, 2020**	$39,326.25
	Total		**$410,137.94**

Schedule "B"

This is Schedule "B" to the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and Interlake Reserves Tribal Council dated November 14, 2019.

Principles - Accounting for Costs

IRTC will account for Funds provided under the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement based on the following understandings:

(a) on a monthly basis, IRTC will submit to Manitoba an accounting in agreed reporting format of monies expended in the immediately preceding month, with supporting documentation, including a summary of the outcomes or achievements of value to IRTC that were accomplished as a result of the costs incurred by IRTC;

(b) IRTC will detail the expenses for individual members for all meetings. Charges for services and incidental expenses will be claimed at agreed upon rates with necessary supporting information being supplied;

(c) IRTC will include with each accounting:

  (i) invoices for the work of professional advisors which IRTC has directed to be undertaken and which has been completed to IRTC's satisfaction; and

  (ii) receipts for the travel expenses. Meals will be reimbursed at agreed rates. If ground transportation is used, the purpose of the expenditure, destinations, distance traveled and rate per kilometre;

(d) travel time billed by professional advisors will not be reimbursed by Manitoba;

(e) all accountings submitted to Manitoba must be approved by a representative of IRTC with authority for such purpose. Financial reports submitted to Manitoba will be accepted and used by Manitoba as the confidential business information of IRTC and, except as may be required by law, will not be released without IRTC's consent.

Schedule "C"

This is Schedule "C" to the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and Interlake Reserves Tribal Council dated November 14, 2019.

COMMUNITY SPECIFIC WORK PLANS

LAKE MANITOBA AND LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
CONSULTATION WORK PLAN – DAUPHIN RIVER

Objective #1 – Traditional Knowledge Study, Site Visit and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide information on the type, location, extent and timing of their proposed project.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Provide a list of suggested questions to use as a guide for interviews conducted during the Traditional Knowledge study.
- Provide a Project Consultation Coordinator who will facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Dauphin River First Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings, particularly for the site visit and the community meetings and interview sessions. (Note: MI will provide a list of suggested questions for interviews.)
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify specific uses of lands and waters in and around the proposed project area, and the timing or season of those uses. (Examples: hunting, trapping, fishing, plant gathering, camping, cultural and traditional activities, the locations of burial or cultural sites, etc.).
- If required, identify a Community Coordinator to assist the community in accomplishing the objectives of this work plan, including: working with Manitoba's Project Consultation Coordinator to organize meetings, writing reports, and facilitation during meetings.
- Provide a report related to the findings of this objective to be submitted to Manitoba. At minimum, the report will include the following:
    - location(s) in which rights are being practiced or exercised;
    - the context in which the right is practiced or exercised (including information about which groups of an Indigenous group practice the right (women, elders, youth), how the right was practiced historically);

- how the Indigenous group's cultural traditions, laws and governance systems inform the manner in which they exercise their rights (the who, what, when, how, where and why);
- the Indigenous group's perspectives on the importance of the land on which the Project is located and how it intersects with any land management uses and/or plans they may have;
- how often the right is practiced or exercised and timing or seasonality of the practice or exercise of the right; and,
- maps and data sets (e.g., fish catch numbers).

Process of Accomplishing Objective #1

- **Traditional Knowledge Study**
- **Site Visit**

Traditional Knowledge Study

Purpose: Opportunity for community members to provide information about Traditional Knowledge and resource use within the proposed project area, and to share specific concerns and identify locations on maps where cultural sites, burial sites, hunting, fishing, trapping grounds and species, and medicine and subsistence gathering areas are affected by the proposed project; and, to make suggestions for addressing those effects.

Organized by: The Community Coordinator will facilitate and organize the community meeting, effectively advertise it at an appropriate time that community members can attend, and prepare and present all required materials (with support from Manitoba).

Participants: Manitoba Infrastructure (upon invitation), Elders, resource users, community members.

Location: Community to determine.

Deliverables: The Community Coordinator will provide a report to Manitoba that includes Traditional Knowledge and resource use in the project area (including supporting material and maps), and the community's suggestions for avoiding these effects.

Traditional Knowledge Report to be submitted on February 28, 2020.

Site Visit

Purpose: To view traditional areas of use within the project area, to see its current state, identify areas of importance, and use that should be avoided or impacts mitigated.

Organized by: The Community Coordinator with the assistance of MI's Project Consultation Coordinator (if required).

Participants: Manitoba, Chief, Councillors, Elders, and resource users.

Location: Traditional use areas within the project area (i.e., Lake St. Martin Channel inlet and outlet locations).

Objective #2 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Process of accomplishing objective #2

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand information and concerns.
- Prepare a list of all concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.
- Provide the list of concerns to the community.

Dauphin River First Nation will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of the Manitoba report, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of their concerns and suggestions.

Objective #3 - Share and discuss the environmental assessment, the assessment approach, reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide its assessment of the significance of those potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Provide a Project Consultation Coordinator who will facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Dauphin River First Nation will:

- Identify and involve their Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings.
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.
- Have the Community Coordinator assist the community, its Elders, and resource users in identifying on a map community uses of land and waters in the specific areas of proposed work for hunting, trapping, fishing, plant gathering, camping and other important traditional activities, or important sites such as any burials or cultural gathering sites.
- **Deliverable:** The Community Coordinator will provide a Community Consultation Report to Manitoba by April 30, 2020. It should include, the community's

perspectives, questions and concerns with respect to the specific proposed project on the exercise of the community's Aboriginal and Treaty rights. Note: This report can be largely based on previous reports prepared by the community.

Process of accomplishing objective #3

- **Meeting No. 1: Present Environmental Impact Statement**
- **Meeting No. 2: Present and Discuss Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans**
- **Meeting No. 3: Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan**

Meeting No. 1: Present Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: At this meeting MI's consultant(s) will present the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, MI will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the Community Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council or their representatives, and open to community members.

Location: To be determined by community.

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) community's concerns so far (b) MI's measures to address those concerns (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them.

Meeting No. 2: Present Proposed Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans

Purpose: At this meeting, MI and their consultant(s) will present proposed environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. MI will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the Community Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council or their representatives, and open to community members.

Location: To be determined by community.

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) community's concerns so far (b) MI's measures to address those concerns (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them.

Meeting No. 3: Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: At this meeting, MI and their consultant(s) will present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. MI will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the Community Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council or their representatives, and the community (may select a group of community members such as fisheries, to attend this meeting rather than an open community meeting).

Location: To be determined by community.

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) the community's concerns so far (b) MI's measures to address those concerns, and (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them.

Objective #4 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Aboriginal Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Based on the community concerns identified in the consultation report and meeting minutes, MI will present responses to each community concern.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide written responses to community consultation report.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Dauphin River First Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings, particularly for the site visit and the community meetings and interview sessions.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- If required, identify a Community Coordinator to assist the community in accomplishing the objectives of this work plan, including: working with Manitoba's Project Consultation Coordinator to organize meetings, writing reports, and facilitation during meetings.
- Provide feedback and confirm if the meeting minutes and/or record of community event is correct.

Process of accomplishing objective #4

- **Meeting No. 4: Presentation to Chief and Council**

Meeting No. 4 Present Responses to Community Concerns
Purpose: This presentation will include, a review of MI responses to the community's concerns as identified through meetings and the consultation report. MI will clearly describe its understanding of the project's impact to Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the Community Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council or their representatives.

Location: To be determined by community.

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) community's concerns so far (b) MI's measures to address those concerns, and (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them.

Objective #5 - Analysis, reporting and decision:

Manitoba will:

- Review the information provided by the community in their Community Consultation Report to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare a list of all concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba during and as a result of all Phase 2 tasks; and, send this list to the community to confirm whether Manitoba understood their concerns and suggestions accurately.
- Incorporate and include community review and feedback of concerns and MI's responses.
- Prepare and submit an internal report to the Minister of Sustainable Development. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- After reviewing and adequately considering the report, Manitoba will make its decision.

Objective #6 - Reporting on the decision to the community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- What the decision(s) were.
- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide the justification(s) for why.

Process of accomplishing Objective #6

- **Meeting No. 5: Presentation to Chief an Council**
- **Meeting No. 5: Present Environmental License(s) Conditions**

Purpose: At this meeting, or by written notification, Manitoba will present the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba (MI, SD), Chief and Council or their representatives.

Location: To be determined by community.

LAKE MANITOBA AND LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS

CONSULTATION WORK PLAN – KINONJEOSHTEGON FIRST NATION

Objective #1 – Traditional Knowledge Study, Site Visit and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide information on the type, location, extent and timing of their proposed project.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Provide a list of suggested questions to use as a guide for interviews conducted during the Traditional Knowledge study.
- Provide a Project Consultation Coordinator who will facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings, particularly for the site visit and the community meetings and interview sessions. (Note: MI will provide a list of suggested questions for interviews.)
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify specific uses of lands and waters in and around the proposed project area, and the timing or season of those uses. (Examples: hunting, trapping, fishing, plant gathering, camping, cultural and traditional activities, the locations of burial or cultural sites, etc.).
- If required, identify a Community Coordinator to assist the community in accomplishing the objectives of this work plan, including: working with Manitoba's Project Consultation Coordinator to organize meetings, writing reports, and facilitation during meetings.
- Provide a report related to the findings of this objective to be submitted to Manitoba. At minimum, the report will include the following:
    - location(s) in which rights are being practiced or exercised;
    - the context in which the right is practiced or exercised (including information about which groups of an Indigenous group practice the right (women, elders, youth), how the right was practiced historically);
    - how the Indigenous group's cultural traditions, laws and governance systems inform the manner in which they exercise their rights (the who, what, when, how, where and why);
    - the Indigenous group's perspectives on the importance of the land on which the Project is located and how it intersects with any land management uses and/or plans they may have;
    - how often the right is practiced or exercised and timing or seasonality of the practice or exercise of the right; and,
    - maps and data sets (e.g., fish catch numbers).

Process of Accomplishing Objective #1

- **Traditional Knowledge Study**
- **Site Visit**

Traditional Knowledge Study

Purpose: Opportunity for community members to provide information about Traditional Knowledge and resource use within the proposed project area, and to share specific concerns and identify locations on maps where cultural sites, burial sites, hunting, fishing, trapping grounds and species, and medicine and subsistence gathering areas are affected by the proposed project; and, to make suggestions for addressing those effects.

Organized by: The Community Coordinator will facilitate and organize the community meeting, effectively advertise it at an appropriate time that community members can attend, and prepare and present all required materials (with support from Manitoba).

Participants: Manitoba Infrastructure (upon invitation), Elders, resource users, community members.

Location: Community to determine.

Deliverables: The Community Coordinator will provide a report to Manitoba that includes Traditional Knowledge and resource use in the project area (including supporting material and maps), and the community's suggestions for avoiding these effects.

Traditional Knowledge Report to be submitted on February 28, 2020.

Site Visit

Purpose: To view traditional areas of use within the project area, to see its current state, identify areas of importance, and use that should be avoided or impacts mitigated.

Organized by: The Community Coordinator with the assistance of MI's Project Consultation Coordinator (if required).

Participants: Manitoba, Chief, Councillors, Elders, and resource users.

Location: Traditional use areas within the project area (i.e., Lake St. Martin Channel inlet and outlet locations).

Objective #2 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Process of accomplishing objective #2

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand information and concerns.
- Prepare a list of all concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.
- Provide the list of concerns to the community.

Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of the Manitoba report, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of their concerns and suggestions.

Objective #3 - Share and discuss the environmental assessment, the assessment approach, reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide its assessment of the significance of those potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Provide a Project Consultation Coordinator who will facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation will:

- Identify and involve their Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings.
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.
- Have the Community Coordinator assist the community, its Elders, and resource users in identifying on a map community uses of land and waters in the specific areas of proposed work for hunting, trapping, fishing, plant gathering, camping and other important traditional activities, or important sites such as any burials or cultural gathering sites.
- **Deliverable:** The Community Coordinator will provide a Community Consultation Report to Manitoba. It should include, the community's perspectives, questions and concerns with respect to the specific proposed project on the exercise of the community's Aboriginal and Treaty rights. Note: This report can be largely based on previous reports prepared by the community.

Process of accomplishing objective #3

- **Meeting No. 1: Present Environmental Impact Statement**
- **Meeting No. 2: Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan**

Meeting No. 1: Present Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: At this meeting MI's consultant(s) will present the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, MI will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the Community Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council or their representatives, and open to community members.

Location: To be determined by community.

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) community's concerns so far (b) MI's measures to address those concerns (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them.

Meeting No. 2: Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan
Purpose: At this meeting, MI and their consultant(s) will present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. MI will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the Community Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council or their representatives, and the community (may select a group of community members such as fisheries, to attend this meeting rather than an open community meeting).

Location: To be determined by community.

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) the community's concerns so far (b) MI's measures to address those concerns, and (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them.

Objective #4 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Aboriginal Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Based on the community concerns identified in the consultation report and meeting minutes, MI will present responses to each community concern.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide written responses to community consultation report.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings, particularly for the site visit and the community meetings and interview sessions.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

- If required, identify a Community Coordinator to assist the community in accomplishing the objectives of this work plan, including: working with Manitoba's Project Consultation Coordinator to organize meetings, writing reports, and facilitation during meetings.
- Provide feedback and confirm if the meeting minutes and/or record of community event is correct.

Process of accomplishing objective #4

- **Meeting No. 4: Presentation to Chief and Council**

Meeting No. 4 Present Responses to Community Concerns
Purpose: This presentation will include, a review of MI responses to the community's concerns as identified through meetings and the consultation report. MI will clearly describe its understanding of the project's impact to Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the Community Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council or their representatives.

Location: To be determined by community.

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) community's concerns so far (b) MI's measures to address those concerns, and (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them.

Objective #5 - Analysis, reporting and decision:

Manitoba will:

- Review the information provided by the community in their Community Consultation Report to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare a list of all concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba during and as a result of all Phase 2 tasks; and, send this list to the community to confirm whether Manitoba understood their concerns and suggestions accurately.
- Incorporate and include community review and feedback of concerns and MI's responses.
- Prepare and submit an internal report to the Minister of Sustainable Development. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- After reviewing and adequately considering the report, Manitoba will make its decision.

Objective #6 - Reporting on the decision to the community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- What the decision(s) were.
- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.

- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide the justification(s) for why.

Process of accomplishing Objective #6

- **Meeting No. 5: Presentation to Chief an Council**
- **Meeting No. 5: Present Environmental License(s) Conditions**

Purpose: At this meeting, or by written notification, Manitoba will present the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba (MI, SD), Chief and Council or their representatives.

Location: To be determined by community.

Funding is available for translation of printed and presented material.

LAKE MANITOBA AND LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS

CONSULTATION WORK PLAN – LAKE MANITOBA FIRST NATION

Objective #1 – Traditional Knowledge Study, Site Visit and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide information on the type, location, extent and timing of their proposed project.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Provide a list of suggested questions to use as a guide for interviews conducted during the Traditional Knowledge study.
- Provide a Project Consultation Coordinator who will facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Lake Manitoba First Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings, particularly for the site visit and the community meetings and interview sessions. (Note: MI will provide a list of suggested questions for interviews.)
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify specific uses of lands and waters in and around the proposed project area, and the timing or season of those uses. (Examples: hunting, trapping, fishing, plant gathering, camping, cultural and traditional activities, the locations of burial or cultural sites, etc.).
- If required, identify a Community Coordinator to assist the community in accomplishing the objectives of this work plan, including: working with Manitoba's Project Consultation Coordinator to organize meetings, writing reports, and facilitation during meetings.
- Provide a report related to the findings of this objective to be submitted to Manitoba. At minimum, the report will include the following:
    - location(s) in which rights are being practiced or exercised;
    - the context in which the right is practiced or exercised (including information about which groups of an Indigenous group practice the right (women, elders, youth), how the right was practiced historically);
    - how the Indigenous group's cultural traditions, laws and governance systems inform the manner in which they exercise their rights (the who, what, when, how, where and why);
    - the Indigenous group's perspectives on the importance of the land on which the Project is located and how it intersects with any land management uses and/or plans they may have;
    - how often the right is practiced or exercised and timing or seasonality of the practice or exercise of the right; and,
    - maps and data sets (e.g., fish catch numbers).

Process of Accomplishing Objective #1

- **Traditional Knowledge Study**
- **Site Visit**

Traditional Knowledge Study:

Purpose: Opportunity for community members to provide information about Traditional Knowledge and resource use within the proposed project area and to share specific concerns and identify locations on maps where cultural sites, burial sites, hunting, fishing, trapping grounds and species, and medicine and subsistence gathering areas are affected by the proposed project; and, to make suggestions for addressing those effects.

Organized by: The Community Coordinator will facilitate and organize the community meeting, effectively advertise it at an appropriate time that community members can attend, and prepare and present all required materials (with support from Manitoba).

Participants: Manitoba Infrastructure (upon invitation), Elders, resource users, community members.

Location: Community to determine.

Deliverables: The Community Coordinator will provide a report to Manitoba that includes Traditional Knowledge and resource use in the project area (including supporting material and maps), how the project may affect these areas, and the community's suggestions for avoiding these potential effects.

Traditional Knowledge Report to be submitted on February 28, 2020.

Site Visit:
Purpose: To view traditional areas of use within the project area in order to see its current state, identify areas of importance, and areas that should be avoided or have impacts mitigated.

Organized by: The Community Coordinator with the assistance of MI's Project Consultation Coordinator (if required).

Participants: Manitoba, Chief, Councillors, Elders, and resource users.

Location: Traditional use areas within the project area. (Examples: Lake St. Martin Channel inlet and outlet locations). These site visits will occur during the Traditional Knowledge Study.

Objective #2 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Process of accomplishing objective #2

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand information and concerns.
- Prepare a list of all concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.
- Provide the list all concerns and suggestions to the First Nation

Lake Manitoba First Nation will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of the Manitoba report, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of their concerns and suggestions.

Objective #3 - Share and discuss the environmental assessment, the assessment approach, reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide its assessment of the significance of those potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Provide a Project Consultation Coordinator who will facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Lake Manitoba First Nation will:

- Identify and involve their Elders, knowledge holders and resource users for all the meetings.
- Make known their concerns about the project's potential effects, and suggest mitigations.
- Have the Community Coordinator assist the community, their Elders, and resource users in identifying on a map community use of land and waters in the specific areas of proposed work for hunting, trapping, fishing, plant gathering, camping and other important traditional activities, or important sites such as any burials or cultural gathering sites.
- Provide a report related to the findings of this objective to be submitted to Manitoba.
- **Deliverable:** The Community Coordinator will provide a Community Consultation Report to Manitoba by April 30, 2020. It should include, the community's perspectives, questions and concerns with respect to the specific proposed project on the exercise of the community's Aboriginal and Treaty rights. Note: This report can be largely based on previous reports prepared by the community.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3

- **Meeting No. 1: Present Environmental Impact Statement**
- **Meeting No. 2: Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan**

Meeting No. 1: Present Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: At this meeting MI's consultant will present the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, MI will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the Community Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council or their representatives, and open to community members.

Location: To be determined by community.

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) community's concerns so far (b) MI's measures to address those concerns (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them.

Meeting No. 2: Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: At this meeting, MI and their consultant(s) will present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. MI will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the Community Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council or their representatives, and the community (may select a group of community members such as fisheries, to attend this meeting rather than an open community meeting).

Location: To be determined by community.

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) the community's concerns so far (b) MI's measures to address those concerns, and (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them.

Objective #4 - Present Responses to Community Concerns and Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Aboriginal Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Based on the community concerns identified in the consultation report and meeting minutes, Manitoba Infrastructure will present responses to each community concern.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed the potential adverse effects of the proposed project might be on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide written responses to community consultation report.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Lake Manitoba First Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders and resource users for all the meetings, particularly for the site visit and the community meetings and interview sessions.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- If required, identify a Community Coordinator to assist the community in accomplishing the objectives of this work plan, including: working with Manitoba's Project Consultation Coordinator to organize meetings, writing reports, and facilitation during meetings.

Process of accomplishing objective #4

- **Meeting No. 3: Presentation to Chief and Council**

Meeting No. 3: Present Responses to Community Concerns

Purpose: This presentation will include, a review of MI responses to the community's concerns as identified through meetings and the consultation report. MI will clearly describe its understanding of the project's impact to Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the Community Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council or their representatives.

Location: To be determined by community.

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) community's concerns so far (b) MI's measures to address those concerns (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them.

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) community's concerns so far (b) MI's measures to address those concerns, and (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them. First Nation will confirm accuracy of MI provided report and provide feedback.

Objective #5 – Analysis, reporting and decision:

Manitoba will:

- Review the information provided by the community in their Community Consultation Report to understand the information and concerns,
- Prepare a list of all concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba during and as a result of all Phase 2 tasks; and send this list to the community to confirm whether Manitoba understood their concerns and suggestions accurately.
- Incorporate and include community review and feedback of concerns and MI's responses.
- Prepare and submit an internal report to the Minister of Sustainable Development. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- After reviewing and adequately considering the report, Manitoba will make its decision.

Objective #6 – Reporting on the decision to the community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- What the decision(s) were,
- On the consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions,
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions, and if their concerns were not addressed, will provide reasons why.

Process of accomplishing Objective #6

Meeting No. 4: Present Environmental License(s) Conditions to Chief and Council
Purpose: At this meeting, or by written notification, Manitoba will present the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions, and if their concerns were not addressed, will provide reasons why.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba (MI, SD), Chief and Council or their representatives.

Location: To be determined by community.

Funding is available for translation of printed and presented material.

Schedule "D"

This is Schedule "D" to the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and Interlake Reserves Tribal Council dated November 14, 2019.

BAND COUNCIL RESOLUTIONS

Lake Manitoba Treaty 2 First Nation

CHIEF CORNELL McLEAN

COUNCILLOR PRESTON SWAN *COUNCILLOR JOSEPH MAYTWAYASHING*

COUNCILLOR DWIGHT PAUL *COUNCILLOR FLORENCE McLEAN*

BAND COUNCIL RESOLUTION

Council of Lake Manitoba First Nation

WHEREAS a quorum of the Chief and Council ("**Council**") of the Lake Manitoba First Nation (the "**First Nation**") met at a duly convened meeting on the 10th day of January 2019.

AND WHEREAS pursuant to the First Nation's inherent right to self-government, and pursuant to the powers granted to Council under the *Indian Act*, Council is empowered to make decisions on behalf of the membership of the First Nation.

AND WHEREAS the First Nation and its members collectively hold constitutionally protected Treaty and Aboriginal rights, pursuant to section 35 of the Constitution Act, 1982.

AND WHEREAS the membership of the Interlake Reserves Tribal Council ("**IRTC**") is comprised of Dauphin River First Nation, Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation, Lake Manitoba First Nation, Little Saskatchewan First Nation, Peguis First Nation, and the Pinaymootang First Nation (collectively, "**IRTC First Nations**"). The IRTC's objectives include the advancement of the collective well-being of the aforementioned First Nations.

AND WHEREAS Manitoba Infrastructure intends to construct the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project ("**Project**"). The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency commenced an environmental assessment of the proposed Project on March 14, 2018. Manitoba Infrastructure submitted an *Environmental Act* Proposal to Manitoba Sustainable Development on May 10, 2018.

AND WHEREAS the IRTC entered into a Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Agreement with Her Majesty the Queen in right of the Province of Manitoba, on August 10, 2017, to provide consultation funding to enable certain IRTC First Nations to meaningfully participate in consultation.

AND WHEREAS since then, the leadership of Peguis First Nation and Pinaymootang First Nation have decided to consult with province about the Project independently of the IRTC.

AND WHEREAS on December 20, 2018, Lake Manitoba First Nation, Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation, Dauphin River First Nation, and Little Saskatchewan First Nation re-confirmed their desire to work together on Project consultations with the Province of Manitoba and with respect to developing a Traditional Land Use study/cultural impact study for each of their Nations.

AND WHEREAS the First Nation wishes to confirm that the IRTC represents and is authorized to act on behalf of the First Nation with respect to Project consultations with the Province of Manitoba and its respective departments and agencies.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

1. The Lake Manitoba First Nation (**"First Nation"**) hereby confirms that the IRTC represents the First Nation with respect Project related consultation with the Province of Manitoba.

2. The IRTC will act in the role of consultation and study coordinator. The First Nation will work with the IRTC to ensure that its community-specific views and concerns are included in the Project consultation process. The IRTC will coordinate the TLU/Cultural Impact studies in collaboration with the First Nation.

3. All capacity funding from the Province of Manitoba allocated to the First Nation for: the Project consultations, TLU/Cultural Impact studies, expert or technical advice, will be paid directly to the IRTC to use on behalf of the First Nation. The IRTC may approach the First Nation to request funding for Project-related consultation steps that are not funded by third parties, including any court challenges with respect to the Project.

4. The IRTC will provide regular reports on Project consultation to the leadership of the First Nation, and seek direction on strategy from the First Nation through IRTC Board meetings, which are attended by all Chiefs of the IRTC First Nations.

5. On request of the First Nation, the IRTC will provide copies of any documents provided to the Province of Manitoba in the process of Project-related consultation, including all correspondence, submissions and financial reporting records.

6. Nothing in this Band Council is to be interpreted or construed as consent by the First Nation to the Project.

7. The execution and delivery by Chief John Stagg of all agreements with respect to Project related consultation with the Province, as well as any other documents contemplated thereunder, together with any changes to such agreements and documents that the Chief

shall approve in their sole discretion, such approval being evidenced by his or her execution thereof, are hereby approved, authorized, ratified and confirmed.

Dated this 10th day of January 2019.

Quorum: 3

Cmcl.

Dwight Paul

Joseph

KINONJEOSHTEGON
FIRST NATION
Box 210 Dallas, Manitoba R0C 0S0
Phone (204) 394-2256
Fax (204) 394-2306

BAND COUNCIL RESOLUTION

Council of Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation

WHEREAS a quorum of the Chief and Council ("**Council**") of the Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation (the "**First Nation**") met at a duly convened meeting on the 10th day of January 2019.

AND WHEREAS pursuant to the First Nation's inherent right to self-government, and pursuant to the powers granted to Council under the *Indian Act*, Council is empowered to make decisions on behalf of the membership of the First Nation.

AND WHEREAS the First Nation and its members collectively hold constitutionally protected Treaty and Aboriginal rights, pursuant to section 35 of the Constitution Act, 1982.

AND WHEREAS the membership of the Interlake Reserves Tribal Council ("**IRTC**") is comprised of Dauphin River First Nation, Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation, Lake Manitoba First Nation, Little Saskatchewan First Nation, Peguis First Nation, and the Pinaymootang First Nation (collectively, "**IRTC First Nations**"). The IRTC's objectives include the advancement of the collective well-being of the aforementioned First Nations.

AND WHEREAS Manitoba Infrastructure intends to construct the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project ("**Project**"). The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency commenced an environmental assessment of the proposed Project on March 14, 2018. Manitoba Infrastructure submitted an *Environmental Act* Proposal to Manitoba Sustainable Development on May 10, 2018.

AND WHEREAS the IRTC entered into a Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Agreement with Her Majesty the Queen in right of the Province of Manitoba, on August 10, 2017, to provide consultation funding to enable certain IRTC First Nations to meaningfully participate in consultation.

AND WHEREAS since then, the leadership of Peguis First Nation and Pinaymootang First Nation have decided to consult with province about the Project independently of the IRTC.

AND WHEREAS on December 20, 2018, Lake Manitoba First Nation, Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation, Lake Manitoba First Nation, and Little Saskatchewan First Nation re-confirmed their desire to work together on Project consultations with the Province of Manitoba and with respect to developing a Traditional Land Use study/cultural impact study for each of their Nations.

AND WHEREAS the First Nation wishes to confirm that the IRTC represents and is authorized to act on behalf of the First Nation with respect to Project consultations with the Province of Manitoba and its respective departments and agencies.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

1. The Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation (**"First Nation"**) hereby confirms that the IRTC represents the First Nation with respect Project related consultation with the Province of Manitoba.

2. The IRTC will act in the role of consultation and study coordinator. The First Nation will work with the IRTC to ensure that its community-specific views and concerns are included in the Project consultation process. The IRTC will coordinate the TLU/Cultural Impact studies in collaboration with the First Nation.

3. All capacity funding from the Province of Manitoba allocated to the First Nation for: the Project consultations, TLU/Cultural Impact studies, expert or technical advice, will be paid directly to the IRTC to use on behalf of the First Nation. The IRTC may approach the First Nation to request funding for Project-related consultation steps that are not funded by third parties, including any court challenges with respect to the Project.

4. The IRTC will provide regular reports on Project consultation to the leadership of the First Nation, and seek direction on strategy from the First Nation through IRTC Board meetings, which are attended by all Chiefs of the IRTC First Nations.

5. On request of the First Nation, the IRTC will provide copies of any documents provided to the Province of Manitoba in the process of Project-related consultation, including all correspondence, submissions and financial reporting records.

6. Nothing in this Band Council is to be interpreted or construed as consent by the First Nation to the Project.

7. The execution and delivery by Chief Dave Traverse of all agreements with respect to Project related consultation with the Province, as well as any other documents contemplated thereunder, together with any changes to such agreements and documents

that the Chief shall approve in their sole discretion, such approval being evidenced by his or her execution thereof, are hereby approved, authorized, ratified and confirmed.

Dated this 10th day of January 2019.

Quorum: 3

Vicki Thomas

Dauphin River First Nation

BAND COUNCIL RESOLUTION

Council of Dauphin River First Nation

WHEREAS a quorum of the Chief and Council ("**Council**") of the Dauphin River First Nation (the "**First Nation**") met at a duly convened meeting on the 10th day of January 2019.

AND WHEREAS pursuant to the First Nation's inherent right to self-government, and pursuant to the powers granted to Council under the *Indian Act*, Council is empowered to make decisions on behalf of the membership of the First Nation.

AND WHEREAS the First Nation and its members collectively hold constitutionally protected Treaty and Aboriginal rights, pursuant to section 35 of the Constitution Act, 1982.

AND WHEREAS the membership of the Interlake Reserves Tribal Council ("**IRTC**") is comprised of Dauphin River First Nation, Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation, Lake Manitoba First Nation, Little Saskatchewan First Nation, Peguis First Nation, and the Pinaymootang First Nation (collectively, "**IRTC First Nations**"). The IRTC's objectives include the advancement of the collective well-being of the aforementioned First Nations.

AND WHEREAS Manitoba Infrastructure intends to construct the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project ("**Project**"). The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency commenced an environmental assessment of the proposed Project on March 14, 2018. Manitoba Infrastructure submitted an *Environmental Act* Proposal to Manitoba Sustainable Development on May 10, 2018.

AND WHEREAS the IRTC entered into a Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Agreement with Her Majesty the Queen in right of the Province of Manitoba, on August 10, 2017, to provide consultation funding to enable certain IRTC First Nations to meaningfully participate in consultation.

AND WHEREAS since then, the leadership of Peguis First Nation and Pinaymootang First Nation have decided to consult with province about the Project independently of the IRTC.

AND WHEREAS on December 20, 2018, Dauphin River First Nation, Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation, Lake Manitoba First Nation, and Little Saskatchewan First Nation re-confirmed their desire to work together on Project consultations with the Province of Manitoba and with respect to developing a Traditional Land Use study/cultural impact study for each of their Nations.

AND WHEREAS the First Nation wishes to confirm that the IRTC represents and is authorized to act on behalf of the First Nation with respect to Project consultations with the Province of Manitoba and its respective departments and agencies.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

1. The Dauphin River First Nation ("**First Nation**") hereby confirms that the IRTC represents the First Nation with respect Project related consultation with the Province of Manitoba.

2. The IRTC will act in the role of consultation and study coordinator. The First Nation will work with the IRTC to ensure that its community-specific views and concerns are included in the Project consultation process. The IRTC will coordinate the TLU/Cultural Impact studies in collaboration with the First Nation.

3. All capacity funding from the Province of Manitoba allocated to the First Nation for: the Project consultations, TLU/Cultural Impact studies, expert or technical advice, will be paid directly to the IRTC to use on behalf of the First Nation. The IRTC may approach the First Nation to request funding for Project-related consultation steps that are not funded by third parties, including any court challenges with respect to the Project.

4. The IRTC will provide regular reports on Project consultation to the leadership of the First Nation, and seek direction on strategy from the First Nation through IRTC Board meetings, which are attended by all Chiefs of the IRTC First Nations.

5. On request of the First Nation, the IRTC will provide copies of any documents provided to the Province of Manitoba in the process of Project-related consultation, including all correspondence, submissions and financial reporting records.

6. Nothing in this Band Council is to be interpreted or construed as consent by the First Nation to the Project.

7. The execution and delivery by Chief John Stagg of all agreements with respect to Project related consultation with the Province, as well as any other documents contemplated thereunder, together with any changes to such agreements and documents that the Chief shall approve in their sole discretion, such approval being evidenced by his or her execution thereof, are hereby approved, authorized, ratified and confirmed.

Dated this 10th day of January 2019.

Quorum: 2





CROWN-ABORIGINAL CONSULTATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement dated 10th of August, 2017.

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA,
as represented by The Minister of Indigenous and Municipal Relations,

("Manitoba")

- and -

Interlake Reserves Tribal Council
as represented by the Executive Director

("IRTC").

WHEREAS:

A. Manitoba recognizes it has a duty to consult in a meaningful way with First Nations, Metis communities and other aboriginal communities when any proposed provincial law, regulation, decision or action may infringe upon or adversely affect the exercise of a treaty or aboriginal right of that First Nation, Métis community or other aboriginal community, as recognized and affirmed under s. 35 of the *Constitution Act, 1982*;

B. Accordingly, Manitoba is engaging in a Crown consultation process (the "Consultation") with the IRTC with respect to the four elements of proposed Lake Manitoba/Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project:

1. Access Road
2. Lake MB to LSM channel
3. LSM to Lake Winnipeg channel
4. Hydro Line

C. Manitoba and the IRTC are entering into this Agreement to provide Consultation support funds (the "Funds") to enable IRTC member First Nations to meaningfully participate in the Consultation; and

D. The IRTC agrees to comply with the terms and conditions set out below and in attached Schedules "A" and "B" which the parties agree forms part of this Agreement.

E. IRTC Chiefs have provided a Tribal Council Resolution dated May 4, 2017 and attached as Schedule "C" that authorizes the IRTC to undertake the

required work towards a Traditional Knowledge and Land Use Study (TKLU) for Crown Consultation

Therefore, Manitoba and the Community agree as follows:

SECTION 1.00 - TERM AND PURPOSE

1.01 This Agreement shall be effective once signed by the parties, and shall cover the period from September 1, 2017 – August 31, 2018 unless terminated under section 4.00.

1.02 The purpose of this Agreement is to provide funding to enable the IRTC member First Nations to meaningfully participate in the Consultation. IRTC member First Nations are:

Pinaymootang First Nation
Little Saskatchewan First Nation
Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation
Peguis First Nation
Lake Manitoba First Nation
Dauphin River First Nation

SECTION 2.00 - CONSULTATION SUPPORT FUNDS

2.01 Manitoba has agreed to provide Funds up to a maximum of $572,000 to IRTC. The Funds will be allocated under two phases with phase one funding established at $100,000 and phase two funding to be released subject to deliverables and further funding approvals within Manitoba.

2.02 The Funds are payable to IRTC in accordance with Schedule "A" attached to this Agreement.

2.03 IRTC shall use all Funds provided by Manitoba solely for the purposes of the Consultation in accordance with Schedule "A" attached to this Agreement.

2.04 Nothing in this Agreement creates any undertaking, commitment or obligation on the part of Manitoba respecting future or ongoing funding for the purpose of the Consultation, and Manitoba shall not be responsible for any deficit incurred by IRTC.

2.05 IRTC agrees that the Funds, or any part of them, shall not be deemed nor considered to have been earned in the hands of IRTC until they are

expended by IRTC in accordance with Schedule "A". Until that time, the Funds shall be deemed to be held by IRTC in trust for Manitoba and the Funds may not be claimed or attached by third parties, whether by security agreement or otherwise.

SECTION 3.00 – REPORTING AND ACCOUNTING FOR USE OF FUNDS

3.01 IRTC shall, on request, provide to Manitoba the necessary documentation as may be required by Manitoba to ensure that the Funds are being used solely for the purposes of the Consultation and in accordance with Schedule "A" attached to this Agreement.

3.02 IRTC agrees to account for the use of the Funds in accordance with Schedule "B" attached to this Agreement.

SECTION 4.00 - TERMINATION AND REPAYMENT

4.01 Manitoba may terminate this Agreement by giving (10) days written notice to IRTC if in Manitoba's opinion IRTC is not using the Funds solely for the purposes of the Consultation and in accordance with Schedule "A" attached to this Agreement.

4.02 Upon notice of termination of this Agreement being given, IRTC shall return to Manitoba any Funds unexpended or uncommitted as of the date of termination.

4.03 Manitoba's agreement to provide funding for the Consultation will be withdrawn effective the termination date and Manitoba will have no further obligation to provide Funds.

SECTION 5.00 - NOTICES

5.01 All notices shall be in writing and shall be delivered, or sent by prepaid registered mail or electronic transmission to the other party at the address or email address set out in this Agreement, or to such other address or email address as otherwise provided to the other party in writing in accordance with this provision.

If to Manitoba:

Manitoba Indigenous and Municipal Relations
200-500 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, MB R3C 3X1

Attention: Dave Hicks, Director and Chief Negotiating Officer

If to IRTC:

Interlake Reserves Tribal Council
General Delivery
Fairford, MB R0C 0X0
Attention: Karl Zadnik, Executive Director

SECTION 6.00 -GENERAL PROVISIONS

6.01 IRTC shall not assign or transfer this Agreement or any of the rights or obligations under this Agreement.

6.02 This Agreement, including Schedules "A" and "B" contains the entire agreement between the parties. Except as otherwise stated herein, there are no undertakings, representations or promises, express or implied, other than as contained in this Agreement.

6.03 This Agreement shall be interpreted, performed and enforced in accordance with the laws of Manitoba, and of Canada as applicable therein.

6.04 Those provisions of this Agreement containing obligations that by their very nature are intended to survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

The authorized representatives of the Parties have signed this Agreement on the dates noted below:

FOR: HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

Witness

Date: Aug 10/2017

FOR: Interlake Reserves Tribal Council

Witness

Executive Director

Date: Aug 10/17

Schedule "A"

This is Schedule "A" to the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and Interlake Reserves Tribal Council dated _____, 20__.

Manitoba will provide initial funds to support Phase One in the amount of one hundred thousand ($100,000) dollars upon the signing of this Agreement.

Subject to acceptable completion of Phase One and further approvals from within Manitoba's funding authority, Manitoba will provide additional funds to support Phase Two to a maximum amount of four hundred and seventy-two ($472,000) dollars payable as:

- Three hundred and eighty-six thousand, two-hundred ($386,200) dollars to support Phase 2 deliverables as detailed below.
- A holdback of eighty-five thousand, eight hundred ($85,800) dollars (15% of the total $572,000 agreement) will be released once IRTC provides Manitoba a TKLU consultation report for each of the six First Nations. This will conclude all deliverables under this agreement.

Phase One Deliverables (September – December 2017)

With the Phase One funding of $100,000, IRTC will retain a Project Manager for one year. The eligible funding items under Phase One are: salary, benefits, cell phone, computer, travel, administration, technical services and costs to conduct the Consultation Resource Mapping meetings.

Under the direction of IRTC, the Project Manager will conduct the following three consultation deliverables as Phase One of this agreement:

1. Coordinate Resource Mapping meetings with each First Nation where Manitoba will:
    - Meet directly with each of the IRTC First Nations to develop a comprehensive map identifying the traditional use of land resources
    - Meet directly with each of the IRTC First Nations to hear concerns, comments and perspectives on the proposed project and any impacts to the exercise of Treaty and Aboriginal Rights.
    - Identify and map areas and types of resource use in the project area
    - Hear input from resource users on potential impacts of the proposed project
    - Share information on the environmental assessment and how resource use will be incorporated
    - Discuss potential mitigation measures related to impacts

2. Develop the scoping and resourcing requirements for the IRTC Traditional Knowledge and Land Use (TKLU) Study. The scope and resourcing will form the basis of detailed work plans and budgets that will inform Manitoba's funding approvals for Phase Two.

3. Submit a monthly report to Manitoba that provides an overview of activities.

Phase Two Deliverables (January – August, 2018)

Subject to acceptable completion of Phase One and further funding approvals within Manitoba, Manitoba's will provide Phase Two funding to a maximum of $472,000. The eligible funding items under Phase Two are: coordinator contracts and administration, travel, technical advice, community Consultation engagement sessions, translation and IRTC administration.

Phase Two deliverables are:

1. Under the direction of IRTC, the Project Manager will engage up to six First Nation Community Coordinators to conduct the TKLU study in accordance with IRTC Consultation Proposal dated May 17, 2017 (attached and forming part of this Schedule). The scope and method of the TKLU will be based upon the items in the May 17, 2017 proposal and the Project Manager's work in Phase One. Manitoba will review the scope and method before the study begins.

   Manitoba will request that the TKLU study have provisions that respect the sensitivity of the information while allowing for Manitoba to incorporate information into the consultation process in order to address concerns from the First Nations.

   The TKLU will:

   - Involve elders, youth and resource users through community engagement sessions and focus groups to obtain information about the communities' culture and traditions;
   - Coordinate visits to traditional land use areas to obtain first-hand information regarding the types of land use and its significance to members' cultural and historical well-being;
   - Study the past, current and future impacts of the construction and operation of the proposed outlet channels on:
     - Culture and tradition
     - Economic
     - Social

- Political
- Geographical
- Socio-ecological
- Food security
- Sustainable livelihoods

2. The Project Manager will ensure a TKLU consultation report is provided to Manitoba from each First Nation. The report will include the results of the study and identify any potential impacts to Treaty and Aboriginal Rights. The format of each report is to be developed by the Project Manager and the First Nation.

Schedule "B"

This is Schedule "B" to the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and Interlake Reserves Tribal Council dated _____, 20__.

Principles - Accounting for Costs

IRTC will account for Funds provided under this Agreement based on the following understandings:

(a) on a monthly basis, IRTC will submit to Manitoba an accounting in agreed reporting format of monies expended in the immediately preceding month, with supporting documentation, including a summary of the outcomes or achievements of value to IRTC that were accomplished as a result of the costs incurred by IRTC;

(b) IRTC will detail the expenses in accordance with the rates in the May 17, 2017 IRTC proposal

(c) IRTC will include with each accounting:

  (i) invoices for the work of professional advisors which IRTC has directed to be undertaken and which has been completed to the IRTC's satisfaction; and

(d) all accountings submitted to Manitoba must be approved by a representative of IRTC with authority for such purpose. Financial reports submitted to Manitoba will be accepted and used by Manitoba as the confidential business information of IRTC and, except as may be required by law, will not be released without the IRTC's consent.

INTERLAKE RESERVES TRIBAL COUNCIL INC.

IRTC Lake Manitoba/Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel – Consultation Proposal

Submitted to:

Angie Bruce
Deputy Minister
Indigenous Relations
Department of Indigenous & Municipal Relations
Province of Manitoba

Submitted by:
Karl Zadnik
Executive Director
Interlake Reserves Tribal Council

May 17, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 3

2.0 BACKGROUND 4

2.1 Reach 1 4
2.2 Reach 2 4
2.3 Reach 3 5

3.0 KEY OBJECTIVES 5

4.0 CURRENT PRIORITIES 6

4.1 Irregular Water Conditions - Flooding 6
4.2 Altered Eco-systems 7
4.3 Environmental Contaminants 7
4.4 Decreased Access to Traditional Foods 7

5.0 METHODOLOGY 7

5.1 Phase 1: Potential Impacts based on Construction and Operation of Reach 2 and Reach 3 8
5.2 Phase 2: Actual impacts based on Construction and Operation of Reach 1 8

6.0 EVALUATION PROCESS 9

7.0 DELIVERABLES 9

8.0 WORK PLAN 10

9.0 BUDGETS & CASH FLOW 14

1.0 Executive Summary

In 1977, the Interlake Reserves Tribal Council (IRTC) was incorporated and recognized by the Government of Canada. IRTC's Member First Nations are all located in the south central Interlake area of the Province of Manitoba.

IRTC's mandate is to facilitate in the transfer of local control and responsibility of programs and services to its member First Nations.

IRTC represents over 17,800 First Nation members[1], 7,212 on-reserves and another 10,610 members off-reserve all under the leadership of the following six (6) Member First Nations:

1. Dauphin River First Nation
2. Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation
3. Lake Manitoba First Nation
4. Little Saskatchewan First Nation
5. Peguis First Nation
6. Pinaymootang First Nation

Interlake Reserves Tribal Council has the mandate to provide to their respective member First Nations (and Band Members) the delivery of programs and services as meeting terms and conditions of agreements primarily (though not exclusively) with the Indigenous and Northern Affairs Canada, and the Province of Manitoba – Indigenous and Municipal Relations with respect to crown consultations on the Lake St Martin reach 2 and 3 proposed project, including each community's traditional knowledge land use study required to be undertaken and developed beforehand and necessary to be understood prior to construction to better understand adverse effects and cultural preservation. Discussion is also required on the actual after effects of Reach 1 which was constructed without any of our member First Nation input or consultation.

IRTC has identified the need to address our communities and their member concerns regarding water diversion through a consultation process to assess the past, current and future needs and issues which may threaten our traditional territories including food security, hunting, trapping, farming, fishing, wild berries, Seneca root and wild rice harvesting, traditional medicines, and water use resulting from changes to the existing footprint.

Interlake Reserves Tribal Council will stand in unity to work together on this proposed project and develop a comprehensive TKLU study for each community; coordinated, and lead by IRTC in conjunction with each member community.

The Interlake Reserves Tribal Council ("IRTC") is requesting support from the Province of Manitoba to approve the proposal "**Lake Manitoba/Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel - Consultation**". The projected cost of the proposal is $652,970 **(see 9.0 Budget)**. As this consultation process will be an ongoing activity to determine the projected and actual outcomes of the effects from these manmade water diversions, it is expected that consultation will be required for at least the next 5 years. Consequently, although this is a proposal for the fiscal year 2017/18, the Interlake Reserves Tribal Council is requesting multi-year funding support for this project.

[1] Stats from http://fnp-ppn.aandc-aadnc.gc.ca/fnp/Main/Search/SearchFN.aspx?lang=eng – April 2017

The activities outlined in this proposal promote and support community consultation on traditional land uses in the areas affected by the existing and proposed water diversions. Technical expertise in conjunction with the traditional knowledge of these lands will be utilized to provide recommendations to decision-makers and to develop local action plans.

IRTC will work with first nation members (Leadership, Youth, Elders) in each of the six (6) communities to collect data, and assist in final recommendations. Culture and tradition will be incorporated in the project when engaging the communities. The information collected will be used to make recommendations for remedial and/or mitigation to traditional land use areas affected by the Lake Manitoba/Lake St Martin outlet channels, Reach 1, Reach 2 and Reach 3.

2.0 Background

The Interlake area of Manitoba is described by Interlake Tourism as "Inland Oceans...Infinite Possibilities". IRTC member communities are located along the shores of Lake Manitoba, Lake St. Martin and Lake Winnipeg in the central area of the Province. Chronic flooding throughout the years has plagued all of the IRTC communities on an annual basis. However, the flood of 2011 caused great devastation to the IRTC communities that are situated downstream of the Fairford Control Structure. The flood of 2011 was dubbed "the flood of the century" and proved to be the pivotal factor in reassessing the increased water levels in Lake Manitoba, Lake St. Martin and Lake Winnipeg created by man-made diversions constructed to protect large population centres in southern Manitoba.

2.1 Reach 1

Widespread record flooding throughout southern Manitoba during 2011 led to water levels in Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin that were several feet higher than desirable, resulting in significant damage to hundreds of properties, restricted road access to several communities, and long-term evacuation of four First Nations communities in the vicinity of Lake St. Martin. As part of emergency relief measures, the Province of Manitoba, through Manitoba Infrastructure and Transportation (MIT), constructed the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel System, which is comprised of two emergency channels. The Reach 1 Emergency Outlet Channel (Reach 1) begins at the northeast shore of the north basin of Lake St. Martin and extends approximately 6 km to the bog area surrounding Big Buffalo Lake. Water from Reach 1 inundates the bog area and then follows the natural Buffalo Creek Drainage System until flowing into the lower Dauphin River and ultimately into Sturgeon Bay. Water began to flow through Reach 1 on November 1, 2011 and the channel was operated until November 21, 2012.[2]

It should be noted that IRTC member communities, whose traditional lands stretch out over this region, was not consulted prior to construction or operation of this project which has a magnitude of influences over the eco-system of our traditional lands affecting our ways of life.

2.2 Reach 2

On July 31, 2015, the Province of Manitoba announced funding for plans to ease flooding on Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin through construction of a new water diversion channel.

[2] Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel Assessment of Effects and Development of Offsetting – Physical Environment Supporting Volume (PESV) May 2015 North/South Consultants Inc. and KGS Group

Water diverted by Winnipeg through the Portage Diversion flows into Lake Manitoba raising the water levels abnormally. The new channel will drain Lake Manitoba into Lake St. Martin. From there, Reach 1 and Reach 2 will drain Lake St. Martin through the channels ultimately ending up in Lake Winnipeg The proposed Reach 2 redirects water from Lake Manitoba at Watchorn Bay into the southwest point of Lake St. Martin.

IRTC Member First Nations must be consulted prior to construction of this channel to determine potential threats to our traditional territories which affect our customary way of life.

2.3 Reach 3

Computer models of potential water levels at the mouth of the Dauphin River indicated that there was a significant risk of major flooding of the Dauphin River communities in spring 2012. Consequently, a second channel (Reach 3 Emergency Channel; Reach 3) was constructed during winter 2012. Reach 3 was designed to divert excess flow from Reach 1 and Buffalo Creek and away from the lower Dauphin River. It was determined that operation of Reach 3 prior to the spring break up, in combination with the construction of dikes along the banks of the Dauphin River, would be likely to substantially reduce the risk of flooding for the Dauphin River communities. Due to extremely mild winter conditions in 2011/2012, ice effects on both Reach 1 and the Dauphin River were much less severe than forecasted. With the continuous extreme mild conditions, updated flood forecasts indicated that the estimated discharge in the lower Dauphin River during ice break up would be well below the capacity of the Dauphin River community dikes. Consequently, the proposed operation of Reach 3 was no longer required.[3]

It should be noted that IRTC member communities, whose traditional lands stretch out over this region, was not consulted prior to construction or operation of this project which has a magnitude of influences over the eco-system of our traditional lands affecting our ways of life.

3.0 Key Objectives

The overall goal of this Consultation proposal is to secure funds to develop a comprehensive TKLU study for each community considering the impacts of existing and proposed manmade water diversions on our member First Nations traditional territory. Due to annual flooding and especially the Flood of 2011 where additional waters were flowed into Lake Manitoba through the Portage Diversion, we have already noticed a trend of less available food sources such as wild animals (moose, elk, and deer) on hunting grounds, fishing and trapping harvests, berry picking, and medicine picking (Wicca, Seneca root, etc....) available for our traditional uses to maintain our healthy way of living.

The following is an additional list of key objectives for the 2017-2018 fiscal year (period ending March 31, 2018):

- Gain and obtain technical advice on the proposed Reach 2 and Reach 3 projects as well as Reach 1 after the fact
- Obtain Chief and Band Council advice on Reach 1, Reach 2 and Reach 3

[3] Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel Assessment of Effects and Development of Offsetting – Physical Environment Supporting Volume (PESV) May 2015 North/South Consultants Inc. and KGS Group

- Hire 6 community TKLU coordinators for each community that are members of IRTC (Pinaymootang First Nation, Lake Manitoba First Nation, Little Saskatchewan First Nation, Peguis First Nation, Dauphin River First Nation and Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation)
- Obtain information from each community's resource and land users including hunters fishers, trappers, medicine pickers, berry pickers, farmers
- Facilitate 3 community consultation engagements for each community
- Host and facilitate 6 referendums, 1 for each community
- Provide remedial and mitigation recommendations
- Ease the risk of flooding in our communities

4.0 Current Priorities

First Nations communities in Manitoba have experienced recurring flooding over the decades. The flood of 2011 was dubbed "the flood of the century" and proved to be the pivotal factor in reassessing the flooding requirements and response needs for the First Nations communities in Manitoba who experience annual flooding.

The IRTC communities that are situated downstream of the Fairford Control Structure were all impacted from the 2011 flood, as well, Lake Manitoba, Kinonjeoshtegon and Peguis First Nations experience ongoing annual flooding.

The Province as a result of this major flood event, on an emergent basis, constructed Reach 1 without any consultation of our member First Nations. In an attempt to alleviate future flooding by controlling water levels on Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin, the Province is proposing additional water diversion channels be constructed and operated; Reach 2 and Reach 3.

The following are the priorities IRTC would like to address through this proposal process:

4.1 Irregular Water Conditions - Flooding

Flooding represents a substantial threat to Interlake First Nation communities. Flooding is one of the most predominant threats that pose multiple risks to human health. Since the major flood of 2011, Winnipeg and the Interlake region have had to deal with the life-threatening effects of wide-spread flooding and the subsequent environmental changes in our territories.

These issues are felt greatest in our member First Nation communities as extreme environmental hazard situations continue to threaten the livelihood of First Nation communities and erode First Nations traditional land base. The following are some of the adverse effects of flooding:

- Damage to infrastructures (including mold and the effects of mold)
- Destroyed drainage systems; raw sewage spill outs
- Water and soil contamination
- Decreased access to traditional foods / Food security impacts (loss of trapping, hunting, medicine and berry picking)
- Burial grounds consecration

- Land erosion, leading to more frequent flooding
- Destroyed agricultural areas
- Poisoning (Botulism, Shigella, Staphylococcus Aureus, E. Coli, etc.)
- Infectious diseases
- Chronic illnesses (dermatitis, asthma, arthritis, fatigue and chest infections)
- Mental health disorders (anxiety and depression)

4.2 Altered Eco-systems

- Hunting has been impacted as wildlife are not traversing in their familiar settings
- Vegetation has been impacted as berries and other plant life are far and few available
- Fishing and spawning has been impacted as some fish don't look healthy to eat
- Traditional trap lines have been affected
- Lots of debris ending up in lake Winnipeg at Dauphin River
- Water source is starting to be impacted
- Lake St. Martin is a nutrient rich lake and is becoming less healthy
- May also affect ground water for wells in the future
- Future use of land is insufficient due to this altered ecosystem
- Farm land is impacted due to fertilizers and the waters impacted from unnatural flow of water systems.

4.3 Environmental Contaminants

Contaminants may have been introduced into the land and waters during the construction period of Reach 1 from equipment and machinery used. Fuel and oil spills may have occurred during construction though operation and maintenance of equipment and vehicles on the site.

At its peak the project had: •Over 100 pieces of heavy equipment •3 construction camps •3 tugs, 4 barges, 10 support boats •2 helicopters •2 AECOM field offices and • 150 Construction Staff and over 50 AECOM Staff for office and field duties[4].

4.4 Decreased Access to Traditional Foods

IRTC Member First Nations are or will be impacted by effects on their traditional territory and the natural habitat by the water diversions. The loss of traditional land has or will disrupt trapping, hunting, fishing, and agriculture resources/plant life and livelihoods.

5.0 Methodology

IRTC will focus mainly on existing traditional land and its uses, the effects and potential effects to the land use by the creation of manmade water diversions. The activities outlined in this proposal promote and support community consultation on traditional land use in the areas affected by the existing and proposed water diversions. Technical expertise in

[4] Design and Construction of the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet – Province of Manitoba, Aecom

conjunction with the traditional knowledge of these lands will be utilized to provide recommendations to decision-makers and to develop local action plans.

IRTC will work closely with first nation members (Leadership, Youth, Elders) in each of the six (6) communities, and partners/organizations (i.e. Province of Manitoba, INAC, Hydro, FFMC, etc.) to research the impacts of these diversions.

Community engagement and traditional knowledge will play a key role throughout the project. IRTC will engage Elders and Youth through community engagement sessions and focus groups to obtain information about the communities' culture and traditions. Visits to traditional land use areas will be required to obtain firsthand information regarding the types of land use and its significance to our Member First Nations cultural and historical well-being. It is our goal to learn from as many community members as possible.

A more detailed internal work plan will be developed once the IRTC Project Manager is hired. The activities in the detailed work plan will be developed with input from Member First Nation Leadership and Community Coordinators.

The project will be managed in two phases:

1. Phase 1: Potential impacts to traditional land use if Reach 2 and 3 are constructed and operated; recommendations and referendum
2. Phase 2: Effects to traditional land use after construction and operation of Reach 1; recommendations

5.1 Phase 1: Potential Impacts based on Construction and Operation of Reach 2 and Reach 3

Consultation through community engagement will be the main focus of the project. Community engagement is a key component of Phase 1. IRTC will work closely with First Nation members (Leadership, Youth, Elders), and partners/organizations (i.e. Province of Manitoba, INAC, Hydro, FFMC) throughout this process.

IRTC's Traditional Land Use Consultation will focus on the past, current and future impacts the construction and operation of Reach 2 and Reach 3 will have on the following areas of our traditional territories:

- Culture and Tradition
- Economic
- Social
- Political
- Geographical
- Socio-ecological
- Food Security
- Sustainable Livelihoods

The information collected will be used to make recommendations for remedial and/or mitigation to traditional land use areas affected by the Lake Manitoba/Lake St Martin outlet channels, Reach 2 and Reach 3.

5.2 Phase 2: Actual impacts based on Construction and Operation of Reach 1

Consultation through community engagement will be the main focus of the project. Community engagement is a key component of Phase 2. IRTC will work closely with First Nation members (Leadership, Youth, Elders), and partners/organizations (i.e. Province of Manitoba, INAC, Hydro, FFMC) throughout this process.

IRTC's Traditional Land Use Consultation will focus on the past, current and future impacts the construction and operation of Reach 1 has had and will continue to have on the following areas of our traditional territories:

- Culture and Tradition
- Social
- Geographical
- Food Security
- Economic
- Political
- Socio-ecological
- Sustainable Livelihoods

The information collected will be used to make recommendations for remedial and/or mitigation to traditional land use areas affected by the Lake Manitoba/Lake St Martin outlet channel Reach 1.

Throughout this consultation, IRTC will facilitate presentations on the current findings at each community engagement session.

6.0 Evaluation Process

A formal evaluation process will be developed in cooperation with all key stakeholders to confirm that all stakeholders contribute to a process that ensures project outcomes are being achieved pursuant to the approved work plan.

The results of annual evaluations will assist IRTC in demonstrating the project's success or progress. An evaluation process will allow us to realize our efficiency, effectiveness and help us identify areas for improvement that will ultimately help IRTC develop a comprehensive TKLU study for each community.

7.0 Deliverables

The following is a list of deliverables that IRTC will provide throughout the 2017-2018 fiscal years:

- Proposal (including draft work plan and project budget)
- Results of community engagement sessions
- Any immediate remedial or mitigation recommendations revealed through consultation process
- Pre-approval through community referendum and final approval from chief and council
- Year-end Financials
- Copy of evaluation results

8.0 Work Plan

GOAL/OBJECTIVE	ACTIVITY	PLANNED OUTPUTS	TIMELINE
1. Funding	Prepare proposal, work plan and budget. Submit proposal for funding to Province of Manitoba – $652,970	Funding secured	May 2017
2. Recruit	Develop job description for IRTC Project Manager. Advertise position via First Nation channels then external media. Conduct interviews. Hire Project Manager Develop job description for Community Coordinators for each community. Advertise position via First Nation channels then external media. Conduct interviews. Hire Community Coordinators Research available contractors/companies that can provide Environmental and Technical Support relevant to TKLU	Qualified Project Manager Job description Community Coordinators hired to plan and facilitate community engagement sessions in each community A qualified contractor/company will be hired on contract to provide environmental/technical support when required	May/June 2017
3. Scope of Work	IRTC will work closely with first nation members (Leadership, Youth, Elders) in each of the six (6) communities, and partners/organizations (i.e. Province of Manitoba, INAC, Hydro, FFMC, etc.) to research the impacts of these diversions. Community engagement and traditional knowledge will play a key role throughout the project. IRTC will involve Elders and Youth through community engagement sessions and focus groups to obtain information about the communities' culture and traditions. Visits to traditional land use areas will be required to obtain firsthand information regarding the types	IRTC Communities will be involved and consulted on traditional use of land in our territories and the information collected will be used to make recommendations for remedial and/or mitigation to traditional land use areas affected by the Lake Manitoba/Lake St Martin outlet channels, reach 1, 2 and 3. Throughout this consultation, IRTC will facilitate presentations on the current findings at each community engagement session.	May 2017 – March 2018

GOAL/OBJECTIVE	ACTIVITY	PLANNED OUTPUTS	TIMELINE
	of land use and its significance to our Member First Nations cultural and historical well-being. It is our goal to learn from as many community members as possible. A more detailed internal work plan will be developed once the IRTC Project Manager is hired. The activities in the detailed work plan will be developed with input from Member First Nation Leadership and Community Coordinators. The project will be managed in two phases: Phase 1: Potential impacts to traditional land use if Reach 2 and 3 are constructed and operated; recommendations and referendum Phase 2: Effects to traditional land use after construction and operation of Reach 1; recommendations Finalize Work plan		
4. Research/Data Collection Methodology	IRTC will work closely with first nation members (Leadership, Youth, Elders) in each of the six (6) communities, and partners/organizations (i.e. Province of Manitoba, INAC, Hydro, FFMC, etc.) to research and monitor the impacts of these diversions. Community engagement and traditional knowledge will play a key role throughout the project. IRTC will involve Elders and Youth through community engagement sessions and focus groups to obtain information about the communities' culture and traditions. Visits to traditional land use areas will be required to	The information collected will be used to make recommendations for remedial and/or mitigation to traditional land use areas affected by the Lake Manitoba/Lake St Martin outlet channels, Reach 1, Reach 2 and Reach 3. The information collected will be used to develop a comprehensive TKLU study for each community.	June 2017 – March 2018

GOAL/OBJECTIVE	ACTIVITY	PLANNED OUTPUTS	TIMELINE
	obtain firsthand information regarding the types of land use and its significance to our Member First Nations cultural and historical well-being. It is our goal to learn from as many community members as possible. Consultation through community engagement will be the main focus of the project. Community engagement is a key component of Phase 1. IRTC will work closely with First Nation members (Leadership, Youth, Elders), and partners/organizations (i.e. Province of Manitoba, INAC, Hydro, FFMC) throughout this process. IRTC's Traditional Land Use Consultation will focus on the past, current and future impacts the construction and operation of Reach 2 and Reach 3 will have on the following areas of our traditional territories: • Culture and Tradition • Economic • Social • Political • Geographical • Socio-ecological • Food Security • Sustainable Livelihoods		
5. **Reporting**	Provide regular reporting (oral and written) to communities, Leadership and the Province of Manitoba.	IRTC is accountable to Member First Nations and Funder. Throughout this consultation, IRTC will facilitate presentations on the current findings at each community engagement session. Ongoing progress	Mid-year report and year-end report

GOAL/OBJECTIVE	ACTIVITY	PLANNED OUTPUTS	TIMELINE
		reports are necessary to ensure the consultation process remains focused.	
6. Evaluation	A formal evaluation process will be developed in cooperation with all key stakeholders to ensure that all stakeholders contribute to a process that ensures project outcomes are being achieved pursuant to the approved work plan.	The results of annual evaluations will assist IRTC in demonstrating the project's success or progress. An evaluation process will allow us to realize our efficiency, effectiveness and help us identify areas for improvement that will ultimately help IRTC develop a comprehensive TKLU study for each community.	Ongoing

9.0 Budgets & Cash Flow

The amount requested is $652,970. The budget and rationale are illustrated in the following table:

Projected Budget for IRTC Lake Manitoba/Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel - Consultation

REVENUE:	ANNUAL	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	Total 2017/18
Province of Manitoba	$ 668,400.71			$73,679.79	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$ 652,969.63
Total Revenue	$ 668,400.71	$ -	$ -	$73,679.79	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$ 652,969.63
EXPENSES:														
Salary	$ 60,000.00			$ 5,000.00	$ 5,000.00	$ 5,000.00	$ 5,000.00	$ 5,000.00	$ 5,000.00	$ 5,000.00	$ 5,000.00	$ 5,000.00	$ 5,000.00	$ 50,000.00
Benefits	$ 7,200.00			$ 600.00	$ 600.00	$ 600.00	$ 600.00	$ 600.00	$ 600.00	$ 600.00	$ 600.00	$ 600.00	$ 600.00	$ 6,000.00
Cell Phone	$ 1,200.00			$ 100.00	$ 100.00	$ 100.00	$ 100.00	$ 100.00	$ 100.00	$ 100.00	$ 100.00	$ 100.00	$ 100.00	$ 1,000.00
Computer Equipment & Software	$ 1,100.00			$ 1,100.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,100.00
Travel Expenses	$ 15,769.51			$ 1,314.13	$ 1,314.13	$ 1,314.13	$ 1,314.13	$ 1,314.13	$ 1,314.13	$ 1,314.13	$ 1,314.13	$ 1,314.13	$ 1,314.13	$ 13,141.26
Community Consultations	$ 515,000.00			$ 51,500.00	$ 51,500.00	$ 51,500.00	$ 51,500.00	$ 51,500.00	$ 51,500.00	$ 51,500.00	$ 51,500.00	$ 51,500.00	$ 51,500.00	$ 515,000.00
Technical Advisory Services	$ 7,367.50			$ 7,367.50										$ 7,367.50
														$ -
														$ -
														$ -
														$ -
	$ 607,637.01	$ -	$ -	$ 66,981.63	$ 58,514.13	$ 58,514.13	$ 58,514.13	$ 58,514.13	$ 58,514.13	$ 58,514.13	$ 58,514.13	$ 58,514.13	$ 58,514.13	$ 593,608.76
IRTC Admin @ 10%	$ 60,763.70	$ -	$ -	$ 6,698.16	$ 5,851.41	$ 5,851.41	$ 5,851.41	$ 5,851.41	$ 5,851.41	$ 5,851.41	$ 5,851.41	$ 5,851.41	$ 5,851.41	$ 59,360.88
Sub Total	$ 668,400.71	$ -	$ -	$73,679.79	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$64,365.54	$ 652,969.63
Surplus (Deficit)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -

ANNUAL RATIONALE

Salary	$ 60,000.00	Based on $60k annual salary
Benefits	$ 7,200.00	12% to cover E.I, Pension, Health Benefits and CPP (this includes employers contribution)
Cell Phone	$ 1,200.00	Based on $100 per month
Computer Equipment & Sofware	$ 1,100.00	Laptop and printer
Travel Expenses - see attached	$ 15,769.51	Coordinator travel to 7 communities X 5 or 6 visits each ($0.49 per km, $140 accomodations, $15.25 breakfast, $18.50 Lunch, $35 Dinner)
Community Consultations - See attached	$658,000.00	See attached community consultation breakdown per community
IRTC Admin @ 10%	$ 60,763.70	Office space, administration, finance, Speaker gifts, door prizes, focus group supplies

Community Consultation Budget

Item	Cost	Pro-rated Year 1	Rationale
Community Coordinator	$ 35,000.00	$ 29,166.67	35k per year - fixed contract price
Community Coordinator Travel	$ 5,000.00	$ 4,166.67	travel for meetings, engagement
Administration	$ 4,000.00	$ 3,333.33	add to contract to cover contractors admin for computer, phone, office supplies, etc.
Chief Council Travel	$ 5,000.00	$ 4,166.67	Chief and Council travel to attend meetings
Technical Advice	$ 10,000.00	$ 10,000.00	professional advice re: geotechnical testing, etc
Community Engagement Session	$ 21,000.00	$ 21,000.00	3 community engagement sessions per year
Resource Mapping	$ 5,000.00	$ 5,000.00	professional fees
Referendum	$ 9,000.00	$ 9,000.00	cost of referendum for recommended outcome
Total per community	**$94,000.00**	**$ 85,833.33**	
TOTAL COST YEAR 1		**$515,000.00**	

Coordinator Travel to Communities

From	To (return)	RETURN (KM'S)	AMOUNT @ $0.49	Accomod $140X1	Breakfast $15.25X1	Lunch $18.50X1	Dinner $35.00X1	Total 1 Mtg	Total Annual Mtgs	Total Annual Mtgs
Wpg	Dauphin River	752	$ 368.48	$ 140.00	$ 15.25	$ 18.50	$ 35.00	**$ 577.23**	5	$ 2,886.15
Wpg	Little Saskatchewan	592	$ 290.08	$ 140.00	$ 15.25	$ 18.50	$ 35.00	**$ 498.83**	5	$ 2,494.15
Wpg	Lake Manitoba	432	$ 211.68	$ 140.00	$ 15.25	$ 18.50	$ 35.00	**$ 420.43**	6	$ 2,522.58
Wpg	Peguis	448	$ 219.52	$ 140.00	$ 15.25	$ 18.50	$ 35.00	**$ 428.27**	6	$ 2,569.62
Wpg	Kinonjeoshtegon	572	$ 280.28	$ 140.00	$ 15.25	$ 18.50	$ 35.00	**$ 489.03**	5	$ 2,445.15
Wpg	Pinaymootang	544	$ 266.56	$ 140.00	$ 15.25	$ 18.50	$ 35.00	**$ 475.31**	6	$ 2,851.86
								TOTALS	**33**	**$15,769.51**

Schedule "C"

This is Schedule "C" to the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and Interlake Reserves Tribal Council dated _____, 20__.

Tribal Council Resolution attached.

CERTIFIED RESOLUTION

Interlake Reserves Tribal Council
General Delivery
Fairford, MB R0C 0X0
(204) 659-4465

May 4, 2017

THE INTERLAKE RESERVES TRIBAL COUNCIL DO HEREBY RESOLVE:

COUNCIL OF CHIEFS RESOLUTION
In Support
Of
Tribal Council Unity towards IRTC lead and Coordinated TKLU Study for Crown Consultations on the proposed Lake St Martin reach 2, and 3 channel

WHEREAS Interlake Reserves Tribal Council has with the mandate to provide to their respective member First Nations (and Band Members) the delivery of programs and services as meeting terms and conditions of agreements primarily (though not exclusively) with the Indigenous and Northern Affairs Canada, and the Province of Manitoba – Indigenous and Municipal Relations with respect to crown consultations on the Lake St Martin reach 2 and 3 proposed project, including each community's traditional knowledge land use study required to be undertaken and developed beforehand and necessary to be understood prior to construction to better understand adverse effects and cultural preservation.

WHEREAS Interlake Reserves Tribal Council will stand in unity to work together on this proposed project and develop a comprehensive TKLU study for each community; coordinated, and lead by IRTC in conjunction with each member community.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the IRTC of Chiefs: Chief Barry Anderson of Pinaymootang First Nation , Chief John Stagg of Dauphin River First Nation, Chief Hector Shorting of Little Saskatchewan First Nation, Chief Glenn Hudson of Peguis First Nation,Chief David Traverse, Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation; and Chief Cornell McLean of Lake Manitoba First Nation hereby authorize Interlake Reserves Tribal Council to undertake the required work towards the establishment of the Lake St. Martin Joint Venture to enable that the undertaking of initiatives towards the objectives as referenced in this resolution.

Dated this 4th day of May, 2017

Quorum: Four (4)

Chief Glenn Hudson
Peguis First Nation

Chief Hector Shorting
Little Saskatchewan First Nation

Chief Cornell McLean
Lake Manitoba First Nation

Chief John Stagg,
Dauphin River First Nation

Chief Dave Traverse
Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation

Chief Barry Anderson
Pinaymootang First Nation

CROWN-ABORIGINAL CONSULTATION PARTICIPATION FUND AGREEMENT
for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project

This Agreement dated November 29, 2019

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA,
as represented by The Minister of Infrastructure,

("Manitoba")

- and -

Lake St. Martin First Nation
as represented by the Chief Adrian Sinclair
(the "Community")

WHEREAS:

A. Manitoba recognizes it has a duty to consult in a meaningful way with First Nations, Metis communities and other aboriginal communities when any proposed provincial law, regulation, decision or action may infringe upon or adversely affect the exercise of a treaty or aboriginal right of that First Nation, Métis community or other aboriginal community, as recognized and affirmed under s. 35 of the *Constitution Act, 1982*;

B. Accordingly, Manitoba is engaging in a Crown consultation process with the Community with respect to Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project (the "Consultation");

C. Manitoba and the Community are entering into this Agreement to provide Consultation support funds (the "Funds") to the Community to enable member First Nations to meaningfully participate in the Consultation;

D. The Community agrees to comply with the terms and conditions set out below and in attached Schedules "A" and "B" and "C" which the parties agree forms part of this Agreement; and,

Therefore, Manitoba and the Community agree as follows:

SECTION 1.00 - TERM AND PURPOSE

1.01 This Agreement shall be effective once signed by the parties, and shall cover the period from November 29, 2019 until November 29, 2020 unless terminated under section 4.00.

1.02 The purpose of this Agreement is to provide funding to enable the following the Community member First Nations to meaningfully participate in the Consultation.

SECTION 2.00 - CONSULTATION SUPPORT FUNDS

2.01 Manitoba has agreed to provide Funds up to a maximum of $126,576.98 to the Community.

2.02 The Funds are payable to the Community in accordance with Schedule "A" and "B" attached to this Agreement.

2.03 The Community shall use all Funds provided by Manitoba solely for the purposes of the Consultation in accordance with Schedule "A" attached to this Agreement.

2.04 Nothing in this Agreement creates any undertaking, commitment or obligation on the part of Manitoba respecting future or ongoing funding for the purpose of the Consultation, and Manitoba shall not be responsible for any deficit incurred by The Community.

2.05 The Community agrees that the Funds, or any part of them, shall not be deemed nor considered to have been earned in the hands of The Community until they are expended by The Community in accordance with Schedule "A". Until that time, the Funds shall be deemed to be held by The Community in trust for Manitoba and the Funds may not be claimed or attached by third parties, whether by security agreement or otherwise.

SECTION 3.00 — REPORTING AND ACCOUNTING FOR USE OF FUNDS

3.01 The Community shall, on request, provide to Manitoba the necessary documentation as may be required by Manitoba to ensure that the Funds are being used solely for the purposes of the Consultation and in accordance with Schedule "A" attached to this Agreement.

3.02 The Community Agrees to account for the use of the Funds in accordance with Schedule "B" attached to this Agreement.

SECTION 4.00 - TERMINATION AND REPAYMENT

4.01 Manitoba may terminate this Agreement by giving (10) days written notice to The Community if in Manitoba's opinion The Community is not using the Funds solely for the purposes of the Consultation and in accordance with Schedule "A" attached to this Agreement.

4.02 Upon notice of termination of this Agreement being given, The Community shall return to Manitoba any Funds unexpended or uncommitted as of the date of termination.

4.03 Manitoba's agreement to provide funding for the Consultation will be withdrawn effective the termination date and Manitoba will have no further obligation to provide Funds.

SECTION 5.00 - NOTICES

5.01 All notices shall be in writing and shall be delivered, or sent by prepaid registered mail or facsimile transmission, or electronic transmission to the other party at the address or facsimile number or email address set out in this Agreement, or to such other address or facsimile number or email address as otherwise provided to the other party in writing in accordance with this provision.

If to Manitoba:
Manitoba Infrastructure
215 Garry Street
Winnipeg, MB, R3C 3P3
Attention: Christine Baljko
Email: Christine.Baljko@gov.mb.ca

If to THE COMMUNITY:
Lake St. Martin First Nation
~~550 Berry St.~~ 193 Sherbrook
Winnipeg, MB ~~R3H 0S2~~ R3C 2B7
Fax: 204-~~948-1119~~ 560-3348

Attention: Chief Adrian Sinclair
Jessica Sinclair

SECTION 6.00 -GENERAL PROVISIONS

6.01 The Community shall not assign or transfer this Agreement or any of the rights or obligations under this Agreement.

6.02 This Agreement, including Schedules "A" and "B" contains the entire agreement between the parties. Except as otherwise stated herein, there are no undertakings, representations or promises, express or implied, other than as contained in this Agreement.

6.03 This Agreement shall be interpreted, performed and enforced in accordance with the laws of Manitoba, and of Canada as applicable therein.

6.04 Those provisions of this Agreement containing obligations that by their very nature are intended to survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

The authorized representatives of the Parties have signed this Agreement on the dates noted below:

FOR: HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

Witness

Date: 9/1/2020

FOR: Lake St. Martin First Nation

Witness

[Lake St. Martin First Nation]

Date: December 9, 2019

Schedule "A"

This is Schedule "A" to the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and Lake St. Martin First Nation dated November 29, 2019.

The approved Community supported budget is attached as part of Schedule A.

A payment schedule based on agreed-to milestones and deliverables is inserted after the budget (i.e., amounts and dates of payments).

DRAFT CONSULTATION BUDGET - LAKE ST. MARTIN FIRST NATION					
Objective	Task / Item	Who	Units	Rate	Cost
1. Traditional Knowledge and Resource Use Study / Site Visit	Undertake activities outlined in Consultant's Work Plan	Consultant	1	As per quote	$83,723.54
2. Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Review Manitoba's initial list of concerns and suggestions	Community Coordinator	40	30.73	$1,229.20
3. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Assessment Approach, and Reporting	Details: coordinate, schedule, promote, organize, and arrange venue and catering and to attend Meetings #1, #2, and #3.	Community Coordinator	140	30.73	$4,302.20
		Materials	1	Advertising (Printing, radio, newspaper, etc.)	$500.00
	Meeting 1: Present Environmental Impact Statement Location: Lake St. Martin First Nation	Community Coordinator, Community, and Manitoba	Venue and Catering	Hall rental/Sound: $500 Translation services: $150 Elder honorarium: $150 Refreshments: $750	$1,550.00
			CC Travel (Wpg to FN 600 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$423.40
	Workshop Series 1: Present and Discuss Environmental Management / Monitoring Plans Location: Lake St. Martin First Nation	Community Coordinator, Community, and Manitoba	Venue and Catering	Hall rental/Sound: $500 Translation services: $150 Elder honorarium: $150 Refreshments: $750	$1,550.00
			CC Travel (Wpg to FN 600 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$423.40
	Meeting 2: Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan Location: Lake St. Martin First Nation	Community Coordinator, Community, and Manitoba	Venue and Catering	Hall rental/Sound: $500 Translation services: $150 Elder honorarium: $150 Refreshments: $750	$1,550.00
			CC Travel (Wpg to FN 600 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$423.40
	Review and confirm Meeting #1, #2, and #3 Minutes for accuracy and completeness. Provide verbal summary to Chief and Council and feedback to Manitoba.	Community Coordinator	40	30.73	$1,229.20
	Develop Consultation Report	Community Coordinator	80	30.73	$2,458.40
4. Present Responses to Community Concerns and Conclude Phase 2	Meeting 3: Presentation to Chief and Council on Responses to Community Concerns	Chief and Council and Manitoba	CC Travel (Wpg to FN 600 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$423.40
			CC Time	4 hours @ 30.73/hour	$122.92
	Within 30 days of receipt of the Manitoba report, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of their concerns and suggestions.	Community Coordinator	40	30.73	$1,229.20
5. Analysis, Reporting, and Decision	Manitoba will Prepare and submit an internal report to the Minister of Sustainable Development. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.	Manitoba	N/A	N/A	N/A
6. Reporting on the Decision to the Community	Meeting 4: Presentation to Chief and Council / Present Environmental Licence(s) Conditions Location: Lake St. Martin First Nation	Chief and Council, Community Coordinator, and Manitoba	CC Travel (Wpg to FN 600 km return)	Mileage: $0.40 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$423.40
			CC Time	4 hours @ 30.73/hour	$122.92
7. Other	Social Media updates		10	40 hours @ 22.31/hour	$892.40
	Supplies (Postage, printing, copying, etc.)		1	Lump Sum (receipts required	$1,000.00
	Administration		1	10% of Total Budget	$13,000.00
	Professional Fees	Legal Counsel	1	Lump Sum (receipts required	$10,000.00
	Total Community Coordinator Hours	**348**		**Total**	**$126,576.98**

PAYMENT SCHEDULE:

Objective (from work plans)	Description of Work - Deliverable	Date	Payment ($)
1	Signing of Funding Agreement	**November 29, 2019**	$35,095.26
	Submission of TKLU Reports	**Feb. 28, 2020**	$41,861.77
3	Completion of Community Consultation Meetings	**March 31, 2020**	$7,436.52
	Submission of Final Consultation Report	**April 30, 2020**	$25,438.73
	Site Visit	**Apr, 2020**	$16,744.70
	Total		**$126,576.98**

Schedule "B"

This is Schedule "B" to the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and Lake St. Martin First Nation dated November 29, 2019.

Principles - Accounting for Costs

The Community will account for Funds provided under the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement based on the following understandings:

(a) on a monthly basis, The Community will submit to Manitoba an accounting in agreed reporting format of monies expended in the immediately preceding month, with supporting documentation, including a summary of the outcomes or achievements of value to The Community that were accomplished as a result of the costs incurred by The Community;

(b) The Community will detail the expenses for individual members for all meetings. Charges for services and incidental expenses will be claimed at agreed upon rates with necessary supporting information being supplied;

(c) The Community will include with each accounting:

  (i) invoices for the work of professional advisors which The Community has directed to be undertaken and which has been completed to The Community's satisfaction; and

  (ii) receipts for the travel expenses. Meals will be reimbursed at agreed rates. If ground transportation is used, the purpose of the expenditure, destinations, distance traveled and rate per kilometre;

(d) travel time billed by professional advisors will not be reimbursed by Manitoba;

(e) all accountings submitted to Manitoba must be approved by a representative of The Community with authority for such purpose. Financial reports submitted to Manitoba will be accepted and used by Manitoba as the confidential business information of The Community and, except as may be required by law, will not be released without The Community's consent.

Schedule "C"

This is Schedule "C" to the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and Lake St. Martin First Nation dated November 29, 2019.

LAKE MANITOBA AND LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
CONSULTATION WORK PLAN

Developed by Manitoba and Lake St. Martin First Nation

Objective #1 – Traditional Knowledge Study, Site Visit and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide information on the type, location, extent and timing of their proposed project.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Provide a list of suggested questions to use as a guide for interviews conducted during the Traditional Knowledge study.
- Provide a Project Consultation Coordinator who will facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Lake St. Martin First Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings, particularly for the site visit and the community meetings and interview sessions. (Note: MI will provide a list of suggested questions for interviews.)
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify specific uses of lands and waters in and around the proposed project area, and the timing or season of those uses. (Examples: hunting, trapping, fishing, plant gathering, camping, cultural and traditional activities, the locations of burial or cultural sites, etc.).
- If required, identify a Community Coordinator to assist the community in accomplishing the objectives of this work plan, including: working with Manitoba's Project Consultation Coordinator to organize meetings, writing reports, and facilitation during meetings.
- Provide a report related to the findings of this objective to be submitted to Manitoba. At minimum, the report will include the following:
    - location(s) in which rights are being practiced or exercised;
    - the context in which the right is practiced or exercised (including information about which groups of an Indigenous group practice the right (women, elders, youth), how the right was practiced historically);
    - how the Indigenous group's cultural traditions, laws and governance systems inform the manner in which they exercise their rights (the who, what, when, how, where and why);
    - the Indigenous group's perspectives on the importance of the land on which the Project is located and how it intersects with any land management uses and/or plans they may have;
    - how often the right is practiced or exercised and timing or seasonality of the practice or exercise of the right; and,
    - maps and data sets (e.g., fish catch numbers).

Process of Accomplishing Objective #1

- **Traditional Knowledge Study**
- **Site Visit**

Traditional Knowledge Study

Purpose: Opportunity for community members to provide information about Traditional Knowledge and resource use within the proposed project area, and to share specific concerns and identify locations on maps where cultural sites, burial sites, hunting, fishing, trapping grounds and species, and medicine and subsistence gathering areas are affected by the proposed project; and, to make suggestions for addressing those effects.

Organized by: The Community Coordinator will facilitate and organize the community meeting, effectively advertise it at an appropriate time that community members can attend, and prepare and present all required materials (with support from Manitoba).

Participants: Manitoba Infrastructure (upon invitation), Elders, resource users, community members.

Location: Community to determine.

Deliverables: The Community Coordinator will provide a report to Manitoba that includes Traditional Knowledge and resource use in the project area (including supporting material and maps), and the community's suggestions for avoiding these effects.

Traditional Knowledge Report to be submitted on February 28, 2019

Site Visit

Purpose: To view traditional areas of use within the project area, to see its current state, identify areas of importance, and use that should be avoided or impacts mitigated.

Organized by: The Community Coordinator with the assistance of MI's Project Consultation Coordinator (if required).

Participants: Manitoba, Chief, Councillors, Elders, and resource users.

Location: Traditional use areas within the project area (i.e., Lake St. Martin Channel inlet and outlet locations).

Objective #2 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Process of accomplishing objective #2

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand information and concerns.
- Prepare a list of all concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.
- Provide the list of concerns to the community.

Lake St. Martin First Nation will

- Within 30 days of receipt of the Manitoba report, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of their concerns and suggestions.

Objective #3 - Share and discuss the environmental assessment, the assessment approach, reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide its assessment of the significance of those potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.

- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Provide a Project Consultation Coordinator who will facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Lake St. Martin First Nation will:

- Identify and involve their Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings.
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.
- Have the Community Coordinator assist the community, its Elders, and resource users in identifying on a map community uses of land and waters in the specific areas of proposed work for hunting, trapping, fishing, plant gathering, camping and other important traditional activities, or important sites such as any burials or cultural gathering sites.
- Within 30 days of meeting No. 3, the Community Coordinator will provide a Community Consultation Report to Manitoba. It should include, the community's perspectives, questions and concerns with respect to the specific proposed project on the exercise of the community's Aboriginal and Treaty rights. Note: This report can be largely based on previous reports prepared by the community. Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) community's concerns so far (b) MI's measures to address those concerns (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them.

Process of accomplishing objective #3

- **Meeting No. 1: Present Environmental Impact Statement**
- **Workshop Series No. 1: Discuss Environmental Mitigations and Monitoring Plans**
- **Meeting No. 2: Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan**

Meeting No. 1: Present Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: At this meeting MI's consultant(s) will present the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, MI will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

It is expected that during this event, the traditional knowledge community scoping meeting will occur; and, as it relies on community members to conduct some of the research related to the study, training will occur at this time as well.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the Community Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council or their representatives, and open to community members.

Location: To be determined by community.

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) community's concerns so far (b) MI's measures to address those concerns (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them.

Workshop Series No. 1: Present Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Workshops on specific topics (e.g., terrestrial effects) and/or user groups (e.g., fishers, trappers, and hunters) will be coordinated as needed. MI will present proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. This will also include the proposed fisheries offset and aquatic monitoring plan. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. MI will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of their Treaty and Aboriginal rights.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the Community Coordinator.

Participants: Identified community members that represent each focus group.

Location: To be determined by community.

Meeting No. 2: Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: At this meeting, MI and their consultant(s) will present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. MI will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the Community Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council or their representatives, and the community (may select a group of community members such as fisheries, to attend this meeting rather than an open community meeting).

Location: To be determined by community.

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) the community's concerns so far (b) MI's measures to address those concerns, and (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them.

Objective #4 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Aboriginal Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Based on the community concerns identified in the consultation report and meeting minutes, Manitoba will present responses to each community concern.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide written responses to community concerns.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Lake St. Martin First Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings, particularly for the site visit and the community meetings and interview sessions.

- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- If required, identify a Community Coordinator to assist the community in accomplishing the objectives of this work plan, including: working with Manitoba's Project Consultation Coordinator to organize meetings, writing reports, and facilitation during meetings.
- Provide feedback and confirm if the meeting minutes and/or record of community event is correct.

Process of accomplishing objective #4

- **Meeting No. 3: Presentation to Chief and Council**

Meeting No. 3: Present Responses to Community Concerns

Purpose: This presentation will include, a review of MI responses to the community's concerns as identified through meetings and the consultation report. MI will clearly describe its understanding of the project's impact to Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the Community Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council or their representatives.

Location: To be determined by community.

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) community's concerns so far (b) MI's measures to address those concerns, and (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them.

Objective #5 - Analysis, reporting and decision:

Manitoba will:

- Review the information provided by the community in their Community Consultation Report to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare a list of all concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba during and as a result of all Phase 2 tasks; and, send this list to the community to confirm whether Manitoba understood their concerns and suggestions accurately.
- Incorporate and include community review and feedback of concerns and MI's responses.
- Prepare and submit an internal report to the Minister of Sustainable Development. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- After reviewing and adequately considering the report, Manitoba will make its decision.

Objective #6 - Reporting on the decision to the community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- What the decision(s) were.
- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide the justification(s) for why.

Process of accomplishing Objective #6

- **Meeting No. 4: Presentation to Chief an Council**
- **Meeting No. 4: Present Environmental License(s) Conditions**
-

Purpose: At this meeting, or by written notification, Manitoba will present the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council or their representatives.

Location: To be determined by community.

CROWN-ABORIGINAL CONSULTATION PARTICIPATION FUND AGREEMENT
for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project

This Agreement dated May 13th, 2020

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA,
as represented by The Deputy Minister of Infrastructure,

("Manitoba")

- and -

Little Saskatchewan First Nation
as represented by Chief Hector Shorting
(the "Community")

WHEREAS:

A. Manitoba recognizes it has a duty to consult in a meaningful way with First Nations, Metis communities and other aboriginal communities when any proposed provincial law, regulation, decision or action may infringe upon or adversely affect the exercise of a treaty or aboriginal right of that First Nation, Métis community or other aboriginal community, as recognized and affirmed under s. 35 of the *Constitution Act, 1982*;

B. Accordingly, Manitoba is engaging in a Crown consultation process with the Community with respect to Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project (the "Consultation");

C. Manitoba and the Community are entering into this Agreement to provide Consultation support funds (the "Funds") to enable the Community to meaningfully participate in the Consultation;

D. The Community agrees to comply with the terms and conditions set out below and in attached Schedules "A" and "B" and "C" which the parties agree forms part of this Agreement; and,

Therefore, Manitoba and the Community agree as follows:

SECTION 1.00 - TERM AND PURPOSE

1.01 This Agreement shall be effective once signed by the parties, and shall cover the period from May 13th, 2020 until August 31st th, 2020 unless terminated under section 4.00.

1.02 The purpose of this Agreement is to provide funding to enable the Community to meaningfully participate in the Consultation.

SECTION 2.00 - CONSULTATION SUPPORT FUNDS

2.01 Manitoba has agreed to provide Funds up to a maximum of $155,504.00 to the Community.

2.02 The Funds are payable to the Community in accordance with Schedule "A" and "B" attached to this Agreement.

2.03 The Community shall use all Funds provided by Manitoba solely for the purposes of the Consultation in accordance with Schedule "A" attached to this Agreement.

2.04 Nothing in this Agreement creates any undertaking, commitment or obligation on the part of Manitoba respecting future or ongoing funding for the purpose of the Consultation, and Manitoba shall not be responsible for any deficit incurred by the Community.

2.05 The Community agrees that the Funds, or any part of them, shall not be deemed nor considered to have been earned in the hands of the Community until they are expended by the Community in accordance with Schedule "A". Until that time, the Funds shall be deemed to be held by the Community in trust for Manitoba and the Funds may not be claimed or attached by third parties, whether by security agreement or otherwise.

SECTION 3.00 — REPORTING AND ACCOUNTING FOR USE OF FUNDS

3.01 The Community shall, on request, provide to Manitoba the necessary documentation as may be required by Manitoba to ensure that the Funds are being used solely for the purposes of the Consultation and in accordance with Schedule "A" attached to this Agreement.

3.02 The Community Agrees to account for the use of the Funds in accordance with Schedule "B" attached to this Agreement.

SECTION 4.00 - TERMINATION AND REPAYMENT

4.01 Manitoba may terminate this Agreement by giving (10) days written notice to the Community if in Manitoba's opinion the Community is not using the Funds solely for the purposes of the Consultation and in accordance with Schedule "A" attached to this Agreement.

4.02 Upon notice of termination of this Agreement being given, the Community shall return to Manitoba any Funds unexpended or uncommitted as of the date of termination.

4.03 Manitoba's agreement to provide funding for the Consultation will be withdrawn effective the termination date and Manitoba will have no further obligation to provide Funds.

SECTION 5.00 - NOTICES

5.01 All notices shall be in writing and shall be delivered, or sent by prepaid registered mail or facsimile transmission, or electronic transmission to the other party at the address or facsimile number or email address set out in this Agreement, or to such other address or facsimile number or email address as otherwise provided to the other party in writing in accordance with this provision.

If to Manitoba:
Manitoba Infrastructure
215 Garry Street
Winnipeg, MB, R3C 3P3
Attention: Christine Baljko
Email: Christine.Baljko@gov.mb.ca

If to the Community:
Little Saskatchewan First Nation
PO Box 216
Elphinstone, Manitoba
Phone: 204-210-1242
Attention: Chief Hector Shorting
Dwayne Blackbird (LSFN Community Consultation Coordinator)

SECTION 6.00 - GENERAL PROVISIONS

6.01 The Community shall not assign or transfer this Agreement or any of the rights or obligations under this Agreement.

6.02 This Agreement, including Schedules "A" and "B" contains the entire agreement between the parties. Except as otherwise stated herein, there are no undertakings, representations or promises, express or implied, other than as contained in this Agreement.

6.03 This Agreement shall be interpreted, performed and enforced in accordance with the laws of Manitoba, and of Canada as applicable therein.

6.04 Those provisions of this Agreement containing obligations that by their very nature are intended to survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

The authorized representatives of the Parties have signed this Agreement on the dates noted below:

FOR: HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

Witness

Date: 16/6/2020

FOR: LITTLE SASKATCHEWAN FIRST NATION

Raymond Summers

Witness

[Little Saskatchewan First Nation]

Date: _____

Schedule "A"

This is Schedule "A" to the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and Little Saskatchewan First Nation dated May 13th, 2020.

The approved Community supported budget is included below as part of Schedule A.

A payment schedule based on agreed-to milestones and deliverables follows the budget.

DRAFT CONSULTATION BUDGET - LITTLE SASKATCHEWAN FIRST NATION					
Objective	**Task / Item**	**Who**	**Units**	**Rate**	**Cost**
1.Traditional Knowledge and Resource Use Study	Undertake activities outlined in Consultant's TK Work Plan	Consultant	1	Consultant	$100,000.00
2. Project and Process Update/Site Tour	Leadership Meeting 1: Re-Introduction Meeting: Presentation to Chief and Council: Environmental Assessment and Crown-Indigenous consultation process update. Site Tour: helicopter	Chief and Council and Manitoba	C. Coord Travel (Wpg to FN 600 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day	$283.40
			C. Coord Time	12 hours @ 36.52/hour	$438.24
			Venue and Catering	Hall rental/Sound: $500 Translation services: $150 Elder honorarium: $150 Refreshments: $800	$1600.00
	Coordination: Site Visit – Helicopter site tour			Helicopter service: Manitoba Infrastructure project expense.	
3. Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Review and Report Manitoba's initial list of concerns, and suggestions in 30 days - Little Saskatchewan FN	Community Coordinator	40	36.52	$1,460.80
4. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Assessment Approach, and Reporting	Details: coordinate, schedule, promote, organize, and arrange venue and catering and to attend Meetings and Workshop	Community Coordinator	120	36.52	$4,382.40
	Community Meeting 1: Present Environmental Impact Statement Location: Little Saskatchewan First Nation	Community Coordinator, Community, and Manitoba	Venue and Catering	Hall rental/Sound: $500 Translation services: $150 Elder honorarium: $150 Refreshments: $800	$1,600.00
			C. Coord Travel (Wpg to FN 600 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$423.40

	Community Meeting 2: Present and Discuss 1) Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans: Little Saskatchewan First Nation	Community Coordinator, Community, and Manitoba	Venue and Catering	Hall rental/Sound: $500 Translation services: $150 Elder honorarium: $150 Refreshments: $800	$1,600.00
			C. Coord Travel (Wpg to FN 600 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$423.40
	Community Meeting 3: Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan Location: Little Saskatchewan First Nation	Community Coordinator, Community, and Manitoba	Venue and Catering	Hall rental/Sound: $500 Translation services: $150 Elder honorarium: $150 Refreshments: $800	$1,600.00
			CC Travel (Wpg to FN 600 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$423.40
	Review and confirm Meeting and Workshop Minutes for accuracy and completeness. Provide verbal summary to Chief and Council and feedback to Manitoba.	Community Coordinator	40	36.52	$1,460.80
	Develop Consultation Report	Community Coordinator	120	36.52	$4,382.40
5.Present Responses to Community Concerns and Conclude Phase 2	Leadership Meeting 2: Presentation to Chief and Council on Responses to Community Concerns	Chief and Council and Manitoba	C. Coord Travel (Wpg to FN 600 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$423.40
			C. Coord Time	10 hours @ 36.52/hour	$365.20
	Within 30 days of receipt of the Manitoba report, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of their concerns and suggestions.	Community Coordinator	80	36.52	$2,921.60

6. Analysis, Reporting, and Decision	Manitoba will Prepare and submit an internal report to the Minister of Sustainable Development. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.	Manitoba	N/A	N/A	N/A
7. Reporting on the Decision to the Community	Community Meeting 4: Presentation to Chief and Council / Present Environmental Licence(s) Conditions Location: Little Saskatchewan First Nation	Chief and Council, Community Coordinator, and Manitoba	C. Coord Travel (Wpg to FN 600 km return)	Mileage: $0.40 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$423.40
			C. Coord Time	8 hours @ 36.52/hour	$292.16
8. Communication	Information/Social Media Updates				$5,000.00
9. Other	Supplies (Postage, printing, copying, etc.)		1	Lump Sum	$1,000.00
	Administration		1	10% of Total Budget	$15,000.00
	Professional Fees	Legal Counsel	1	Lump Sum	$10,000.00
	Total Community Coordinator Hours	**416**		**Total**	**$155,504.00**

PAYMENT SCHEDULE

Objective (from Work Plan)	Description of Work - Deliverable	Date	Payment ($)
1	Signing of Funding Agreement	**May 13, 2020**	$60,000.00
	Submission of TKLU Reports	**May 31, 2020**	$40,000.00
3	Completion of Community Consultation Meetings	**June 30, 2020**	$30,504.00
	Submission of Final Consultation Report	**July 31, 2020**	$25,000.00
		Total	**$155,504.00**

Schedule "B"

This is Schedule "B" to the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and Little Saskatchewan First Nation dated May 13th, 2020.

PRINCIPLES - ACCOUNTING FOR COSTS

The Community will account for Funds provided under the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement based on the following understandings:

(a) on a monthly basis, The Community will submit to Manitoba an accounting in agreed reporting format of monies expended in the immediately preceding month, with supporting documentation, including a summary of the outcomes or achievements of value to the Community that were accomplished as a result of the costs incurred by the Community;

(b) The Community will detail the expenses for individual members for all meetings. Charges for services and incidental expenses will be claimed at agreed upon rates with necessary supporting information being supplied;

(c) The Community will include with each accounting:

  (i) invoices for the work of professional advisors which the Community has directed to be undertaken and which has been completed to the Community's satisfaction; and

  (ii) receipts for the travel expenses. Meals will be reimbursed at agreed rates. If ground transportation is used, the purpose of the expenditure, destinations, distance traveled and rate per kilometre;

(d) travel time billed by professional advisors will not be reimbursed by Manitoba;

(e) all accountings submitted to Manitoba must be approved by a representative of the Community with authority for such purpose. Financial reports submitted to Manitoba will be accepted and used by Manitoba as the confidential business information of the Community and, except as may be required by law, will not be released without the Community's consent.

Schedule "C"

This is Schedule "C" to the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and Little Saskatchewan First Nation dated May 13th, 2020.

LAKE MANITOBA AND LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
CONSULTATION WORK PLAN

Developed by Manitoba and Little Saskatchewan First Nation

Manitoba will:

- Provide information on the type, location, extent and timing of the proposed Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels project ("the Project").
- Discuss, understand and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Manitoba Infrastructure's Project Consultation Coordinator will work cooperatively and respectfully with the Little Saskatchewan First Nation ("LSFN") Community Coordinator to implement the work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, coordinate any required amendments to the work plan, coordinate with LSFN on deliverables and release of funding).
- Provide adequate funds to promote and provide updates about community meetings and project information through Little Saskatchewan First Nation social media platforms, such as websites and Facebook. Develop information bulletins and newsletters and radio updates as required.
- Provide $150 honorariums for each of 15 elders/knowledge-holders to attend 2 key community meetings, plus the site visit
- Fund consulting fees for 1 report on the potential impacts of the Project on LSFN:
    - Traditional Knowledge and Use Study
- Provide adequate funding to cover:
    - LSFN's costs for holding meetings in its community (communication, meeting hall rental, meals for attendees, equipment rental, as required)
    - LSFN's additional administrative costs associated with processing of funding reports to the Manitoba government and other accounting needs
- Work collaboratively with LSFN Community Coordinator to develop a schedule of meetings that is mutually acceptable to both parties.
- Work collaboratively with LSFN Community Coordinator to develop a protocol for the exchange of information, including timelines for review of key documents.

- Provide LSFN with all documents and related materials to be presented or discussed at LSFN-Manitoba meetings at least 14 days in advance of the meeting

Little Saskatchewan First Nation will:

- Have the LSFN Community Coordinator in attendance to provide coordination at all meetings between LSFN and Manitoba Infrastructure related to consultation process for the Project.

- Ensure that community meeting information is developed and distributed. In addition to promoting project events and information on community-directed communications and social media platforms (e.g. radio, websites, posters).

Objective #1 – Traditional Knowledge Study, Site Visit and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a list of suggested questions to use as a guide for interviews conducted during the Traditional Knowledge study.

Little Saskatchewan First Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings, particularly for the community meetings and interview sessions. (Note: MI will provide a list of suggested questions for interviews.)
- Identify how information and perspectives will be shared on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights, while respecting LSFN's concerns about confidentiality.
- Identify specific uses of lands and waters in and around the proposed project area, and the timing or season of those uses. (Examples: hunting, trapping, fishing, plant gathering, camping, cultural and traditional activities, the locations of burial or cultural sites, etc.).
- The traditional knowledge and use study will be conducted by consultants identified by First Nation.
- Provide a report related to the findings of this objective to be submitted to Manitoba (Deliverable #1 below).

Process of Accomplishing Objective #1

- **Traditional Knowledge Study**
- **Site Visit**

Traditional Knowledge Study

Purpose: Opportunity for community members to provide information about Traditional Knowledge and resource use within the proposed project area, and to identify how to share specific concerns and identify locations on maps where cultural sites, burial sites, hunting, fishing, trapping grounds and species, and medicine and subsistence gathering areas are affected by the proposed project; and, to make suggestions for addressing those effects.

Organized by: The LSFN Community Coordinator will facilitate and organize the community meeting, interviews and verification of research results. LSFN will invite Manitoba to present the project at the first LSFN community TKUS meeting. The consultants working with the First Nation will carry out the research collaboratively with LSFN.

Participants: Manitoba Infrastructure (upon invitation), Elders, resource users, community members.

Location: Traditional use areas within the project area.

Deliverable #1: The Community Coordinator will provide the TKLU report to Manitoba that includes the results from the TKUS non-confidential report that considers likely project-specific effects on LSFN land- and resource-use, knowledge and values (including supporting material and maps), and the community's suggestions for avoiding these effects. At minimum, the report will include the following:

- location(s) in which rights are being practiced or exercised;
- the context in which the right is practiced or exercised (including information about which groups of an Indigenous group practice the right (women, elders, youth), how the right was practiced historically);
- how the Indigenous group's cultural traditions, laws and governance systems inform the manner in which they exercise their rights (the who, what, when, how, where and why);
- the Indigenous group's perspectives on the importance of the land on which the Project is located and how it intersects with any land management uses and/or plans they may have;
- how often the right is practiced or exercised and timing or seasonality of the practice or exercise of the right; and,
- maps and data sets (e.g., fish catch numbers).

Traditional Knowledge Report to be submitted by May 31, 2020 or otherwise determined by the parties pending the outcome of COVID-19 restrictions.

Objective #2 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Process of accomplishing objective #2

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the background information provided by the community to date, in order to understand information and concerns.
- Prepare a list of all concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.
- Provide the list of concerns to the community.

Little Saskatchewan First Nation will

- Within 30 days of receipt of the Manitoba report, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of their concerns and suggestions.

Objective #3 - Share and discuss the environmental assessment, the assessment approach, reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide its assessment of the significance of those potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.

- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Provide a Project Consultation Coordinator who will work with the LSFN Community Coordinator to facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Little Saskatchewan First Nation will:

- Identify and involve their Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings.
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.
- Have the Community Coordinator assist the community, its Elders, and resource users in identifying on a map community uses of land and waters in the specific areas of proposed work for hunting, trapping, fishing, plant gathering, camping and other important traditional activities, or important sites such as any burials or cultural gathering sites.
- Within 30 days of meeting No. 3, the Community Coordinator will provide a Community Consultation Report to Manitoba (see Deliverable #2 below).

Process of accomplishing objective #3

- **Meeting No. 1: Present Environmental Impact Statement**
- **Workshop series No. 1: Present Environmental Mitigations, Management Plans**
- **Meeting No. 2: Community Meeting**
- **Meeting No. 3: Present Updated Environmental Mitigations, Management Plans**

Meeting No. 1: Present Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: At this meeting, MI's consultant will present the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, MI will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of their Treaty and Aboriginal rights.

It is expected that during this event, that LSFN will share the scope of LSFN's traditional knowledge study with Manitoba Infrastructure.

Since the selected consultants are relying on community members to conduct some of the research related to the traditional knowledge study, training may occur before or at this time as well.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the LSFN Community Coordinator.

Participants: open to community members, MI (excluded from traditional knowledge scoping meeting and training).

Location: Little Saskatchewan First Nation

Timing: Within 60 business days of Manitoba Sustainable Development's acceptance of the EIS for technical review.

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) community's concerns so far (b) MI's measures to address those concerns (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them (applies to presentation of Environmental Impact Statement Meeting)

Workshop Series No. 1: Present Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: At up to 6 mutually agreed focus groups (e.g. fishers, trappers, hunters) MI will present proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. This will also include the proposed fisheries offset and aquatic monitoring plan. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. MI will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of their Treaty and Aboriginal rights.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the LSFN Community Coordinator.

Participants: Identified community members that represent each focus group, LSFN Community Coordinator (as required).

Timing: Within 90 business days of MI's EIS being accepted by the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada for review and comment, and prior to MI finalizing its proposed mitigation, environmental management and monitoring plans

Location: Little Saskatchewan First Nation

Meeting No. 2: Community Meeting / Workshops

Purpose: This meeting provides an opportunity for Little Saskatchewan First Nation community members to meet and discuss project related issues and concerns

Organized by: LSFN Community Coordinator.

Participants: Chief and Council, LSFN Community Coordinator, community members, Manitoba Infrastructure (by invitation only).

Location: Little Saskatchewan First Nation

Outcome: Minutes and/or notes from this meeting shall be taken and included in the final LSFN Consultation Report provided to Manitoba Infrastructure.

Meeting No. 3: Present Update information on draft Environmental Mitigation, Management and Monitoring Plans

Purpose: At this meeting MI and/or their consultants will present and discuss the updated draft Environmental management, monitoring, and mitigation plans, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into the plans.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and LSFN Community Coordinator.

Participants: Chief and Council, community members, LSFN Community Coordinator, and Manitoba Infrastructure.

Location: Little Saskatchewan First Nation

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) community's concerns so far (b) MI's measures to address those concerns (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address community concerns.

Deliverable #2: Little Saskatchewan First Nation will provide a Consultation Report to Manitoba. It should include, the community's perspectives, questions and concerns with respect to the specific proposed project on the exercise of the community's Aboriginal and Treaty rights. Note: This report can be largely based on previous reports prepared by the community.

Objective #4 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Aboriginal Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Based on the community concerns identified in the LSFN Consultation Report (Deliverable #2) and meeting minutes, Manitoba will present responses to each community concern.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide written responses to community concerns.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Little Saskatchewan First Nation will:

- Provide feedback and confirm if the meeting minutes and/or record of community event is correct.

Process of accomplishing objective #4

- **Meeting No. 4: Presentation to Chief and Council**

Meeting No. 4: Present Responses to Community Concerns

Purpose: This presentation will include a review of MI responses to the community's concerns as identified through meetings and the LSFN Consultation Report (Deliverable #2). MI will clearly describe its understanding of the project's impact to Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

This meeting will include discussions regarding any proposed accommodations presented by Little Saskatchewan First Nation in their Consultation Report.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the LSFN Community Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council and/or their representatives.

Location: Little Saskatchewan First Nation

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) community's concerns so far (b) MI's measures to address those concerns (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them. The community will provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's meeting minutes and/or record of community event is correct.

Objective #5 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Manitoba Internal):

Manitoba will:

- Review the information provided by LSFN in their Community Consultation Report to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare a list of all concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba during and as a result of all Phase 2 tasks; and, send this list to the community to confirm whether Manitoba understood LSFN's concerns and suggestions accurately.
- Incorporate and include community review and feedback of concerns and MI's responses.

- Prepare and submit an internal report to the Minister of Sustainable Development. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- After reviewing and adequately considering the report, Manitoba will make its decision.

Objective #6 - Reporting on Manitoba's decision to the community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- What the decision(s) were.
- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide the justification(s) for why.

Process of accomplishing Objective #6

- **Meeting No. 5: Presentation to Chief and Council**
- **Meeting No. 5: Present Environmental License(s) Conditions**

Purpose: At this meeting, or by written notification, Manitoba will present the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and LSFN Community Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council and/or their representatives.

Timing: Within 30 business days of the issuance of the provincial EA DECISION for the Project.

Location: To be determined by community.

Note: Funding is available for translation of printed and presented material.

CROWN-ABORIGINAL CONSULTATION PARTICIPATION FUND AGREEMENT
for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project

This Agreement dated June 23rd, 2020

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA,
as represented by The Deputy Minister of Infrastructure,

("Manitoba")

- and -

Peguis First Nation
as represented by Chief Glenn Hudson
(the "Community")

WHEREAS:

A. Manitoba recognizes it has a duty to consult in a meaningful way with First Nations, Metis communities and other aboriginal communities when any proposed provincial law, regulation, decision or action may infringe upon or adversely affect the exercise of a treaty or aboriginal right of that First Nation, Métis community or other aboriginal community, as recognized and affirmed under s. 35 of the *Constitution Act, 1982*;

B. Accordingly, Manitoba is engaging in a Crown consultation process with the Community with respect to Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project (the "Consultation");

C. Manitoba and the Community are entering into this Agreement to provide Consultation support funds (the "Funds") to enable the Community to meaningfully participate in the Consultation;

D. The Community agrees to comply with the terms and conditions set out below and in attached Schedules "A" and "B" and "C" which the parties agree forms part of this Agreement; and,

Therefore, Manitoba and the Community agree as follows:

SECTION 1.00 - TERM AND PURPOSE

1.01 This Agreement shall be effective once signed by the parties, and shall cover the period from June 23rd, 2020 until September 30th, 2020 unless terminated under section 4.00.

1.02 The purpose of this Agreement is to provide funding to enable the Community to meaningfully participate in the Consultation.

SECTION 2.00 - CONSULTATION SUPPORT FUNDS

2.01 Manitoba has agreed to provide Funds up to a maximum of $157,779.56 to the Community.

2.02 The Funds are payable to the Community in accordance with Schedule "A" and "B" attached to this Agreement.

2.03 The Community shall use all Funds provided by Manitoba solely for the purposes of the Consultation in accordance with Schedule "A" attached to this Agreement.

2.04 Nothing in this Agreement creates any undertaking, commitment or obligation on the part of Manitoba respecting future or ongoing funding for the purpose of the Consultation, and Manitoba shall not be responsible for any deficit incurred by the Community.

2.05 The Community agrees that the Funds, or any part of them, shall not be deemed nor considered to have been earned in the hands of the Community until they are expended by the Community in accordance with Schedule "A". Until that time, the Funds shall be deemed to be held by the Community in trust for Manitoba and the Funds may not be claimed or attached by third parties, whether by security agreement or otherwise.

SECTION 3.00 — REPORTING AND ACCOUNTING FOR USE OF FUNDS

3.01 The Community shall, on request, provide to Manitoba the necessary documentation as may be required by Manitoba to ensure that the Funds are being used solely for the purposes of the Consultation and in accordance with Schedule "A" attached to this Agreement.

3.02 The Community Agrees to account for the use of the Funds in accordance with Schedule "B" attached to this Agreement.

SECTION 4.00 - TERMINATION AND REPAYMENT

4.01 Manitoba may terminate this Agreement by giving (10) days written notice to the Community if in Manitoba's opinion the Community is not using the Funds solely for the purposes of the Consultation and in accordance with Schedule "A" attached to this Agreement.

4.02 Upon notice of termination of this Agreement being given, the Community shall return to Manitoba any Funds unexpended or uncommitted as of the date of termination.

4.03 Manitoba's agreement to provide funding for the Consultation will be withdrawn effective the termination date and Manitoba will have no further obligation to provide Funds.

SECTION 5.00 - NOTICES

5.01 All notices shall be in writing and shall be delivered, or sent by prepaid registered mail or facsimile transmission, or electronic transmission to the other party at the address or facsimile number or email address set out in this Agreement, or to such other address or facsimile number or email address as otherwise provided to the other party in writing in accordance with this provision.

If to Manitoba:
Manitoba Infrastructure
215 Garry Street
Winnipeg, MB, R3C 3P3
Attention: Chelsea Silva
Email:Chelsea.Silva@gov.mb.ca

If to the Community:
Peguis First Nation
PO Box 10
Peguis Reserve, MB
Phone: 204-645-2359
Fax: 204-645-2360
Attention: Chief Glenn Hudson
Mike Sutherland (Consultation and Special Projects)

SECTION 6.00 -GENERAL PROVISIONS

6.01 The Community shall not assign or transfer this Agreement or any of the rights or obligations under this Agreement.

6.02 This Agreement, including Schedules "A" and "B" contains the entire agreement between the parties. Except as otherwise stated herein, there are no undertakings, representations or promises, express or implied, other than as contained in this Agreement.

6.03 This Agreement shall be interpreted, performed and enforced in accordance with the laws of Manitoba, and of Canada as applicable therein.

6.04 Those provisions of this Agreement containing obligations that by their very nature are intended to survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

The authorized representatives of the Parties have signed this Agreement on the dates noted below:

FOR: HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

Witness

Date: 21/7/2020

FOR: Peguis First Nation

Witness

[Peguis First Nation]

Date: July 1, 2020

Schedule "A"

This is Schedule "A" to the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and Peguis First Nation dated June 23rd, 2020.

The approved Community supported budget is included below as part of Schedule A.

A payment schedule based on agreed-to milestones and deliverables follows the budget.

CONSULTATION BUDGET - PEGUIS FIRST NATION

Objective	Task / Item	Who	Units	Rate	Cost
1.Traditional Knowledge and Resource Use Study / Site Visit	Research, collection of data and view point of surveys and self directed maps, attend community meetings with Peguis elders, land users and advisors. Attend meetings and workshops debriefing members and panel; assess requirements and reports from experts; Interview/meetings with Chief and Council and Peguis First Nation members	TK Study Director	50	$180/hr	$9,000.00
	Assist Community Coordinator with meeting facilitation and preparation of final report, Pre/attendance moderation of (6) Community workshops, introduce tasks for participants, record/summarize information, and attend meetings with Chief & Council.	TK Consultant	180	$170/hr	$30,600.00
	GIS/Map work, prep of materials (base maps); digitize self directed map exercise end results; Analyze creation of draft and final Thematic Maps showing Peguis land use, attend all meetings/workshops, take notes. Draft report, review draft report with staff and community leadership, community participants. Prepare Final report. Travel/meal included.	TK Coordinator	1	Lump Sum	$20,000.00
	Research historical branch, survey sites, review reports; attend community meetings; interview Chief and Council and Peguis First Nation members. Travel/Meals included.	Archaeologist	100	$80/hr	$8,000.00
	Assist Archaeologist with heritage and environmental research, survey, and monitoring activities to inform the traditional knowledge study and finalizing a heritage report.	Community Environmental Monitor	100	$28/hr	$2,800
	Site Visits: Includes costs related to site visits/field trips related to the Consultation process (Travel/meals to site with knowledge holders; Transportation rental - Bus/van rental, includes driver rate)	Meals: 50 x 9.85 = 492.00 Mileage: $0.42 x 2900 km = $1218 Bus: $1500.00 x 2 = $3,000.00	1	Lump Sum	$4,710.00

	Office Space: for project activities including interviews and filing of documents.	Peguis Consultation	1	Lump Sum	$1,600.00
	Honorariums: 180 self-directed surveys with knowledge keepers ($30 each); 50 interviews x 2 days with Elders ($150 each)	Knowledge keepers and Elders	180 surveys; 50 interviews x 2 days	$30/person x 180 $150/person/day x 50	$20,400.00
2. Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Review Manitoba's initial list of concerns and suggestions	Community Research Coordinator	20	36.52	$730.40
		Assistant Community Coordinator	20	28	$560.00
3. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Assessment Approach, and Reporting	Community Research Coordinator: Preparation of materials, organizing, attending meetings, workshops, interviews, documenting community questions/concerns, reporting to Director, assist with developing report, Chief and Council. Backup of Interview materials and recordings Community Coordinator Assistant: Preparation of materials, organizing, attending meetings, workshops, interviews, documenting community questions, summarizing knowledge holders information. Scan, backup of interview materials and recordings	Community Coordinator	80	36.52	$2,921.60
		Assistant Community Coordinator	80	28	$2,240.00
		Advertising (Printing, radio, newspaper, etc.)	1	Lump Sum (Receipts Required)	$450.00
	Meeting 1: Planning and Project Overview Location: Peguis First Nation	Community Coordinator, Leadership, and Manitoba	2 Staff Travel (Wpg to Peguis)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 34.40/day Accomm: $140	$681.00
	Meeting 2: Community Meetings (3): Present and Discuss Environmental Impact Statement Locations: Peguis First Nation, Selkirk, Winnipeg	Community Coordinator, Community Members, and Manitoba	Venue and Catering x 3	Hall rental/Sound: $500 Elder honorarium: $150	$4,500.00

				Catering: $750 PPE: $100	
			2 Staff (x3 meetings)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 34.40/day Accom: $140	$2,037.00
	Meeting 3: Community Meetings (3): Present and Discuss Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan Locations: Peguis First Nation, Selkirk, Winnipeg	Community Coordinator, Community Members, and Manitoba	Venue and Catering x 3	Hall rental/Sound: $500 Elder honorarium: $150 Catering: $750 PPE: $100	$4,500.00
			2 Staff (x3 meetings)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 34.40/day Accom: $140	$2,037.00
	Review and confirm Meeting #1, #2, and #3 Minutes for accuracy and completeness. Provide verbal summary to Chief and Council and feedback to Manitoba.	Community Coordinator	35	36.52	$1,278.20
		Assistant Community Coordinator	35	28	$980.00
	Develop Consultation Report	Community Coordinator	100	36.52	$3,652.00
		Assistant Community Coordinator	100	28	$2,800.00
4.Present Responses to Community Concerns and Conclude Phase 2	Meeting 4: Manitoba Provides Presentation to Chief and Council on Responses to Community Concerns	Chief and Council, Community Coordinator, Assistant Coordinator, Manitoba	2 Staff Travel (Wpg to Peguis)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 34.40/day Accom: $140	$681.00
	Within 30 days of receipt of the Manitoba report, confirm	Community	40	36.52	$1,460.80

	accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of their concerns and suggestions.	Coordinator			
		Assistant Community Coordinator	40	28	$1,120.00
5. Analysis, Reporting, and Decision	Manitoba will Prepare and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.	Manitoba	N/A	N/A	N/A
6. Reporting on the Decision to the Community	Meeting 5: Manitoba Provides Presentation to Chief and Council / Present Environmental Licence(s) Conditions	Chief and Council	Community Coordinator Travel (Wpg to FN 368 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 34.40/day Accom: $140	$328.96
		Community Coordinator	5	36.52	$182.60
		Assistant Community Coordinator	5	28	$140
7. Other	Supplies (Postage, printing, copying, etc.)	Peguis First Nation	1	Lump Sum	$2,500.00
	Administration	Peguis First Nation	1	10% of Total Budget	$14,900.00
	Professional Fees - Legal Advisor for Peguis	Legal Counsel	1	Lump Sum	$10,000.00
Total Community Coordinator Hours		**280**	280 x $36.52/hr	$10,225.60	(incl. above)
Total Assistant Community Coordinator Hours		**275**	275 x $28/hr	$7,700.00	(incl. above)
				TOTAL	**$157,779.56**

PAYMENT SCHEDULE

Objective (from Work Plan)	Description of Work - Deliverable	Date	Payment ($)
1	Signing of Funding Agreement	**June 23, 2020**	$51,178.27
	Submission of TKLU and Heritage Reports	**August 15, 2020**	$36,959.85
3	Completion of Community Consultation Meetings	**August 31, 2020**	$30,024.80
	Submission of Final Consultation Report	**September 30, 2020**	$39,627.64
		Total	**$157,779.56**

Schedule "B"

This is Schedule "B" to the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and Peguis First Nation dated June 23rd, 2020.

PRINCIPLES - ACCOUNTING FOR COSTS

The Community will account for Funds provided under the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement based on the following understandings:

(a) on a monthly basis, The Community will submit to Manitoba an accounting in agreed reporting format of monies expended in the immediately preceding month, with supporting documentation, including a summary of the outcomes or achievements of value to the Community that were accomplished as a result of the costs incurred by the Community;

(b) The Community will detail the expenses for individual members for all meetings. Charges for services and incidental expenses will be claimed at agreed upon rates with necessary supporting information being supplied;

(c) The Community will include with each accounting:

  (i) invoices for the work of professional advisors which the Community has directed to be undertaken and which has been completed to the Community's satisfaction; and

  (ii) receipts for the travel expenses. Meals will be reimbursed at agreed rates. If ground transportation is used, the purpose of the expenditure, destinations, distance traveled and rate per kilometre;

(d) travel time billed by professional advisors will not be reimbursed by Manitoba;

(e) all accountings submitted to Manitoba must be approved by a representative of the Community with authority for such purpose. Financial reports submitted to Manitoba will be accepted and used by Manitoba as the confidential business information of the Community and, except as may be required by law, will not be released without the Community's consent.

Schedule "C"

This is Schedule "C" to the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and Peguis First Nation dated June 23rd, 2020.

CONSULTATION WORK PLAN

Prepared by Manitoba Infrastructure and Peguis First Nation

Objective #1 – Traditional Knowledge Study, Site Visit and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide information on the type, location, extent and timing of their proposed project.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Provide a list of suggested questions to use as a guide for interviews conducted during the Traditional Knowledge study.
- Provide a Project Consultation Coordinator who will facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Peguis First Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings, particularly for the site visit, community meetings, and interview sessions. (Note: MI will provide a list of suggested questions for interviews.)
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights. Participants will complete a self-directed mapping exercise and an interview.
- Identify specific uses of lands and waters in and around the proposed project area, and the timing or season of those uses. (Examples: hunting, trapping, fishing, plant gathering, camping, cultural and traditional activities, the locations of burial or cultural sites, etc.).
- If required, identify a Community Coordinator to assist the community in accomplishing the objectives of this work plan, including: working with Manitoba's Project Consultation Coordinator to organize meetings, writing reports, and facilitation during meetings.
- Have the Community Coordinator assist the community, its Elders, and resource users in identifying on a map community uses of land and waters in the specific areas of proposed work for hunting, trapping, fishing, plant gathering, camping and other important traditional activities, or important sites such as any burials or cultural gathering sites.
- Conduct self-directed mapping exercises and interviews with community members regarding uses of the land within the project area and local assessment area to determine potential effects from the project on Indigenous and treaty rights.
- Provide a report related to the findings of this objective to be submitted to Manitoba. At minimum, the report will include the following:
    - location(s) in which rights are being practiced or exercised;
    - the context in which the right is practiced or exercised including information about which groups of an Indigenous group practice the right (women, elders, youth), and how the right was practiced historically;

- how the Indigenous group's cultural traditions, laws and governance systems inform the manner in which they exercise their rights (the who, what, when, how, where and why);
- the Indigenous group's perspectives on the importance of the land on which the Project is located and how it intersects with any land management uses and/or plans they may have;
- how often the right is practiced or exercised and timing or seasonality of the practice or exercise of the right;
- maps identifying locations where activities are practiced (provided in .kml format, Google Earth, or UTM coordinates); and,
- accompanying data sets (e.g., fish catch numbers).

Process of Accomplishing Objective #1

- **Traditional Knowledge Study**
- **Site Visit**

Traditional Knowledge Study

Purpose: Allows community members to provide information about Traditional Knowledge and resource use within the proposed project area. Provides an opportunity to share specific concerns and identify locations on maps where cultural sites, burial sites, trapping grounds and species, and hunting, fishing, medicinal, or subsistence gathering areas may be affected by the proposed project; and, to make suggestions for addressing those effects.

Organized by: The Community Coordinator will facilitate and organize the community meeting, effectively advertise it at an appropriate time that community members can attend, and prepare and present all required materials (with support from Manitoba).

Participants: Manitoba Infrastructure (upon invitation), Elders, resource users, community members.

Location: Community to determine.

Deliverable #1: The Community Coordinator will provide a report to Manitoba that includes Traditional Knowledge and resource use in the project area as described above including supporting material and maps, potential effects from the project on these areas, and the community's suggestions for avoiding these effects.

The Traditional Knowledge study will also validate and build upon the traditional knowledge and land use and occupancy information collected for the Lake Winnipeg Regulation project.

Traditional Knowledge Report and Heritage Report to be submitted by August 15, 2020.

Site Visit

Purpose: To view traditional areas of use within the project area, to see its current condition, and identify areas of importance and use that should be avoided or impacts mitigated.

Organized by: The Community Coordinator with the assistance of MI's Project Consultation Coordinator (if required).

Participants: Could include Chief, Councillors, Elders, and resource users.

Location: Traditional use areas within the project area (i.e., Lake St. Martin Channel inlet and outlet locations).

Objective #2 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Process of accomplishing Objective #2

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare a list of all concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.
- Provide the list of concerns to the community.

Peguis First Nation will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of the Manitoba report, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of their concerns and suggestions.

Objective #3 - Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, the Assessment Approach, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of those potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Provide a Project Consultation Coordinator who will facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Peguis First Nation will:

- Identify and involve their Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings.
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.
- Community Coordinator will provide a verbal summary to Chief and Council of the Consultation Report and the results of the meetings, including perspectives, questions and concerns with respect to the specific proposed project on the exercise of the community's Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Deliverable #2:

A draft Community Consultation Report to be submitted by August 31, 2020.

Within 30 days of meeting No. 3, the Community Coordinator will provide a Community Consultation Report to Manitoba. It should include, the community's perspectives, questions and concerns with respect to the specific proposed project on the exercise of

the community's Aboriginal and Treaty rights. Note: This report can be largely based on previous reports prepared by the community.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3

- Meetings No. 1: Planning and Project Overview
- Meetings No. 2: Present Environmental Impact Statement
- Meetings No. 3: Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

(Note: Meetings 2 and 3 will occur in Peguis, Selkirk, and Winnipeg)

Meeting No. 1: Planning and Project Overview

Purpose: This meeting provides an opportunity for Peguis First Nation leadership to meet with Manitoba and discuss project related issues and concerns.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the Community Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council or their representatives

Location: Peguis First Nation

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) community's concerns so far; (b) MI's measures to address those concerns; and, (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them.

Meeting No. 2: Present Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: At these meetings MI's consultant(s) will present the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, MI will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Organized by: Community Coordinator

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council, community members, Manitoba (by invitation only)

Location: Peguis, Winnipeg, Selkirk

Outcome: Minutes and/or notes from this meeting shall be taken and included in the final report provided to Manitoba Infrastructure.

Meeting No. 3: Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: At this meeting, MI and their consultant(s) will present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. MI will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the Community Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council or their representatives, and the community (may select a group of community members such as fisheries, to attend this meeting rather than an open community meeting). Note: the Winnipeg meeting event will also be open to other interested Manitoba First Nations.

Location: Peguis, Winnipeg, Selkirk

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) the community's concerns so far; (b) MI's measures to address those concerns; and, (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them.

Objective #4 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Aboriginal Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Present responses to each community concern identified in the consultation report and meeting minutes.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide written responses to the community consultation report.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Peguis First Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings, particularly for the site visit, community meetings, and interview sessions.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- If required, identify a Community Coordinator to assist the community in accomplishing the objectives of this work plan, including: working with Manitoba's Project Consultation Coordinator to organize meetings, writing reports, and facilitation during meetings.
- Provide feedback and confirm if the meeting minutes and/or record of community event is correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #4

- Meeting No. 4: Presentation to Chief and Council

Meeting No. 4: Present Responses to Community Concerns

Purpose: This presentation will include, a review of MI responses to the community's concerns as identified through meetings and the consultation report. MI will clearly describe its understanding of the project's impact to Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the Community Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council and/or their representatives.

Location: To be determined by First Nation.

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) community's concerns so far; (b) MI's measures to address those concerns; and, (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them.

Objective #5 - Analysis, reporting and decision:

Manitoba will:

- Review the information provided by the community in their Community Consultation Report to understand the information and concerns.

- Prepare a list of all concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba during and as a result of all Phase 2 tasks; and, send this list to the community to confirm whether Manitoba understood their concerns and suggestions accurately.
- Incorporate and include community review and feedback of concerns and MI's responses.
- Prepare and submit an internal report to the Minister of Sustainable Development. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- After reviewing and adequately considering the report, Manitoba will make its decision.

Objective #6 - Reporting on the decision to the community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- What the decision(s) were.
- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide the justification(s) as for why.

Process of accomplishing Objective #6

- **Meeting No. 5: Presentation to Chief an Council**
- **Meeting No. 5: Present Environmental License(s) Conditions**

Purpose: At this meeting, or by written notification, Manitoba will present the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator (Manitoba).

Participants: Manitoba (MI, Conservation and Climate), Community Coordinator, Chief and Council and/or their representatives.

Location: Peguis First Nation

Funding is available for translation of printed and presented material.

CROWN-ABORIGINAL CONSULTATION PARTICIPATION FUND AGREEMENT
for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project

This Agreement dated October 2, 2020

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA,
as represented by The Minister of Infrastructure,

("Manitoba")

- and -

Pinaymootang First Nation
as represented by the Chief Garnet Woodhouse
(the "Community")

WHEREAS:

A. Manitoba recognizes it has a duty to consult in a meaningful way with First Nations, Metis communities and other aboriginal communities when any proposed provincial law, regulation, decision or action may infringe upon or adversely affect the exercise of a treaty or aboriginal right of that First Nation, Métis community or other aboriginal community, as recognized and affirmed under s. 35 of the *Constitution Act, 1982*;

B. Accordingly, Manitoba is engaging in a Crown consultation process with the Community with respect to Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project (the "Consultation");

C. Manitoba and the Community are entering into this Agreement to provide Consultation support funds (the "Funds") to the Community to enable member First Nations to meaningfully participate in the Consultation;

D. The Community agrees to comply with the terms and conditions set out below and in attached Schedules "A" and "B" and "C" which the parties agree forms part of this Agreement; and,

Therefore, Manitoba and the Community agree as follows:

SECTION 1.00 - TERM AND PURPOSE

1.01 This Agreement shall be effective once signed by the parties, and shall cover the period from October 2, 2020 until December 31, 2020 unless terminated under section 4.00.

1.02 The purpose of this Agreement is to provide funding to enable the following the Community member First Nations to meaningfully participate in the Consultation.

SECTION 2.00 - CONSULTATION SUPPORT FUNDS

2.01 Manitoba has agreed to provide Funds up to a maximum of $144,023.37 to the Community.

2.02 Manitoba would consider additional reasonable consultation cost overruns subject to provincial discussion and review.

2.03 The Funds are payable to the Community in accordance with Schedule "A" and "B" attached to this Agreement.

2.04 The Community shall use all Funds provided by Manitoba solely for the purposes of the Consultation in accordance with Schedule "A" attached to this Agreement.

2.05 Nothing in this Agreement creates any undertaking, commitment or obligation on the part of Manitoba respecting future or ongoing funding for the purpose of the Consultation, and Manitoba shall not be responsible for any deficit incurred by the Community.

2.06 The Community agrees that the Funds, or any part of them, shall not be deemed nor considered to have been earned in the hands of the Community until they are expended by the Community in accordance with Schedule "A". Until that time, the Funds shall be deemed to be held by the Community in trust for Manitoba and the Funds may not be claimed or attached by third parties, whether by security agreement or otherwise.

SECTION 3.00 - REPORTING AND ACCOUNTING FOR USE OF FUNDS

3.01 The Community shall, on request, provide to Manitoba the necessary documentation as may be required by Manitoba to ensure that the Funds are being used solely for the purposes of the Consultation and in accordance with Schedule "A" attached to this Agreement.

3.02 The Community Agrees to account for the use of the Funds in accordance with Schedule "B" attached to this Agreement.

SECTION 4.00 - TERMINATION AND REPAYMENT

4.01 Manitoba may terminate this Agreement by giving (10) days written notice to The Community if in Manitoba's opinion The Community is not using the Funds solely for the purposes of the Consultation and in accordance with Schedule "A" attached to this Agreement.

4.02 Upon notice of termination of this Agreement being given, The Community shall return to Manitoba any Funds unexpended or uncommitted as of the date of termination.

4.03 Manitoba's agreement to provide funding for the Consultation will be withdrawn effective the termination date and Manitoba will have no further obligation to provide Funds.

SECTION 5.00 - NOTICES

5.01 All notices shall be in writing and shall be delivered, or sent by prepaid registered mail or facsimile transmission, or electronic transmission to the other party at the address or facsimile number or email address set out in this Agreement, or to such other address or facsimile number or email address as otherwise provided to the other party in writing in accordance with this provision.

If to Manitoba:
Manitoba Infrastructure
215 Garry Street
Winnipeg, MB, R3C 3P3
Attention: Christine Baljko
Email: Christine.Baljko@gov.mb.ca

If to THE COMMUNITY:
Pinaymootang First Nation
General Delivery
Fairford, MB R0C 0X0
Fax: 204-659-2068

Attention: Chief Garnet Woodhouse

SECTION 6.00 - GENERAL PROVISIONS

6.01 The Community shall not assign or transfer this Agreement or any of the rights or obligations under this Agreement.

6.02 This Agreement, including Schedules "A" and "B" contains the entire agreement between the parties. Except as otherwise stated herein, there are no undertakings, representations or promises, express or implied, other than as contained in this Agreement.

6.03 This Agreement shall be interpreted, performed and enforced in accordance with the laws of Manitoba, and of Canada as applicable therein.

6.04 Those provisions of this Agreement containing obligations that by their very nature are intended to survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

6.05 COVID-19 Pandemic – Subject to the agreement of Pinaymootang First Nation and Manitoba, adjustments may be made to this work plan to adapt and adhere to public health orders or any safety precautions identified by either party.

The authorized representatives of the Parties have signed this Agreement on the dates noted below:

FOR: HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

Witness

Date: Nov 23/20

FOR: Pinaymootang First Nation

Witness

[Pinaymootang First Nation]

Date: Oct 5/20

Schedule "A"

This is Schedule "A" to the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and Pinaymootang First Nation dated October 2, 2020.

The approved Community supported budget is attached as part of Schedule A.

A payment schedule based on agreed-to milestones and deliverables is inserted after the budget (i.e., amounts and dates of payments).

DRAFT CONSULTATION BUDGET - Pinaymootang First Nation					
Objective	**Task / Item**	**Who**	**Units**	**Rate**	**Cost**
1.Traditional Knowledge and Resource Use Study / Site Visit	Undertake activities outlined in Consultant's Work Plan	Consultant	1	As per quote (See July 7, 2020 Memo to PFN from P. Larcombe – Patricia A. Cobb & Associates Inc.)	$90,000.00
2. Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Review Manitoba's initial list of concerns and suggestions	Community Coordinator	50	30.73	$1,536.50
3. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Assessment Approach, and Reporting	Details: coordinate, schedule, promote, organize, and arrange venue and catering and to attend Meetings #1, #2, and #3.	Community Coordinator	140	30.73	$4,302.20
		Materials	1	Advertising (Printing, radio, newspaper, etc.)	$500.00
	Meeting 1: Present Environmental Impact Statement Location: Pinaymootang First Nation	Community Coordinator, Community, and Manitoba	Venue and Catering	Hall rental/Sound: $500 Translation services: $150 Elder honorarium: $150 Refreshments: $750	$1,550.00
			CC Travel (Wpg to FN 476 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$371.32
	Meeting 2: Present and Discuss Environmental Management / Monitoring Plans Location: Pinaymootang First Nation	Community Coordinator, Community, and Manitoba	Venue and Catering	Hall rental/Sound: $500 Translation services: $150 Elder honorarium: $150 Refreshments: $750	$1,550.00
			CC Travel (Wpg to FN 476 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$371.32
	Meeting 3: Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan Location: Pinaymootang First Nation	Community Coordinator, Community, and Manitoba	Venue and Catering	Hall rental/Sound: $500 Translation services: $150 Elder honorarium: $150 Refreshments: $750	$1,550.00
			CC Travel (Wpg to FN 476 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$371.32
	Review and confirm Meeting #1, #2, and #3 Minutes for accuracy and completeness. Provide verbal summary to Chief and Council and feedback to Manitoba.	Community Coordinator	80	30.73	$2,458.40

	Develop Consultation Report	Community Coordinator	100	30.73	$3,073.00
4.Present Responses to Community Concerns and Conclude Phase 2	Meeting 4: Presentation to Chief and Council on Responses to Community Concerns	Chief and Council and Manitoba	CC Travel (Wpg to FN 476 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$371.32
			CC Time	4 hours @ 30.73/hour	$122.92
	Upon receipt of the Manitoba report, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of their concerns and suggestions.	Community Coordinator	50	30.73	$1,536.50
5. Analysis, Reporting, and Decision	Manitoba will Prepare and submit an internal report to the Minister of Sustainable Development. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.	Manitoba	N/A	N/A	N/A
6. Reporting on the Decision to the Community	Meeting 5: Presentation to Chief and Council / Present Environmental Licence(s) Conditions	Chief and Council, Community Coordinator, and Manitoba	CC Travel (Wpg to FN 476 km return)	Mileage: $0.42 / km Meals: 31.40/day Accom: $140	$371.32
			CC Time	4 hours @ 30.73/hour	$122.92
7. Other	Assistant Community Coordinator	PFN	321	10.7 weeks x 30 hours @ 30.73/hour	$9,864.33
	Supplies (Postage, printing, copying, etc.)	PFN	1	Lump Sum (receipts required)	$1,000.00
	Meeting No.XX - This meeting will be determined on the completion of the consultation work plan objectives.	Chief and Council, Community Coordinator, and Manitoba	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Administration	PFN	1	10% of Total Budget	$13,000.00
	Professional Fees	Legal Counsel	1	Lump Sum (receipts required)	$10,000.00
	Total Community Coordinator Hours	**428**		**Total**	**$144,023.37**

PAYMENT SCHEDULE

Objective (from Work Plan)	Description of Work - Deliverable	Date	Payment ($)
1	Signing of Funding Agreement	**October 2, 2020**	$45,000.00
1	Submission of interim TKLU Study Report	**November 30, 2020**	$45,000.00
4	Submission of a Final Consultation Report	**December 31, 2020**	$45,000.00
1	Submission of TKLU Study Final Report	**December 31, 2020**	$9,023.37
		Total	**$144,023.37**

Schedule "B"

This is Schedule "B" to the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and Pinaymootang First Nation dated October 2, 2020.

Principles - Accounting for Costs

The Community will account for Funds provided under the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement based on the following understandings:

(a) on a monthly basis, The Community will submit to Manitoba an accounting in agreed reporting format of monies expended in the immediately preceding month, with supporting documentation, including a summary of the outcomes or achievements of value to The Community that were accomplished as a result of the costs incurred by The Community;

(b) The Community will detail the expenses for individual members for all meetings. Charges for services and incidental expenses will be claimed at agreed upon rates with necessary supporting information being supplied;

(c) The Community will include with each accounting:

  (i) invoices for the work of professional advisors which The Community has directed to be undertaken and which has been completed to The Community's satisfaction; and

  (ii) receipts for the travel expenses. Meals will be reimbursed at agreed rates. If ground transportation is used, the purpose of the expenditure, destinations, distance traveled and rate per kilometre;

(d) travel time billed by professional advisors will not be reimbursed by Manitoba;

(e) all accountings submitted to Manitoba must be approved by a representative of The Community with authority for such purpose. Financial reports submitted to Manitoba will be accepted and used by Manitoba as the confidential business information of The Community and, except as may be required by law, will not be released without The Community's consent.

Schedule "C"

This is Schedule "C" to the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and Pinaymootang First Nation dated October 2, 2020.

LAKE MANITOBA AND LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
WORK PLAN

Objective #1 – Traditional Knowledge Study, Site Visit and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide information on the type, location, extent and timing of their proposed project.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Provide a Project Consultation Coordinator who will facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).
- Accommodate Pinaymootang a reasonable time frame for this Traditional Knowledge Study to be completed.

Pinaymootang First Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings, particularly for the site visit and the community meetings and interview sessions.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify specific uses of lands and waters in and around the proposed project area, and the timing or season of those uses. (Examples: hunting, trapping, fishing, plant gathering, camping, cultural and traditional activities, the locations of burial or cultural sites, etc.).
- If required, identify a Community Coordinator to assist the community in accomplishing the objectives of this work plan, including: working with Manitoba's Project Consultation Coordinator to organize meetings, writing reports, and facilitation during meetings.
- Provide a report related to the findings of this objective to be submitted to Manitoba.
- Use its best efforts to complete this Traditional Knowledge Study within a reasonable time frame.

Process of Accomplishing Objective #1

- **Traditional Knowledge Study**
- **Site Visit**
- **A meeting, if needed, to review consultation work plan resources and project timeframes See Objective #3.**

Traditional Knowledge Study

Purpose: Allows community members to provide information about Traditional Knowledge and resource use within the proposed project area. Provides an opportunity to share specific concerns and identify locations on maps where cultural sites, burial sites, trapping grounds and species, and hunting, fishing, medicinal, or subsistence gathering areas may be affected by the proposed project; and, to make suggestions for addressing those effects.

Organized by: The Community Coordinator will facilitate and organize the community meeting, effectively advertise it at an appropriate time that community members can attend, and prepare and present all required materials (with support from Manitoba).

Participants: Manitoba Infrastructure (upon invitation), Elders, resource users, community members.

Location: Community to determine.

Deliverables: The Community Coordinator will provide a report to Manitoba that includes Traditional Knowledge and resource use in the project area (including supporting material and maps), potential effects from the project on these areas, and the community's suggestions for avoiding these effects.

A Traditional Knowledge Report to be submitted in 2 parts:

- An interim Traditional Knowledge Report on November 30, 2020
- A final Traditional Knowledge Report on December 31, 2020.

Note 1: Draft reports will be acceptable in advance of a final report.

Information that Pinaymootang First Nation submits as part of that the final Traditional Knowledge Report will be the source information for considered as part of the Manitoba's consultation final decision-making process.

Site Visit

Purpose: To view traditional areas of use within the project area, to see its current state, identify areas of importance, and use that should be avoided or impacts mitigated.

Organized by: The Community Coordinator with the assistance of MI's Project Consultation Coordinator (if required).

Participants: Manitoba, Chief, Councillors, Elders, and resource users.

Location: Traditional use areas within the project area (i.e., Lake St. Martin Channel inlet and outlet locations).

Objective #2 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Process of accomplishing objective #2

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand information and concerns.
- Prepare a list of all concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.
- Provide the list of concerns to the community.

Pinaymootang First Nation will:

- Upon receipt of the Manitoba report, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of their concerns and suggestions.

Objective #3 – Consultation Process Review:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a status update of all consultation activities to Pinaymootang in accordance with this work plan, prior to end of the initial term of this consultation.
- If required, recommend an additional meeting with Pinaymootang in an effort to complete the provincial consultation activities within a reasonable time.

PFN Will:

- Provide a status update of all consultation activities to Manitoba in accordance with this work plan, prior to end of the initial term of this consultation.
- If required, recommend an additional meeting with Manitoba in an effort to complete the Community's consultation activities within a reasonable time.
- Any recommendation made by PFN should include sufficient description and cost estimate information.

Process of accomplishing objective #3

- **Meeting No. XX: Review consultation work plan**

Purpose: If required, this meeting will be allotted time to provide an opportunity to review the current status and progress of the Consultation with Pinaymootang Chief and Council. The discussion can include a presentation and evaluation of any additional request put forward by the community for resources (e.g. additional funding) or consideration for alterations to the consultation schedule.

Reciprocally, at this meeting Pinaymootang will be allotted time to provide a status update to MI on all the Community's consultation activities to-date. This will include if not already provided: a Traditional Knowledge Land Use study report and/or the Community's Final Consultation report.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the Community Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council or their representatives.

Location: To be determined by community.

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes of this meeting and presentations if required. Pinaymootang will provide correspondence if required to the outcome of this meeting. Scope change to the work plan and funding agreement may result from this objective.

Objective #4 - Share and discuss the environmental assessment, the assessment approach, reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide its assessment of the significance of those potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Provide a Project Consultation Coordinator who will facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Pinaymootang First Nation will:

- Identify and involve their Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings.
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.
- Have the Community Coordinator assist the community, its Elders, and resource users in identifying on a map community uses of land and waters in the specific areas of proposed work for hunting, trapping, fishing, plant gathering, camping and other important traditional activities, or important sites such as any burials or cultural gathering sites.
- Following meeting No. 3, the Community Coordinator will provide a Community Consultation Report to Manitoba. It should include, the community's perspectives, questions and concerns with respect to the specific proposed project on the exercise of the community's Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Note 2: This report can also include relevant information from previous reports prepared by the community.

Information that Pinaymootang First Nation submits as part of that the final Consultation Report will be the source information for considered as part of the Manitoba's consultation final decision-making process.

Process of accomplishing objective #4

- **Meeting No. 1: Present Environmental Impact Statement**
- **Meeting No. 2: Present and Discuss Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans**
- **Meeting No. 3: Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan**

Meeting No. 1: Present Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: At this meeting MI's consultant(s) will present the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, MI will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the Community Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council or their representatives, and open to community members.

Location: To be determined by community.

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) community's concerns so far (b) MI's measures to address those concerns (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them.

Meeting No. 2: Present Proposed Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans

Purpose: At this meeting, MI and their consultant(s) will present proposed environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. MI will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the Community Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council or their representatives, and open to community members.

Location: To be determined by community.

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) community's concerns so far (b) MI's measures to address those concerns (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them.

Meeting No. 3: Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: At this meeting, MI and their consultant(s) will present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. MI will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the Community Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council or their representatives, and the community (may select a group of community members such as fisheries, to attend this meeting rather than an open community meeting).

Location: To be determined by community.

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) the community's concerns so far (b) MI's measures to address those concerns, and (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them.

Objective #5 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Aboriginal Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Based on the community concerns identified in the consultation report and meeting minutes, MI will present responses to each community concern.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide written responses to community consultation report.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Pinaymootang First Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings, particularly for the site visit and the community meetings and interview sessions.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of their Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- If required, identify a Community Coordinator to assist the community in accomplishing the objectives of this work plan, including: working with Manitoba's Project Consultation Coordinator to organize meetings, writing reports, and facilitation during meetings.
- Provide feedback and confirm if the meeting minutes and/or record of community event is correct.

Process of accomplishing objective #5

- **Meeting No. 4: Presentation to Chief and Council**

Meeting No. 4 Present Responses to Community Concerns

Purpose: This presentation will include, a review of MI responses to the community's concerns as identified through meetings and the consultation report. MI will clearly describe its understanding of the project's impact to Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the Community Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba, Chief and Council or their representatives.

Location: To be determined by community.

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting (a) community's concerns so far (b) MI's measures to address those concerns, and (c) community's comments from this meeting in relation to community concerns and MI's measures to address them.

Objective #6 - Analysis, reporting and decision:

Manitoba will:

- Review the information provided by the community in their Community Consultation Report to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare a list of all concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba during and as a result of all Phase 2 tasks; and, send this list to the community to confirm whether Manitoba understood their concerns and suggestions accurately.
- Incorporate and include community review and feedback of concerns and MI's responses.
- Prepare and submit an internal report to the Minister of Sustainable Development. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- After reviewing and adequately considering the report, Manitoba will make its decision.

Objective #7 - Reporting on the decision to the community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- What the decision(s) were.
- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide the justification(s) for why.

Process of accomplishing Objective #7

- **Meeting No. 5: Presentation to Chief an Council**
- **Meeting No. 5: Present Environmental License(s) Conditions**

Purpose: At this meeting, or by written notification, Manitoba will present the conditions of the federal and provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why.

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator.

Participants: Manitoba (MI, SD), Chief and Council or their representatives.

Location: To be determined by community.

APPENDIX 6- JOINTLY DEVELOPED CONSULTATION & ENGAGEMENT WORK PLANS

Finalized Consultation & Engagement Work Plans

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
SAGKEENG FIRST NATION –WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba Agreed Upon August 24, 2020

Objective #1 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).
- Determine community's interest in participating in a joint process with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC).

Sagkeeng will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.
- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all meeting(s).
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.
- Inform Manitoba of its interest in participating in a joint process.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement – 4 Community Meetings

Purpose: Manitoba will present the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Organized by: Community Coordinator

Participants: Separate meetings held with four community groups: Elders, Youth, Hunters and Fishers. Participation capped at 30 participants per meeting to adhere to COVID-19 regulations, Chief and council to identify participants.

Location: Sagkeeng First Nation

Outcome: Minutes and/or notes from this meeting shall be taken and included in the final report provided to Manitoba Infrastructure.

b. Present Proposed Mitigations and Management Plan – 1 Community meeting*

* The topic areas of item b and c will be included in one meeting with a cross section of community members in attendance.

Purpose: Manitoba will present proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Organized by: Community Coordinator

Participants: Elders, Youth, Hunters and Fishers. Participation capped at 30 participants to adhere to COVID-19 regulations, Chief and council to identify participants.

Location: Sagkeeng First Nation

Outcome: Minutes and/or notes from this meeting shall be taken and included in the final report provided to Manitoba Infrastructure.

c. Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan – 1 Community Meeting*

* The topic areas of item b and c will be included in one meeting with a cross section of community members in attendance. Meeting details listed above.

Purpose: Manitoba will present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Objective # 2 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Indigenous Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Reconfirm which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Sagkeeng will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and

significance of those effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #3 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.
- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #3: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #4 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed concerns or accepted suggestions; and, if concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s).
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #4: Information Package provided to Chief and Council, including Environmental License(s) Conditions.

Manitoba will provide in writing the conditions of provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why.

COVID 19 Pandemic

Subject to the agreement of Sagkeeng First Nation and Manitoba, adjustments may be made to this work plan to adapt and adhere to public health orders or any safety precautions identified by either party.

Work Plan Timeline

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Immediate
2. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	/September/October, 2020
3. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	/October/November 2020
4. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	November/December 2020

Translation services available on request.

L. MANITOBA - L. ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNEL CONSULTATION BUDGET

ITEM	TOTAL COST	DETAILED BREAKDOWN
STAFFING AND HONORARIA:		
Community Coordinator Costs Includes community coordinators hired for consultation activities related specifically to the consultation project.	**$12,292**	Meeting coordination and attendance – 200 hours Meeting report compilation – 145 hours Review final concerns document – 55 hours 400 hours x $30.73
Honoraria Includes honoraria paid for elders and community knowledge holders. *Note: Honoraria to individuals already being paid a salary (e.g. Band Council, paid employees) is <u>not</u> an eligible cost.*	**$2,000**	Elders: $50 x 40 participants = $2,000
TRAVEL:		
Basic Travel Costs Includes travel (mileage and air), accommodation and sustenance costs (food for community feast) for community members to attend meetings.	**$1,478**	5 meetings @ 9.85 per meal x 30 members per meeting = $1,478
COMMUNICATION AND REPORTING:		
Information Material Includes the purchase of information material related specifically to the consultation project and the development of information packages, reports or related material that may be necessary to adequately inform the community.	**$0.00**	
Documentation Includes costs associated with documenting community input.	**$0.00**	**Included in Community Coordinator Costs**
Reporting Includes costs associated with reporting back to the Province on the proposed decision or action.	**$0.00**	**Included in Community Coordinator Costs**
FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND OTHER CHARGES:		

L. MANITOBA - L. ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNEL CONSULTATION BUDGET

Meeting and Office Facilities Includes the rental of meetings facilities, office space or furnishings specific to consultation purposes (includes costs for information meetings specific to the consultation). *Note: Capital costs for the purchase of property and furnishings are <u>not</u> eligible for funding.*	**$2,500.00**	Rental fees ($500) x 5 meetings
Equipment Supplies and other Charges Includes office supplies, telephone charges, postage, printing and copying or other coordination costs associated with the proposed Provincial decision or action. *Note: Capital costs for the purchase of computers and printers are <u>not</u> eligible for funding.*	**$500.00**	COVID-19 santitation supplies - $100 Printing - $200 Office supplies - $200
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES:		
Translation / Interpretation Includes costs related to translation and interpretation services related specifically to the consultation project.	**$0.00**	n/a
Professional Fees – Technical Includes reasonable fees associated with costs related to obtaining independent technical advice (such as legal, scientific and industry related expertise); allowable only if an advance agreement has been reached between the Province and the community, eligibility of these costs will be determined on a case by case basis.	**$0.00**	

Professional Fees – Other Includes reasonable professional service costs including accounting, auditing and other professional costs related to accountability under the terms and conditional of the Funding Agreement. *Note: Administration costs associated with the Province coordinating on behalf of an applicant and legal litigation costs are <u>not</u> eligible for funding.*		
Administration	**$1,877**	10% of total budget
TOTAL	**$20,647**	

Subject to the agreement of Sagkeeng First Nation and Manitoba, adjustments may be made to this work plan to adapt and adhere to public health orders or any safety precautions identified by either party.

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
SANDY BAY OJIBWAY FIRST NATION – WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns. - *Complete*
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date. - *Complete*
- Determine community's interest in participating in a joint process with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). - *Complete*

Sandy Bay will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.
- Inform Manitoba of its interest in participating in a joint process.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

- *Project overview presentation with Chief and Council and up to three meetings with Resource users to discuss the Project, EIS or Environmental Management Plans.*

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Sandy Bay will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan. *Complete*
- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all meeting(s).
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information package/meeting/presentation to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have.

b. Present Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have.

c. Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have.

Objective # 3 - Conclude the Engagement Process:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project.

Sandy Bay will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.
- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed concerns or accepted suggestions; and, if concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s).
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to Chief and Council, including Environmental License(s) Conditions.

Manitoba will provide in writing the conditions of provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Fall 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Fall 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA - LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNEL ENGAGEMENT BUDGET

ITEM	TOTAL COST	DETAILED BREAKDOWN
STAFFING AND HONORARIA:		
Community Coordinator Costs Includes community coordinators hired for consultation activities related specifically to the consultation project.	**$12,292**	Meeting coordination and attendance – 200 hours Meeting report compilation – 145 hours Review final concerns document – 55 hours 400 hours x $30.73
Honoraria Includes honoraria paid for elders and community knowledge holders. *Note: Honoraria to individuals already being paid a salary (e.g. Band Council, paid employees) is <u>not</u> an eligible cost.*	**$2,000**	Elders: $50 x 40 participants = $2,000
TRAVEL:		
Basic Travel Costs Includes travel (mileage and air), accommodation and sustenance costs (food for community feast) for community members to attend meetings.	**$886.50**	3 meetings @ 9.85 per meal x 30 members per meeting = $886.50
COMMUNICATION AND REPORTING:		
Information Material Includes the purchase of information material related specifically to the consultation project and the development of information packages, reports or related material that may be necessary to adequately inform the community.	**$0.00**	
Documentation Includes costs associated with documenting community input.	**$0.00**	**Included in Community Coordinator Costs**
Reporting Includes costs associated with reporting back to the Province on the proposed decision or action.	**$0.00**	**Included in Community Coordinator Costs**
FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND OTHER CHARGES:		

LAKE MANITOBA - LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNEL ENGAGEMENT BUDGET

Meeting and Office Facilities Includes the rental of meetings facilities, office space or furnishings specific to consultation purposes (includes costs for information meetings specific to the consultation). *Note: Capital costs for the purchase of property and furnishings are <u>not</u> eligible for funding.*	**$1,500.00**	Rental fees ($500) x 3 meetings
Equipment Supplies and other Charges Includes office supplies, telephone charges, postage, printing and copying or other coordination costs associated with the proposed Provincial decision or action. *Note: Capital costs for the purchase of computers and printers are <u>not</u> eligible for funding.*	**$500.00**	COVID-19 santitation supplies - $100 Printing - $200 Office supplies - $200
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES:		
Translation / Interpretation Includes costs related to translation and interpretation services related specifically to the consultation project.	**$0.00**	n/a
Professional Fees – Technical Includes reasonable fees associated with costs related to obtaining independent technical advice (such as legal, scientific and industry related expertise); allowable only if an advance agreement has been reached between the Province and the community, eligibility of these costs will be determined on a case by case basis.	**$0.00**	n/a

LAKE MANITOBA - LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNEL ENGAGEMENT BUDGET

Professional Fees – Other Includes reasonable professional service costs including accounting, auditing and other professional costs related to accountability under the terms and conditional of the Funding Agreement. *Note: Administration costs associated with the Province coordinating on behalf of an applicant and legal litigation costs are <u>not</u> eligible for funding.*		
Total costs	**$17,770.00** **$17,178.50**	
Administration	**$1,717.85**	10% of total budget
TOTAL BUDGET	**$18,896.35**	

Subject to the agreement of Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation and Manitoba, adjustments may be made to this work plan to adapt and adhere to public health orders or any safety precautions identified by either party. Examples of adjustments may include the following: changing in-person meetings to virtual meetings or completing other means such as surveys.

APPENDIX 7 – OFFERED CONSULTATION & ENGAGEMENT WORK PLANS AND FUNDING AGREEMENTS

Proposed Consultation & Engagement Work Plans and Funding Agreements

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS

Berens River Community Council – WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.

Berens River CC will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Berens River CC will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.
- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings.
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information package to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

b. Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans and explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

c. Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Indigenous Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Reconfirm which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Berens River CC will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of

Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.

- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Community Council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide the justification(s) as for why.
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to Community council including the conditions of the provincial environmental license and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions, and if their concerns were not addressed, provide justification(s) for why.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
EBB AND FLOW FIRST NATION –WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.
- Determine community's interest in participating in a joint process with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC).

Ebb & Flow First Nation will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.
- Inform Manitoba of its interest in participating in a joint process.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Ebb & Flow First Nation will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.
- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all meeting(s).

- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information package/meeting/presentation to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

b. Present Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

c. Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Indigenous Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Reconfirm which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Ebb & Flow First Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a

list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.

- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed concerns or accepted suggestions; and, if concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s).
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to Chief and Council, including Environmental License(s) Conditions.

Manitoba will provide in writing the conditions of provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS

Fisher Bay Community Council – WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.

Fisher Bay CC will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Fisher Bay CC will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.
- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings.
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information package to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

b. Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans and explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

c. Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Indigenous Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Reconfirm which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Fisher Bay CC will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.
- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This

report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.

- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Community Council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide the justification(s) as for why.
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to Community council including the conditions of the provincial environmental license and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions, and if their concerns were not addressed, provide justification(s) for why.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
FOX LAKE CREE NATION – WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.
- Coordinate a joint process with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC).

Fox Lake Cree Nation will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Fox Lake Cree Nation will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.
- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all meeting(s).
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information package/meeting/presentation to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have.

b. Present Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have.

c. Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Engagement Process:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project.

Fox Lake Cree Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.
- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information

received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed concerns or accepted suggestions; and, if concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s).
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to Chief and Council, including Environmental License(s) Conditions.

Manitoba will provide in writing the conditions of provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
KEESEEKOOWENIN OJIBWAY NATION – WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.
- Determine community's interest in participating in a joint process with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC).

Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.
- Inform Manitoba of its interest in participating in a joint process.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.
- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all meeting(s).
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information package/meeting/presentation to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have.

b. Present Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have.

c. Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Engagement Process:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project.

Keeseekoowenin Ojibway Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.
- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.

- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed concerns or accepted suggestions; and, if concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s).
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to Chief and Council, including Environmental License(s) Conditions.

Manitoba will provide in writing the conditions of provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS

Matheson Island Community Council – WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.

Matheson Island CC will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Matheson Island CC will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.
- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings.
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information package to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

b. Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans and explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

c. Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Indigenous Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Reconfirm which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Matheson Island CC will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of

Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.

- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Community Council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide the justification(s) as for why.
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to Community council including the conditions of the provincial environmental license and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions, and if their concerns were not addressed, provide justification(s) for why.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
MISIPAWISTIK CREE NATION – DRAFT WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.
- Determine community's interest in participating in a joint process with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC).

Misipawistik Cree Nation will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.
- Inform Manitoba of its interest in participating in a joint process.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Misipawistik Cree Nation will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.
- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all meeting(s).

- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information package/meeting/presentation to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

b. Present Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

c. Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Indigenous Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Reconfirm which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Misipawistik Cree Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a

list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.

- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed concerns or accepted suggestions; and, if concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s).
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to Chief and Council, including Environmental License(s) Conditions.

Manitoba will provide in writing the conditions of provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
NORWAY HOUSE CREE NATION – DRAFT WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.
- Determine community's interest in participating in a joint process with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC).

Norway House Cree Nation will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.
- Inform Manitoba of its interest in participating in a joint process.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Norway House Cree Nation will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.
- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all meeting(s).

- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information package/meeting/presentation to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

b. Present Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

c. Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Indigenous Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Reconfirm which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Norway House Cree Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a

list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.

- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed concerns or accepted suggestions; and, if concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s).
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to Chief and Council, including Environmental License(s) Conditions.

Manitoba will provide in writing the conditions of provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
NORWAY HOUSE COMMUNITY COUNCIL– WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.

Norway House CC will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Norway House CC will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.
- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all meeting(s).
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information package/meeting/presentation to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

b. Present Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

c. Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Indigenous Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Reconfirm which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Norway House CC will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.
- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This

report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.

- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Community Council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed concerns or accepted suggestions; and, if concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s).
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to Community Council, including Environmental License(s) Conditions.

Manitoba will provide in writing the conditions of provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
O-CHI-CHAK-KO-SIPI FIRST NATION –WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.
- Determine community's interest in participating in a joint process with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC).

O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.
- Inform Manitoba of its interest in participating in a joint process.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.
- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all meeting(s).

- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information package/meeting/presentation to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

b. Present Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

c. Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Indigenous Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Reconfirm which specific rights might be adversely affected.

O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a

list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.

- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed concerns or accepted suggestions; and, if concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s).
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to Chief and Council, including Environmental License(s) Conditions.

Manitoba will provide in writing the conditions of provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
PIMICIKAMAK CREE NATION – WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.
- Determine community's interest in participating in a joint process with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC).

Pimicikamak Cree Nation will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.
- Inform Manitoba of its interest in participating in a joint process.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Pimicikamak Cree Nation will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.
- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all meeting(s).
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information package/meeting/presentation to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have.

b. Present Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have.

c. Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Engagement Process:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project.

Pimicikamak Cree Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.
- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.

- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed concerns or accepted suggestions; and, if concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s).
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to Chief and Council, including Environmental License(s) Conditions.

Manitoba will provide in writing the conditions of provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS

Pine Dock Community Council – WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.

Pine Dock CC will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Pine Dock CC will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.
- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings.
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information package to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

b. Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans and explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

c. Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Indigenous Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Reconfirm which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Pine Dock CC will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of

Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.

- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Community Council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide the justification(s) as for why.
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to Community council including the conditions of the provincial environmental license and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions, and if their concerns were not addressed, provide justification(s) for why.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS

Princess Harbour Community Council – WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.

Princess Harbour will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Princess Harbour will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.
- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings.
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information package to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

b. Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans and explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

c. Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Indigenous Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Reconfirm which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Princess Harbour will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of

Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.

- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Community Council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide the justification(s) as for why.
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to Community council including the conditions of the provincial environmental license and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions, and if their concerns were not addressed, provide justification(s) for why.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
TATASKWEYAK CREE NATION – WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.
- Determine community's interest in participating in a joint process with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC).

Tataskweyak Cree Nation will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.
- Inform Manitoba of its interest in participating in a joint process.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Tataskweyak Cree Nation will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.
- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all meeting(s).
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information package/meeting/presentation to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have.

b. Present Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have.

c. Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Engagement Process:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project.

Tataskweyak Cree Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.
- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.

- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed concerns or accepted suggestions; and, if concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s).
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to Chief and Council, including Environmental License(s) Conditions.

Manitoba will provide in writing the conditions of provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
YORK FACTORY FIRST NATION – WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.
- Determine community's interest in participating in a joint process with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC).

York Factory First Nation will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.
- Inform Manitoba of its interest in participating in a joint process.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

York Factory First Nation will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.
- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all meeting(s).
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information package/meeting/presentation to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have.

b. Present Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have.

c. Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Engagement Process:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project.

York Factory First Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.
- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.

- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed concerns or accepted suggestions; and, if concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s).
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to Chief and Council, including Environmental License(s) Conditions.

Manitoba will provide in writing the conditions of provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
Aghaming Community Council– WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.

Aghaming will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Aghaming will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.
- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings.
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information

package/meeting/presentation to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

b. Present Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

c. Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Indigenous Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Reconfirm which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Aghaming will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of

Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.

- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to the Community council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide the justification(s) as for why.
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to the Community council including Environmental License(s) Conditions.

Manitoba will provide in writing the conditions of the provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
Manigotagan Community Council – WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.

Manigotagan will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Manigotagan will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.
- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings.
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information

package/meeting/presentation to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

b. Present Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

c. Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Indigenous Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Reconfirm which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Manigotagan will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of

Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.

- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to the Community council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide the justification(s) as for why.
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to the Community council including Environmental License(s) Conditions.

Manitoba will provide in writing the conditions of the provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS

Seymourville Community Council – WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.

Seymourville will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.
- Inform Manitoba of its interest in participating in a joint process.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Seymourville will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.
- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings.
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information package/meeting/presentation to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

b. Present Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

c. Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Indigenous Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Reconfirm which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Seymourville will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a

list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.

- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to the Community council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide the justification(s) as for why.
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to the Community council including Environmental License(s) Conditions.

Manitoba will provide in writing the conditions of the provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
BERENS RIVER FIRST NATION –WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.
- Determine community's interest in participating in a joint process with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC).

Berens River FN will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.
- Inform Manitoba of its interest in participating in a joint process.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Berens River FN will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.
- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all meeting(s).

- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information package/meeting/presentation to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

b. Present Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

c. Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Indigenous Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Reconfirm which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Berens River FN will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a

list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.

- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed concerns or accepted suggestions; and, if concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s).
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to Chief and Council, including Environmental License(s) Conditions.

Manitoba will provide in writing the conditions of provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why. Translation services available on request.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
BLOODVEIN FIRST NATION –WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.
- Determine community's interest in participating in a joint process with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC).

Bloodvein FN will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.
- Inform Manitoba of its interest in participating in a joint process.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Bloodvein FN will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.
- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all meeting(s).

- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information package/meeting/presentation to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

b. Present Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

c. Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Indigenous Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Reconfirm which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Bloodvein FN will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a

list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.

- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed concerns or accepted suggestions; and, if concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s).
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to Chief and Council, including Environmental License(s) Conditions.

Manitoba will provide in writing the conditions of provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why. Translation services available on request.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
POPLAR RIVER FIRST NATION –WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.
- Determine community's interest in participating in a joint process with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC).

Poplar River FN will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.
- Inform Manitoba of its interest in participating in a joint process.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Poplar River FN will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.
- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all meeting(s).

- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information package/meeting/presentation to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

b. Present Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

c. Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Indigenous Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Reconfirm which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Poplar River FN will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a

list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.

- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed concerns or accepted suggestions; and, if concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s).
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to Chief and Council, including Environmental License(s) Conditions.

Manitoba will provide in writing the conditions of provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why. Translation services available on request.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS

Brokenhead Ojibway Nation –WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.
- Determine community's interest in participating in a joint process with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC).

Brokenhead Ojibway Nation will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.
- Inform Manitoba of its interest in participating in a joint process.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Brokenhead Ojibway Nation will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings.
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information package/meeting/presentation to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

b. Present Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

c. Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Indigenous Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Reconfirm which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Brokenhead Ojibwe Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.
- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide the justification(s) as for why.
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to Chief and Council including Environmental License(s) Conditions.

Manitoba will provide in writing the conditions of provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why. Translation services available on request.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS

Black River First Nation –WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.
- Determine community's interest in participating in a joint process with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC).

Black River First Nation will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.
- Inform Manitoba of its interest in participating in a joint process.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Black River First Nation will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings.
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information package/meeting/presentation to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

b. Present Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

c. Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Indigenous Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Reconfirm which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Black River First Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.
- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide the justification(s) as for why.
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to Chief and Council including Environmental License(s) Conditions.

Manitoba will provide in writing the conditions of provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why. Translation services available on request.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

LAKE MANITOBA LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
Hollow Water First Nation –WORK PLAN

Proposed by Manitoba

Objective #1 – Confirming Initial Concerns and Suggestions:

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the community to date, in order to understand the information and concerns.
- Prepare and provide a list of all initial concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date.
- Determine community's interest in participating in a joint process with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC).

Hollow Water First Nation will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of Manitoba's list, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of initial concerns and suggestions.
- Inform Manitoba of its interest in participating in a joint process.

Process of accomplishing Objective #1: Manitoba will provide communities with a list of concerns for review and comment. The community will confirm concerns.

Objective #2 – Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting:

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and/or presentation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including the environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide an assessment of the significance of potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on what Manitoba has assessed, and the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Identify which specific rights might be adversely affected.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.
- Provide information on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans.
- Discuss, understand, and respond to any issues the community might raise.
- Work with a community contact to help facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings, etc.).

Hollow Water First Nation will:

- If desired, identify a community contact to facilitate the logistics of the work plan.

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users for all the meetings.
- Make known its concerns about the project's potential effects and suggest mitigations.

Process of accomplishing Objective #2: Community-specific information package/meeting/presentation to cover the following topics:

a. Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the Environmental Impact Statement, including how community concerns and input was incorporated into planning and design, and based on the EIS, Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

b. Present Proposed Mitigations and Management Plans

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present proposed mitigations and environmental management and monitoring plans to explain their purpose and function. Examples of these detailed monitoring plans include: groundwater management, surface water management, access management, and wildlife monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

c. Present Proposed Fisheries Offset and Aquatic Monitoring Plan

Purpose: Manitoba will provide and/or present the proposed plan that is intended to meet the requirements of the Fisheries Act, including offsetting and monitoring. Manitoba will hear any concerns that the community may have regarding the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.

Objective # 3 - Conclude Phase 2 Crown-Indigenous Consultations:

Manitoba will:

- Provide responses to each community concern identified.
- Provide information on the final versions of the Environmental Management/Monitoring Plans, including how community information and concerns were incorporated.
- Provide any additional information on what Manitoba has assessed as the potential adverse effects of the proposed project on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Reconfirm which specific rights might be adversely affected.

Hollow Water First Nation will:

- Identify and involve Elders, knowledge holders, and resource users, as needed.
- Share its information and perspectives on the potential for adverse effects and significance of those effects on the exercise of Aboriginal and Treaty rights.
- Provide feedback and confirm if Manitoba's understanding of community concerns are correct.

Process of accomplishing Objective #3: Provide responses to and receive community confirmation for all concerns received to date via written correspondence.

Objective #4 - Analysis, Reporting and Decision:

Manitoba will:

- Assemble and review all information provided by the community to date, and prepare a list of concerns and suggestions, including the community review and feedback of Manitoba's responses to inform the internal report.
- Finalize and submit an internal report to the Minister of Conservation and Climate. This report will summarize the consultation and engagement processes, its outcomes, and Manitoba's response to each of the concerns or suggestions of the community.
- Make its decision, after reviewing and adequately considering the report.

Process for Accomplishing Objective #4: Manitoba will thoroughly review all information received from communities and incorporate the information into an internal report for a Ministerial decision.

Objective #5 - Reporting on the Decision to the Community:

After decision(s) are made, Manitoba will report to Chief and Council:

- The consultation and engagement processes and outcomes, including Manitoba's responses to the community's concerns or suggestions.
- Whether and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated, and addressed their concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide the justification(s) as for why.
- On the decision(s) made.

Process of accomplishing Objective #5: Information Package provided to Chief and Council including Environmental License(s) Conditions.

Manitoba will provide in writing the conditions of provincial environmental licenses and how Manitoba mitigated, accommodated and addressed community concerns or accepted their suggestions; and, if their concerns were not addressed, will provide justification(s) for why. Translation services available on request.

Work Plan Overview Table

Work Plan Objectives	Predicted Timelines
1. Confirm Initial Concerns and Suggestions	Summer 2020
2. Share and Discuss the Environmental Assessment, Management Plans, Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting	Summer 2020
3. Provide and/or Present Responses to Community Concerns	Summer 2020
4. Analysis, Reporting and Decision (Provincial internal process)	Fall 2020
5. Reporting on the Decision and Licencing Conditions	Fall 2020

APPENDIX 8 – ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND MONITORING PLAN QUESTIONNAIRES

Finalized Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan Questionnaires

Reset Questionnaire

LAKE MANITOBA
LAKE ST. MARTIN

OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT

Access Management Plan

Questionnaire

General Information (Please provide your contact information)

Name*

Community*

Mailing Address*

Phone Number*

Email*

*Required

Do you wish to self-identify as an Indigenous Person in Canada, such as First Nations, Métis or Inuit?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

Manitoba welcomes responses from all to this questionnaire, including Indigenous individuals. Manitoba remains committed to meaningful and respectful Crown-Indigenous Consultation with Indigenous groups.

In addition to your responses, your personal information is being collected to be able to contact you for follow up if needed. Your responses will be collected and used to help support the provincial and federal environmental assessment process for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St Martin Outlet Channels Project (the Project), and will inform the Crown-Indigenous Consultation process and project planning. Responses and information collected through this questionnaire will be protected by Manitoba Infrastructure but may be shared with other provincial and federal regulatory bodies to meet environmental regulatory requirements.

Overview of Access Management Plan and Questionnaire

The Access Management Plan presented during consultation and engagement is considered draft and will not be finalized until input is obtained from potentially-affected Indigenous groups and other stakeholders. The AMP will be finalized once applicable feedback has been received, final design details are determined, and environmental regulatory approval conditions are available.

This questionnaire is intended to be completed after reviewing the Access Management Plan. It is recommended that the plan be read as a whole, so that sections or parts are not read out of context.

The purpose of the Access Management Plan is to outline access control measures that will be used during construction and operation phases as they relate to protection of natural resources, public and worker safety and site security. The objectives of the AMP are to:

- Provide safe, coordinated access to the Project areas during construction and operation.
- Provide safe passage for the general public through the project area at identified crossing locations.
- Support sustainable use through the protection of the area's natural resources.
- Allow Project staff and contractors to construct, operate and maintain the Project year-round.
- Provide security for Project personnel and property.

A. Introduction

1. To ensure public safety, certain areas around the Project will have travel restrictions during construction and operation. Authorized Project personnel and visitors may be able to access the Project area by making arrangements with Manitoba Infrastructure. Do you have any concerns with this safety measure?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If yes, please explain how these safety measures will affect your use or access to land in the area:

2. Signs will be installed to indicate areas where public access is restricted or prohibited, where hunting and firearms are not allowed, or where local and Indigenous communities need to be informed about possible safety issues. Do you feel that use of signage will be adequate and appropriate to communicate restrictions?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If no, please explain:

3. During construction of the Project, restrictions will be placed on firearms (e.g., rifles, handguns, shotguns, bows) to facilitate worker safety and a “no shooting” buffer zone will be established in construction zones. Do you have any concerns about firearms restrictions and the use of a buffer zone around the project site?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If yes, please explain:

4. What is a suitable “no shooting” buffer zone that will have the least effect on how you use the area for hunting?

- ○ 2 km
- ○ 2.5 km
- ○ 3 km
- ○ 4 km
- ○ 5 km

5. Recreational fishing restrictions for the members of the public that includes Outlet Channel bridges, water control structures and the channels are currently being considered. Do you have any concerns about these proposed fishing restriction?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If yes, please explain:

6. Recreational use, including fishing, hunting, snowmobiling and boating of any component of the outlet channel infrastructure will be prohibited through the life of the Project. Warning signs indicating no authorized personnel will be installed at key locations. Do you have any concerns with these proposed restrictions?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

Please explain:

7. The Access Management Plan (Sections 6.5 and 10.5) discusses Project impacts to navigation near the inlets and outlets and potential mitigations, including safety measures such as warning signage, buoys, and safety booms to notify water users of areas with increased water velocities and possible ice-related risks. Do you feel the measures described are adequate to address safety concerns?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If no, please explain:

B. Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel

8. To mitigate the impact on the municipal road network and increased road traffic, a number of potential locations for construction contractor's camps and lay down areas have been identified (see attached map). Do you have any concerns about any of the proposed areas? Please feel free to share information on the map provided
   - ◯ Yes
   - ◯ No

   If yes, please explain:

9. Will the location of contractor's camps and laydown areas proposed in the attached map have a negative impact on your use of land in the area? Please feel free to share information on the map provided.
   - ◯ Yes
   - ◯ No

   If yes, please explain:

10. During construction of the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel, some municipal and provincial road detours will be required. Do you have any concerns with the proposed detours outlined in the Access Management Plan?
    - ◯ Yes
    - ◯ No

    If yes, please explain:

11. The current PR 239 will remain open until the construction of the realignments of PR 239 and PTH 6 through Grahamdale as well as the new bridge crossing have all been completed. Traffic will then be switched over to the new alignment of PR 239 on Carne Ridge Road. Do you have any concerns about closing down the current alignment of PR 239?
    - ◯ Yes
    - ◯ No

    If yes, please explain how this will impact your use and access to land in the area:

C. Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel

12. While the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel will not be accessible to members of the public during construction, some exceptions will be made for Indigenous peoples who intend to carry out traditional practices to the extent that such access is safe. If applicable, do you have any information that you would like to share regarding your use of this area for traditional or rights based activities? Please feel free to the use the map provided.
    - ◯ Yes
    - ◯ No

If yes, please identify what areas will require continued access and explain how you would like to be informed of these exceptions:

13. As project construction may impact access routes, such as snowmobile trails which are intersected by the Project, alternative means of crossing the channel will have to be developed. If applicable, do you have any information that you would like to share regarding the trails in the area or their use for traditional or rights based activities? Please feel free to use the map provided.
    - ○ Yes
    - ○ No

    If yes, please explain:

D. Conclusion

14. Are there any Project activities or effects outlined in the Access Management Plan that you feel affect your ability to practice traditional use activities?
    - ○ Yes
    - ○ No
    - ○ Not applicable

    If yes, please identify the component and explain how your ability to practice traditional use activities is affected:

15. Are there any Project activities or effects outlined in the Access Management Plan that you feel will have a positive or negative impact on the health and socio-economic conditions (e.g. economy and culture) in the area?

- ◯ Positive
- ◯ Negative

Please explain:

16. How would you like to receive information about the Outlet Channels project?

- ◯ Email
- ◯ Mail
- ◯ Website
- ◯ All of the above

17. Was the information in the Access Management Plan presented in a manner that was easy to understand?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

If no, please identify what information requires further clarification: If yes, please explain:

18. Do you have any general comments or questions?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

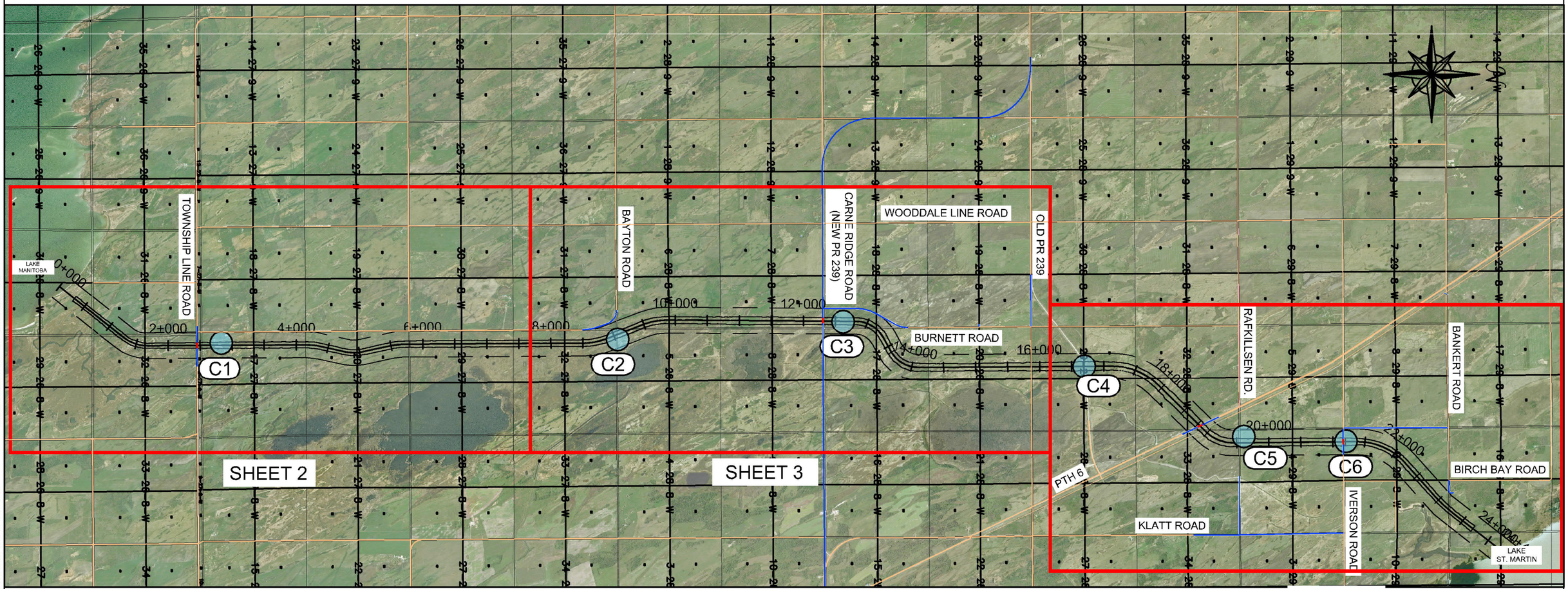
Please explain:

Thank you for your feedback. Please remember to complete the maps below before submitting your questionnaire.

SUBMIT AND EXIT THE QUESTIONNAIRE

We want to hear from you.
Share your thoughts by highlighting or adding sticky notes to the maps provided below.

Need help?



DRAFT
FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DESIGN SEAL | RECORD SEAL

DILLON CONSULTING

CONSULTANT PROJECT NO. 19-9041

FIGURE 2A-1
CONCEPTUAL ROAD NETWORK CHANGES KEY PLAN
(SHEET 1 OF 4)
LAKE MANITOBA OUTLET CHANNEL
R.M. OF GRAHAMDALE

Manitoba Infrastructure
Water Management and Structures

RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION BY: _____
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF STRUCTURES
DATE _____

DESIGN BY: JAT
DESIGN CHECKED: CF
DETAILS BY: _____
DETAILS CHECKED: _____

SCALE: _____
SHEET No. 1 OF 4
SITE No. 0000-00

PLOT DATE: 2020/11/21 10:38:23 AM LAST SAVED BY: JAT
C:\USERS\JATDOCUMENTS\PROJECTS\19094-LAKE ST MANITOBA OUTLET CHANNEL\DOCS\CAD WORKING\CAD LOCAL\19094-1-RPT-FIM-FIGURE 1.DWG



LEGEND:

- CONCEPTUAL ROAD CHANGES
- EXISTING ROAD
- NEW BRIDGE SITE
- (X) ROADWAY CLOSURE
- (1) LOCATION NO.
- POSSIBLE CAMP LOCATION
- (C1) CAMP NO.

DRAFT
FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DESIGN SEAL | RECORD SEAL

DILLON CONSULTING

CONSULTANT PROJECT NO. 19-9041

FIGURE 2A-1
CONCEPTUAL ROAD NETWORK CHANGES
(SHEET 2 OF 4)

LAKE MANITOBA OUTLET CHANNEL

R.M. OF GRAHAMDALE

Manitoba
Infrastructure
Water Management and Structures

RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION BY:

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF STRUCTURES

DATE

DESIGN — BY: JAT — CHECKED: CF

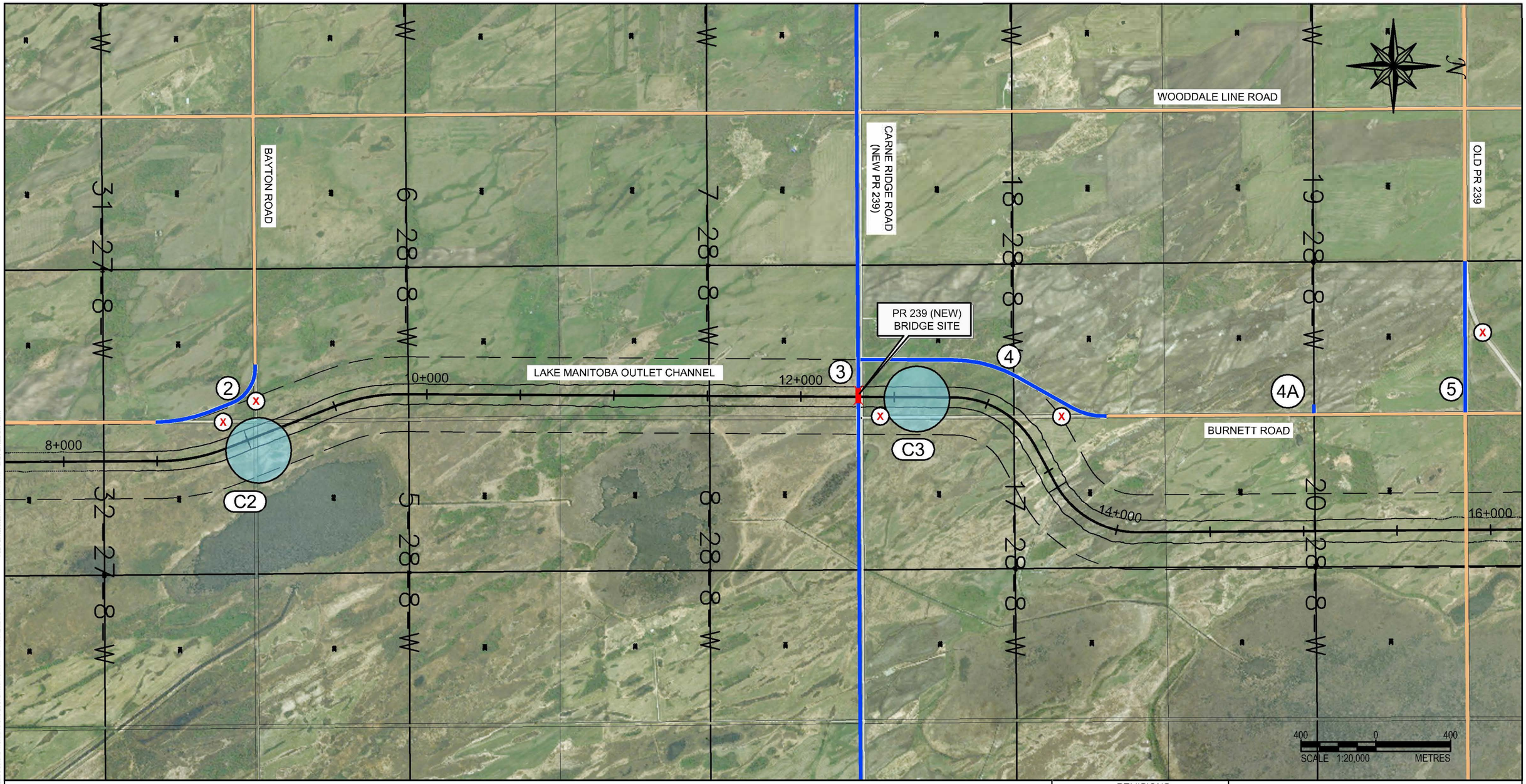
DETAILS — BY: — CHECKED:

SCALE:

SHEET No. 2 OF 4

SITE No. 0000-00

C:\USERS\JAT\DOCUMENTS\PROJECTS\19041-LAKE ST MANITOBA OUTLET CHANNEL\DOCS\CAD WORKING\CAD LOCAL\19041-T-FIG1-TEMPLATE.DWG PLOT DATE: 2020/12/21 15:45:32 AM LAST SAVED BY: JAT



LEGEND:

- CONCEPTUAL ROAD CHANGES
- EXISTING ROAD
- NEW BRIDGE SITE
- (X) ROADWAY CLOSURE
- (1) LOCATION NO.
- POSSIBLE CAMP LOCATION
- (C1) CAMP NO.

DRAFT
FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DESIGN SEAL | RECORD SEAL

DILLON CONSULTING

CONSULTANT PROJECT NO.
19-9041

FIGURE 2A-1
CONCEPTUAL ROAD NETWORK CHANGES
(SHEET 3 OF 4)

LAKE MANITOBA OUTLET CHANNEL

R.M. OF GRAHAMDALE

Manitoba Infrastructure
Water Management and Structures

RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION BY:

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF STRUCTURES

DATE

DESIGN	BY: JAT	SCALE:
	CHECKED: CF	SHEET No. 3 OF 4
DETAILS	BY:	SITE No. 0000-00
	CHECKED:	

PLOT DATE: 2020/12/21 10:41:46 AM LAST SAVED BY: JJAT
C:\USERS\JJAT\DOCUMENTS\PROJECTS\19041-LAKE ST MANITOBA OUTLET CHANNEL\DOCS\CAD WORKINGS\CAD LOCAL\19041-TYPFIG-TMP-FIGURE 1.DWG

PTH 6 BRIDGE SITE (BY OTHERS)

IVERSON ROAD BRIDGE SITE

LAKE MANITOBA OUTLET CHANNEL

RAFKILLSEN RD.

BANKERT ROAD

IVERSON ROAD

BIRCH BAY ROAD

KLATT ROAD

PTH 6

C4

C5

C6

18+000

20+000

22+000

24+000

LAKE ST. MARTIN

SCALE 1:20,000 400 0 400 METRES

LEGEND:

- CONCEPTUAL ROAD CHANGES
- EXISTING ROAD
- NEW BRIDGE SITE
- (X) ROADWAY CLOSURE
- (1) LOCATION NO.
- POSSIBLE CAMP LOCATION
- (C1) CAMP NO.

DRAFT
FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DESIGN SEAL | RECORD SEAL

DILLON CONSULTING

CONSULTANT PROJECT NO. 19-9041

FIGURE 2A-1
CONCEPTUAL ROAD NETWORK CHANGES
(SHEET 4 OF 4)

LAKE MANITOBA OUTLET CHANNEL

R.M. OF GRAHAMDALE

Manitoba Infrastructure
Water Management and Structures

RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION BY:

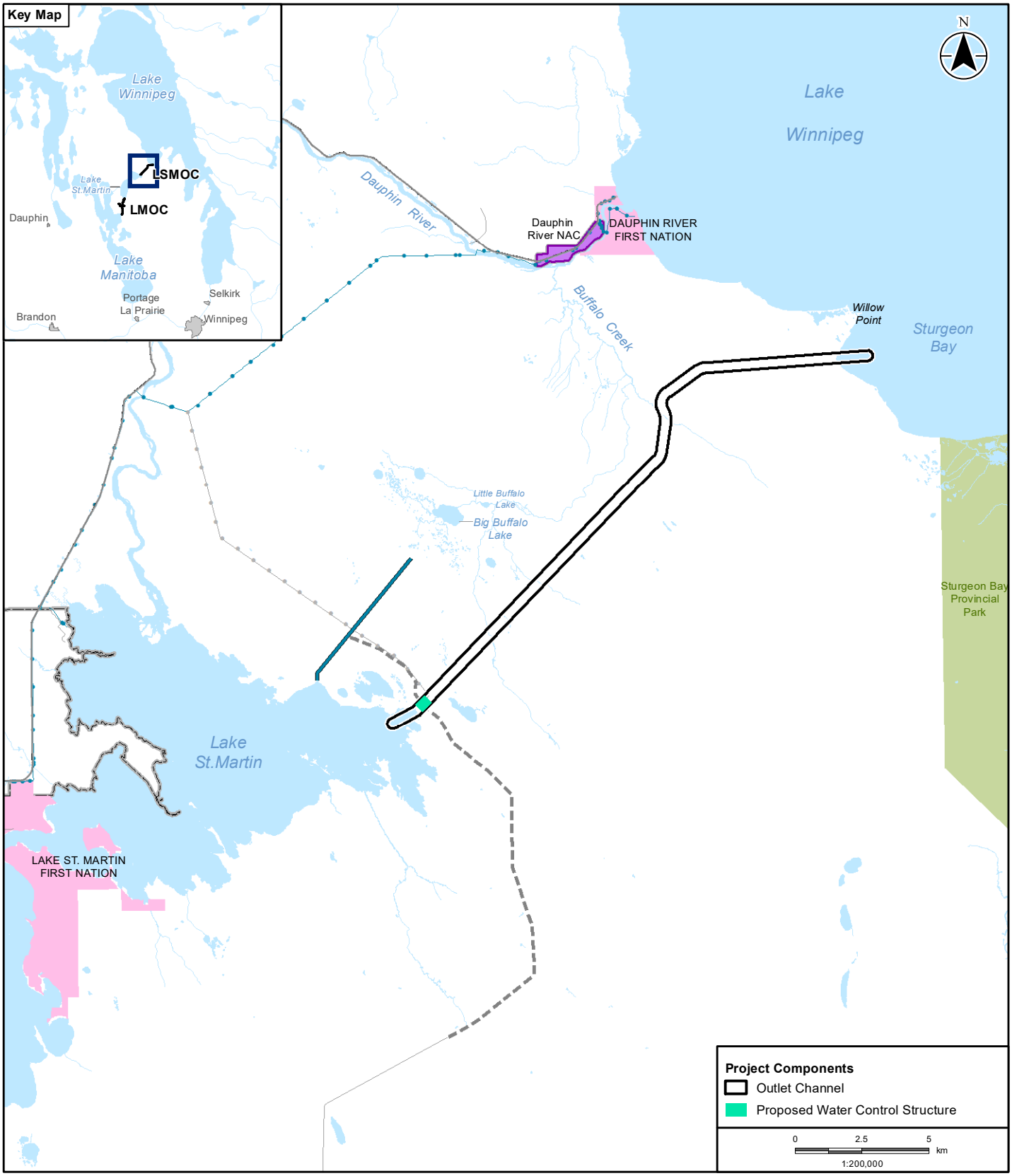
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF STRUCTURES

DATE

DESIGN	BY: JAT	SCALE:
	CHECKED: CF	SHEET No. 4 OF 4
DETAILS	BY:	SITE No. 0000-00
	CHECKED:	

PLOT DATE: 2020/12/21 11:43:30 AM LAST SAVED BY: ADAT

C:\USERS\ADAT\DOCUMENTS\PROJECTS\19041-LAKE ST MANITOBA OUTLET CHANNEL\DOCS\CAD WORKING\CAD LOCAL\19041-CT-PET-TM-FIGURE 1.DWG



Legend

- Lake St.Martin Emergency Outlet Channel (Reach 1)
- Lake St.Martin Access Road
- Existing Distribution Line
- Planned Distribution Line
- Provincial Highway (PTH/PR)
- Municipal Road
- Rural Municipality
- Northern Affairs Community (NAC)
- First Nation
- Provincial Park

Notes

1. Coordinate System: WGS 1984 UTM Zone 14N
2. Data Sources: Governments of Manitoba and Canada, Manitoba Infrastructure
3. Last Update: 8/21/2019 1:43:44 PM

Manitoba

MANITOBA INFRASTRUCTURE
Lake Manitoba & Lake St.Martin Outlet Channels Project
Environmental Impact Statement

Proposed Route for the LSMOC

Figure 3A-1

G:\ GIS_Project_Folder\11475120\figures\Ch1 Intro\Final\Fig 1B-4 INTRO Proposed Route for LSMOC.mxd

Reset Questionnaire

LAKE MANITOBA
LAKE ST. MARTIN

OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT

Aquatic Effects

Monitoring Program Questionnaire

General Information (Please provide your contact information)

Name*

Community*

Mailing Address*

Phone Number*

Email*

*Required

Do you wish to self-identify as an Indigenous Person in Canada, such as First Nations, Métis or Inuit?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

Manitoba welcomes responses from all to this questionnaire, including Indigenous individuals. Manitoba remains committed to meaningful and respectful Crown-Indigenous Consultation with Indigenous groups.

In addition to your responses, your personal information is being collected to be able to contact you for follow up if needed. Your responses will be collected and used to help support the provincial and federal environmental assessment process for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St Martin Outlet Channels Project and will inform the Crown-Indigenous Consultation process. Responses and information collected through this questionnaire will be protected by Manitoba Infrastructure but may be shared with other provincial and federal regulatory bodies to meet environmental regulatory requirements.

Overview of Aquatic Effects Monitoring Plan and Questionnaire

The Aquatic Effects Monitoring Plan presented during consultation and engagement is considered draft and will not be finalized until input is obtained from potentially affected Indigenous groups and other stakeholders. The Aquatic Effects Monitoring Plan will be finalized once applicable feedback has been received, final design details are determined, and environmental regulatory approval conditions are available.

This questionnaire is intended to be completed after reviewing the Aquatics Effects Monitoring Plan. It is recommended that the report is read as a whole, so that sections or parts are not read out of context.

The purpose of the Aquatic Effects Monitoring Plan is to document changes to water and fish, determine if predictions are correct, and identify if additional mitigation measures are needed for the Project. The objectives of the Aquatic Effects Monitoring Plan are to:

- Verify predicted effects through monitoring of the aquatic environment (i.e., water, fish, fish habitat)
- Determine the effectiveness of mitigation measures
- Assess the need for additional mitigation measures if initial measures are not adequate
- Determine the effectiveness of any additional/adaptive mitigation measure(s)
- Confirm compliance with regulatory requirements

Please note that the frequency of water quality monitoring outlined in the Aquatic Effects Monitoring Plan has been determined based on monitoring recommendations typically authorized by the Department of Fisheries and Oceans Canada.

A. Introduction

1. What water bodies do you currently use in the Project area? Select all that apply:

- ☐ Lake Manitoba
- ☐ Lake St. Martin
- ☐ Lake Winnipeg
- ☐ Dauphin River
- ☐ Fairford River
- ☐ Other: _____

What activities do you undertake in these areas? Please

2. Aquatic monitoring studies will include several parameters to assess surface water quality at various study locations. The Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment and Manitoba Water Quality Standards, Objectives and Guidelines provide guidance for what parameters should be monitored for water quality:

Table 1: Surface Water Quality Parameters			
Water Temperature	**Dissolved Oxygen**	**Hardness**	**Chlorophyll**
pH	Total Suspended Solids	Total nitrogen	*E. coli*
Conductivity	TDS	Total phosphorus	Fuel
Mercury			

Are there any additional parameters that you would like to see included?

Please explain:

B. Mitigations

Construction of any project will result in some disturbance to land and potential effects to the environment. These effects may be temporary in nature or permanent due to the presence of the project. Mitigation measures are means to prevent, reduce, or control these adverse environmental effects that occur from the project.

3. Please review the following Project effects and proposed mitigations outlined below in Table 2. Identify in part (a) and (b) if you agree with the effectiveness of the proposed mitigation measures or advise if additional mitigation activities should be considered:

Table 2: Summary of Mitigations

Project Effect	Mitigation	a) Do you feel this mitigation will be effective?	b) Are there any additional mitigations that you would like considered?
Water Quality			
Change in sediment concentrations	During construction, implementation of control measures is expected to minimize the amount of sediment that will be mobilized. The channels are also being designed to minimize erosion.		
Effects to Fish Habitat			
Change in habitat due to construction of Outlet Channels and concurrent re-alignment, isolation or dewatering of drains and headwater streams	The Outlet channels will provide approximately 172 ha of fish habitat. The LMOC will be 24.1 km long with a wetted width of 30-60 m and depths of 4-8 m. The Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel will be 23 km long and 44 m wide with drop structures and pools at higher gradient sections and a till substrate. During non-operational periods the channels will provide year-round habitat for forage fish and juveniles of large-bodied fish. During operation for flood control, higher velocities at the outlets may be suitable for spawning by walleye and possibly other species.		
Change in habitat due to the deposition of sediment	During construction, implementation of control measures is expected to minimize the amount of sediment that will be mobilized. The channels are also being designed to minimize erosion.		

Table 2: Summary of Mitigations			
Project Effect	**Mitigation**	**a) Do you feel this mitigation will be effective?**	**b) Are there any additional mitigations that you would like considered?**
Change in flow patterns in rivers and streams	The inlets and outlets will be designed to support fish use that may occur, in particular if fish area attracted to spawn at the outlets during channel operation. Flow reduction at channel closure will be conducted such that fish are cued to leave the channels as flows are reduced at the end of operation periods.		
Change in Fish Passage			
Change in flow patterns in rivers and streams	Operation of the channels will be conducted to maintain suitable flow conditions in the Fairford and Dauphin Rivers.		
Effects to fish passage due to installation/replacement of culverts	Water crossings will be constructed to allow fish passage and not affect fish movements including use of clear span bridges and embedding and appropriate sizing of culverts.		
Change in fish movements between Lake Manitoba/Lake St. Martin/Lake Winnipeg due to creation of channels	Base flows in the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel will also provide a corridor for downstream movement, but the volume of flow is much less than during flood operation. The design of the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel will not allow passage past the water control structure during periods of non-operation and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel will prevent upstream fish movement at the outlet. Fish will be able to return from Lake Winnipeg to Lake St. Martin via the Dauphin River and from Lake St. Martin to Lake Manitoba via the Fairford Fishway (large-bodied species only). Implementation of ramping rates when changing the flows in the channels to provide fish with cues that velocities are changing and enable fish to respond accordingly.		

Table 2: Summary of Mitigations			
Project Effect	**Mitigation**	**a) Do you feel this mitigation will be effective?**	**b) Are there any additional mitigations that you would like considered?**
Change in attraction flows to Fairford and Dauphin rivers	Changing flows in a specific manner to provide fish with cues the flows are decreasing so that they move out. Maintain adequate flows in the Fairford Fishway to maintain upstream fish passage in spring. Design the outlet of the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel to prevent fish from moving into the channel from Sturgeon Bay.		
Change in Fish Health and Mortality			
Accidental release of deleterious substances	Standard environmental protection measures will be implemented.		
Introduction of sediment	The channels are also being designed to minimize erosion.		
Stranding of fish and fish eggs	Fish will be able to leave the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel because it will be connected directly to Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin, upstream and downstream of the control structure, respectively. The Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel is being designed to allow fish to move downstream out of the channel during base flows; fish will not be able to enter from Sturgeon Bay. Design channels to contain pools that will provide over-wintering fish habitat.		
Increased fish mortality due to increased angling pressure	This increase will be managed via provincial fisheries regulations.		

4. The Aquatics Effects Monitoring Plan (Sections 4 to 7) describes the effects of the Project on fish and fish habitat and proposed mitigations. Based on the information provided, please indicate if you have concerns about your ability to continue with the following activities:

   - ◯ Subsistence fishing
   - ◯ Recreational fishing
   - ◯ Commercial fishing
   - ◯ All of the above

   Please explain what concerns you have and indicate how you see the Project affecting your use of the area:

5. Based on the potential Project effects and proposed mitigations, do you see the Project affecting health and socio-economic activities (e.g., economy and culture) along lakes, rivers, creeks, and shorelines in the area? Please explain:

6. Based on the potential Project effects and proposed mitigations, do you see the Project affecting traditional use activities along lakes, rivers, creeks, and shorelines in the area? Please explain:

7. The Project is not expected to substantially alter chemical concentrations in surface water or fish, and therefore is not anticipated to impact the human health risks currently associated with the consumption of fish harvested from the area. Given this information, do you see the Project affecting health and socio-economic conditions (e.g., economy and culture) along lakes, rivers, creeks, and shorelines in the area? Please explain:

C. Study Information

8. The following monitoring studies have been developed based on potential Project effects on the aquatic environment. Proposed scheduling and the location of Aquatic Effects Monitoring Plan monitoring studies is outlined in a summary table below (Section 8).

Monitoring Study	Construction	Non Operation	Operation	Post Operation	Area	How well do you think the plans will work at understanding the potential impacts of the Project? Are additional monitoring locations required?
1. Surface Water[1] Quality Monitoring		x	x	x	Lake Manitoba, Fairford River, Lake St. Martin, Lake Winnipeg, Birch Creek	
2. Dissolved Oxygen[1] Monitoring		x			LMOC, LSMOC, Birch Creek and Buffalo Creek	
3. TSS Monitoring[1]		x	x	x	Lake Manitoba, Fairford River, Lake St. Martin, Dauphin River, LMOC, LSMOC	
4. Aquatic Habitat Monitoring				x	LMOC, LSMOC, inlets and outlets	
5. Fish Community Monitoring (Lake St. Martin)	x			x	Lake St. Martin and Sturgeon Bay	
5. Fish Community Monitoring (Sturgeon Bay) [1]	x	x	x	x		
6. Downstream Fish Movements			x		LMOC and LSMOC	

Monitoring Study	Construction	Non Operation	Operation	Post Operation	Area	How well do you think the plans will work at understanding the potential impacts of the Project? Are additional monitoring locations required?
7. Larval Fish Movements	x		x		Fairford River, Dauphin River, LMOC and LSMOC inlets/outlets	
8. Fish Stranding at the LSMOC				x	LSMOC	
9. Fish Mortality in the LMOC [2]		x			LMOC	
10. Lake Whitefish Egg Incubation [3]	x	x			Lake St. Martin	
11. Fish Utilization of the LMOC and LSMOC			x		LMOC and the LSMOC	
12. Lake Whitefish Spawning in Lake St. Martin and Dauphin and Fairford River	x		x	x	Dauphin River, Fairford River, Lake St. Martin, LMOC and LSMOC inlets/outlets	
13. Fish Use of Birch Creek and Buffalo Creek	x	x			Birch Creek and Buffalo Creek systems	
14. Mercury in Fish Flesh	x	x		x	Lake Manitoba, Lake St. Martin and Lake Winnipeg	

[1]Water quality studies conducted during construction phase are described in Surface Water Management Plan.

9. The Aquatic Effects Monitoring Plan (Section 6.1) describes the effects of the Project on fish movement. In addition to the proposed monitoring studies, commercial harvest records for Lake St. Martin, Lake Manitoba, and Sturgeon Bay will be used to understand potential changes to fish communities from the Project. Based on the information provided, do you feel this is robust enough to monitor or understand the effects of the Project?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If no, please identify how you would change this approach or list any concerns you may have:

10. The Outlet Channels will not change natural connectivity between the lakes; however they will provide additional outflow capacity. As such, these systems share similar water quality characteristics and the overall water quality is not expected to change. As outlined above, water quality monitoring will occur at key points along the outlet channels and in existing waterways. Do you feel this is robust enough to monitor or understand the effects of the Project?

    ○ Yes

    ○ No

    If no, please explain what concerns you have and indicate how you see the Project may affect your use of the area:

11. Please identify if you have seen Lake Sturgeon in the following water bodies:

    ○ Lake Winnipeg

    ○ Lake St. Martin

    ○ Lake Manitoba

    Please feel free to use the attached maps by drawing the letters “LS” and include the date and time.

Thank you for sharing this information. If possible, Manitoba Conservation and Climate, Fisheries Branch would like to gather additional details on this important species. Please identify if you consent to being contacted:

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

12. Please describe the importance of Lake Sturgeon to subsistence, commercial, or recreational fishing:

13. Walleye are an important component of commercial, recreation, and aboriginal fisheries in Lake Winnipeg, Lake St. Martin and Lake Manitoba. Have you noticed any changes to walleye populations since 2011?

- ◯ Increased
- ◯ Decreased
- ◯ No change

Please explain any changes that you've experienced and what water body these changes occur in:

14. Investigations will be carried out to determine the extent to which, if any, the reduction in flow would reduce the presence of fish in major channels of the Birch Creek drainage. How do you feel a potential reduction in flow will change the Birch Creek area? Please explain:

15. What species of fish have you observed in Birch Creek and Buffalo Creek since operation of the Emergency Outlet Channel in 2011 and 2014?

Buffalo Creek

Species	Season(s)	Year

Birch Creek

Species	Season(s)	Year

16. What species and at what times of year do you observe fish in the Fairford River between Lake St. Martin and the Fairford water control structure?

Species	Season(s)	Year

17. As described in Section 7.2.2 of the EIS, little is known about fish species in Pineimuta Lake. What species and at what times of year do you observe fish in Pineimuta Lake?

Species	Season(s)	Year

18. As methylmercury concentrations are not expected to measurably change with the Project, no potential adverse effects on the health of Indigenous peoples are predicted. However, monitoring in fish will occur through the Aquatic Effects Monitoring Plan (Section 7.3) to confirm these predictions. Do you feel this is robust enough to monitor or understand the effects of the Project?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

If no, please identify how you would change this approach or list any concerns you may have:

19. Mercury monitoring will occur in Walleye, Northern Pike, and Lake Whitefish. Do you feel the selected species are robust enough to monitor or understand the effects of the Project?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If no, please identify other fish species and explain the importance of these species for traditional purposes, if applicable:

20. To reduce the spread of Aquatic Invasive Species, the Project requires compliance with provincial aquatic invasive species legislation and programs and will require machinery to be cleaned and decontaminated. At this time, project-specific monitoring programs are not anticipated, existing provincial monitoring programs coordinated through Wildlife and Fisheries Branch, AIS Department. Do you feel this is robust enough to monitor or understand the effects of the Project on aquatic invasive species introduction?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If no, please identify how you would change this approach:

Please identify any potential effects that may occur to Indigenous socioeconomic conditions, culture, and the current use of lands and resources for traditional purposes if the introduction and/or spread of aquatic invasive species from the Project were to occur:

D. Conclusion

21. A summary report for the above Aquatic Effects Monitoring Plan studies is anticipated to be prepared for each study on a yearly basis to document the methods and results. Manitoba Infrastructure is planning to share this information with community leadership and posted online. Do you feel this is sufficient?

    How else would you like to receive this information?

    - ◯ Email
    - ◯ Mail
    - ◯ Newsletter
    - ◯ Website
    - ◯ All of the above

22. As Manitoba Infrastructure is working with a number of Indigenous groups and communities on the Project, how would you like to see communities involved in follow-up and monitoring for water quality and fisheries activities?

23. Was the information in the Aquatic Effects Monitoring Plan presented in a manner that is understandable?

    - ◯ Yes
    - ◯ No

    If no, please identify what information requires further clarification:

24. Do you have any general comments or questions on the Aquatic Effects Monitoring Plan?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

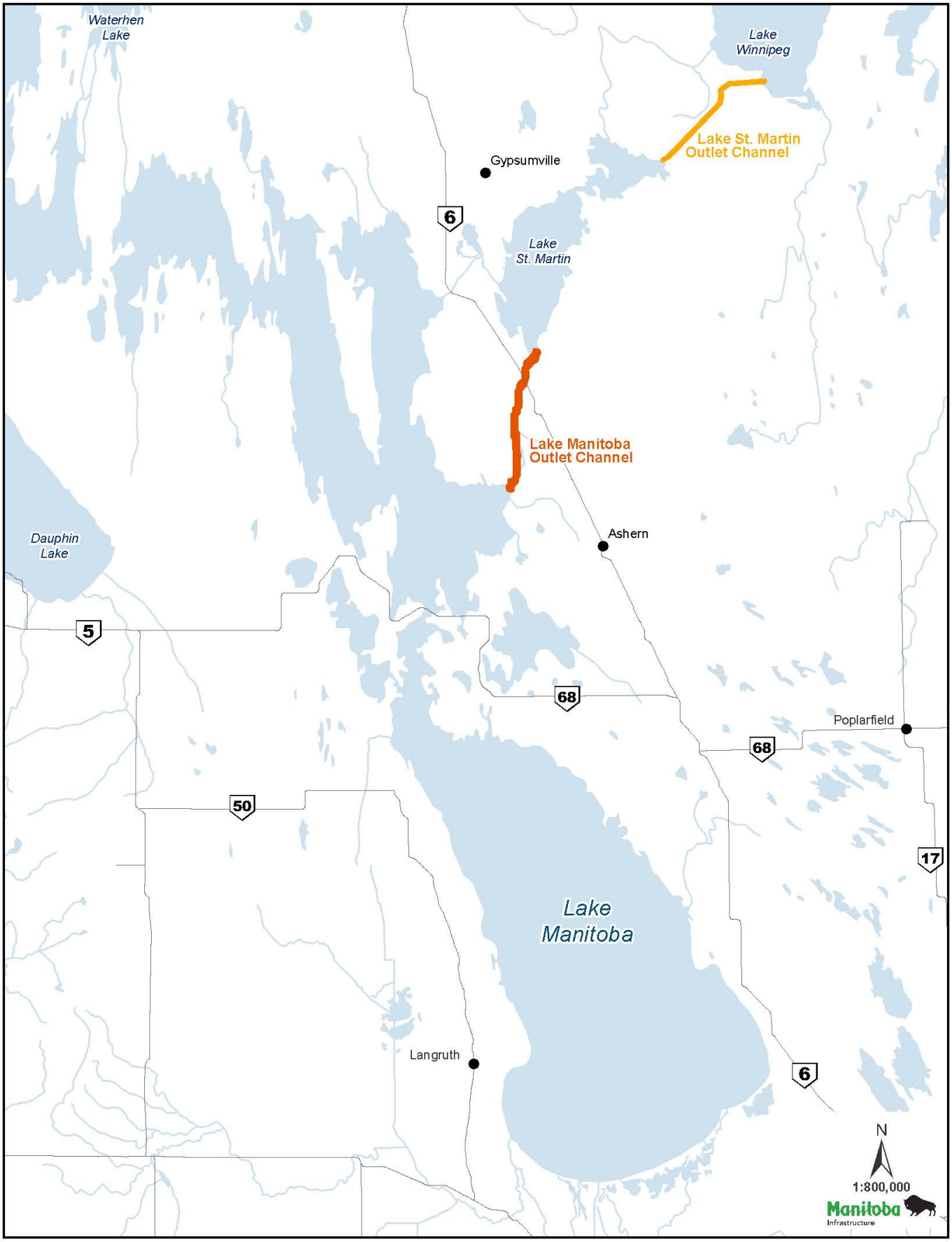
If yes, please explain:

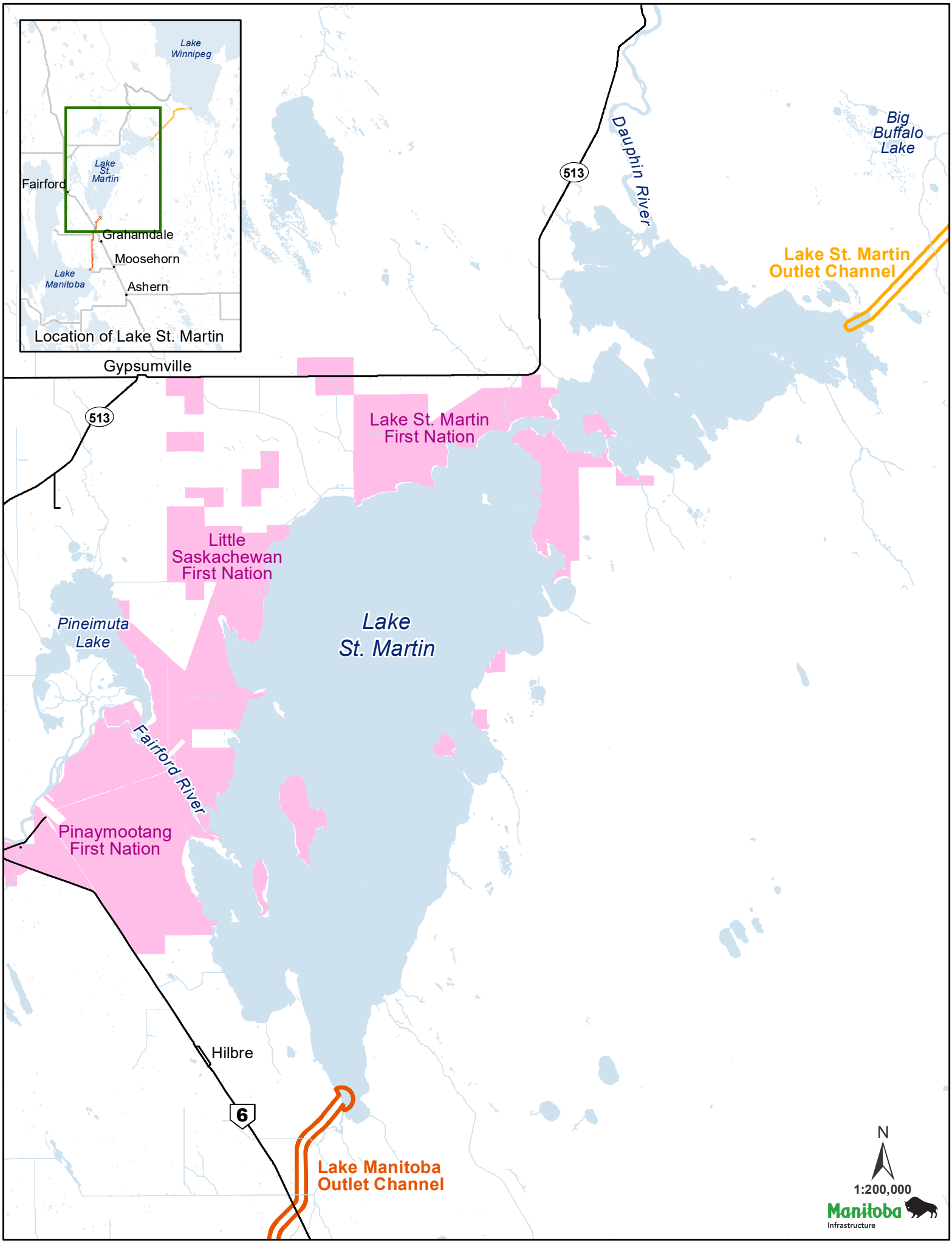
Thank you for your feedback. Please remember to complete the maps below before submitting your questionnaire.

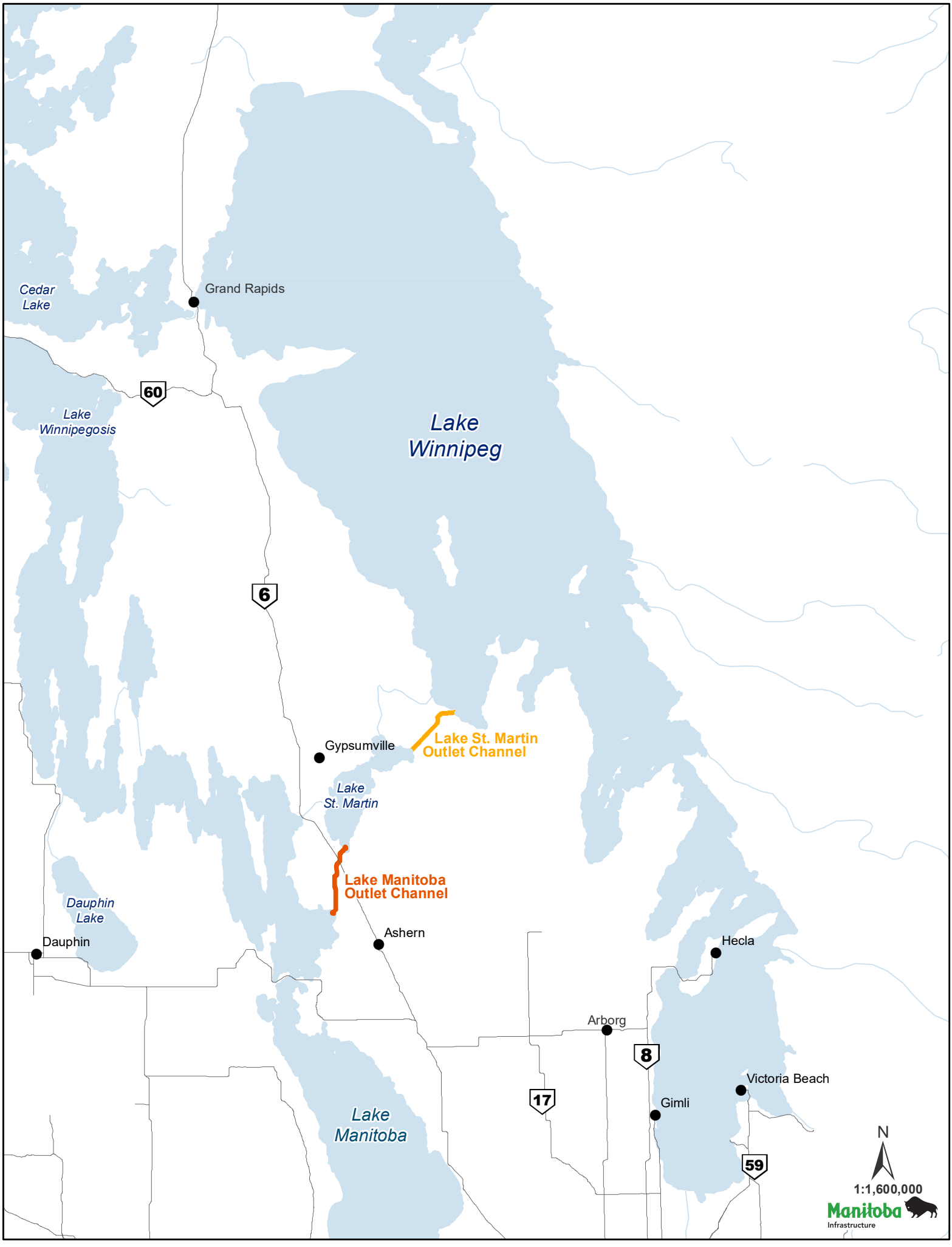
SUBMIT AND EXIT THE QUESTIONNAIRE

We want to hear from you.
Share your thoughts by highlighting or adding sticky notes to the maps below.

Need help?




Lake Winnipeg
Lake St. Martin
Fairford
Grahamdale
Moosehorn
Lake Manitoba
Ashern
Location of Lake St. Martin
Gypsumville
513
513
Dauphin River
Big Buffalo Lake
Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel
Lake St. Martin First Nation
Little Saskachewan First Nation
Pineimuta Lake
Lake St. Martin
Fairford River
Pinaymootang First Nation
Hilbre
6
Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel
N
1:200,000
Manitoba
Infrastructure


Cedar Lake
Grand Rapids
60
Lake Winnipegosis
Lake Winnipeg
6
Gypsumville
Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel
Lake St. Martin
Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel
Dauphin Lake
Dauphin
Ashern
Hecla
Arborg
8
17
Victoria Beach
Gimli
Lake Manitoba
59
N
1:1,600,000
Manitoba
Infrastructure

Reset Questionnaire

LAKE MANITOBA
LAKE ST. MARTIN

OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT

Aquatic Offset Plan

Questionnaire

General Information (Please provide your contact information)

Name

Community

Mailing Address

Phone Number

Email

Do you wish to self-identify as an Indigenous Person in Canada, such as First Nations, Metis or Inuit?

◯ Yes

◯ No

Manitoba welcomes responses from all to this questionnaire, including Indigenous individuals. Manitoba remains committed to meaningful and respectful Crown-Indigenous Consultation with Indigenous groups.

In addition to your responses, your personal information is being collected to be able to contact you for follow up if needed. Your responses will be collected and used to help support the provincial and federal environmental assessment process for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St Martin Outlet Channels Project and will inform the Crown-Indigenous Consultation process and project planning. Responses and information collected through this questionnaire will be protected by Manitoba Infrastructure but may be shared with other provincial and federal regulatory bodies to meet environmental regulatory requirements.

Overview of Plan and Questionnaire

The Aquatic Offset Plan (the Plan) presented during consultation and engagement is considered draft and will not be finalized until input is obtained from potentially affected Indigenous groups and other stakeholders. The Plan will be finalized once applicable feedback has been received, final design details are determined, and environmental regulatory approval conditions are available.

This questionnaire is intended to be completed after reviewing the Plan. It is recommended that the report is read as a whole, so that sections or parts are not read out of context.

The purpose of the Plan is to fulfill the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO)'s objective of no net loss of productive fish habitat and is required to offset the unavoidable losses of habitat that are predicted to occur from the construction and operation of the Project. This plan provides an estimate of the amount and quality of habitat that will require offsetting, and proposed offsetting measures. The plan also provides an approach to addressing any death of fish that may occur. The specific objectives of the Plan are to:

- Provide an initial estimate of the habitat altered, disrupted, or destroyed as a result of the Project
- Provide a preliminary description of potential offsetting projects

Introduction

1. The Plan (Section 2.2) describes the four general types of offsetting. Which type of offset measure would you prefer to see implemented? Select all that apply:

   ☐ Habitat restoration and enhancement (e.g., placement of material to improve spawning)

   ☐ Habitat creation (e.g., development of new streams/lakes/wetlands)

   ☐ Chemical or biological manipulations (e.g., fish stocking)

   ☐ Complementary measures (e.g., data collection or scientific research)

Please explain:

A. Fish Death

2. Based on current mitigation measures, the death of fish due to stranding is not predicted to occur. Monitoring activities in the Aquatic Effects Monitoring Plan will confirm these predictions. In the unanticipated event that impacts occur, the death of fish will be offset through stocking. The stocking program would be based on DFO requirements outlined in the Plan (Appendix 3). Do you have any concerns with this approach?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If yes, please explain:

B. Habitat Alterations

3. The Plan (Section 4) outlines the fish habitat that will be altered by construction and operation of the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel. Do you have any concerns with the information presented?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If yes, please explain:

   Please indicate how your use of these areas will be affected:

C. Options for Offsetting

The Plan (Section 5) presents potential offset projects if residual effects from the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project were to occur, including:

- Birch Bay spawning substrate
- Sturgeon Bay offshore reef
- Mercer Creek spawning substrate
- Watershed improvements

4. Of the offsetting projects provided, which project would you prefer to see implemented? Please explain:

5. Of the offsetting projects provided, are there any projects that you do not want to see implemented? Please explain your concerns:

6. Is there something different that you think would be a good offsetting project? Please explain your project idea:

D.Conclusion

7. The Plan (Section 5) outlined a number of potential offset projects if residual effects from the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project were to occur. Do you feel any of the proposed projects would have an impact on your ability to practice traditional use activities?

   ◯ Yes

   ◯ No

   ◯ Not applicable

   If yes, please identify the project and explain how your ability to practice traditional use activities is affected:

8. How would you like to receive information about the Plan and the Project?

   ◯ Email

   ◯ Mail

   ◯ Website

   ◯ All of the above

9. Was the information in the Plan presented in a manner that was easy to understand?

   ◯ Yes

   ◯ No

   If no, please identify what information requires further clarification:

10. Do you have any general comments or questions?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If yes, please explain:

Thank you for your feedback.

SUBMIT AND EXIT THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Reset Questionnaire

LAKE MANITOBA
LAKE ST. MARTIN

OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT

Biosecurity Management Plan

Questionnaire

General Information (Please provide your contact information)

Name

Community

Mailing Address

Phone Number

Email

Do you wish to self-identify as an Indigenous Person in Canada, such as First Nations, Metis or Inuit?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

Manitoba welcomes responses from all to this questionnaire, including Indigenous individuals. Manitoba remains committed to meaningful and respectful Crown-Indigenous Consultation with Indigenous groups.

In addition to your responses, your personal information is being collected to be able to contact you for follow up if needed. Your responses will be collected and used to help support the provincial and federal environmental assessment process for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St Martin Outlet Channels Project and will inform the Crown-Indigenous Consultation process and inform project planning. Responses and information collected through this questionnaire will be protected by Manitoba Infrastructure but may be shared with other provincial and federal regulatory bodies to meet environmental regulatory requirements.

Overview of Plan and Questionnaire

The Biosecurity Management Plan (the Plan) presented during consultation and engagement is considered draft and will not be finalized until input is obtained from potentially affected Indigenous groups and other stakeholders. The Plan will be finalized once applicable feedback has been received, final design details are determined, and environmental regulatory approval conditions are available.

This questionnaire is intended to be completed after reviewing the Plan. It is recommended that the report is read as a whole, so that sections or parts are not read out of context.

Invasive agricultural pests (i.e., noxious weeds, pathogens, and insects) can pose a significant risk to agricultural land and are costly to control and remove. Project activities have the potential to transfer soil, manure, and plant debris to agricultural areas outside of the Project Development Area (PDA). For the purposes of the Plan, the PDA includes the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel and the PR 239 realignment components of the Project. This Plan includes:

- Background information including a summary of agricultural land use in the Project area, regulatory context and industry guidelines and related Project management plans.
- Summary of biosecurity risk issues, risk mechanisms related to construction and operation activities, and risk levels to guide biosecurity management efforts.
- Required actions by Manitoba Infrastructure and Project contactors to protect agricultural biosecurity.
- Identification of specific biosecurity risk areas within and adjacent to the PDA and controlled access points where workers will enter and exit the PDA.
- Implementation plan to guide Manitoba Infrastructure in implementation of the biosecurity management plan for Project construction and operation.

Introduction

1. How do you currently use land in the Project area? Please select all that apply:

   ☐ Cropland
   ☐ Grazing land
   ☐ Livestock operations
   ☐ None of the above
   ☐ Other: _____

2. What is your greatest agricultural biosecurity concern?

   ☐ Noxious weeds
   ☐ Soil-borne pathogens
   ☐ Agricultural disease transmission
   ☐ Other: _____

3. Do you feel the Plan accurately reflects the agricultural land use occurring along the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel and PR 239 realignment?

   ◯ Yes
   ◯ No

   If no, please explain:

4. The Plan (Section 3.1 and 3.2) outlines measures that will be implemented to prevent, minimize or control risks to cropland and livestock biosecurity during Project construction and operation. Do you feel these measures are robust enough to address biosecurity risks from the Project?

   ◯ Yes
   ◯ No

If no, please identify any additional biosecurity management measures that should be implemented during:

Construction

Operation

5. The Plan (Section 3.2 and Figure 2-1) identifies biosecurity risk zones, which are areas of agricultural production that are potentially at risk from Project activities. Do you have any biosecurity concerns for the areas identified on Figure 2-1?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If yes:

a. Are you concerned about a specific location? If so, please identify on Figure 1:

b. Are you primarily concerned about livestock and manure impacted soils, or croplands and grazing lands? Please explain:

c. Is there any other information you'd like to share about your concerns?

The Plan (Section 3.2 and Figure 2-1) identifies processes to identify potential access points along the project area. These locations are also identified on Figure 2-1 and may be updated with further development of the Access Management Plan. Do you have any concerns with the areas identified on Figure2-1?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If yes, please explain:

6. The Plan (Section 3.2.2 and Table 2) outlines management activities, such as equipment cleaning, based on the level of risk in transferring soil, manure or plant debris from the Lake Manitoba Outlet Chanel/PR 239 to outside agricultural areas. Is the criteria outlined robust enough to address biosecurity risks from the Project?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If no, please explain:

Conclusion

7. Are there any specific biosecurity concerns, known to be an issue in the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel and PR 239 area of the Project, that you feel have not been addressed in the Plan?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If yes, please list issues that should be addressed, and please provide information on specific locations if possible:

8. The Plan outlined methods to mitigate or avoid biosecurity environmental effects during construction and operation of the Project. Do you feel there will be an impact in your ability to practice traditional use activities as a result of these measures?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No
- ○ Not applicable

If yes, please identify the impact and explain how your ability to practice traditional use activities is affected:

9. Given the mitigations outlined in the Plan, do you feel that any of the project activities or effects will have a positive or negative impact on health and socio-economic conditions (e.g. economy and culture)?

- ○ Positive
- ○ Negative

Please explain:

10. How would you like to receive further information about the Plan and the Project?

- ○ Email
- ○ Mail
- ○ Website
- ○ All of the above

11. Was the information in the Plan presented in a manner that was easy to understand?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If no, please identify what information requires further clarification:

12. Do you have any general comments or questions?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If yes, please explain:

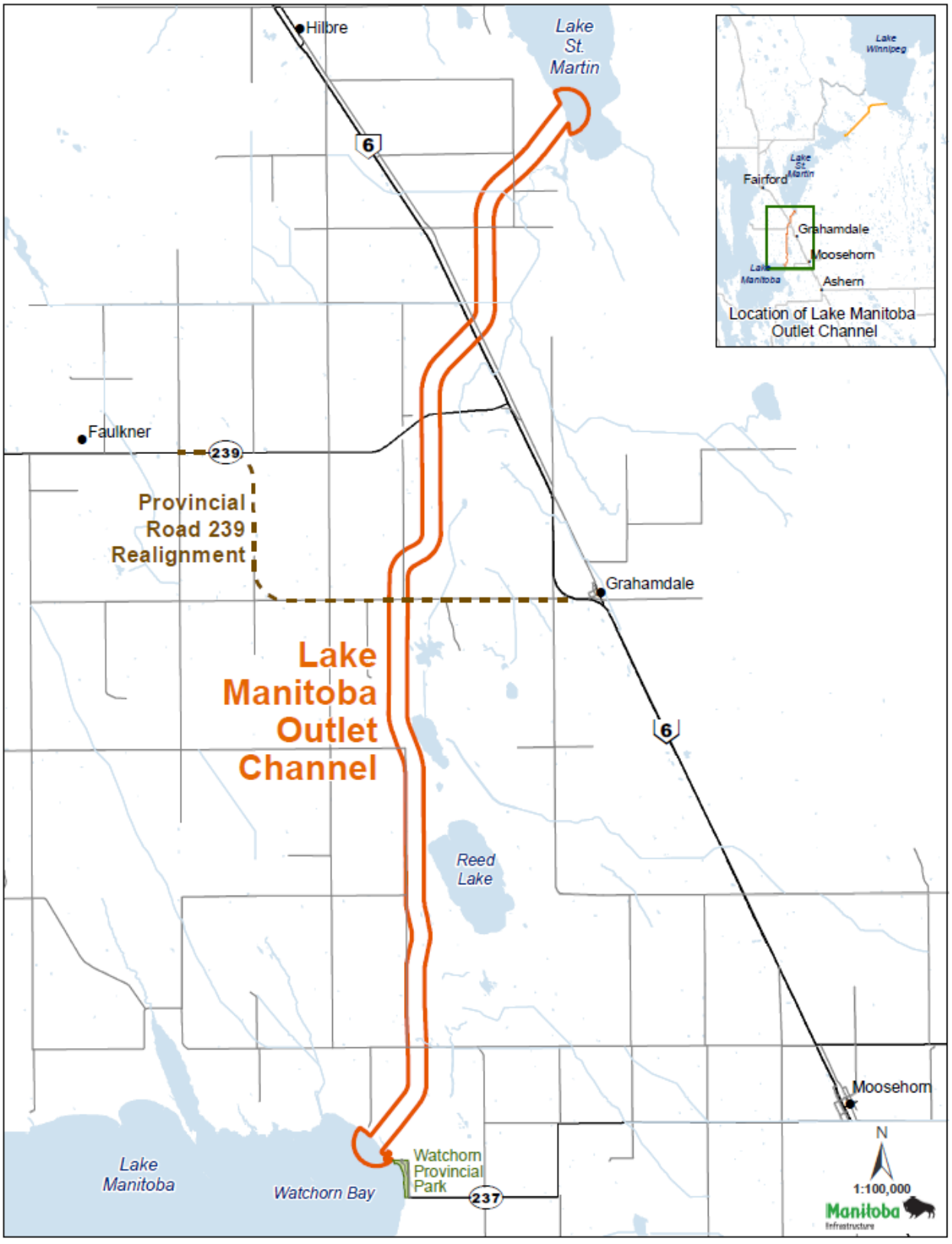
Thank you for your feedback. Please remember to include the maps with your questionnaire.

SUBMIT AND EXIT THE QUESTIONNAIRE

We want to hear from you.
Share your thoughts by highlighting or adding sticky notes to the maps provided below.

Need help?

Figure 1 – Map of Lake Manitoba Outlet Channels Area



Reset Questionnaire

LAKE MANITOBA
LAKE ST. MARTIN

OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT

Construction and Operation Environmental Management Program and Project Environmental Requirements

Questionnaire

General Information (Please provide your contact information)

Name*

Community*

Mailing Address*

Phone Number*

Email*

*Required

Do you wish to self-identify as an Indigenous Person in Canada, such as First Nations, Métis or Inuit?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

Manitoba welcomes responses from all to this questionnaire, including Indigenous individuals. Manitoba remains committed to meaningful and respectful Crown-Indigenous Consultation with Indigenous groups.

In addition to your responses, your personal information is being collected to be able to contact you for follow up if needed. Your responses will be collected and used to help support the provincial and federal environmental assessment process for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St Martin Outlet Channels Project and will inform the Crown-Indigenous Consultation process and inform project planning. Responses and information collected through this questionnaire will be protected by Manitoba Infrastructure but may be shared with other provincial and federal regulatory bodies to meet environmental regulatory requirements.

Overview of Construction Environment Management Program, Operation Environment Management Program, and Project Environmental Requirements and Questionnaire

The **Construction Environmental Management Program**, **Operation Environmental Management Program,** and **Project Environmental Requirements** presented during consultation and engagement are considered draft and will not be finalized until input is obtained from potentially-affected Indigenous groups and other stakeholders. The programs will be finalized once applicable feedback has been received, final design details are determined, and environmental regulatory approval conditions are available.

This questionnaire is intended to be completed after reviewing the programs. It is recommended that the documents be read as a whole, so that sections or parts are not read out of context.

The purpose of the Construction Environmental Management Program is to outline the environmental management processes and measures that will be implemented to minimize environmental effects during construction of the project. The Operation Environmental Management Program outlines processes and measures that will be implemented during operation and maintenance of the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project.

The Project Environmental Requirements are environmentally focused requirements and commitments for construction contracts that are fundamental to Manitoba Infrastructure's

regulatory compliance. Project Environmental Requirements contain site-specific or point-source requirements for dealing with issues (i.e. access, sediment management, quarries, etc.).

A. Introduction

1. The Construction Environmental Management Program is supported by several specific environmental management plans outlined below[1]. These plans detail Project effects in that area (water, terrestrial, etc.) as well as proposed mitigations and monitoring efforts:

Environmental Protection Plan	Project Environmental Requirements	Access Management Plan	Quarry Management Plan
Sediment Management Plan	Surface Water Management Plan	Groundwater Management Plan	Revegetation Management Plan
Biosecurity Management Plan	Dust Control Plan	Waste Management Plan	Hazardous Materials Management Plan
Emergency Response Plan	Heritage Resource Protection Plan	Wetland Compensation Plan	Decommissioning Plan

Which potential adverse environmental effects are you most concerned about from Project construction?

2. The Operation Environmental Management Program is supported by several specific environmental management plans outlined below[2]. These plans detail Project effects in that area (water, terrestrial, etc.) as well as proposed mitigations and monitoring efforts:

Project Environmental Requirements	Access Management Plans	Quarry Management Plan	Debris Management Plan
Sediment Management Plan	Surface Water Management Plan	Groundwater Management Plan	Revegetation Management Plan
Biosecurity Management Plan	Dust Control Plan	Waste Management Plan	Hazardous Materials Management Plan

[1] The Construction Environmental Management Program contains information on waste management, hazardous materials management, and emergency response.
[2] The Operation Environmental Management Program contains information on waste management, hazardous materials management, emergency response, and debris management.

Emergency Response Plan	Ice Management Plan	Heritage Resources Protection Plan (HRPP)	Decommissioning Plan

Which potential adverse environmental effects are you most concerned about from Project operation?

3. The Project Environmental Requirements (PER) are specific to work and activities conducted under the authority of any and all licences, permits, authorizations or approvals obtained for the project. Does the overview clearly outline the purpose of the PERs?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

B. Construction Environmental Management Program

4. The Construction Environmental Management Program (see Section 5.9) outlines mitigations to minimize potential Project effects on recreational land use and tourism, including aligning channel to avoid traversing lodges, campgrounds, resorts and cottages and also restricting clearing and excavation to the limits of construction and staging areas. Do you feel this is robust enough to manage effects to recreation and tourism during construction?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If no, please explain:

5. The Construction Environmental Management Program (see Section 5.11 and 5.12) outlines a number of mitigations to manage effects and potential accidents from hazardous materials and waste. Do you feel these measures are robust enough to manage these effects during construction?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If no, please explain:

6. The Construction Environmental Management Program (see Section 5.13) outlines a number of mitigations to prevent and respond to wildfires. Do you feel these measures are robust enough to manage these effects during construction?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If no, please explain:

7. Throughout construction of the channels, the Construction Inspector will monitor environmental management measures. Topic specific monitoring will also be implemented as outlined in the other Environmental Management Plans for the Project. Do you feel this approach is robust enough to detect non-compliance with the plans and measure the effectiveness of the environmental management measures applied?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If no, please explain:

C. Operation Environmental Management Program

8. The Operation Environmental Management Program (see Section 4.6) outlines mitigations to manage the movement of large debris through the channels during flood events, including manually removing debris from the channel slope and safety booms. Do you feel these mitigations are robust enough to manage these effects during operation?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If no, please explain and identify any effects this could have to health and socio-economic conditions (e.g., economy and culture) in the area:

9. The Operation Environmental Management Program (see Section 4.9) highlights limited recreational land use along the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels, except at the inlet and outlet locations. Do you feel there will be conflict, disturbance, or access restrictions to recreational land in these areas during operation of the Project?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If yes, please explain and identify any effects this could have to health and socio-economic conditions (e.g., economy and culture) in the area:

D. Project Environmental Requirements

10. The Project Environmental Requirements describe construction requirements and commitments that will be undertaken for the development, maintenance, and decommissioning of designated areas (see Section 2.1). These areas include: camps, quarries, borrow, equipment maintenance, fuel and other material storage. Do you feel these measures are robust enough to manage these effects during construction?

    ○ Yes

    ○ No

If no, please explain:

11. The Project Environmental Requirements describe construction requirements and commitments that will be undertaken during clearing, grubbing, and brush disposal activities (see Section 2.2). Do you feel these measures are robust enough to manage these effects during construction?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If no, please explain:

12. The Project Environmental Requirements describe construction requirements and commitments for work undertaken within or near water, including methods to mitigate or avoid soil movement into water (see Sections 2.3 and 2.4). Do you feel these measures are robust enough to manage these effects during construction?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If no, please explain:

13. The Project Environmental Requirements describe methods for fish and mussel salvage during construction of the Project (see Sections 2.3 and 2.4). Do you feel these measures are robust enough to manage these effects during construction?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If no, please explain:

14. The Project Environmental Requirements describe methods to mitigate and supress dust during construction of the Project (see Section 2.6). Do you feel these measures are robust enough to manage these effects during construction?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If no, please explain:

15. The Project Environmental Requirements describe methods to mitigate impacts to wildlife during construction of the Project, including the prevention of invasive species introduction (see Section 2.9). Do you feel these measures are robust enough to manage these effects during construction?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If no, please explain:

16. The Project Environmental Requirements describe mitigations to manage the effects of quarry and borrow development during Project construction (see Section 2.9). Do you feel these measures are robust enough to manage these effects during construction?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

Do you feel that any of these activities, such as quarry or borrow development work, will have an impact to socio-economic conditions in the area?

E. Conclusion

17. The Construction Environmental Management Program (Section 5), Operation Environmental Management Program (Section 4), and Project Environmental Requirements (Section 2) outlined methods to mitigate or avoid environmental effects during construction and operation of the Project. Do you feel there will be an impact in your ability to practice traditional use activities?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No
- ○ Not applicable

If yes, please identify the component and explain how your ability to practice traditional use activities is affected:

18. Given the mitigations outlined the programs, do you feel that any of the project activities or effects will have a positive or negative impact on the health and socio-economic conditions (e.g., economy and culture)?

- ○ Positive
- ○ Negative

Please identify the component and explain:

19. How would you like to receive information about the Construction Environmental Management Program, Operation Environmental Management Program, Project Environmental Requirements, and the Project?

- ◯ Email
- ◯ Mail
- ◯ Website
- ◯ All of the above

20. Was the information in the Construction Environmental Management Program, Operation Environmental Management Program, and Project Environmental Requirements presented in a manner that was easy to understand?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

If no, please identify what information requires further clarification:

21. Do you have any general comments or questions?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

If yes, please explain:

Thank you for your feedback.

SUBMIT AND EXIT THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Reset Questionnaire

LAKE MANITOBA
LAKE ST. MARTIN
OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT

Complaints Resolution Process

Questionnaire

General Information (Please provide your contact information)

Name

Community

Mailing Address

Phone Number

Email

Do you wish to self-identify as an Indigenous Person in Canada, such as First Nations, Metis or Inuit?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

Manitoba welcomes responses from all to this questionnaire, including Indigenous individuals. Manitoba remains committed to meaningful and respectful Crown-Indigenous Consultation with Indigenous groups.

In addition to your responses, your personal information is being collected to be able to contact you for follow up if needed. Your responses will be collected and used to help support the provincial and federal environmental assessment process for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St Martin Outlet Channels Project, and will inform the Crown-Indigenous Consultation process and project planning. Responses and information collected through this questionnaire will be protected by Manitoba Infrastructure but may be shared with other provincial and federal regulatory bodies to meet environmental regulatory requirements.

Overview of Process and Questionnaire

The Complaints Resolution Process (the Process) presented during consultation and engagement is considered draft and will not be finalized until input is obtained from potentially-affected Indigenous groups and other stakeholders. The Process will be finalized once applicable feedback has been received, final design details are determined, and environmental regulatory approval conditions are available.

This questionnaire is intended to be completed after reviewing the Process. It is recommended that the report is read as a whole, so that sections or parts are not read out of context.

Manitoba Infrastructure has developed a process to manage Project-related complaints, should they occur. The Process, outlines the methods to receive and document complaints, manage records, and process tracking, as well as the process for complaint notification, investigation, and resolution. The Process will be in place during the construction and operation phases of the Project.

Complaint Resolution Process

1. What potential Project-related issue are you most concerned about? Please select all that apply:

   - ☐ Groundwater Quality and Quantity
   - ☐ Noise and Vibration
   - ☐ Air Quality (e.g., Dust, Odour, Emissions)

☐ Weeds
☐ Other _____

Please explain why this issue concerns you most, and what Project activities it may relate to:

2. Figure 1 below illustrates the complaints resolution process which includes initiation of the complaint, records tracking, investigation and resolution. Do you feel this is robust enough to ensure a successful resolution to a complaint?

○ Yes
○ No

If no, explain what concerns you have with this approach:

Figure 1: Complaint Response Protocol Diagram



3. Which method of communication would you prefer to use if you had to lodge a Project-related complaint?

- ○ Email
- ○ Project website
- ○ Phone
- ○ Mail
- ○ No preference

4. How would you like to receive information on the status and/or resolution of a complaint?

- ○ Email
- ○ Mail
- ○ Phone
- ○ No preference

Conclusion

5. Was the information in the Complaints Resolution Process presented in a manner that was easy to understand?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If no, please identify what information requires further clarification:

6. Do you feel that the Complaint Resolution Process represents another means of identifying unanticipated effects and provide a means to consider adaptive management opportunities (if required)?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If no, please explain:

7. Do you feel that the Complaint Resolution Process offers another way to provide additional feedback to Manitoba Infrastructure, in addition to consultation process, should Project activities influence or interfere with your traditional land and resource use?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If no, please explain:

8. Do you have any general comments or questions?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If yes, please explain:

Thank you for your feedback.

SUBMIT AND EXIT THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Reset Questionnaire

LAKE MANITOBA
LAKE ST. MARTIN

OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT

Decommissioning Plan

Questionnaire

General Information (Please provide your contact information)

Name

Community

Mailing Address

Phone Number

Email

Do you wish to self-identify as an Indigenous Person in Canada, such as First Nations, Metis or Inuit?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

Manitoba welcomes responses from all to this questionnaire, including Indigenous individuals. Manitoba remains committed to meaningful and respectful Crown-Indigenous Consultation with Indigenous groups.

In addition to your responses, your personal information is being collected to be able to contact you for follow up if needed. Your responses will be collected and used to help support the provincial and federal environmental assessment process for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project, and will inform the Crown-Indigenous Consultation process and project planning. Responses and information collected through this questionnaire will be protected by Manitoba Infrastructure but may be shared with other provincial and federal regulatory bodies to meet environmental regulatory requirements.

Overview of Plan and Questionnaire

The Decommissioning Management Plan (the Plan) presented during consultation and engagement is considered draft and will not be finalized until input is obtained from potentially-affected Indigenous groups and other stakeholders. The Plan will be finalized once applicable feedback has been received, final design details are determined, and environmental regulatory approval conditions are available.

This questionnaire is intended to be completed after reviewing the Plan. It is recommended that the report is read as a whole, so that sections or parts are not read out of context.

The purpose of the Plan is to outline the processes and environmental requirements for the removal and closure of temporary designated areas, temporary access roads and quarry areas required during construction of the Project. Decommissioning of the channels and ancillary structures required for on-going operation is not a requirement at this date.

A. Decommissioning Activities

1. The Decommissioning Management Plan (Section 3.1) outlines measures that will be taken to decommission and reclaim **designated areas, temporary facilities and work areas** that will not be needed for future maintenance activities. Do you think feel these measures are robust enough to minimize environmental impacts?

   - ○ Yes
   - ○ No

   If no, explain what concerns you have with this approach:

2. The Decommissioning Management Plan (Section 3.2) outlines measures that will be used to decommission and reclaim **temporary construction roads** within the right-of-way for the Project that are not required for the operation and maintenance phases. Do you think feel these measures are robust enough to minimize environmental impacts?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If no, explain what concerns you have with this approach:

B. Conclusion

3. Is there anything related to decommissioning that you would like to share with us?

   Please explain:

4. Are there any Project activities or effects outlined in the Plan that you feel affect your ability to practice traditional use activities?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   ○ Not applicable

   If yes, please identify the component and explain how your ability to practice traditional use activities (including fishing, hunting, trapping, and gathering/plant harvesting) is affected:

5. Are there any Project activities or effects outlined in the Plan that you feel this will have positive or negative impacts on health and socio-economic conditions (e.g. economy and culture) in the area?

   ○ Positive

   ○ Negative

   Please explain:

6. How would you like to receive information about the Plan and the Project?

   ○ Email

   ○ Mail

   ○ Website

   ○ All of the above

7. Was the information in the Plan presented in a manner that was easy to understand?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If no, please identify what information requires further clarification:

8. Do you have any general comments or questions?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If yes, please explain:

Thank you for your feedback.

SUBMIT AND EXIT THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Reset Questionnaire

LAKE MANITOBA
LAKE ST. MARTIN

OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT

Dust Control Plan

Questionnaire

General Information (Please provide your contact information)

Name

Community

Mailing Address

Phone Number

Email

Do you wish to self-identify as an Indigenous Person in Canada, such as First Nations, Metis or Inuit?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

Manitoba welcomes responses from all to this questionnaire, including Indigenous individuals. Manitoba remains committed to meaningful and respectful Crown-Indigenous Consultation with Indigenous groups.

In addition to your responses, your personal information is being collected to be able to contact you for follow up if needed. Your responses will be collected and used to help support the provincial and federal environmental assessment process for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St Martin Outlet Channels Project and will inform the Crown-Indigenous Consultation process and project planning. Responses and information collected through this questionnaire will be protected by Manitoba Infrastructure but may be shared with other provincial and federal regulatory bodies to meet environmental regulatory requirements.

Overview of Plan and Questionnaire

The Dust Control Plan (the Plan) presented during consultation and engagement is considered draft and will not be finalized until input is obtained from potentially affected Indigenous groups and stakeholders. The Plan will be finalized once applicable feedback has been received, final design details are determined, and environmental approval conditions are available. This questionnaire is intended to be completed after reviewing the Plan. It is recommended that the report is read as a whole so that sections or parts should not be read out of context.

The Plan describes the dust suppressant products to use and the methods of their application on Provincial Road (PR) 239, other access roads used and material stockpiles to minimize and mitigate effects from increased dust levels.

Introduction

1. The Plan (Section 1.4) identifies that dust conditions will be monitored on PR 239, access roads, and all areas where construction and operation activities will take place. Do you feel this is robust enough to monitor for excessive dust conditions?

   - ○ Yes
   - ○ No

   If no, please identify how you would change this approach:

Dust Control Measures

2. The Plan (Section 3.0) identifies that only water or approved dust suppressants, such as calcium/magnesium chloride, which is commonly used on other provincial gravel roads, will be used for dust control. Do you have concerns with this approach?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If yes, please explain your concerns:

3. The Plan (Section 5.1) outlines application methods for dust suppressants. Do you have concerns with this approach?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If yes, please explain your concerns:

Conclusion

4. Are there any Project activities or effects outlined in the Plan that you feel affect your ability to practice traditional use activities?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   ○ Not applicable

   If yes, please identify the component and explain how your ability to practice traditional use activities (including fishing, hunting, trapping, and gathering/plant harvesting) is affected:

5. Are there any Project activities or effects outlined in the Plan that you feel will have positive or negative impact on the health and socio-economic conditions (e.g. economy and culture) in the area?

   ○ Positive

   ○ Negative

   Please explain:

6. How would you like to receive information about the Outlet Channels project?

   ○ Email

   ○ Mail

   ○ Website

   ○ All of the above

7. Was the information in the Plan presented in a manner that was easy to understand?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If no, please identify what information requires further clarification:

8. Do you have any general comments or questions?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If yes, please explain:

Thank you for your feedback.

SUBMIT AND EXIT THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Reset Questionnaire

LAKE MANITOBA
LAKE ST. MARTIN
OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT

Eastern Whip-poor-will Habitat Mitigation Plan

Questionnaire

General Information (Please provide your contact information)

Name

Community

Mailing Address

Phone Number

Email

Do you wish to self-identify as an Indigenous Person in Canada, such as First Nations, Metis or Inuit?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

Manitoba welcomes responses from all to this questionnaire, including Indigenous individuals. Manitoba remains committed to meaningful and respectful Crown-Indigenous Consultation with Indigenous groups.

In addition to your responses, your personal information is being collected to be able to contact you for follow up if needed. Your responses will be collected and used to help support the provincial and federal environmental assessment process for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St Martin Outlet Channels Project, and will inform the Crown-Indigenous Consultation process and project planning. Responses and information collected through this questionnaire will be protected by Manitoba Infrastructure but may be shared with other provincial and federal regulatory bodies to meet environmental regulatory requirements.

Overview of Plan and Questionnaire

The Eastern Whip-poor-will Habitat Mitigation Plan (the Plan) presented during consultation and engagement is considered draft and will not be finalized until input is obtained from potentially-affected Indigenous groups and other stakeholders. The Plan will be finalized once applicable feedback has been received, final design details are determined, and environmental regulatory approval conditions are available.

This questionnaire is intended to be completed after reviewing the Plan. It is recommended that the report is read as a whole, so that sections or parts are not read out of context.

The goal of this Plan is to describe habitat mitigation and monitoring opportunities for eastern whip-poor-will that will be implemented within the outlet channel Right-of-Ways (ROWs). Specific objectives are to:

- Apply revegetation prescriptions (i.e., shrub plantings) and vegetation management practices that provide habitat opportunities for eastern whip-poor-will, while adhering to requirements for the safe operation and maintenance of the Project.
- Monitor the occurrence of eastern whip-poor-will along the outlet channel ROWs to verify the effectiveness of mitigation measures.

A. Introduction

1. Do you feel that past flood mitigation activities have impacted species at risk such as eastern whip-poor-will or others?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If yes, please explain which species at risk you feel have been impacted, and how:

2. The Plan (Section 1.3) identifies that the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel and distribution line overlaps with an eastern whip-poor-will critical habitat square near the northern part of Lake St. Martin as shown on Figure 1. Based on modelling of habitat attributes, this area is not considered critical habitat for eastern whip-poor-will. Are you aware of any areas that are suitable eastern whip-poor-will habitat?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If yes, please identify these locations on Figure 1.

B. Project Mitigations

3. The Plan (Section 3) describes revegetation prescriptions (i.e., shrub plantings) and vegetation management practices that provide habitat opportunities for eastern whip-poor-will. Do you feel these mitigations are robust enough to enhance forest edge habitat for eastern whip-poor-will along the outlet channel right of ways, where adjacent forest exists?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If no, please explain:

C. Monitoring

4. An eastern whip-poor-will survey (Section 4.1) will be undertaken to assess the effectiveness of mitigation measures by examining if eastern whip-poor-will occupy habitats in, or adjacent to the Habitat Mitigation Areas (HMAs). Surveys will be completed daily over a 14-day period during their breeding season and will occur during the first year of construction and will be repeated in years 2, 4, and 6 post-construction. Based on the information provided, do you feel this is robust enough to monitor or understand the effectiveness of this mitigation measure and apply adaptive management (if required)?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If no, please identify how you would change this approach or list any concerns you may have:

5. The Plan (Section 4) describes monitoring activities that will be undertaken to assess the effectiveness of the implementation of the Plan, including habitat monitoring along the Project as outlined in the Revegetation Management Plan. Do you feel this monitoring is robust enough to monitor or understand the effectiveness of this mitigation measure and apply adaptive management (if required)?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If no, please explain:

D. Conclusion

6. Do you feel that potential effects to eastern whip-poor-will habitat resulting from the Project may impact your ability to practice tradition use activities?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No
   ○ Not applicable

   If yes, please explain:

7. Would you like to be involved with follow-up and monitoring of eastern whip-poor-will and their habitat? If yes, please explain how:

8. How would you like to receive further information about the Plan and the Project?

- ◯ Email
- ◯ Mail
- ◯ Website
- ◯ All of the above

9. Was the information in the Plan presented in a manner that was easy to understand?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

If no, please identify what information requires further clarification:

10. Do you have any general comments or questions?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

If yes, please explain:

Thank you for your feedback. Please remember to include the maps with your questionnaire.

SUBMIT AND EXIT THE QUESTIONNAIRE

We want to hear from you.
Share your thoughts by highlighting or adding sticky notes to the maps provided below.

Need help?

Figure 1 – Map of Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel

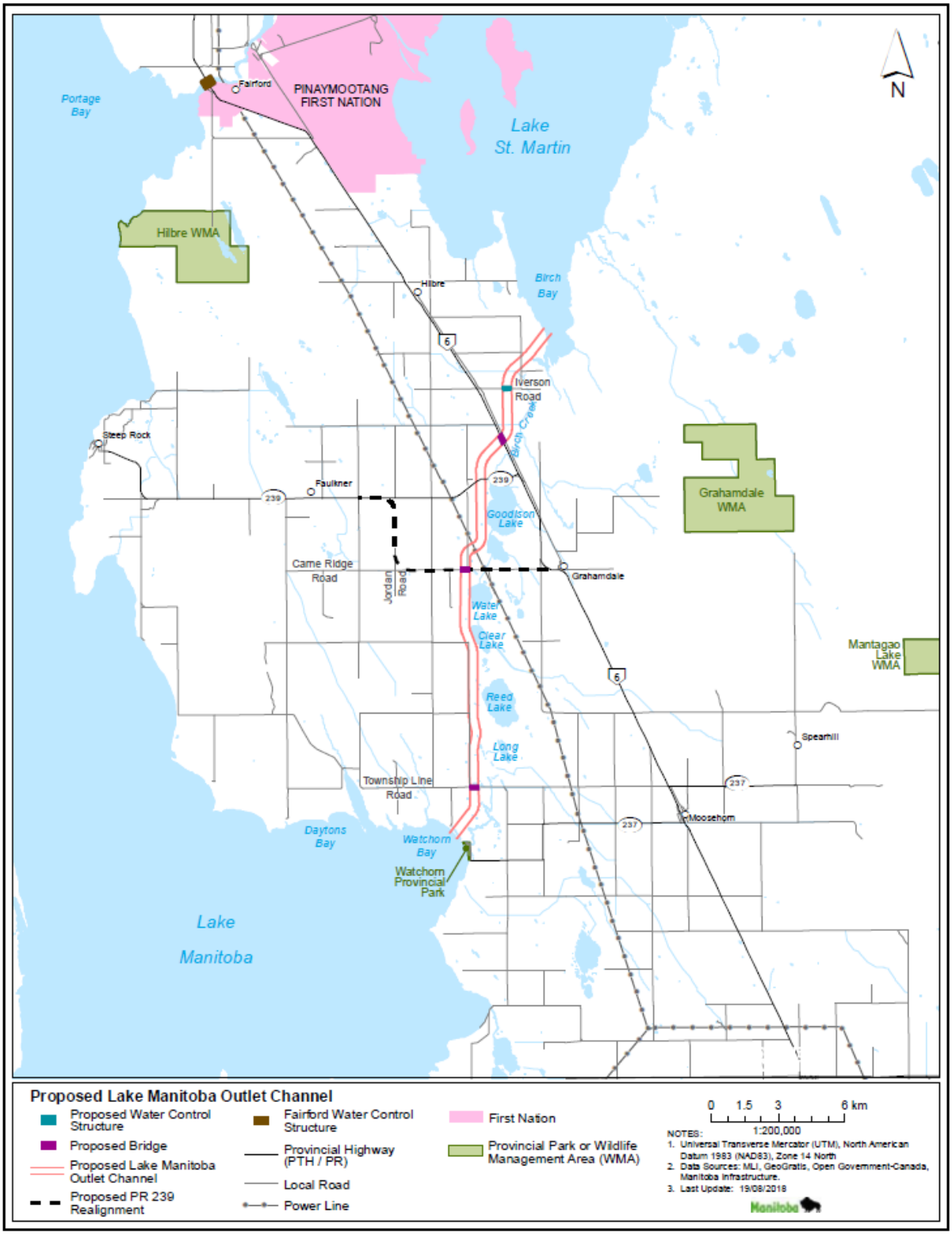
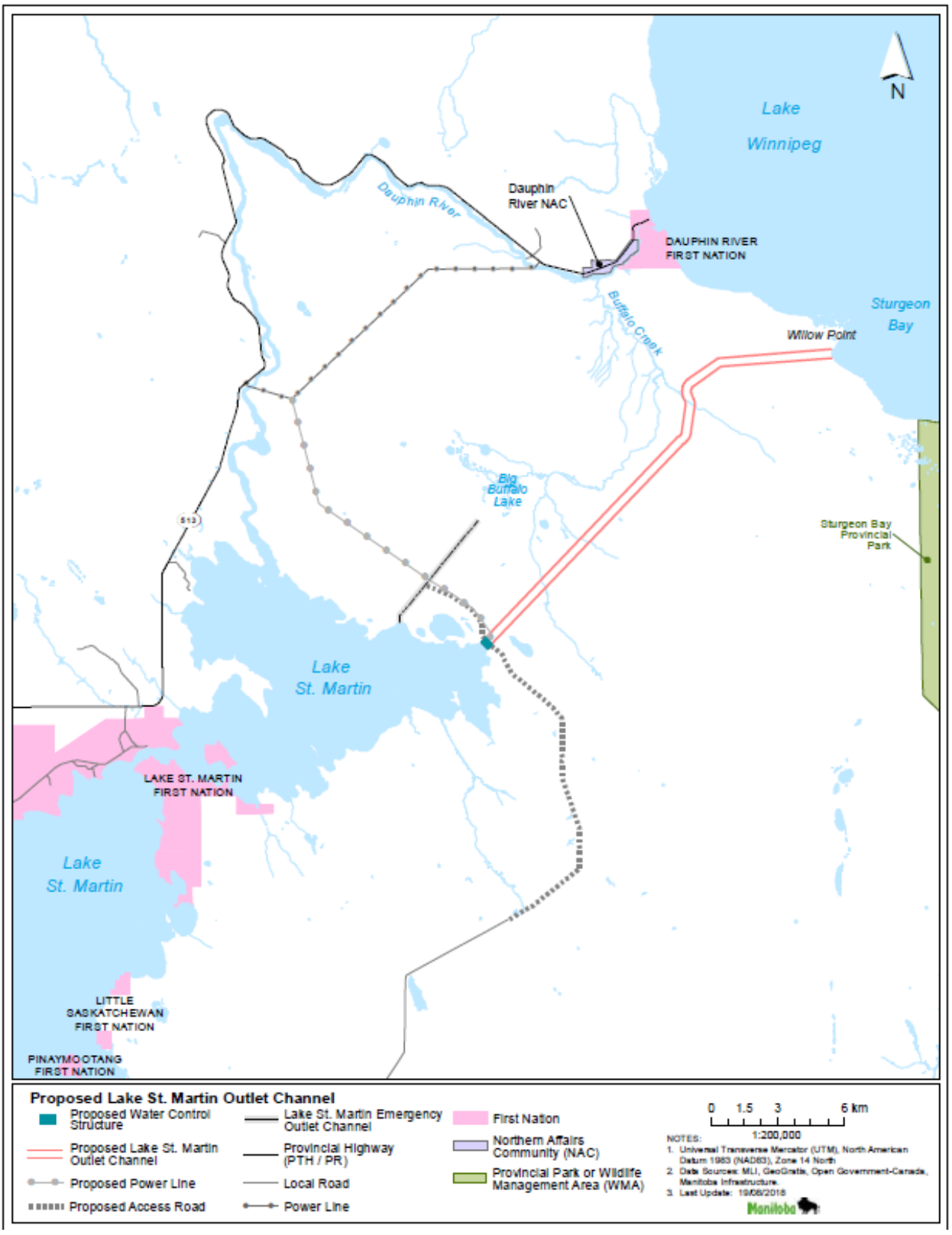


Figure 2 – Map of Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel



Reset Questionnaire

LAKE MANITOBA
LAKE ST. MARTIN

OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT

Environmental Protection Plan

Questionnaire

General Information (Please provide your contact information)

Name

Community

Mailing Address

Phone Number

Email

Do you wish to self-identify as an Indigenous Person in Canada, such as First Nations, Metis or Inuit?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

Manitoba welcomes responses from all to this questionnaire, including Indigenous individuals. Manitoba remains committed to meaningful and respectful Crown-Indigenous Consultation with Indigenous groups.

In addition to your responses, your personal information is being collected to be able to contact you for follow up if needed. Your responses will be collected and used to help support the provincial and federal environmental assessment process for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St Martin Outlet Channels Project and will inform the Crown-Indigenous Consultation process and inform project planning. Responses and information collected through this questionnaire will be protected by Manitoba Infrastructure but may be shared with other provincial and federal regulatory bodies to meet environmental regulatory requirements.

Overview of Plan and Questionnaire

The Environmental Protection Plan (the Plan) presented during consultation and engagement are considered draft and will not be finalized until input is obtained from potentially-affected Indigenous groups and other stakeholders. The programs will be finalized once applicable feedback has been received, final design details are determined, and environmental regulatory approval conditions are available.

This questionnaire is intended to be completed after reviewing the programs. It is recommended that the documents be read as a whole, so that sections or parts are not read out of context.

The Plan has been developed to support the Project's compliance with regulatory requirements and conditions of approval. The Plan provides a consolidated list of the environmental protection measures that will be implemented during the planning and site preparation and construction phases of the Project.

A. Environmental Protection Measures

1. As stated in Section 1.1 of the Plan, the EPP mapbook is meant to supplement general environmental protection measures and is intended to provide further direction to contractors and field staff in Project planning and construction. Draft maps have been provided and once completed, the mapbook will identify known Environmentally Sensitive Sites and provide direction for mitigation. Do you feel that the material included in this Plan, as well as the site specific measures (as shown in the sample maps in Appendix 1) will provide field personnel with sufficient information to mitigate site-specific environmental effects and other project-related concerns?
   - ○ Yes
   - ○ No

If no, please explain:

2. The Plan (Table 3 in Section 3.1) lists environmental protection measures related to project planning. Do you feel these measures will be robust enough in mitigating potential Project effects?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If no, or if you feel additional measures are required, please explain:

3. The Plan (Table 4 in Section 3.2) lists environmental protection measures related to site preparation and construction of the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel. Do you feel these measures are robust enough to mitigate potential effects to the environment related to Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel construction?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If no, or if you feel additional measures are required, please explain:

4. The Plan (Table 5 in Section 3.2) lists environmental protection measures related to site preparation and construction of the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel. Do you feel these measures are robust enough to mitigate potential effects to the environment related to Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel construction?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

If no, or if you feel additional measures are required, please explain:

5. The Plan (Table 6 in Section 3.2) lists environmental protection measures related to site preparation and construction of the realignment of PR 239. Do you feel these measures are robust enough to mitigate potential effects to the environment related to PR 239 realignment?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If no, or if you feel additional measures are required, please explain:

B. Conclusion

6. Are there any additional environmental protection measures that you would like to see incorporated into the Plan?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If yes, please identify what environmental protection measures you would like to see added and explain why:

7. The Plan outlines methods to mitigate or avoid environmental effects during project planning, site preparation and construction of the Project. Do you feel there will be an impact in your ability to practice traditional use activities as a result of one or more mitigation measure indicated in this plan?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   ○ Not applicable

   If yes, please identify the specific mitigation measure(s) and explain how your ability to practice traditional use activities is affected as a result:

8. Given the measures outlined in the Plan, do you feel that any of these measures will have a positive impact on the health and socio-economic conditions (e.g. economy and culture)? Please identify the measure and explain:

9. Given the measures outlined in the Plan, do you feel that any of these measures will have a negative impact on the health and socio-economic conditions (e.g. economy and culture)? Please identify the measure and explain:

10. How would you like to receive further information on the Plan and the Project?

    ○ Email

    ○ Mail

    ○ Website

    ○ All of the above

11. Was the information in the Plan presented in a manner that was easy to understand?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

If no, please identify what information requires further clarification:

12. Do you have any general comments or questions?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

If yes, please explain:

Thank you for your feedback.

SUBMIT AND EXIT THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Reset Questionnaire

LAKE MANITOBA
LAKE ST. MARTIN
OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT

Groundwater Management Plan

Questionnaire

General Information (Please provide your contact information)

Name*

Community*

Mailing Address*

Phone Number*

Email*

*Required

Do you wish to self-identify as an Indigenous Person in Canada, such as First Nations, Métis or Inuit?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

Manitoba welcomes responses from all to this questionnaire, including Indigenous individuals. Manitoba remains committed to meaningful and respectful Crown-Indigenous Consultation with Indigenous groups.

In addition to your responses, your personal information is being collected to be able to contact you for follow up if needed. Your responses will be collected and used to help support the provincial and federal environmental assessment process for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St Martin Outlet Channels Project, and will inform the Crown-Indigenous Consultation process and project planning. Responses and information collected through this questionnaire will be protected by Manitoba Infrastructure but may be shared with other provincial and federal regulatory bodies to meet environmental regulatory requirements.

Summary of Plan

The Groundwater Management Plan (the Plan) presented during consultation and engagement is considered draft and will not be finalized until input is obtained from potentially affected Indigenous groups and stakeholders. The Plan will be finalized once applicable feedback has been received, final design details are determined, and environmental approval conditions are available. This questionnaire is intended to be completed after reviewing the Plan. It is recommended that the report is read as a whole so that sections or parts should not be read out of context.

The purpose of the Plan is to describe measures to take to avoid or minimize adverse effects on groundwater from construction and operation of the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project (the Project).

The objectives of the Plan are to:

- Present an understanding of the hydrogeological conditions in the Project areas
- Present groundwater depressurization plans for construction and operation scenarios
- Identify potential impacts on groundwater supply wells and required mitigation measures
- Describe the planned monitoring to confirm effectiveness of mitigation measures

Please note, the frequency of water quality monitoring outlined in the Plan, and Aquatic Effects Monitoring Plan, has been determined based on environmental and engineering consultant advice and is subject to change based on monitoring results and feedback received through consultation, engagement, and regulatory activities..

Part 1 – Introduction

1. The Groundwater Management Plan (Sections 7 and 14) describes methods that may be used to avoid or minimize effects on groundwater quality and quantity from the Project. What concerns do you have regarding groundwater effects from the Project? Select all that apply:

   ☐ Impacts to wells and drinking water
   ☐ Impacts to wetlands
   ☐ Interactions with surface water
   ☐ Other _____

   Please explain:

2. Do you know of any groundwater discharge areas[1] in the Project area? These may be noticed by areas of poor ice condition or visible springs:

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If yes, please explain identify on the map below (Figure 1) where these areas are located:

[1] A groundwater discharge area is an area where groundwater moves out of the aquifer to the surface through springs or seeps

Part 2 – Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel

3. If you obtain drinking water or livestock water from wells, are all those wells flowing or pumped? Are they installed into bedrock (limestone/carbonate aquifer)? Please provide details of well construction/depth, location, pumped or natural flow in Table 1 below:

Table 1: Respondents Well Information

Well Construction/Depth	Location	Pumped or Natural Flow

4. Does the quality or quantity of your well water change seasonally or in relation to weather conditions?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   Please explain:

5. The Plan (Sections 7 and 14) discusses Project impacts on groundwater supply wells and potential mitigation measures. These mitigation measures are also outlined in Table 2 below and will be implemented on a case-by-case basis with affected well users.

Table 2: Mitigations for Domestic and Livestock Wells

Type of Well	Mitigation	
	Short Term	**Long Term**
Domestic wells	Water tanks/alternate water supply	Lower existing pump intake if feasible
		Supply new pumps
		Drill new wells or extend existing well
Artesian livestock wells	Transfer water from construction dewatering/depressurization wells to dugouts	Lower existing pump intake if feasible
		Supply new pumps
		Drill new wells or extend existing well

Do you feel these mitigations will be effective? Please explain:

Are there any additional mitigations that you would like included? Please explain:

6. The operation of the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel will not alter the groundwater flow direction towards the lakes but some groundwater will be captured through depressurization wells and drains and transported to the lakes through the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel. Do you have any concerns with this approach to managing groundwater discharge?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If yes, please share your concerns:

7. Several parameters to assess groundwater quality for the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel are outlined in Table 5 of the Plan. The Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment and Manitoba Water Quality Standards, Objectives and Guidelines provide guidance for what parameters should be monitored for surface and drinking water quality: Are there any additional parameters that you would like to see included? Please explain:

8. During **construction** of the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel, continuous monitoring of **groundwater levels** will occur and monitoring of **groundwater quality** will occur annually in the spring, summer, and fall as described in the Plan. Do you think this is robust enough to understand the potential impacts of the Project?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

If yes, please explain:

9. During **operation** of the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel, continuous monitoring of **groundwater levels** will occur and monitoring of **groundwater quality** will occur annually in the spring, summer, and fall during the first two years post-construction as described in the Plan. This duration may be extended if needed. Do you think this is robust enough to understand the potential impacts of the Project?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If yes, please explain:

Part 3 – Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel

10. The Plan (Sections 7.1 and 14.1) outlines potential Project effects, including the risk of exposing the aquifer during excavation of the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel and causing groundwater discharge into the channel. To mitigate this risk, groundwater will be pumped (depressurization) to lower the local groundwater level in the aquifer. Do you think this is robust enough to manage these construction impacts?

    ○ Yes
    ○ No

    If no, please explain:

11. Lowering the local groundwater level will have an effect to areas within 1 km of the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel. The closest wells to the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel are 5-6 km away. Given this information, do you have concerns with drinking water supplies near the LSMOC?

    ○ Yes

    ○ No

    If yes, please share your concerns:

12. Several parameters to assess groundwater quality for the LSMOC are outlined in Table 10 of the Plan. The Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME) and Manitoba Water Quality Standards, Objectives and Guidelines provide guidance for what parameters should be monitored for surface water and drinking water quality: Are there any additional parameters that you would like to see included? Please explain:

13. During **construction** of the LSMOC, continuous monitoring of groundwater levels will occur and monitoring of groundwater quality will occur annually in the spring, summer, and fall as described in the Plan. Do you think this is robust enough to understand the potential impacts of the Project?

    ○ Yes

    ○ No

    If yes, please explain:

14. During **operation** of the LSMOC, continuous monitoring of groundwater levels will occur and monitoring of groundwater quality will occur annually in the spring, summer, and fall during the first two years post-construction as described in the Plan. This duration may be extended if needed. Do you think this is robust enough to understand the potential impacts of the Project?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If yes, please explain:

Conclusion

15. Are there any Project activities or effects outlined in the Plan that you feel affect your ability to practice traditional use activities?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No
- ○ Not applicable

If yes, please identify the component and explain how your ability to practice traditional use activities (including fishing, hunting, trapping, and gathering/plant harvesting) is affected:

16. Are there any Project activities or effects outlined in the Plan that you feel will have positive or negative impact on the health and socio-economic conditions (e.g., economy and culture) in the area?

- ○ Positive
- ○ Negative

Please explain:

17. Groundwater monitoring reports will be developed on an annual basis. Manitoba Infrastructure is planning to share this information with community leadership. Do you feel this is sufficient?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If no, how frequent should these reports be prepared? _____

18. How else would you like to receive this information?

- ○ Email
- ○ Mail
- ○ Website
- ○ All of the above

19. As Manitoba Infrastructure is working with a number of Indigenous groups and communities on the Project, how would you like to be involved in follow-up and groundwater monitoring?

20. Was the information in the Plan presented in a manner that was easy to understand?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If no, please identify what information requires further clarification:

21. Do you have any general comments or questions?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

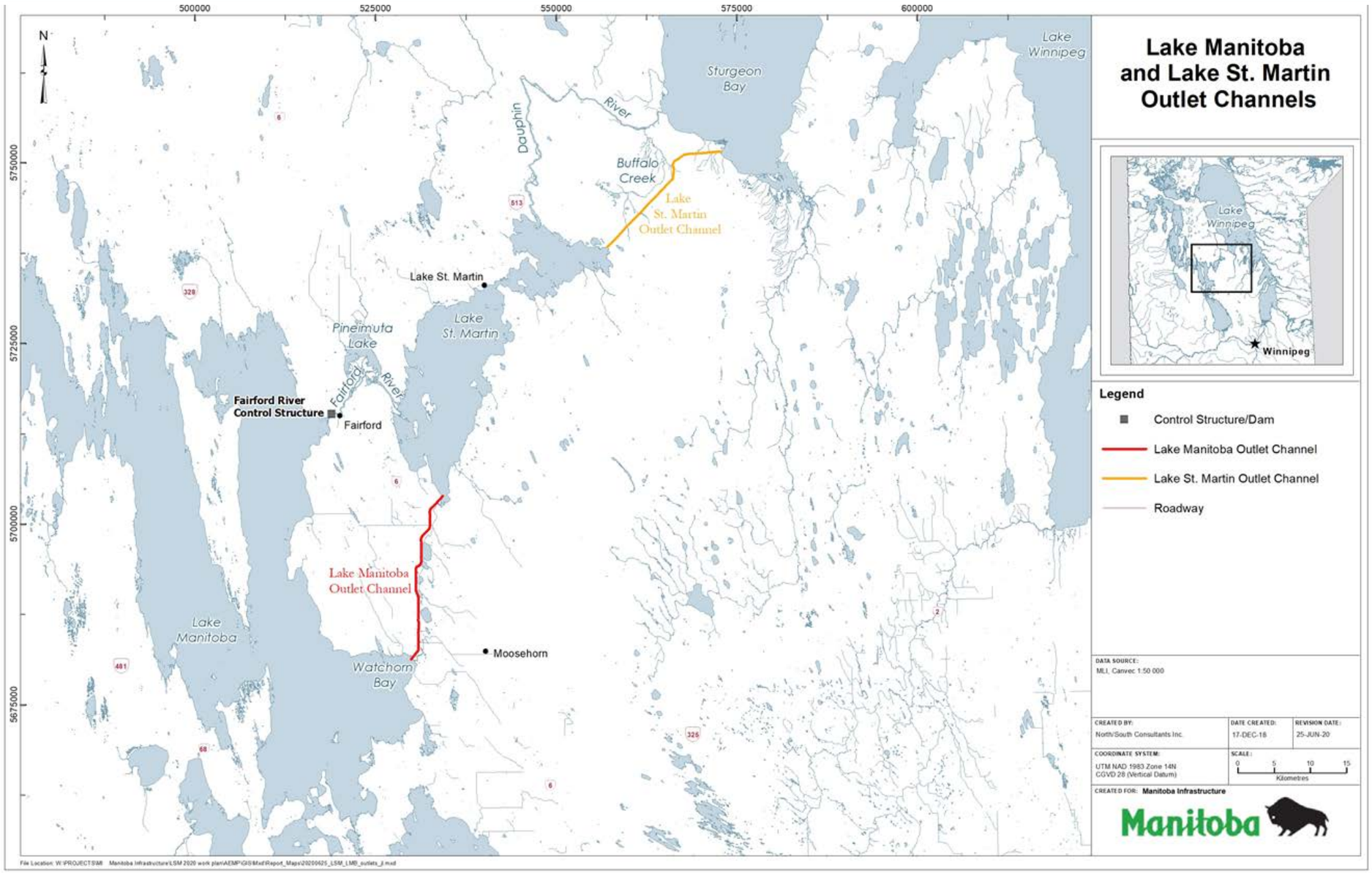
Please explain:

SUBMIT AND EXIT THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Thank you for your feedback. Please remember to complete the map below before submitting your questionnaire.

We want to hear from you.
Share your thoughts by highlighting or adding sticky notes to the map provided below.

Need help?



Reset Questionnaire

LAKE MANITOBA
LAKE ST. MARTIN
OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT

Heritage Resources Protection Plan

Questionnaire

General Information (Please provide your contact information)

Name

Community

Mailing Address

Phone Number

Email

Do you wish to self-identify as an Indigenous Person in Canada, such as First Nations, Metis or Inuit?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

Manitoba welcomes responses from all to this questionnaire, including Indigenous individuals. Manitoba remains committed to meaningful and respectful Crown-Indigenous Consultation with Indigenous groups.

In addition to your responses, your personal information is being collected to be able to contact you for follow up if needed. Your responses will be collected and used to help support the provincial and federal environmental assessment process for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St Martin Outlet Channels Project and will inform the Crown-Indigenous Consultation process. Responses and information collected through this questionnaire will be protected by Manitoba Infrastructure but may be shared with other provincial and federal regulatory bodies to meet environmental regulatory requirements.

Overview of Plan and Questionnaire

The Heritage Resource Protection Plan (the Plan) presented during consultation and engagement is considered draft and will not be finalized until input is obtained from potentially-affected Indigenous groups and other stakeholders. The Plan will be finalized once applicable feedback has been received, final design details are determined, and environmental regulatory approval conditions are available.

This questionnaire is intended to be completed after reviewing the Plan. It is recommended that the report is read as a whole, so that sections or parts are not read out of context.

Heritage resources are protected under Manitoba's Heritage Resources Act (1986) and are managed by the Heritage Resources Branch (HRB) under the Ministry of Sport, Culture, and Heritage. The Plan has been developed to provide for this protection. The objective of the Plan is to provide for two facets of heritage protection:

1. The protection of previously known heritage resources.
2. The protection of heritage resources and human remains should they be unearthed or discovered during the construction and operating phases of the Project.

The Plan is being developed based on the findings of a Heritage Resource Impact Assessment conducted prior to the start of construction.

A. Introduction

1. Workers for the Project will receive basic heritage resources training prior to construction to aid them in their ability to recognize heritage resources that may be uncovered during construction and report these findings to appropriate Project personnel. Is this process robust enough to ensure that chance findings of heritage resources are documented and protected?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If no, please explain your concerns:

2. a) Are you aware of specific areas in the Project area that contain heritage resources, such as burial grounds, artifacts (e.g., tools, pottery or other historic objects), hearths (old fire pit), stone configurations, etc.?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If yes, please make note of the type of heritage resources and their location on Figures 1, 2, and 3.

   b) Manitoba Infrastructure (MI) recognizes that concerns have been raised about the impact to islands in Lake Manitoba, Lake St. Martin, and Lake Winnipeg. Are you aware of any specific heritage resources in these areas that you feel may be impacted by the Project?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

If yes, please identify the location of these resources on Figures 1, 2, and 3 and how you feel the Project may affect these in a way that the natural environment (e.g., water level fluctuations and erosion) does not.

3. MI recognizes that the Fairford Trail, a historical feature in the area, is still actively used by Indigenous and non-Indigenous people in the area. Please explain how you use the Fairford Trail:

4. MI recognizes that the Narrows of Lake St. Martin are considered a site of importance to Indigenous peoples. If applicable, please explain how you use the Narrows of Lake St. Martin:

B. Heritage Resources Protective Measures

5. Known heritage resources related to the Project include: heritage sensitive areas, known heritage resources in the Project Development Area, and culturally important areas. The Plan (Section 5) outlines measures for how these heritage resources will be managed during the Project. Are the measures outlined robust enough to ensure the protection of heritage resources?

   ◯ Yes
   ◯ No

   If no, please indicate additional processes for consideration:

6. The Plan (Section 5.2 and 5.3) outlines procedures that will be followed if a “Chance Find” heritage resource is encountered. Are the procedures outlined robust enough to protect these heritage resources?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If no, please explain and identify other procedures that should be considered:

7. What types of “Chance Finds” of heritage resources do you feel your community should be contacted about if encountered?

8. The Plan (Section 5.3.1) identifies measures that will be followed to protect heritage resources during Project construction activities, including those found in recognized or newly discovered cemeteries or burial grounds. Are the measures outlined robust enough to ensure the protection of heritage resources in these areas?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If no, please indicated additional processes for consideration:

9. Manitoba Infrastructure has also considered periodic post-construction monitoring of the Bayton St. Thomas Lutheran Cemetery to ensure no alteration to headstones based on the groundwater regime has occurred (Section 9.6.8 of the EIS). Do you feel these monitoring measures should be implemented?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   Please explain:

C. Conclusion

10. Are the procedures identified in the Plan sufficient to protect heritage resources used for your community's traditional activities from potential Project-related effects?

    ○ Yes
    ○ No

    If no, please identify any concerns regarding Project-related effects to heritage resources and the practice of traditional activities:

11. How would you like to be involved with follow-up and monitoring of the heritage resources activities, including the identification of heritage sites? Please identify:

12. Would your community be interested in conducting ceremonies or spiritual activities for known or unknown heritage resources?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

Are there any specific heritage resource types or locations for which you or your community feels a ceremony or spiritual activity is required? If so, please identify:

13. If “Chance Find” heritage resources are unearthed or discovered during the construction and operating phases of the Project, how would you like to participate or contribute your cultural, traditional, or heritage knowledge to the protection or removal of these heritage resources? Please explain:

14. How would you like to receive further information about the Plan and the Project?

- ◯ Email
- ◯ Mail
- ◯ Website notification
- ◯ All of the above

15. Was the information in the Plan presented in a manner that is understandable?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

If no, please identify what information requires further clarification:

16. Do you have any general comments or questions about the Plan, heritage resources or relevant traditional activities?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

If yes, please explain:

Thank you for your feedback. Please remember to include the maps with your questionnaire.

SUBMIT AND EXIT THE QUESTIONNAIRE

We want to hear from you.
Share your thoughts by highlighting or adding sticky notes to the maps provided below.

Need help?

Figure 1 – Map of Lake Manitoba Area

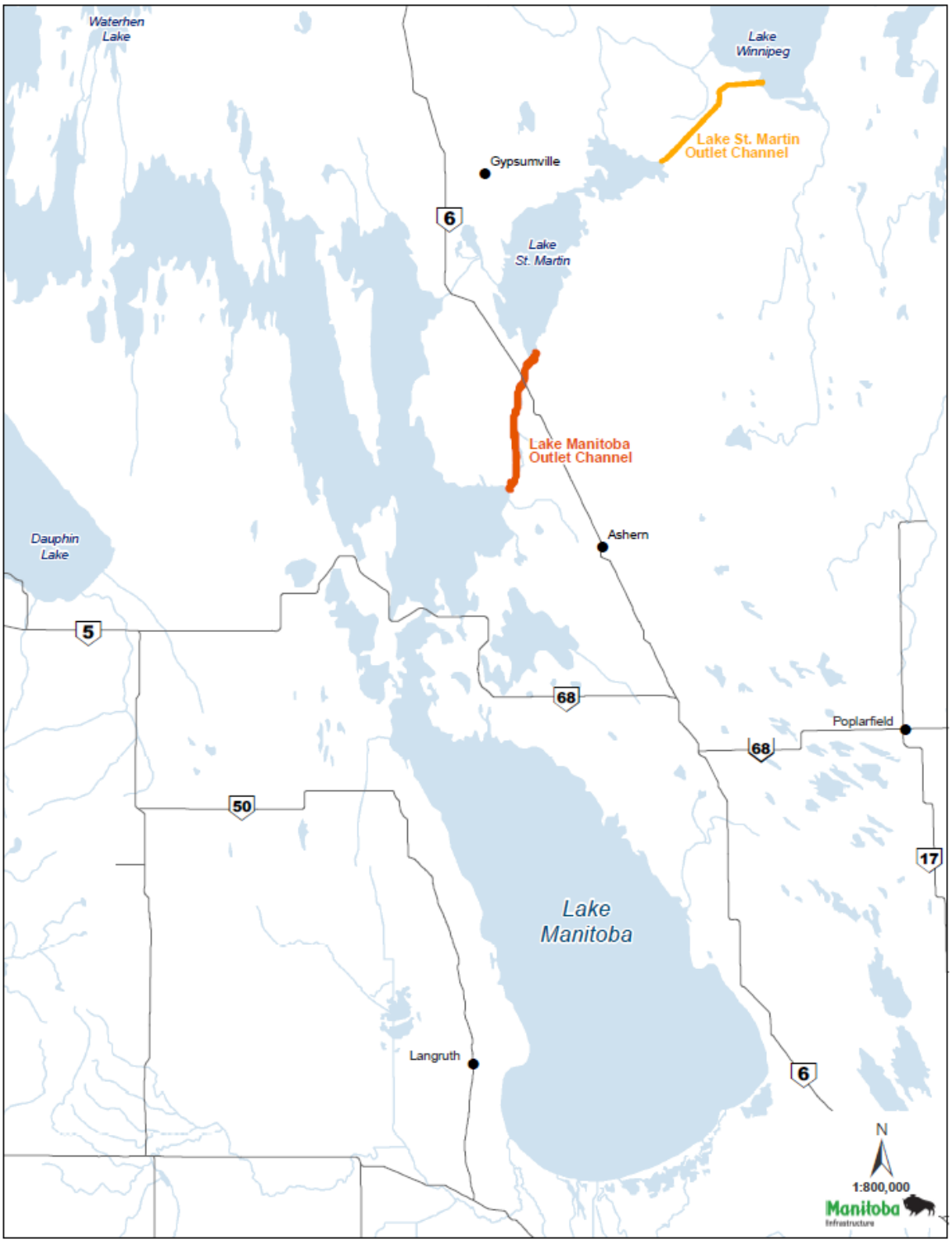


Figure 2 – Map of Lake St. Martin Area

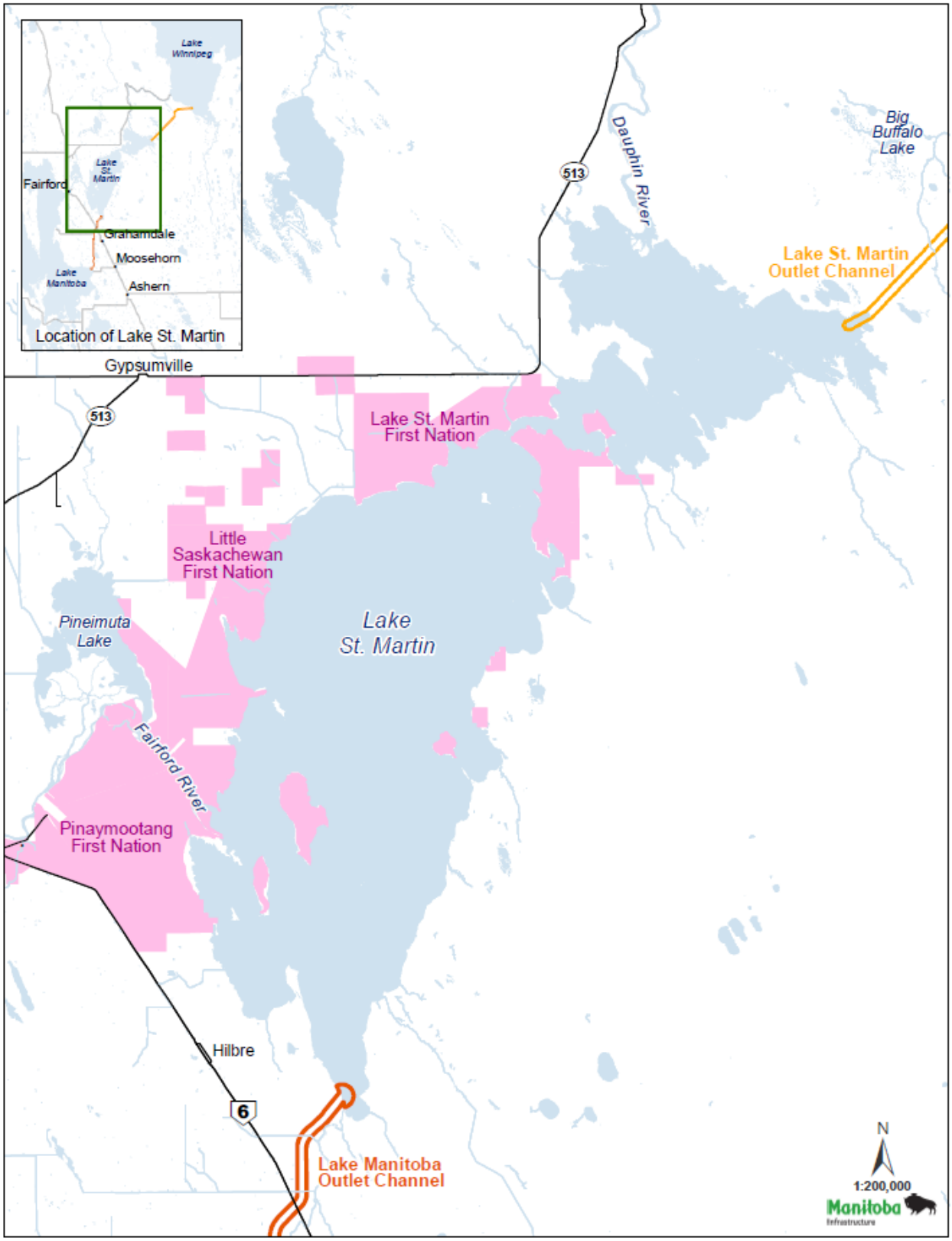
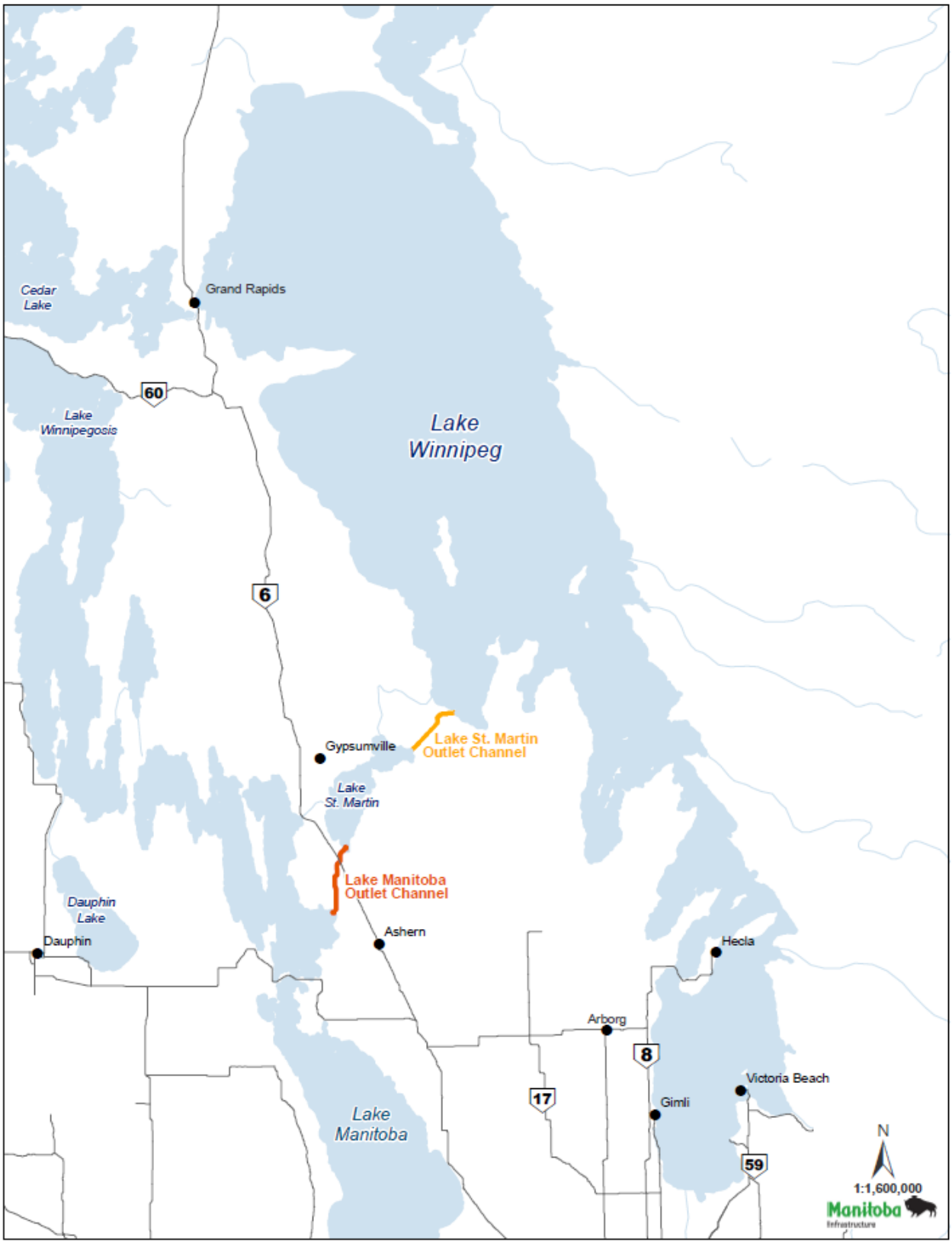


Figure 3 – Map of Lake Winnipeg Area



Reset Questionnaire

LAKE MANITOBA
LAKE ST. MARTIN
OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT

Ice Management Plan

Questionnaire

General Information (Please provide your contact information)

Name

Community

Mailing Address

Phone Number

Email

Do you wish to self-identify as an Indigenous Person in Canada, such as First Nations, Metis or Inuit?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

Manitoba welcomes responses from all to this questionnaire, including Indigenous individuals. Manitoba remains committed to meaningful and respectful Crown-Indigenous Consultation with Indigenous groups.

In addition to your responses, your personal information is being collected to be able to contact you for follow up if needed. Your responses will be collected and used to help support the provincial and federal environmental assessment process for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St Martin Outlet Channels Project, and will inform the Crown-Indigenous Consultation process and project planning. Responses and information collected through this questionnaire will be protected by Manitoba Infrastructure but may be shared with other provincial and federal regulatory bodies to meet environmental regulatory requirements.

Overview of Plan and Questionnaire

The Ice Management Plan (the Plan) presented during consultation and engagement is considered draft and will not be finalized until input is obtained from potentially affected Indigenous groups and stakeholders. The Plan will be finalized once applicable feedback has been received, final design details are determined, and environmental approval conditions are available. This questionnaire is intended to be completed after reviewing the Plan. It is recommended that the report is read as a whole so that sections or parts should not be read out of context.

The objective of the Ice Management Plan is manage hazards related to ice during operation of the outlet channels to ensure public and worker safety and minimize environmental impacts.

A. Introduction

1. Do you rely on winter (frozen) conditions to access lands in the vicinity of the Project?
   - ◯ Yes
   - ◯ No

   If yes, please identify for what purpose:

2. Do you ice fish in the vicinity of the planned Project inlets and outlets?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

B. Ice Management

3. The Project may operate through the winter in years with extreme flooding, causing thin ice in the lakes near the inlets and outlets. Figure 1 identifies locations of potential thin ice during operation of the Project. Please identify if these locations overlap with areas utilized for traditional purposes:

4. The Plan (Section 2.2) discusses ice management measures for winter operation of the Project, such as heated gates and considering ice processes within the channel before operation. Do you feel these measures are robust enough to effects of winter operation?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If no, please explain:

5. The Plan (Section 2.2) discusses that signage indicating potential areas of thin ice will be displayed at inlet and outlet areas in accordance with Transport Canada requirements. Are there any additional locations (see Figure 2) where you feel that thin ice signage is needed?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If yes, please identify on Figure 2 the other locations where signage is needed:

6. The Plan (Section 3) discusses that operation of the Project will alter the flow regimes of the Fairford and Dauphin Rivers during high winter flow years, but is not anticipated to have significant changes to low flow years. Will these changes affect how you use the Fairford or Dauphin Rivers?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If yes, please explain how this will impact how you use the area:

   Fairford River:

   Dauphin River:

7. Although operation of the Project is not anticipated to have any negative impacts on ice processes in the area, monitoring of ice conditions will still occur. The Plan (Sections 3.2 and 4.0) outlines that monitoring will occur at key locations identified by communities, such as at the mouth of the Dauphin River where the community constructs an ice road each winter. Are there any locations where you feel ice monitoring is required?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If yes, please identify the locations on Figure 3.

8. The Plan (Section 4.0) outlines potential mitigation measures that may be undertaken if adverse ice conditions develop, including operational reductions to reduce flows or equipment deployment to clear ice jams. Do you feel this is robust enough to reduce the risk of ice jams occurring during project operation?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If no, please explain:

C. Conclusion

9. Are there any Project activities or effects outlined in the Plan that you feel affect your ability to practice traditional use activities?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   ○ Not applicable

   If yes, please identify the component and explain how your ability to practice traditional use activities (including fishing, hunting, trapping, and gathering/plant harvesting) is affected:

10. Are there any Project activities or effects outlined in the Plan that you feel will have positive or negative impact on the health and socio-economic conditions (e.g. economy and culture) in the area?

    ○ Positive

    ○ Negative

    Please explain:

How would you like to receive information about the Outlet Channels project?

- ○ Email
- ○ Mail
- ○ Website
- ○ All of the above

11. Was the information in the Plan presented in a manner that was easy to understand?
    - ○ Yes
    - ○ No

    If no, please identify what information requires further clarification:

12. Do you have any general comments or questions?
    - ○ Yes
    - ○ No

    If yes, please explain:

Thank you for your feedback. Please remember to include the map with your questionnaire.

SUBMIT AND EXIT THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Need help?

We want to hear from you.
Share your thoughts by highlighting or adding sticky notes to the maps provided below.

Figure 1: Locations of Potential Thin Lake Ice

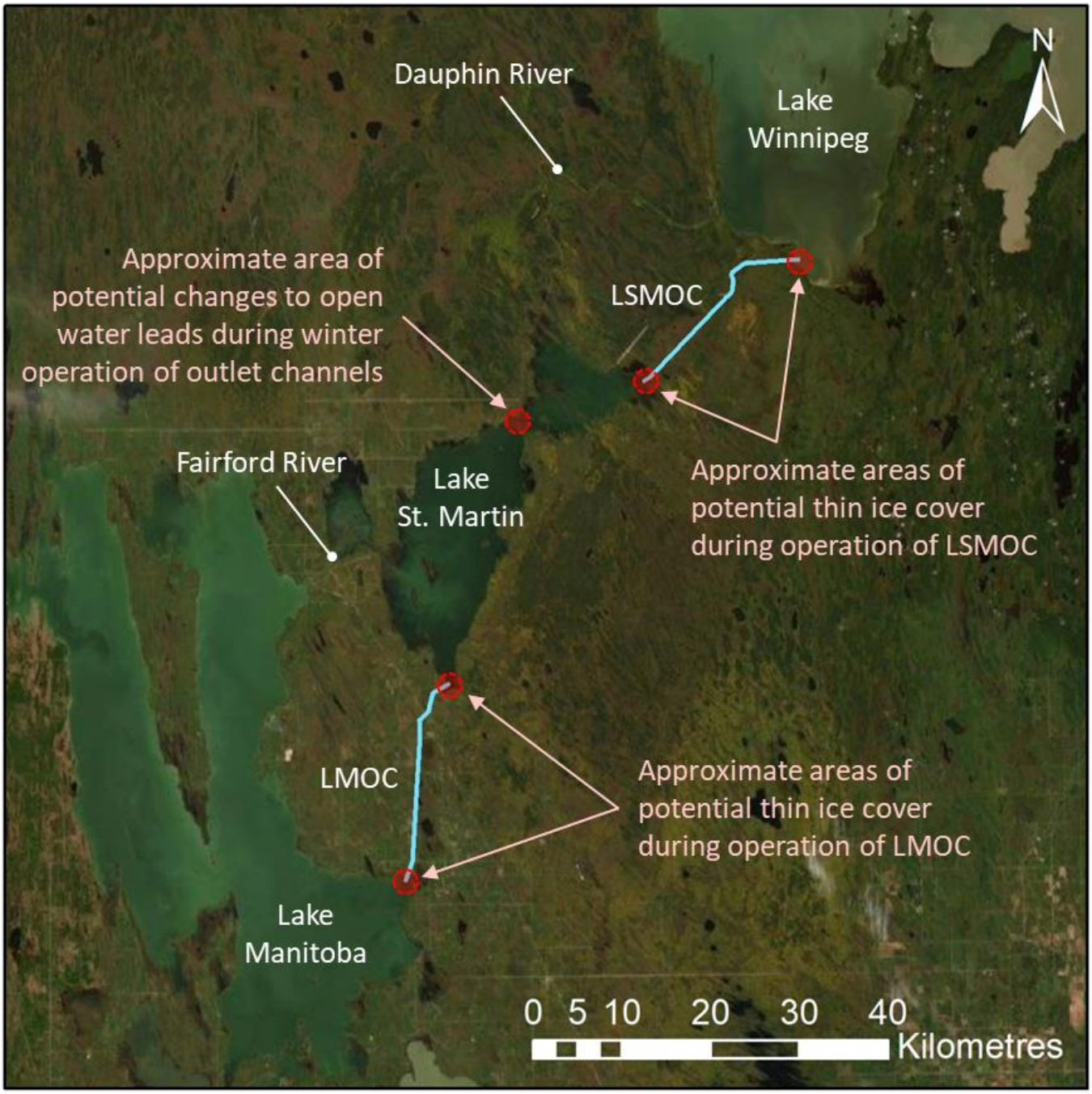


Figure 2: Locations of Potential Thin Lake Ice – Areas for Additional Signage

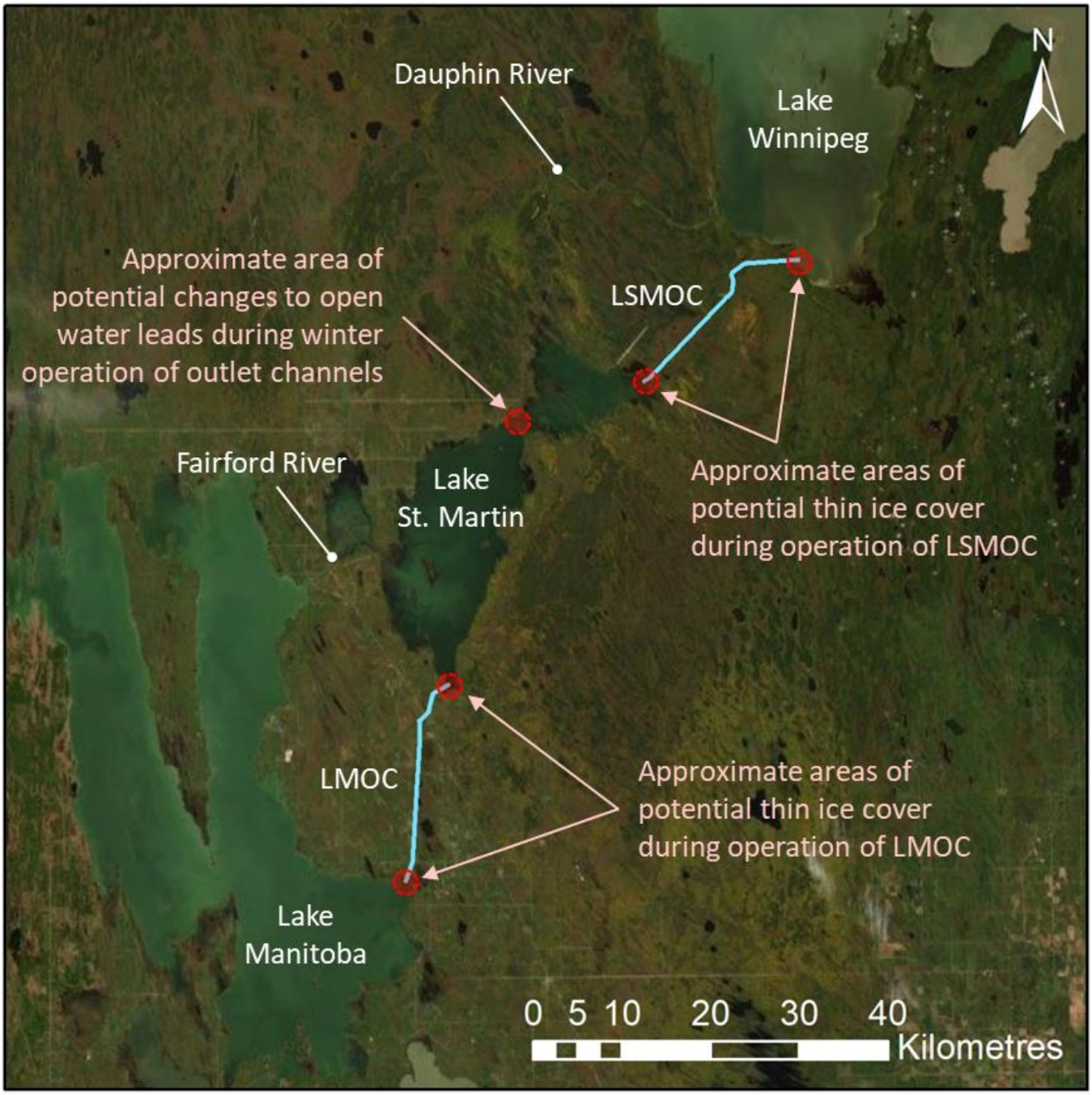
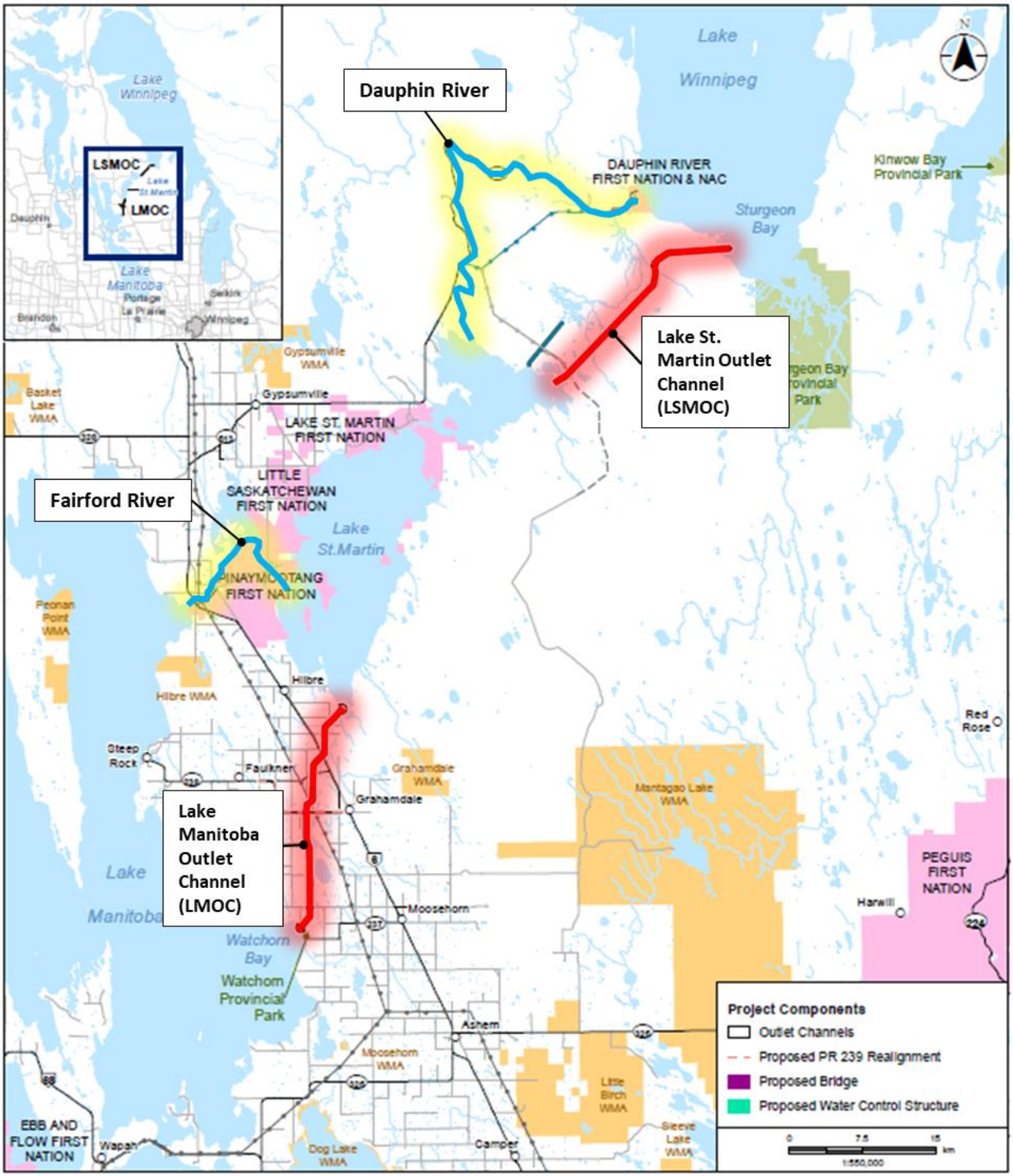


Figure 3: Map of Project Area



Reset Questionnaire

LAKE MANITOBA
LAKE ST. MARTIN
OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT

Quarry Management Plan

Questionnaire

General Information (Please provide your contact information)

Name

Community

Mailing Address

Phone Number

Email

Do you wish to self-identify as an Indigenous Person in Canada, such as First Nations, Metis or Inuit?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

Manitoba welcomes responses from all to this questionnaire, including Indigenous individuals. Manitoba remains committed to meaningful and respectful Crown-Indigenous Consultation with Indigenous groups.

In addition to your responses, your personal information is being collected to be able to contact you for follow up if needed. Your responses will be collected and used to help support the provincial and federal environmental assessment process for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St Martin Outlet Channels Project and will inform the Crown-Indigenous Consultation process and inform project planning. Responses and information collected through this questionnaire will be protected by Manitoba Infrastructure but may be shared with other provincial and federal regulatory bodies to meet environmental regulatory requirements.

Overview of Plan and Questionnaire

The Quarry Management Plan (the Plan) presented during consultation and engagement is considered draft and will not be finalized until input is obtained from potentially affected Indigenous groups and other stakeholders. The Plan will be finalized once applicable feedback has been received, final design details are determined, and environmental regulatory approval conditions are available.

This questionnaire is intended to be completed after reviewing the Plan. It is recommended that the report is read as a whole, so that sections or parts are not read out of context.

The purpose of the Plan is to outline criteria for site selection and development of quarries with the objective to avoid (to the extent possible), and mitigate potential adverse environmental effects associated with quarry development and aggregate production activities.

Introduction and Communications

1. The Plan (Appendix A) provides a map with locations of potential quarries. This figure will be updated as required as design and construction progresses and new information becomes available. Will the location of potential quarries proposed have a negative impact on your use of land in the area? Please feel free to share information on the map provided in Figure 1.

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If yes, please explain:

2. Ongoing communications are outlined in Section 2 of the Plan. Do you feel that the communications planned are sufficient for informing people of quarry management activities for the Outlet Channels project?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If no, please identify any additional communication activities that should be included:

3. Advanced notifications will be given to affected parties prior to blasting events. If affected, how would you like to receive notification about blasting events or other quarry-related communications?

   ○ Email

   ○ Mail

   ○ Website notification

   ○ All of the above

   Please explain how much time you think is sufficient to give prior notice of blasting events:

Construction

4. The Plan (Section 3.1) outlines criteria that must be followed when quarry and borrow pit sites are identified and developed, such as maintaining a minimum of 100 metres from a water course or water body and not developing sites that contain acid generating rock. Requirements outlined in the Project Environmental Requirements must also be followed. Do you have any concerns with how quarry sites will be identified, assessed and selected?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If yes, please explain and identify any additional criteria that should be included in the selection of a quarry site:

5. The Plan (Section 3.1) outlines the types of environmentally sensitive sites that should be avoided when quarries are selected. Are you aware of any sensitive sites that should be avoided during quarry development work?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If yes, please identity the sensitive sites on the Figures 2 and 3 and describe its importance or sensitive nature.

6. The Plan (Section 3.2) discusses how the Quarry Development Plan will address site surface water and groundwater conditions. Do you feel these measures are robust enough to protect site surface water and/or groundwater?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If yes, please share those concerns you have regarding surface water and groundwater conditions related to quarry activities:

7. The Plan (Section 3.3) describes mitigations to manage the effects of quarry operation. Do you feel these measures are robust enough to manage these effects during quarry operations?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If no, please explain: Do you have any safety concerns with the operation of quarries or borrow pits for the Project?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If yes, what additional safety features would you like to see in place for this project:

8. The Plan (Section 3.5) describes processes that will be followed to decommission quarries that are exhausted of material or are no longer required. Do you feel the measures outlined are robust enough to remediate impacts from quarries?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If no, what additional measures should be added to the quarry decommissioning plan:

Conclusion

9. The Plan outlined methods to mitigate or avoid environmental effects during quarry activities of the Project. Do you feel there will be an impact in your ability to practice traditional use activities?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No
   ○ Not applicable

   If yes, please identify the component and explain how your ability to practice traditional use activities is affected:

10. Given the mitigations outlined in the Plan, do you feel that any of the project activities or effects will have a positive or negative impact on health and socio-economic conditions (e.g. economy and culture)?

    ○ Positive
    ○ Negative

    Please explain:

11. How would you like to receive information about the Plan and the Project?

    ○ Email
    ○ Mail
    ○ Website
    ○ All of the above

12. Was the information in the Plan presented in a manner that is understandable?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

If no, please identify what information requires further clarification:

13. Do you have any general comments or questions?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

If yes, please explain:

Thank you for your feedback. Please remember to include the map with your questionnaire.

SUBMIT AND EXIT THE QUESTIONNAIRE

We want to hear from you.
Share your thoughts by highlighting or adding sticky notes to the maps provided below.

Need help?

Figure 1 – Potential Quarry Locations

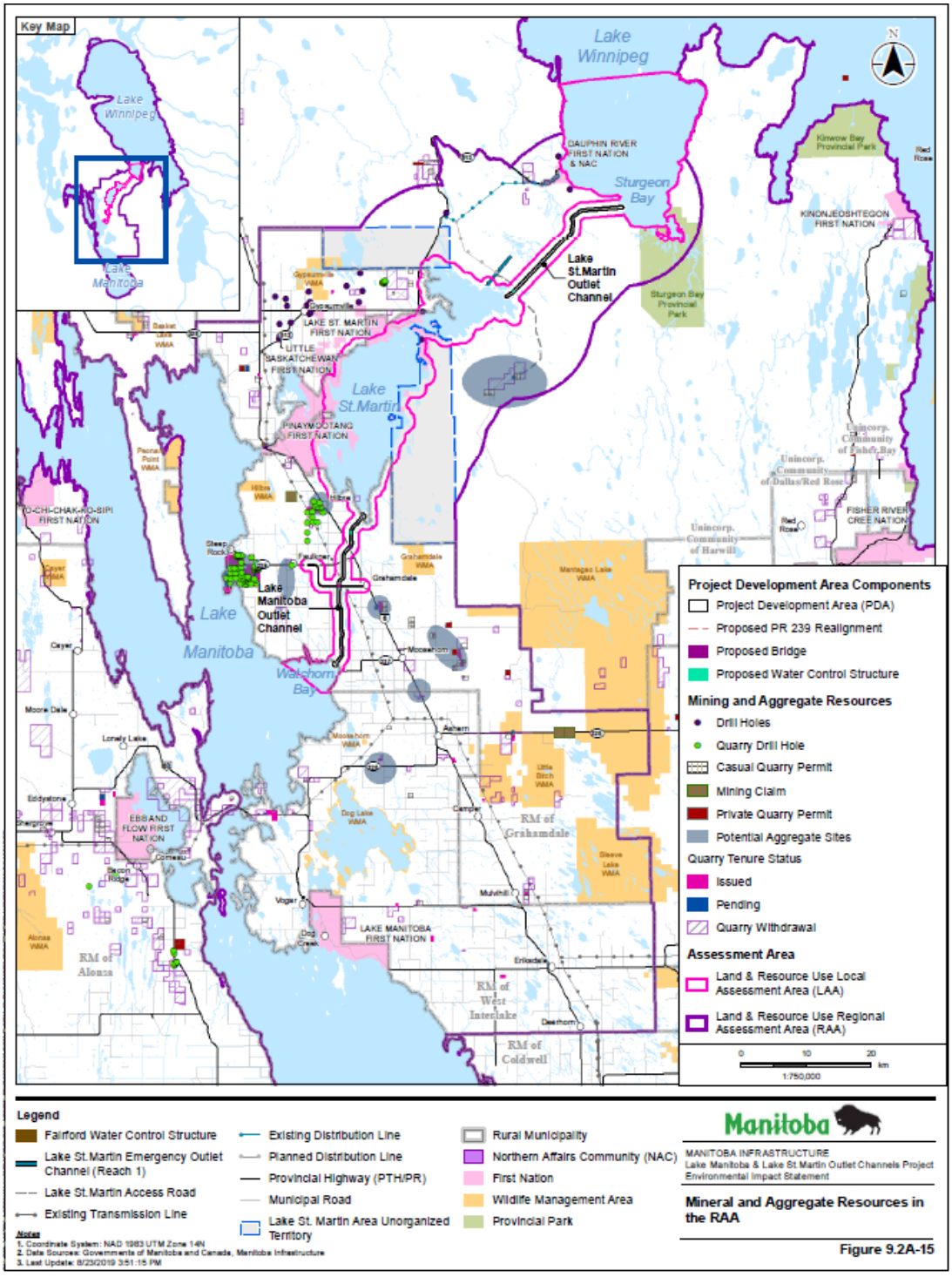
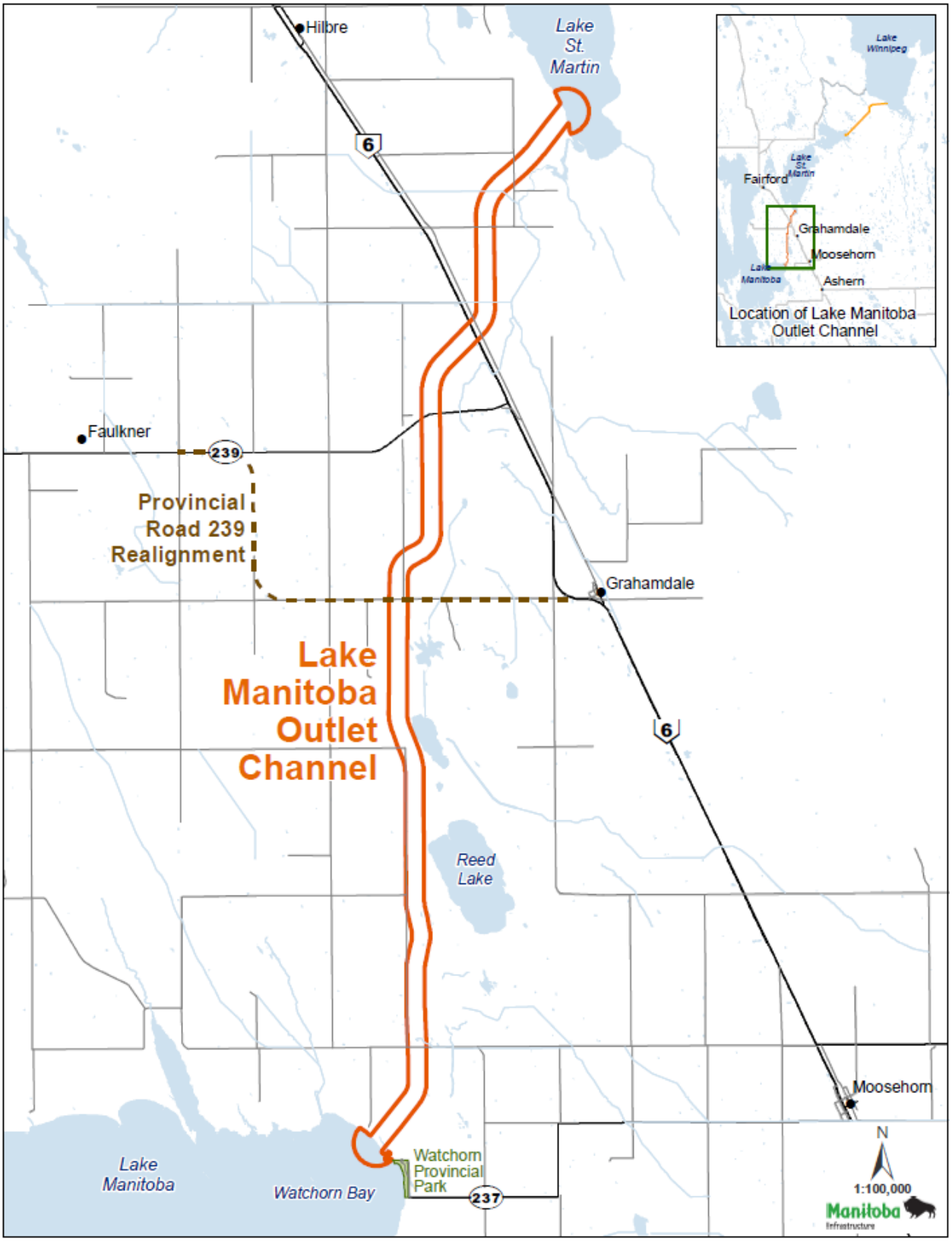


Figure 2 – Project Area



Reset Questionnaire

LAKE MANITOBA
LAKE ST. MARTIN
OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT

Red-headed Woodpecker Habitat Mitigation Plan

Questionnaire

General Information (Please provide your contact information)

Name

Community

Mailing Address

Phone Number

Email

Do you wish to self-identify as an Indigenous Person in Canada, such as First Nations, Metis or Inuit?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

Manitoba welcomes responses from all to this questionnaire, including Indigenous individuals. Manitoba remains committed to meaningful and respectful Crown-Indigenous Consultation with Indigenous groups.

In addition to your responses, your personal information is being collected to be able to contact you for follow up if needed. Your responses will be collected and used to help support the provincial and federal environmental assessment process for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St Martin Outlet Channels Project and will inform the Crown-Indigenous Consultation process and project planning. Responses and information collected through this questionnaire will be protected by Manitoba Infrastructure but may be shared with other provincial and federal regulatory bodies to meet environmental regulatory requirements.

Overview of Plan and Questionnaire

The Red-headed Woodpecker Habitat Mitigation Plan (the Plan) presented during consultation and engagement is considered draft and will not be finalized until input is obtained from potentially affected Indigenous groups and other stakeholders. The Plan will be finalized once applicable feedback has been received, final design details are determined, and environmental regulatory approval conditions are available.

This questionnaire is intended to be completed after reviewing the Plan. It is recommended that the report is read as a whole, so that sections or parts are not read out of context.

The purpose of the Plan is to describe how habitat mitigation and monitoring activities will be implemented along the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel Right-of-Way (ROW). The goal of this Plan is to enhance breeding habitat opportunities for red-headed woodpecker along the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel ROW. This will be achieved by employing the mitigation measures, best management practices, and adaptive management techniques outlined in this Plan during the construction and operation phases of the Project. Specific objectives are to:

- Describe revegetation prescriptions (i.e., shrub plantings) and vegetation management practices that provide habitat opportunities for red-headed woodpecker, while adhering to requirements for the safe operation and maintenance of the Project.
- Describe Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel ROW habitat mitigation, including erecting salvaged snags and/or decadent trees and artificial nest structures.
- Describe how revegetation prescriptions and nest structure occupancy by red-headed woodpecker will be monitored to verify the effectiveness of mitigation measures.

A. Introduction

1. Do you feel that past flood protection projects or activities have impacted species at risk such as red-headed woodpecker or others?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If yes, please explain which species at risk you feel have been impacted, and how:

2. The Plan (Section 1.3) identifies that the Project overlaps a red-headed woodpecker critical habitat square. Field surveys conducted in 2020 within this area of overlap did not reveal the presence of red-headed woodpecker. Are you aware of any areas that are suitable red-headed woodpecker habitat?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If yes, please identify these locations on Figure 1.

B. Project Mitigation

3. The Plan (Section 3) outlines mitigation measures that will reduce potential effects to the red-headed woodpecker and their habitats. Do you feel that these measures will be effective in mitigating potential Project-related effects?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

If no, please explain why and please identify other mitigation measures you think should be considered:

4. The Plan (Section 3.2.2) outlines that red-headed woodpecker habitat will be enhanced by salvaging snags and decadent trees and installing artificial nest structures. Do you feel that these measures will be effective in creating nesting habitat for red-headed woodpecker?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If no, please explain why and please identify other mitigation measures you think should be considered:

5. Measures to reduce the likelihood of salvaged decadent trees falling over include adherence to best management practices (e.g., attaching decadent trees to treated wooden posts) and nest structure monitoring. Do you think this is robust enough to reduce the likelihood of salvaged snags and decadent trees falling over?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If no, please explain why and please identify other measures you feel should be considered:

C. Monitoring

6. A red-headed woodpecker nest survey (Section 4.1) will be undertaken to understand if red-headed woodpeckers occupy salvaged decadent trees and artificial nesting structures placed within or adjacent to the Habitat Migration Areas (HMA). Surveys will be completed on two separate occasions, between June 1 to 30, during the first year of construction and will be repeated each year until year 6 of post-construction. Based on the information provided, do you feel this is robust enough to monitor or understand the effectiveness of this mitigation measure?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If no, please identify how you would change this approach or list any concerns you may have:

7. The nest structure survey (Section 4.2) will be used to assess the effectiveness of the mitigation measures by monitoring the structural integrity of salvaged decadent trees and artificial nest boxes. The nest structure survey will be completed once per year prior to the breeding season (April 1). Surveys will be undertaken during the first year post-construction and will be repeated each year until year 6 of post-construction. Based on the information provided, do you feel this is robust enough to monitor or understand the effectiveness of this mitigation measure?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If no, please identify how you would change this approach or list any concerns you may have:

8. Results from the monitoring programs will also inform whether adaptive measures are needed, such as replacing salvaged trees or adding new artificial nesting structures. In addition, a root cause analysis of why a measure failed to meet the intended objective will be conducted. Do you feel that these measures and their ability to inform the need for adaptive measures will help Manitoba Infrastructure understand and mitigate potential Project effects and prevent future failures?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If no, please explain why and please identify other monitoring or adaptive measures you feel should be considered:

D. Conclusion

9. Do you feel that potential effects to red-headed woodpecker habitat resulting from the Project may impact your ability to practice traditional use activities?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No
   ○ Not applicable

   If yes, please explain:

10. Would you like to be involved with follow-up and monitoring of red headed woodpeckers and their habitat? If yes, please explain how:

11. How would you like to receive further information about the Plan and the Project?

- ◯ Email
- ◯ Mail
- ◯ Website
- ◯ All of the above

12. Was the information in the Plan presented in a manner that was easy to understand?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

If no, please identify what information requires further clarification:

13. Do you have any general comments or questions?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

If yes, please explain:

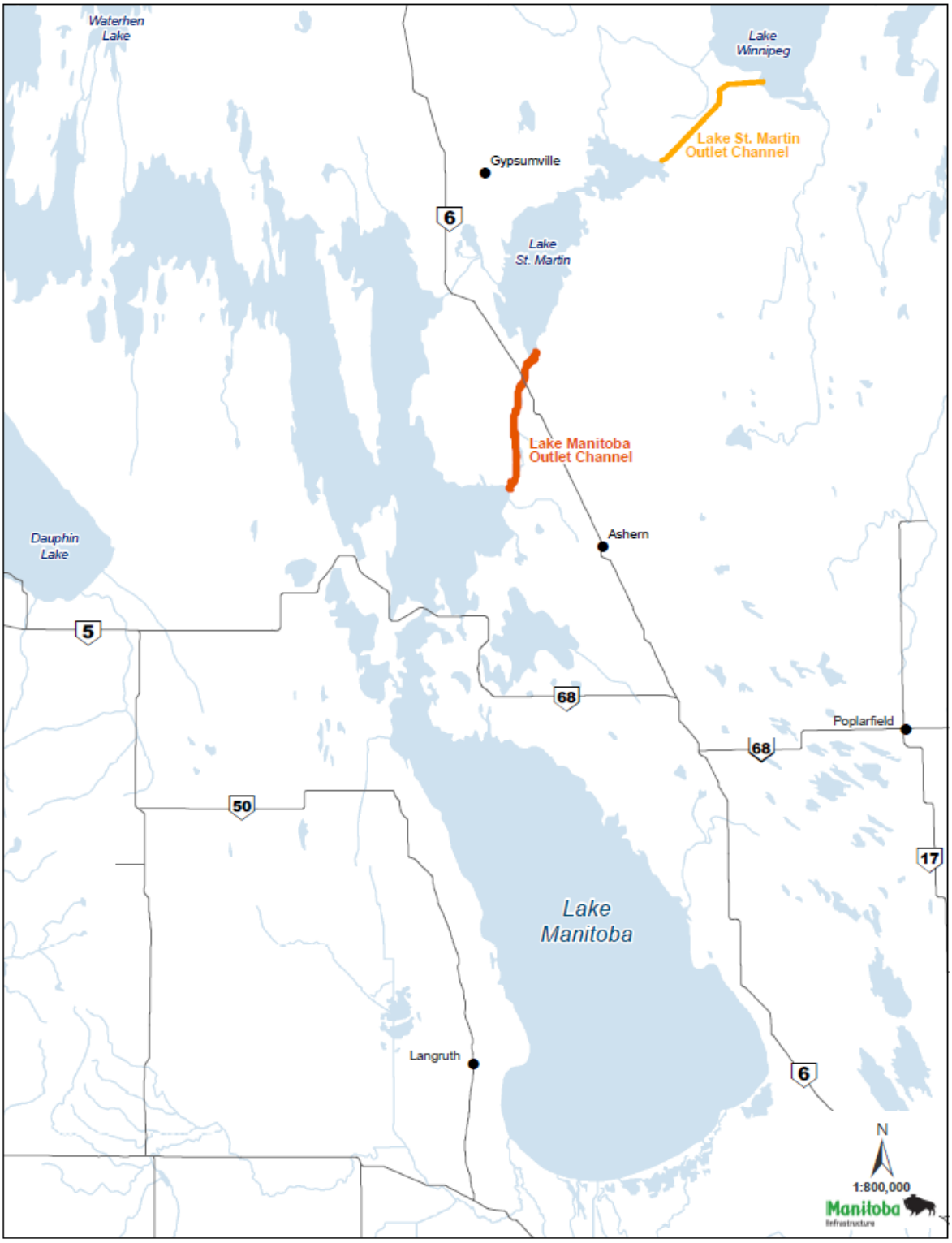
Thank you for your feedback. Please remember to complete the maps below before submitting your questionnaire.

SUBMIT AND EXIT THE QUESTIONNAIRE

We want to hear from you.
Share your thoughts by highlighting or adding sticky notes to the maps provided below.

Need help?

Figure 1 – Map of Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel



Reset Questionnaire

LAKE MANITOBA
LAKE ST. MARTIN
OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT

Revegetation Management Plan

Questionnaire

GENERAL INFORMATION (Please provide your contact information)

Name*

Community*

Mailing Address*

Phone Number*

Email*

*Required

Do you wish to self-identify as an Indigenous Person in Canada, such as First Nations, Métis or Inuit?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

Manitoba welcomes responses from all to this questionnaire, including Indigenous individuals. Manitoba remains committed to meaningful and respectful Crown-Indigenous Consultation with Indigenous groups.

In addition to your responses, your personal information is being collected to be able to contact you for follow up if needed. Your responses will be collected and used to help support the provincial and federal environmental assessment process for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St Martin Outlet Channels Project and will inform the Crown-Indigenous Consultation process and project planning. Responses and information collected through this questionnaire will be protected by Manitoba Infrastructure but may be shared with other provincial and federal regulatory bodies to meet environmental regulatory requirements.

Overview of Plan

The Revegetation Management Plan presented during consultation and engagement is considered draft and will not be finalized until input is obtained from potentially-affected Indigenous groups and other stakeholders. The Plan will be finalized once applicable feedback has been received, final design details are determined, and environmental regulatory approval conditions are available.

This questionnaire is intended to be completed after reviewing the Plan. It is recommended that the report is read as a whole, so that sections or parts are not read out of context.

The purpose of the Plan is to document changes to water and fish, determine if predictions are correct, and identify if additional mitigation measures are needed for the Project. The objectives of the Plan are to:

- Establish self-sustaining permanent plant cover
- Provide erosion and sediment control
- Control the spread of invasive plant species along the channel and into adjacent environments

Part 1 – Introduction

1. The Revegetation Management Plan (Sections 7 and 14) describes methods that may be used to establish plant cover, provide erosion control, and control the spread of invasive plant species. Please indicate if you have concerns about Project activities and their effect on the following types of habitat:

   - ○ Croplands
   - ○ Pastures
   - ○ Wetlands
   - ○ Parkland forests

   Please explain what concerns you have:

2. The Revegetation Management Plan (Sections 7 and 14) describes establishing a vegetation cover to mitigate erosion and provide sediment control. These mitigations will also support measures outlined in the Sediment Management Plan. Do you feel this is robust enough to address erosion of the side slopes of the Project channels?

   - ○ Yes
   - ○ No

   If no, explain what concerns you have with this approach:

3. Monitoring for planting success, erosion control, and effects on plant communities will be conducted twice a year during the construction of the Project. Do you feel this is robust enough to monitor effects of Project construction?

   - ○ Yes
   - ○ No

If no, please identify how you would change this approach:

4. Monitoring for loss of cover from channel operations, vegetation establishment, and effects on plant communities will be conducted for three to five years post-construction. Do you feel this is robust enough to monitor effects of Project operation?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

If no, please identify how you would change this approach:

Part Two – Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel

5. What are your expectations for use of the land along the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel once constructed?

Please explain:

6. The Revegetation Management Plan (Section 6.3.1) identifies several sensitive soil sites[1] as well as four sites that have been affected by manure within the Right of Way. Are you aware of any additional sensitive soil sites along the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel Right of Way?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

[1] Sensitive soil sites are sandy soils that are subject to erosion.

If yes, please identify the location of the sites on Figure 1:

7. Persistent weed species have already established either in or near the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel Right of Way where soil salvage and revegetation will occur. As a result, weed treatment will be required during pre-construction prior to soil salvage, and as part of maintenance once revegetation is complete. Do you feel this is robust enough to prevent the spread of weeds and non-native invasive plants?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If no, please describe your concerns and list any potential impacts to agricultural activities in the area:

Part Three – Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel

8. What are your expectations for use of the land along the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel once constructed?

   Please explain:

9. The Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel area is largely free of weeds; however, Canada thistle and dandelions were found in two areas during the site investigations in June 2019. Are you aware of any other weeds or non-native plants in the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel area?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If yes, please identify the species and its location:

10. Where problematic weedy species are absent from landscapes prior to construction, the best approach is to take steps to ensure that weeds are not imported onto the site with machinery and equipment and to undertake proper revegetation measures on prepared sites as soon as possible. Do you feel this is robust enough to prevent the spread of weeds and non-native invasive plants?

    ○ Yes

    ○ No

    If no, please identify any additional measures you'd like included and why:

Conclusion

11. Do you think the Project will affect plant species at risk, medicinal plants, or other plant species of cultural importance?

    ○ Yes

    ○ No

    If yes, please explain:

12. Are there any sensitive sites or plant species at risk that should be considered during revegetation work?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If yes, please identify the species and its location

13. Are there any Project activities or effects outlined in the Revegetation Management Plan that you feel affect your ability to practice traditional use activities?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No
- ○ Not applicable

If yes, please identify the component and explain how your ability to practice traditional use activities (including fishing, hunting, trapping, and gathering/plant harvesting) is affected:

14. Are there any Project activities or effects outlined in the Revegetation Management Plan that you feel this will have positive or negative impacts on health and socio-economic conditions (e.g. economy and culture) in the area?

- ○ Positive
- ○ Negative

Please explain:

15. As Manitoba Infrastructure is working with a number of Indigenous groups and communities on the Project, how would you like to be involved in follow-up and monitoring for revegetation? Please explain:

16. Was the information in the Plan presented in a manner that was easy to understand?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If no, please identify what information requires further clarification:

17. Do you have any general comments or questions?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

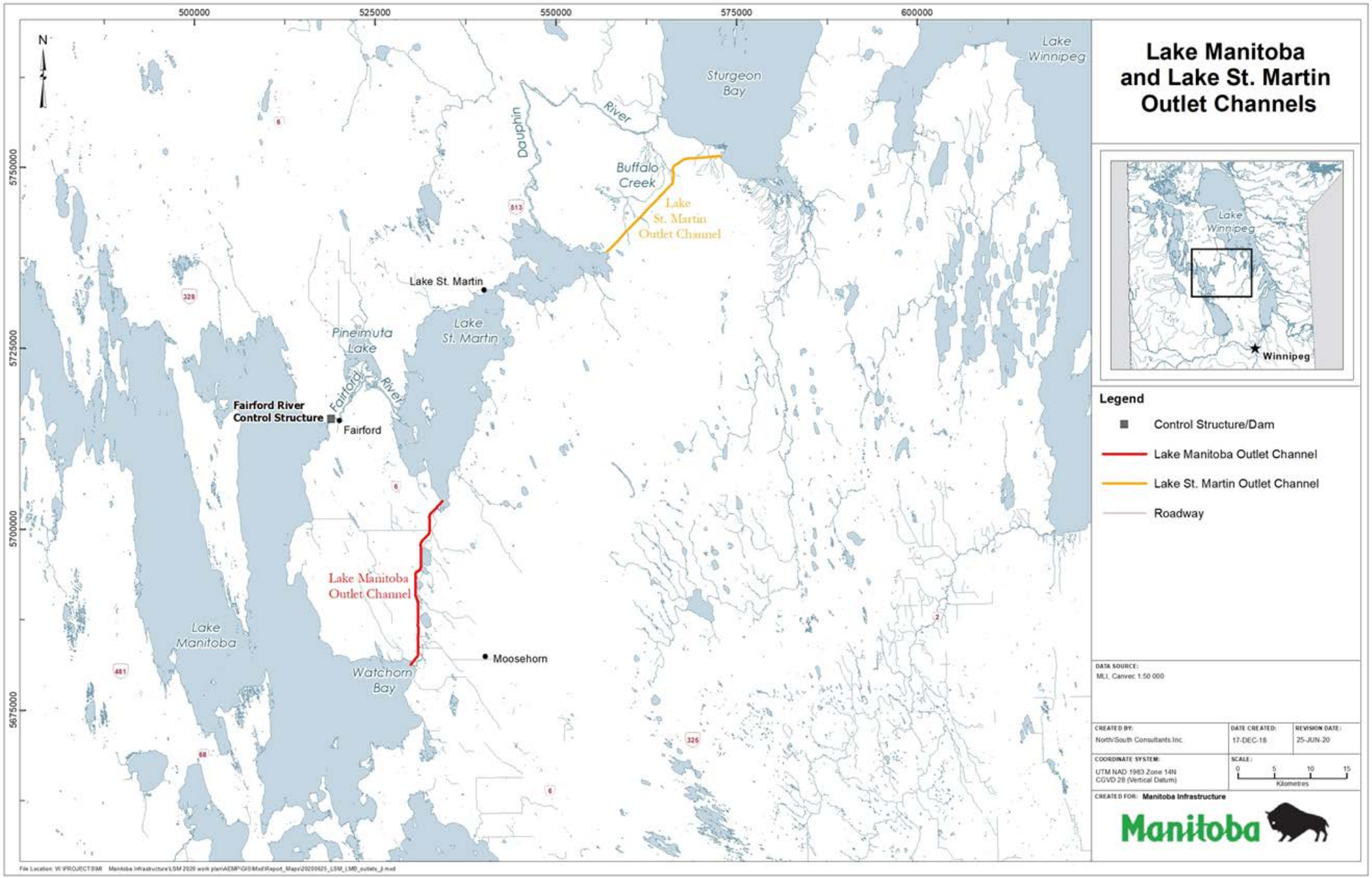
If yes, please explain:

Thank you for your feedback. Please remember to complete the map below before submitting your questionnaire.

SUBMIT AND EXIT THE QUESTIONNAIRE

We want to hear from you.
Share your thoughts by highlighting or adding sticky notes to the map provided below.

Need help?



Reset Questionnaire

LAKE MANITOBA
LAKE ST. MARTIN

OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT

Sediment Management Plan

Questionnaire

General Information (Please provide your contact information)

Name

Community

Mailing Address

Phone Number

Email

Do you wish to self-identify as an Indigenous Person in Canada, such as First Nations, Metis or Inuit?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

Manitoba welcomes responses from all to this questionnaire, including Indigenous individuals. Manitoba remains committed to meaningful and respectful Crown-Indigenous Consultation with Indigenous groups.

In addition to your responses, your personal information is being collected to be able to contact you for follow up if needed. Your responses will be collected and used to help support the provincial and federal environmental assessment process for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St Martin Outlet Channels Project and will inform the Crown-Indigenous Consultation process and project planning. Responses and information collected through this questionnaire will be protected by Manitoba Infrastructure but may be shared with other provincial and federal regulatory bodies to meet environmental regulatory requirements.

Overview of Plan and Questionnaire

The Sediment Management Plan (the Plan) presented during consultation and engagement is considered draft and will not be finalized until input is obtained from potentially affected Indigenous groups and stakeholders. The Plan will be finalized once applicable feedback has been received, final design details are determined, and environmental approval conditions are available. This questionnaire is intended to be completed after reviewing the Plan. It is recommended that the report is read as a whole so that sections or parts should not be read out of context.

The purpose of the Plan is to outline measures to minimize or mitigate impacts of in-stream sediment from construction activities in or near water, shoreline erosion and commissioning of the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project (the Project).

The objectives of the Plan are to:

- Minimize the potential for erosion and sedimentation.
- Manage potential drainage issues (e.g., run-off).
- Minimize the effects of sediment to the receiving waterbody.
- Develop emergency response practices.

Part 1 - Introduction

1. The Plan (Sections 6 and 14) outlines project design, planning and temporary measures that will be used to control erosion and sediment movement during **construction** of the Project and other project components. For example, a double turbidity curtain (two separate turbidity curtains) will be used when excavating the inlets and outlets. Do you feel these measures are robust enough to minimize erosion and sediment transport during the **construction** phase?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If no, please explain:

   Please identify any additional measures you feel should be applied:

2. Permanent vegetation cover (as described in the Revegetation Management Plan) will be the primary method to control erosion and sediment during **operation** of the Project. Critical areas such as the channel inlet and outlet, water control structures, and bridges will have additional methods of permanent erosion protection as outlined in (Section **Error! Reference source not found.** and 15.2). Do you feel these measures are robust enough to minimize erosion and sediment transport during **operation** of the Project?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If no, please explain:

   Please identify any additional measures you feel should be applied:

Surface water quality monitoring (as described in Sections 8 and 16 of the Plan; the Aquatic Effects Monitoring Plan; and Surface Water Management Plan) will be undertaken throughout the construction and operation of the Project to assess the effectiveness of proposed erosion and sedimentation control measures. Do you feel this is robust enough to monitor effects of the Project?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

If no, please identify how you would change this approach:

3. It is possible that short-term increases in suspended sediments over background levels may occur during commissioning and initial operation of the channels and work to develop a response protocol that links to the adaptive management strategies for each channel. Could sedimentation affect your current use of water bodies in the area?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

If yes, please describe how:

If applicable, please describe how this could affect traditional activities in the area:

4. The Emergency Outlet Channel used the natural Buffalo Creek drainage to pass flood flows. This caused debris and sediment to enter the water and Manitoba Infrastructure received complaints from commercial fishers about sediment build-up on fishing nets. With the project, all of the vegetation and organic material will be removed within the footprint of the channels being constructed. Do you feel mitigations, such as channel design, identified in the Plan will be effective at minimizing potential effects related to sediment build-up on fishing nets?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

If no, please describe other mitigations that could be applied:

5. Do you feel mitigations, such as channel design, identified in the Plan will be effective at minimizing potential effects related to sedimentation of substrates that could affect fish targeted by the fishery?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If no, please describe other mitigations that could be applied:

Part 2 – Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel

6. Are you aware of any vulnerable areas on or near your property that are at risk of erosion or slope failure due to construction or operation of the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If yes, please identify the location of the sites on Figure 1:

7. The erosion and sediment control measures are designed to mitigate the potential environmental effects during construction and operation activities for the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel. In your opinion, for which waterbody is sediment transport or increased sediment as a result of the project a concern?

   ○ Lake Manitoba
   ○ Birch Creek
   ○ Lake St. Martin
   ○ None of the above

- ◯ All of the above

Please explain why you think sediment transport is a concern for these waterbodies:

Please identify any additional waterbodies that you're concerned about:

8. The Plan (Section 7.1) discusses permanent erosion and sediment control methods that will be utilized at the banks and shorelines near the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel inlet and outlet. Do you have concerns that sediment transport may affect the shoreline of Watchorn Provincial Park and its recreation use?

   - ◯ Yes
   - ◯ No

   If yes, please explain:

Part 3 – Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel

9. The temporary erosion and sediment control measures are designed to mitigate the potential environmental effects during construction activities for the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel. In your opinion, for which waterbody is increased sediment or sediment transport as a result of the project a concern?

   - ◯ Lake St. Martin
   - ◯ Buffalo Creek
   - ◯ Dauphin River
   - ◯ Lake Winnipeg
   - ◯ None of the above
   - ◯ All of the above

Please explain why you think sediment transport is a concern for these waterbodies:

Please identify any additional waterbodies that you're concerned about:

10. As shown in Figure 2, during the construction of the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel, overland drainage from the east side will be collected in a permanent outside drainage ditch and routed towards Buffalo Creek and Sturgeon Bay, settling ponds are planned to intercept the outside drainage to reduce the potential for sediment release downstream into Buffalo Creek and Sturgeon Bay. Do you have concerns about sediment transport into Buffalo Creek and/or Sturgeon Bay during construction?

    ◯ Yes
    ◯ No

    If yes, please detail any concerns you may have:

11. Do you have any concerns with the potential locations for settling ponds as shown in Figure 2?

    ◯ Yes
    ◯ No

    If yes, please identify which locations you're concerned with on the map.

Conclusion

12. Are there any Project activities or effects outlined in the Plan that you feel affect your ability to practice traditional use activities?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No
- ○ Not applicable

If yes, please identify the component and explain how your ability to practice traditional use activities (including fishing, hunting, trapping, and gathering/plant harvesting) is affected:

13. Are there any Project activities or effects outlined in the Plan that you feel will have positive or negative impact on the health and socio-economic conditions (e.g. economy and culture) in the area?

- ○ Positive
- ○ Negative

Please explain:

14. How would you like to receive information about the Outlet Channels project?

- ○ Email
- ○ Mail
- ○ Website
- ○ All of the above

15. Was the information in the Plan presented in a manner that was easy to understand?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If no, please identify what information requires further clarification:

16. Do you have any general comments or questions?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If yes, please explain:

Thank you for your feedback. Please remember to include the map with your questionnaire.

SUBMIT AND EXIT THE QUESTIONNAIRE

We want to hear from you.
Share your thoughts by highlighting or adding sticky notes to the maps provided below.

Need help?

Figure 1: Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel

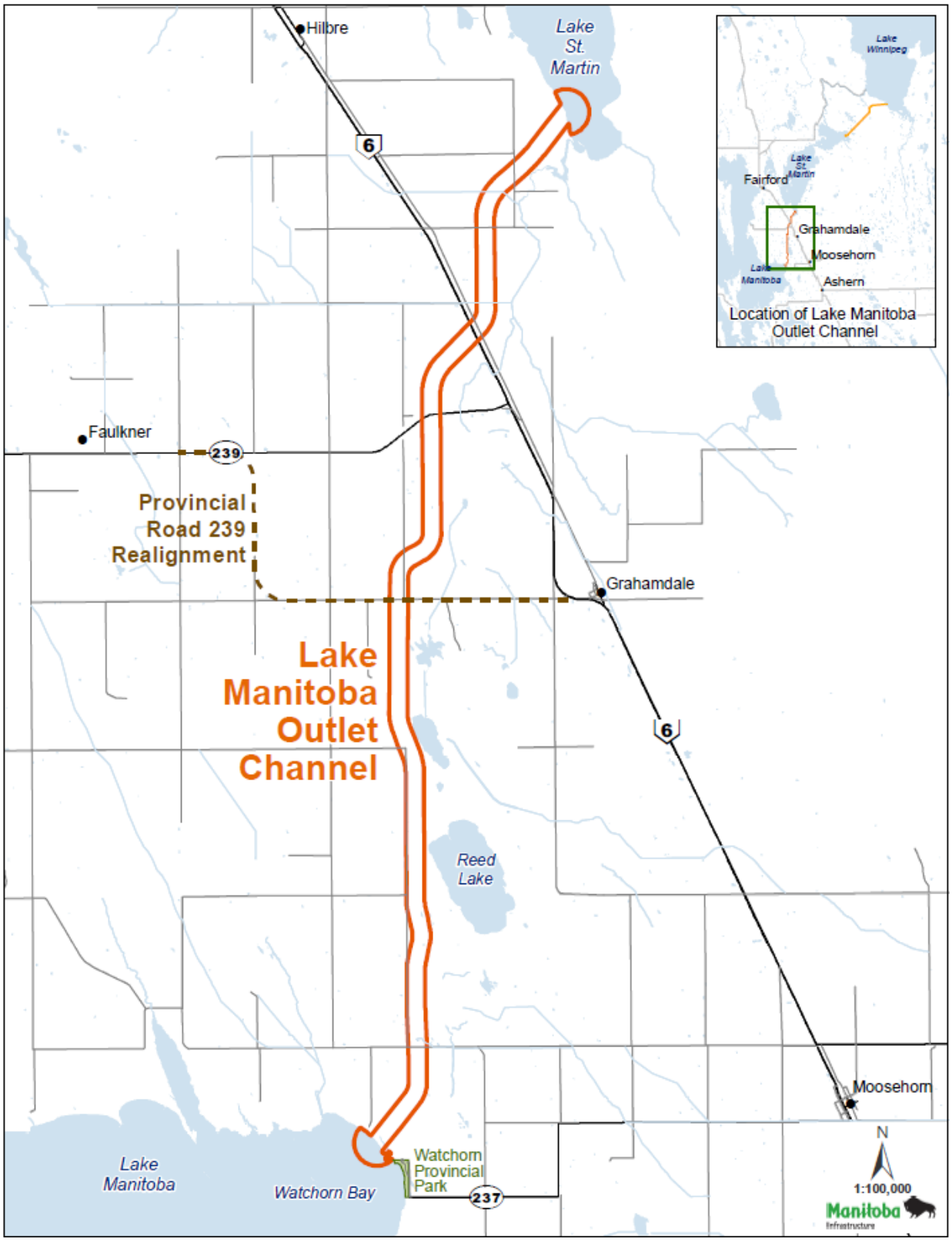
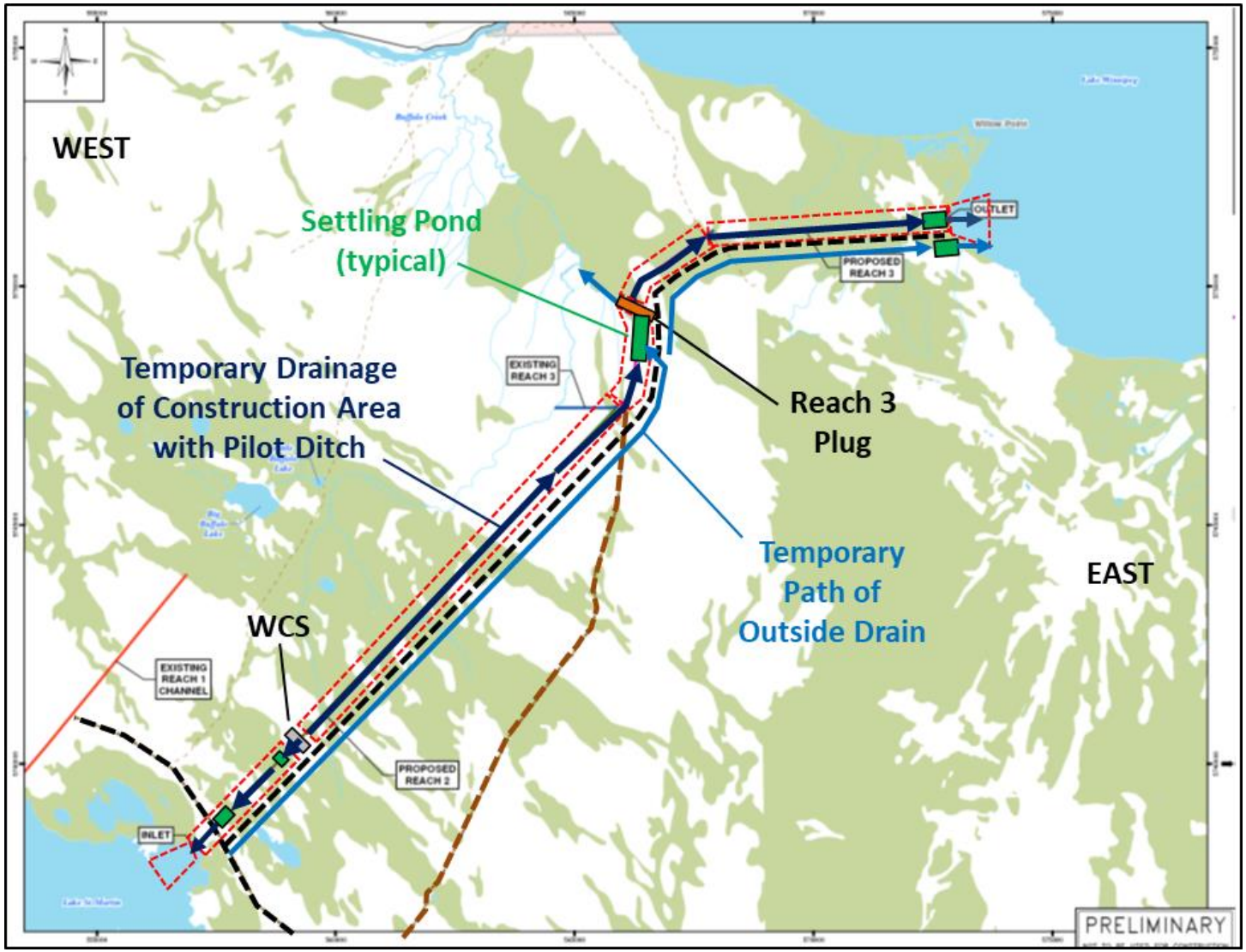


Figure 2: Temporary Drainage Plan with Preliminary Settling Pond Locations



Reset Questionnaire

LAKE MANITOBA
LAKE ST. MARTIN

OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT

Surface Water Management Plan

Questionnaire

General Information (Please provide your contact information)

Name*

Community*

Mailing Address*

Phone Number*

Email*

*Required

Do you wish to self-identify as an Indigenous Person in Canada, such as First Nations, Métis or Inuit?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

Manitoba welcomes responses from all to this questionnaire, including Indigenous individuals. Manitoba remains committed to meaningful and respectful Crown-Indigenous Consultation with Indigenous groups.

In addition to your responses, your personal information is being collected to be able to contact you for follow up if needed. Your responses will be collected and used to help support the provincial and federal environmental assessment process for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St Martin Outlet Channels Project and will inform the Crown-Indigenous Consultation process and project planning. Responses and information collected through this questionnaire will be protected by Manitoba Infrastructure but may be shared with other provincial and federal regulatory bodies to meet environmental regulatory requirements.

Overview of Surface Water Management Plan and Questionnaire

The Surface Water Management Plan (the Plan) presented during consultation and engagement is considered draft and will not be finalized until input is obtained from potentially-affected Indigenous groups and other stakeholders. The Plan will be finalized once applicable feedback has been received, final design details are determined, and environmental regulatory approval conditions are available.

This questionnaire is intended to be completed after reviewing the Plan. It is recommended that the report is read as a whole, so that sections or parts are not read out of context.

The purpose of the Plan is to outline measures to be used to mitigate or avoid impacts to surface water during construction and operation of the Project. The objectives of the Plan are to:

- Control local surface water during and after construction of the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel (the Project).
- Reduce potential for erosion during and after construction the Project and the transportation and deposition of sediments and pollutants beyond the project limits.
- Develop design details and identify Best Management Practices for control of water based on the current design status.
- Monitor surface water quality in the vicinity of the Project to verify that the measures implemented meet expectations and identify additional contingency measures in the event of emergency conditions or undesirable circumstances.

A. Introduction

1. Aside from Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin, have you noticed any change in the quality (e.g., odour, appearance, and flow) of surface water (e.g., rivers, springs, and lakes) in the project area over the last 5 years?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If yes, please identify when (year, season, after a flood/drought event), and where:

   Please describe the nature of the changes:

2. The Surface Water Management Plan (Sections 7.17 and 14.1.5) and Sediment Management Plan (Sections 6 and 7) outline a number of mitigations to prevent the transport and deposition of sediments during construction and operation of the Project. Given review of this information, do feel this is robust enough to address these sediment movement into lakes, rivers, or streams from the Project?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If yes, please explain your concerns:

3. Excavation of the inlet and outlets will require a fish salvage program. Would you like to receive information on the fish salvage results?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

If yes, please identify how you would like to receive this information:

- ○ Email
- ○ Mail
- ○ Website notification
- ○ All of the above

B. Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel

4. The Surface Water Management Plan (Section 6) provides baseline surface water quality information for the following water bodies along the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel: Lake Manitoba, Lake St. Martin, Watchorn Creek, Reed Lake, Clear Lake, Clark's Drain, Birch Creek, Woodale Drain, Water Lake, Birch Creek and Goodison Lake. Please identify any additional waterbodies that you feel require monitoring and circle them on Figure 1:

5. Do you use any surface water sources (e.g., lakes, rivers, and springs) for drinking water near the Project?

6. Surface water from the west side of the watershed will be conveyed into the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel through an outside drain. Do you have concerns with this interception of surface water?

   - ○ Yes
   - ○ No

   If yes, please detail any concerns you may have:

7. Due to the interception of surface water by the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel, the drainage area of Birch Creek will be reduced by 27%. The effects to fish communities will be monitored through the Aquatic Effects Monitoring Plan, and water levels in the small lakes and wetlands along Birch Creek may be monitored at select locations, which will be determined during the detailed design phase. Please identify any waterbodies that you feel should be considered or included and circle them on Figure 2:

C. Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel

8. The Surface Water Management Plan provides information on baseline surface water quality monitoring completed for the following water bodies along the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel: Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel, Big Buffalo Lake, Buffalo Creek, and inlet/outlet areas. Please identify any additional waterbodies that you feel require monitoring and circle them on Figure 3:

9. The depth of water in the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel will range from 1.6 to 3.4 metres, and deeper pools will be constructed to meet summer and winter fish needs and to maintain appropriate water quality conditions. Do you have concerns about water quality within the LSMOC?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If yes, please detail any concerns you may have:

10. Surface water from the east side of the watershed will be conveyed into the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel through an outside drain. Do you have concerns with this interception of surface water?

    ○ Yes
    ○ No

If yes, please detail any concerns you may have:

11. Construction of the Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel will also reduce the catchment area of Buffalo Creek basin. Quantification of these impacts will be undertaken at detailed design. Do you feel this will have an impact to your use of the area?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If yes, please detail any concerns you may have:

12. What activities do you undertake in the Buffalo Creek basin? Please select any that may apply:

- ☐ Hunting
- ☐ Fishing
- ☐ Trapping
- ☐ Tourism/guiding
- ☐ Other _____

13. The Surface Water Management Plan (Sections 7 and 14) and Sediment Management Plan (Sections 6 and 7) describes mitigations to reduce erosion, and the transportation and deposition of sediment from the Project. The Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel will include several drop structures that will slow the speed of water moving through the channel to reduce erosion. Given this information, do you feel this is robust enough to address erosion of the LSMOC?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If no, please detail any concerns you may have:

D. Conclusion

14. The Surface Water Management Plan (Sections 7.1 and 14.1) outlined methods to mitigate or avoid impacts to surface water during and after construction of the Project. Given this information, do you feel there will be an impact in your ability to practice traditional use activities?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No
- ○ Not applicable

If yes, please identify the component and explain how your ability to practice traditional use activities is affected:

15. Given the Project effects and mitigations outlined the Surface Water Management Plan, do you feel this will have a positive or negative impact on the health and socio-economic conditions (e.g. economy and culture) in the area?

- ○ Positive
- ○ Negative

Please identify the component and explain:

16. Annual surface water monitoring reports will be prepared throughout the construction phase and for the duration of monitoring conducted during the operation phase. Manitoba Infrastructure is planning to share this information with community leadership. Do you feel this is sufficient?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If no, please identify how frequent these reports should be prepared:

How else would you like to receive this information?

- ○ Email
- ○ Mail
- ○ Website
- ○ All of the above

17. As Manitoba Infrastructure is working with a number of Indigenous groups and communities on the Project, how would you like to be involved in follow-up and monitoring for water quality and fisheries activities?

18. How would you like to receive information about the Surface Water Management Plan and the Project?

- ○ Email
- ○ Mail
- ○ Website
- ○ All of the above

19. Was the information in the Surface Water Management Plan presented in a manner that was easy to understand?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If no, please identify what information requires further clarification:

20. Do you have any general comments or questions?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

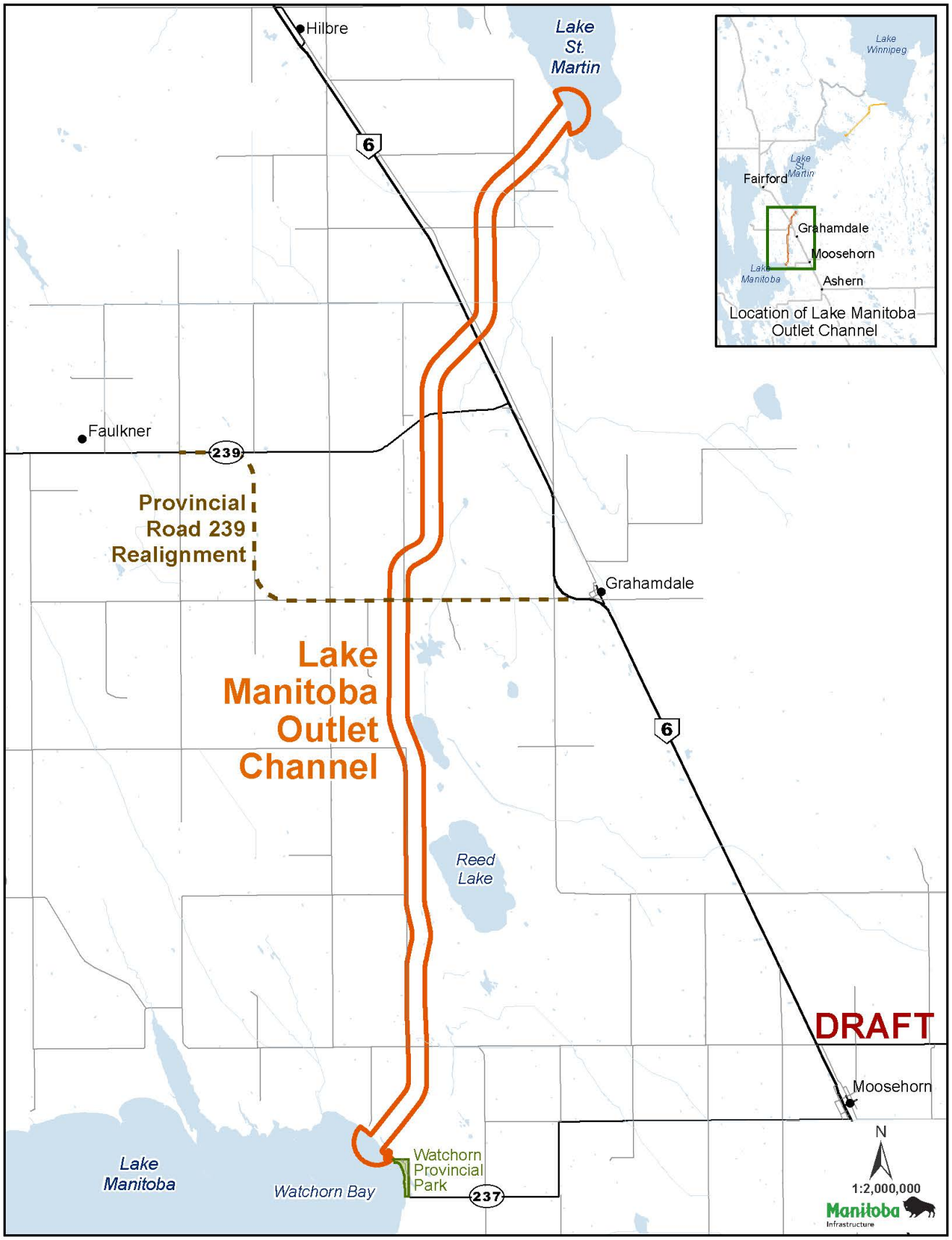
If yes, please explain:

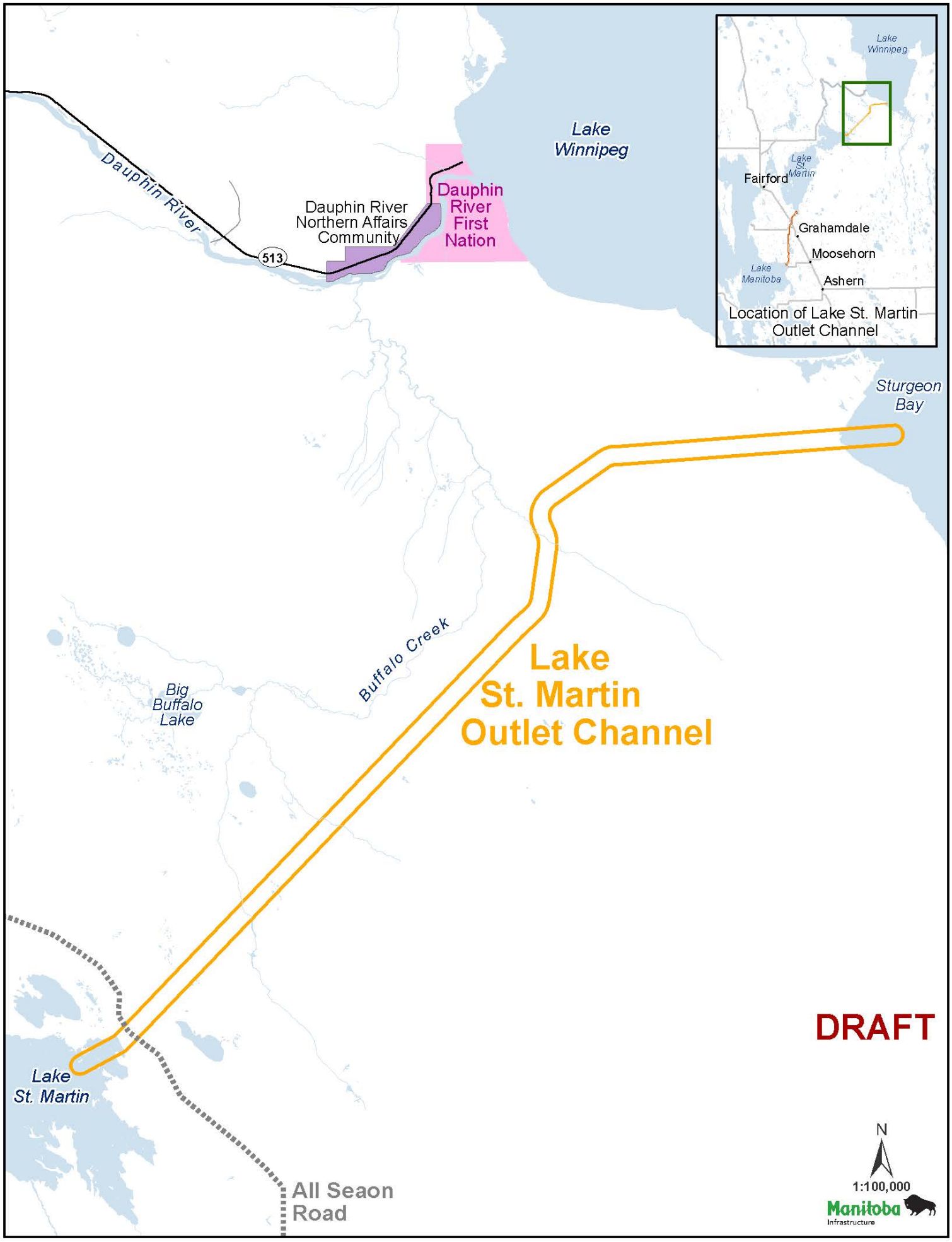
Thank you for your feedback. Please remember to complete the maps below before submitting your questionnaire.

SUBMIT AND EXIT THE QUESTIONNAIRE

We want to hear from you.
Share your thoughts by highlighting or adding sticky notes to the maps below.

Need help?




Lake Winnipeg
Dauphin River
513
Dauphin River Northern Affairs Community
Dauphin River First Nation
Lake Winnipeg
Lake St. Martin
Fairford
Grahamdale
Moosehorn
Lake Manitoba
Ashern
Location of Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel
Sturgeon Bay
Buffalo Creek
Big Buffalo Lake
Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel
DRAFT
Lake St. Martin
All Seaon Road
N
1:100,000
Manitoba Infrastructure

Reset Questionnaire

LAKE MANITOBA
LAKE ST. MARTIN
OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT

Wetland Compensation Plan

Questionnaire

General Information (Please provide your contact information)

Name

Community

Mailing Address

Phone Number

Email

Do you wish to self-identify as an Indigenous Person in Canada, such as First Nations, Metis or Inuit?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

Manitoba welcomes responses from all to this questionnaire, including Indigenous individuals. Manitoba remains committed to meaningful and respectful Crown-Indigenous Consultation with Indigenous groups.

In addition to your responses, your personal information is being collected to be able to contact you for follow up if needed. Your responses will be collected and used to help support the provincial and federal environmental assessment process for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St Martin Outlet Channels Project and will inform the Crown-Indigenous Consultation process and project planning. Responses and information collected through this questionnaire will be protected by Manitoba Infrastructure but may be shared with other provincial and federal regulatory bodies to meet environmental regulatory requirements.

Overview of the Plan and Questionnaire

The Wetland Compensation Plan (the Plan) presented during consultation and engagement is considered draft and will not be finalized until input is obtained from potentially affected Indigenous groups and stakeholders. The Plan will be finalized once applicable feedback has been received, final design details are determined, and environmental approval conditions are available. This questionnaire is intended to be completed after reviewing the Plan. It is recommended that the report is read as a whole so that sections or parts should not be read out of context.

The Plan describes the process by which wetlands that will be affected through construction and operation of the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel (LMOC) Project will qualify for mitigation, monitoring and/or compensation of the wetland.

The objectives of the Plan are to:

- Outline the key findings of the wetland mapping and field investigations (WSP 2020) as they pertain to the determination of those wetlands that meet the criteria for compensation.
- Describe key steps for planning and development of restoration and enhancement wetland compensation projects.
- Describe follow-up and monitoring for wetland compensation projects and other wetland areas.

Introduction

1. Please explain your use of wetlands in the Project Development Area:

2. If applicable, please explain your use of wetlands in the Project Development Area for traditional purposes, including activities such as gathering medicinal plants and other plant species of cultural importance:

3. Do you feel that the loss or alteration of wetlands will affect a particular plant, animal or environmental feature that is of concern to you?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   If yes, please explain:

Wetland Delineation

4. The Plan (Section 2.3, Table 2) provides a summary of the wetland types and area for the Project, as verified by field investigations. Do you have any information on wetlands in this area?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

If no, please explain:

Wetland Compensation

5. Manitoba Infrastructure is exploring options to develop enhancement and/or restoration projects. This involves identifying suitable wetland habitat outside the Project Development Area. Is there an area or project that you think would be suitable for wetland enhancement, restoration and/or protection?

Please explain your project idea and identify the location, on the Figures 1 & 2, if possible:

Thank you for sharing your ideas. Manitoba Infrastructure may require additional information on this project idea, please identify if you consent to being contacted:

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

6. Manitoba Infrastructure is currently exploring options to protect, restore or enhance provincial Crown land in local and regional areas. Do you have concerns with this type of approach to mitigate the effects of wetland habitats that are potentially affected by the Project?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

Please explain:

7. Manitoba Infrastructure is currently examining other projects in Manitoba that may have value for wetland enhancement or protection. Do you have concerns with this approach to mitigate the effects of wetland habitats that are potentially affected by the Project?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   Please explain:

8. Please indicate how you feel Indigenous communities and groups and other public stakeholders should be included in the development and selection of wetland compensation projects.

   Please explain:

Follow-up and Monitoring

9. The Plan (Section 4) identifies monitoring activities for water quality, sediment quality, aquatic habitat and groundwater that will occur with respect to wetlands potentially affected by the Project – as identified in relevant Project EMPs (e.g., Aquatic Effects Monitoring Plan, Surface Water Management Plan, Groundwater Management Plan, and Wildlife Monitoring Plan). What wetland qualities are important to you that you would like to see monitored?

10. Manitoba Infrastructure is working with a number of Indigenous groups and communities on the Project. Would you like to be involved in follow-up and monitoring activities with respect to wetlands in the Project area? If yes, please explain what aspect(s) of monitoring you are most interested in:

Conclusion

11. Are you concerned that further loss or alteration of wetlands due to the Project will affect your ability to practice traditional use activities (such as gathering medicinal plants and other plant species of cultural importance)?

    ○ Yes
    ○ No
    ○ Not applicable

    If yes, please identify the changes and explain how your ability to practice traditional use activities is affected:

12. Are you concerned that the loss or alteration of wetlands due to the Project will have a negative impact on the health and socio-economic conditions (e.g. economy and culture) in the area?

    ○ Yes
    ○ No

    Please explain:

13. How would you like to receive information about the Plan and the Project?

- ◯ Email
- ◯ Mail
- ◯ Website
- ◯ All of the above

14. Was the information in the Plan presented in a manner that was easy to understand?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

If no, please identify what information requires further clarification:

15. Do you have any general comments or questions?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

If yes, please explain:

Thank you for your feedback. Please remember to include the maps with your questionnaire.

SUBMIT AND EXIT THE QUESTIONNAIRE

We want to hear from you.
Share your thoughts by highlighting or adding sticky notes to the maps provided below.

Need help?

Figure 1: Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel Area

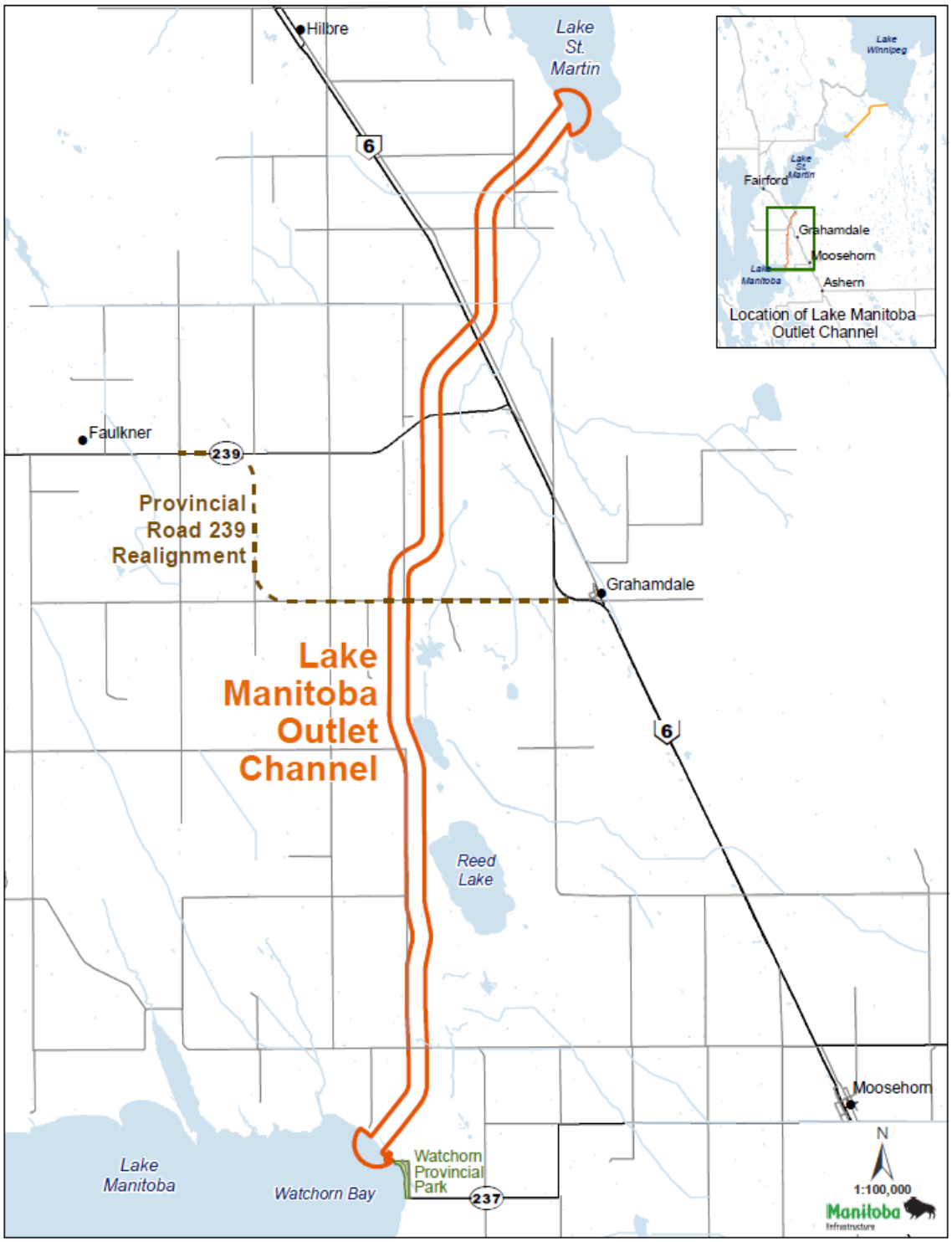
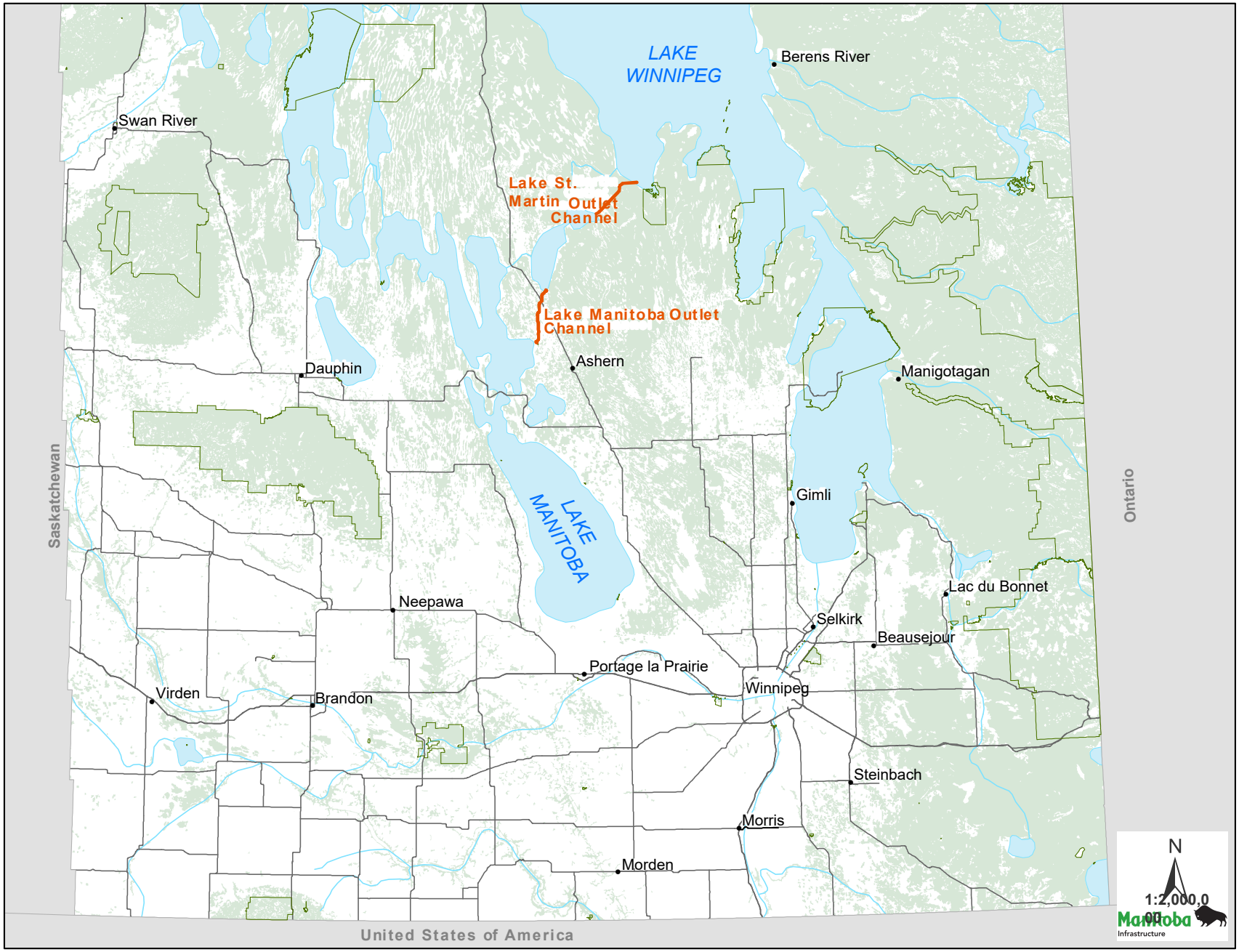


Figure 2: Map of Southern Manitoba



Reset Questionnaire

LAKE MANITOBA
LAKE ST. MARTIN
OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT

Wildlife Monitoring Plan

Questionnaire

General Information (Please provide your contact information)

Name

Community

Mailing Address

Phone Number

Email

Do you wish to self-identify as an Indigenous Person in Canada, such as First Nations, Metis or Inuit?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

Manitoba welcomes responses from all to this questionnaire, including Indigenous individuals. Manitoba remains committed to meaningful and respectful Crown-Indigenous Consultation with Indigenous groups.

In addition to your responses, your personal information is being collected to be able to contact you for follow up if needed. Your responses will be collected and used to help support the provincial and federal environmental assessment process for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St Martin Outlet Channels Project, and will inform the Crown-Indigenous Consultation process and project planning. Responses and information collected through this questionnaire will be protected by Manitoba Infrastructure but may be shared with other provincial and federal regulatory bodies to meet environmental regulatory requirements.

Overview of Plan and Questionnaire

The Wildlife Monitoring Plan (the Plan) presented during consultation and engagement is considered draft and will not be finalized until input is obtained from potentially-affected Indigenous groups and stakeholders. The Plan will be finalized once applicable feedback has been received, final monitoring details are determined, and environmental regulatory approval conditions are available.

This questionnaire is intended to be completed after reviewing the Plan. It is recommended that the document is read as a whole, to ensure all sections are read in context with one another.

The purpose of the Plan is to describe monitoring activities to verify key environmental assessment predictions, to reduce potential adverse effects on wildlife and their habitat, and to confirm compliance with regulatory requirements concerning potential effects to wildlife and habitat. This Plan will be implemented as part of the Environmental Management Program that prescribes measures and practices to avoid and reduce adverse environmental effects on wildlife (e.g., clearing outside of the primary nesting period for migratory birds, use of buffers for wildlife and sensitive wildlife habitat, etc.). The WMP provides details on how predicted changes to habitat, mortality risk, and movement will be verified and how the effectiveness of mitigation strategies will be evaluated.

In summary, this Plan describes:

- regulatory requirements
- potential Project effects on wildlife
- Project-specific wildlife mitigation
- monitoring and adaptive management
- schedule and reporting protocols

The monitoring criteria established for the Plan reflect concerns raised through the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) review and subsequent information requests by federal and provincial regulators, Indigenous groups, and other stakeholders. The primary objectives of the Plan are to:

- verify EIS predictions and evaluate the effectiveness of mitigation strategies for the environmental effects on wildlife and wildlife habitat (i.e., change in habitat, mortality risk, and movement), particularly as it relates to uncertainty in the assessment; and
- establish a framework for adaptive management that can be used to modify or enhance mitigation strategies for wildlife and wildlife habitat.

Introduction

1. If applicable, please identify all species of cultural importance to your community:

2. Focal species which comprise the Wildlife valued component (VC) for the EIS include: moose, elk, furbearers (e.g., American marten, beaver, and muskrat), migratory birds, and Species at Risk. Do you feel that this grouping of wildlife includes or is representative of species which are of cultural importance to you and your community to understand Project effects?

   ○ Yes
   ○ No

   Please explain what other species, or groupings, should be considered and explain why:

Potential Project Effects on Wildlife

3. The Plan (Section 5 and 6) describe potential **changes to wildlife habitat** from the Project and mitigation measures to reduce these effects. Do you feel that these measures will be effective in mitigating potential Project-related effects to wildlife habitat?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If no, please explain why and please identify other mitigation measures you think should be considered:

4. Do you feel that potential effects to wildlife resulting from Project related **changes to wildlife habitat** may impact you or your community's traditional use activities, health or socio-economic conditions (e.g. economy and culture) in the area? If so, please explain:

5. The Plan (Section 5 and 6) describe potential changes to **wildlife mortality** risk from the Project and mitigation measures to reduce these effects. Do you feel these measures are robust enough to address these effects?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If no, please explain why and please identify other mitigation measures you think should be considered:

6. Do you feel that potential effects to wildlife resulting from Project related changes to **wildlife mortality** risk may impact you or your community's traditional use activities, health or socio-economic conditions (e.g. economy and culture) in the area? If so, please explain:

7. The Plan (Section 5) describes potential changes to **wildlife movement** from the Project and mitigation measures (Section 6) to reduce these effects. Do you feel these measures are robust enough to address these effects?

   ○ Yes

   ○ No

   If no, please explain why and please identify other mitigation measures you think should be considered:

8. Do you feel that potential effects to wildlife resulting from Project related changes to **wildlife movement** may impact you or your community's traditional use activities, health or socio-economic conditions (e.g. economy and culture) in the area? If so, please explain:

9. The Plan (Section 7) describes specific monitoring criteria used to evaluate the effectiveness of mitigation measures designed to reduce **changes to wildlife habitat** from the Project. Based on the species and wetland types present within the local assessment area, the most likely species to be affected by altered wetland function were identified as being:

   - Yellow rail
   - Lest bittern
   - Northern leopard frog

Do you agree that monitoring for the presence of these species will provide an adequate understanding of Project effects to wetlands?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If no, please identify other species or species groups that you feel should be monitored to understand Project effects to wetlands and please explain why:

10. The Plan (Section 7) describes specific monitoring criteria used to evaluate the effectiveness of mitigation measures designed to reduce **wildlife mortality** risk resulting from: 1) Project-related vehicular traffic during the construction of the Project; and 2) increased access by humans and predators. Results from these programs will also inform whether adaptive measures are needed, such as identifying high-risk zones, implementing speed restrictions, or altering mitigation at access points.

    Are there any particular wildlife species that you feel may be uniquely susceptible to mortality effects from the Project?

    - ○ Yes
    - ○ No

    If yes, please identify the species and please explain why you feel it is more susceptible to these effects:

    Do you feel that these measures and their ability to inform the need for adaptive measures will help MI understand and mitigate potential Project effects to wildlife mortality?

    - ○ Yes
    - ○ No

If not, please explain why and please identify other monitoring or adaptive measures you feel should be considered:

11. The outlet channels have the potential to alter **wildlife movement**, particularly during construction and when the channels are operating during a flood event. The Plan (Section 7) describes specific monitoring criteria used to 1) assess mammal movement across the outlet channels; and 2) determine if mitigation measures (i.e., channel design, cover plantings, and low use of riprap) are facilitating wildlife movement.

    What species do you think could be most impacted by the Project, as a barrier to movement and why? Please explain:

    Do you feel that the proposed monitoring approach will help MI understand and mitigate potential Project effects to wildlife movement?

    ○ Yes
    ○ No

    If not, please explain why and please identify other monitoring, mitigation or adaptive measures you feel should be considered:

12. The Plan (Section 9) describes the proposed schedule for conducting wildlife monitoring activities.

    Do you believe the proposed monitoring schedule will allow for an understanding of potential effects to wildlife and habitat and the application of adaptive management if required?

    ○ Yes
    ○ No

If no, please explain:

13. The Plan (Section 10) describes annual reporting for wildlife monitoring. Do you want to be informed of ongoing monitoring?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

If yes, how would you like to be informed of ongoing progress?

- ◯ Email
- ◯ Mail
- ◯ Website
- ◯ All of the above

Conclusion

14. As Manitoba Infrastructure is working with a number of Indigenous groups and communities on the Project, how would you like to be involved in wildlife monitoring activities?

15. Was the information in the Plan presented in a manner that was easy to understand?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

If no, please identify what information requires further clarification:

16. Do you have any general comments or questions?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

Please explain:

Thank you for your feedback.

SUBMIT AND EXIT THE QUESTIONNAIRE

APPENDIX 9 – RURAL MUNICIPALITY OF GRAHAMDALE ENGAGEMENT WORK PLAN

Finalized Rural Municipality of Grahamdale Engagement Work Plan

PARTICIPATION FUND AGREEMENT
for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project

This Agreement dated March 20, 2020.

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA,
as represented by The Minister of Infrastructure,

("Manitoba")

- and -

as represented by the RM of Grahamdale

(the "Municipality").

WHEREAS:

A. Manitoba is engaging in an engagement process with the Municipality with respect to Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project (the "Consultation");

B. Manitoba and the Municipality are entering into this Agreement to provide Consultation support funds (the "Funds") to the Municipality to enable the Municipality to meaningfully participate in the Consultation; and

C. The Municipality agrees to comply with the terms and conditions set out below and in attached Schedules "A" and "B" and "C" which the parties agree forms part of this Agreement.

Manitoba and the Municipality agree as follows:

SECTION 1.00 - TERM AND PURPOSE

1.01 This Agreement shall be effective once signed by the parties, and shall cover the period from March 20, 2020 until March 2021 unless terminated under section 4.00.

1.02 The purpose of this Agreement is to provide funding to enable the Municipality to meaningfully participate in the Consultation.

SECTION 2.00 - CONSULTATION SUPPORT FUNDS

2.01 Manitoba has agreed to provide Funds in an amount not to exceed $ 83,950 Dollars to the Municipality.

2.02 The Funds are payable to the Municipality in accordance with Schedule "A" and "B" and "C" attached to this Agreement.

2.03 The Municipality shall use all Funds provided by Manitoba solely for the purposes of the Consultation in accordance with Schedule "A" attached to this Agreement.

2.04 Nothing in this Agreement creates any undertaking, commitment or obligation on the part of Manitoba respecting future or ongoing funding for the purpose of the Consultation, and Manitoba shall not be responsible for any deficit incurred by the Municipality.

2.05 The Municipality agrees that the Funds, or any part of them, shall not be deemed nor considered to have been earned in the hands of the Municipality until they are expended by the Municipality in accordance with Schedule "A". Until that time, the Funds shall be deemed to be held by the Municipality in trust for Manitoba and the Funds may not be claimed or attached by third parties, whether by security agreement or otherwise.

SECTION 3.00 — REPORTING AND ACCOUNTING FOR USE OF FUNDS

3.01 The Municipality shall, on request, provide to Manitoba the necessary documentation as may be required by Manitoba to ensure that the Funds are being used solely for the purposes of the Consultation and in accordance with Schedule "A" and "C" attached to this Agreement.

3.02 The Municipality Agrees to account for the use of the Funds in accordance with Schedule "B" attached to this Agreement.

SECTION 4.00 - TERMINATION AND REPAYMENT

4.01 Manitoba may terminate this Agreement by giving (10) days written notice to the Municipality if in Manitoba's opinion the Municipality is not using the Funds solely for the purposes of the Consultation and in accordance with Schedule "A" and "C" attached to this Agreement.

4.02 Upon notice of termination of this Agreement being given, the Municipality shall return to Manitoba any Funds unexpended or uncommitted as of the date of termination.

4.03 Manitoba's agreement to provide funding for the Consultation will be withdrawn effective the termination date and Manitoba will have no further obligation to provide Funds.

SECTION 5.00 - NOTICES

5.01 All notices shall be in writing and shall be delivered, or sent by prepaid registered mail or facsimile transmission, or electronic transmission to the other party at the address or facsimile number or email address set out in this Agreement, or to such other address or facsimile number or email address as otherwise provided to the other party in writing in accordance with this provision.

If to Manitoba:

Manitoba Infrastructure
215 Garry Street
Winnipeg, MB R3C 3P3

Attention: Christine Baljko
Email: Christine.Baljko@gov.mb.ca

If to the Municipality:

Attention: Shelly Schwitek
Chief Administrative Officer
R.M of Grahamdale
P.O. Box 160, 23 Government Rd, Moosehorn, MB
R0C 2E0
Tel (204) 768-2858
Fax (204) 768-3374

SECTION 6.00 -GENERAL PROVISIONS

6.01 The Municipality shall not assign or transfer this Agreement or any of the rights or obligations under this Agreement.

6.02 This Agreement, including Schedules "A" and "B" contains the entire agreement between the parties. Except as otherwise stated herein, there are no undertakings, representations or promises, express or implied, other than as contained in this Agreement.

6.03 This Agreement shall be interpreted, performed and enforced in accordance with the laws of Manitoba, and of Canada as applicable therein.

6.04 Those provisions of this Agreement containing obligations that by their very nature are intended to survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

The authorized representatives of the Parties have signed this Agreement on the dates noted below:

FOR: HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

Witness

Tanya Al-Zeebari

Date: 17/4/2020

R.M. of Grahamdale **FOR:**

Witness

[Reeve]

Witness

[Chief Administrative Officer]

Schedule "A"

This is Schedule "A" to the Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and R.M. Grahamdale dated March 20, 2020.

The approved Municipality support costs budget is to be attached as part of Schedule A.

A payment schedule based on agreed-to milestones and deliverables is to be inserted after the budget (i.e., amounts and dates of payments).

CONSULTATION BUDGET - RM of Grahamdale			
Activity	**Task / Item**	**Rate**	**Cost**
1. Presenting the EIS	Presenting the EIS, confirm meeting minutes	Meeting Hall, refreshments travel and expenses	$1,600.00
2. Confirming Concerns	Confirming Municipality concerns, review Manitoba responses, meeting with MI	Meeting Hall, meeting expenses	$1,600.00
3. Environmental Management Planning- Workshops	Workshops - 7 travel and expenses	$3,000/workshop	$21,000.00
			$5,000.00
	Survey Review		$3,000.00
4. Meetings	Meetings with Manitoba Infrastructure (10 Meetings)	Winnipeg - 8 attendees (transportation, accommodations)	$30,000.00
4. Integrate Municipal Feedback	Open House	Venue, organization, advertising	$5,000.00
5. Municipality Outreach	Web Site Update	Project Sharing	$5,000.00
	Project Mail out		$2,000.00
	Administration	15%	$11,130.00
		Total	**$85,330.00**

PAYMENT SCHEDULE:

Objective (from work plans)	Description of Work - Deliverable	Date	Payment ($)
1, 2,3,4,5	Signing of Funding Agreement Presenting EIS, Confirming Concerns, Workshops, Meetings with Manitoba Infrastructure, Web Site Update, Admin	April 1, 2020	$42,665.00
3	Complete workshops, meetings with MI, Open House, Web Site Update, Mail Out, Admin	June, 2020	$42,665.00
			$85,330.00

Schedule "B"

This is Schedule "B" to the Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and R.M. Grahamdale dated March 20, 2020.

Principles - Accounting for Costs

The Municipality will account for Funds provided under the Consultation Participation Fund Agreement based on the following understandings:

(a) on a monthly basis, the Municipality will submit to Manitoba an accounting in agreed reporting format of monies expended in the immediately preceding month, with supporting documentation, including a summary of the outcomes or achievements of value to the Municipality that were accomplished as a result of the costs incurred by the Municipality;

(b) The Municipality will detail the expenses for individual members for all meetings. Charges for services and incidental expenses will be claimed at agreed upon rates with necessary supporting information being supplied;

(c) The Municipality will include with each accounting:

  (i) invoices for the work of professional advisors which the Municipality has directed to be undertaken and which has been completed to the Municipality's satisfaction; and

  (ii) receipts for the travel expenses. Meals will be reimbursed at agreed rates. If ground transportation is used, the purpose of the expenditure, destinations, distance traveled and rate per kilometre;

(d) travel time billed by professional advisors will not be reimbursed by Manitoba;

(e) all accountings submitted to Manitoba must be approved by a representative of the Municipality with authority for such purpose. Financial reports submitted to Manitoba will be accepted and used by Manitoba as the confidential business information of the Municipality and, except as may be required by law, will not be released without the Municipality's consent.

Schedule "C"

This is Schedule "C" to the Consultation Participation Fund Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Manitoba and R.M. Grahamdale dated March 20, 2020.

LAKE MANITOBA AND LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS
R.M. OF GRAHAMDALE – ENGAGEMENT WORK PLAN

Developed by Manitoba Infrastructure and the RM of Grahamdale

OVERVIEW

The following document describes MI approach and proposed methods of outreach and engagement with the RM of Grahamdale throughout the planning process for the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project. A more in-depth description of the methods follows.

SUMMARY OF ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

Table 1 Engagement Activities

Activity	**Description**
Presentation	Environmental Impact Statement
Document	Community Concerns and Manitoba Responses
Workshops	Environmental Management Plans
Open House	Community Open House
Information Mail-out	EIS Summary Chapters, Project Updates
Surveys/Questionnaires	Groundwater local user/location
Website Update	R.M. Website Updates

DESCRIPTION OF ENGAGEMENT

Activity #1 – Information sharing, Presenting the Environmental Impact Statement, and discussion:

PURPOSE:
Share information and outcomes regarding the Environmental Impact Statement, and provide opportunities to share information and document concerns and possible mitigation opportunities.

Manitoba will:

- Provide a description and presentation of the environmental impact statement, including environmental assessment process and proposed mitigations.
- Provide its assessment of the significance of those potential adverse effects from Manitoba's perspective.
- Provide information on the environmental license requirements for the proposed project, including federal and provincial environmental review processes.

- Provide a Project Engagement Coordinator who will facilitate the logistics of this work plan (find locations, set schedules, plan meetings…).

RM of Grahamdale will:

- Identify and involve appropriate participants for all the meetings.
- Make known its concerns about the projects potential effects and suggest mitigations.
- Identify contact person to assist MI with organization and planning logistics
- Provide input and assist in the development of the meeting agenda

PROCESS:

Meeting (April/June)

Manitoba Infrastructure (MI) and its consultant will present the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), including:

- the need for the project
- the locations, timing and descriptions of the work,
- potential effects, proposed mitigation measures and assessment outcomes,
- document community concerns and how these are being addressed.
- highlight and focus on the socio-economic assessment areas of the environmental assessment

Organized by: Project Consultation Coordinator and the Community Coordinator.

Participants: R.M. of Grahamdale Council – Outlet Channel Committee

Location: Moosehorn

Outcome: Manitoba will share meeting notes and a chart reflecting community's concerns so far

Activity #2 - Confirming concerns and suggestions, provide written understanding of the R.M. of Grahamdale's Concerns and Manitoba's Responses.

Purpose: to ensure that Manitoba Infrastructure accurately understands concerns communicated to Manitoba and provide R.M. Grahamdale an opportunity to hear Manitoba's responses to those concerns.

Manitoba will:

- Collate and review the information provided by the R.M. of Grahamdale to date, in order to understand information and concerns,
- Prepare a list of all concerns and suggestions communicated to Manitoba to date

R.M. of Grahamdale will:

- Within 30 days of receipt of the Manitoba report, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of their concerns and suggestions.
- If this date is not achievable than the Municipality will notify Manitoba Infrastructure at the earliest available time and a new mutually agreeable date will be defined.

Process & Outcome:

Manitoba Infrastructure will provide an initial list of concerns by April 31st, 2020.
Within 30 days of receipt of the Manitoba's above written communication, the R.M. of Grahamdale will (a) correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of their concerns or suggestions (b) identify which community's concerns and which Manitoba's responses might require further discussion (c) provide their perspective on Manitoba's responses to their concerns.

Manitoba Infrastructure will provide update information to fulfill its requirement to respond to concerns shared through engagement activities as project planning information becomes available.

A final list of concerns and responses will be provided to the R.M. of Grahamdale after engagement activities have concluded. Within 15 days of receipt of the Manitoba's above written communication, the R.M. of Grahamdale will (a) correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of their concerns or suggestions (b) identify which community's concerns and which Manitoba's responses might require further discussion (c) provide their perspective on Manitoba's responses to their concerns.

Activity #3 Workshops: Environmental Management Plans: R.M. of Grahamdale provides input into development and planning

The following are management plans identified for development in the Environmental Impact Statement, the purpose of these plans are to address site-specific issues and provide mitigation and direction for the project. The following Environmental Management Plans have been identified as candidate plans to be discussed at a series of workshops.

- Surface Water Management Plan
- Ground Water Management Plan
- Access Management Plan
- Sediment Management Plan
- Biosecurity Management Plan
- Hazardous Materials Management Plan and Waste Management Plan
- Revegetation Plan

1. **Draft Surface Water Management Plan (March 2020 – April 2020)**

   Purpose:

   Provide opportunities for input into surface water management objectives and mitigation measures for areas affected by the Project.

   Process:

   - **Manitoba will:**
     - Provide information regarding potential effects, outcomes and surface water management commitments presented in the EIS.
     - Provide information on preliminary design objectives relative to surface water management.

- **The R.M. of Grahamdale will**:
  - Provide input on surface water management objectives.
  - Provide suggestions relevant to surface water management for the Project.

- A meeting to discuss the plan, suggestions and concerns will be held by (April).

- Provide input and assist in the development of the meeting agenda

Outcome:

- **The R.M. of Grahamdale will** have formally provided input to the Surface Water Management Plan.

- **Manitoba will** consider and/or incorporate suggestions made by the R.M. in the development of the plan. Minutes for the meeting and a copy of the final plan will be provided to the R.M. of Grahamdale once complete.

2. **Groundwater Management Plan (March 2020– May 2020)**

Purpose:

Provide opportunities for input into groundwater management objectives and mitigation measures for areas affected by the Project.

PROCESS:

- **Manitoba will**:
  - Provide information regarding potential effects, outcomes and groundwater management commitments presented in the EIS.
  - Provide information on preliminary design objectives relative to groundwater management.

- **The R.M. of Grahamdale will**:
  - Provide input on groundwater management objectives.
  - Provide suggestions relevant to groundwater management for the Project.

- A meeting to discuss the plan, suggestions and concerns will be held by (April-June).

- Provide input and assist in the development of the meeting agenda

OUTCOME:

- **The R.M. of Grahamdale will** have formally provided input to the Groundwater Management Plan.
- **Manitoba will** consider and/or incorporate suggestions made by the R.M. in the development of the plan. Minutes for the meeting and a copy of the final plan will be provided to the R.M. of Grahamdale once complete.

3. **Access Management Plan (April 2020– June 2020)**

PURPOSE:

Provide opportunities for input into access management objectives and mitigation measures for areas affected by the Project.

PROCESS:

- **Manitoba will:**
  - Provide information regarding potential effects, outcomes and access management commitments presented in the EIS.
  - Provide information on final design objectives relative to access management.

- **The R.M. of Grahamdale will:**
  - Provide input on access management objectives.
  - Provide suggestions relevant to access management for the Project.

- A meeting to discuss the plan, suggestions and concerns will be held by (May).

- Provide input and assist in the development of the meeting agenda

OUTCOME:

- **The R.M. of Grahamdale will** have formally provided input to the Access Management Plan.
- **Manitoba will** consider and/or incorporate suggestions made by the R.M. in the development of the plan. Minutes for the meeting and a copy of the final plan will be provided to the R.M. of Grahamdale once complete.

4. **Sediment Management Plan (April 2020– June 2020)**

PURPOSE:

Provide opportunities for input into sediment management objectives and mitigation measures for areas affected by the Project.

PROCESS:

- **Manitoba will:**
  - Provide information regarding potential effects, outcomes and sediment management commitments presented in the EIS.
  - Provide information on objectives relative to sediment management.

- **The R.M. of Grahamdale will:**
  - Provide input on sediment management objectives.
  - Provide suggestions relevant to sediment management for the Project.

- A meeting to discuss the plan, suggestions and concerns will be held by (April-June).

- Provide input and assist in the development of the meeting agenda

OUTCOME:

- **The R.M. of Grahamdale will** have formally provided input to the Sediment Management Plan.
- **Manitoba will** consider and/or incorporate suggestions made by the R.M. in the development of the plan. Minutes for the meeting and a copy of the final plan will be provided to the R.M. of Grahamdale once complete.

5. **Biosecurity Management Plan (April 2020– June 2020)**

PURPOSE:

Provide opportunities for input into biosecurity management objectives and mitigation measures for areas affected by the Project.

PROCESS:

- **Manitoba will**:
  - Provide information regarding potential effects, outcomes and biosecurity management commitments presented in the EIS.
  - Provide information on objectives relative to biosecurity management.

- **The R.M. of Grahamdale will**:
  - Provide input on biosecurity management objectives.
  - Provide suggestions relevant to biosecurity management for the Project.

- A meeting to discuss the plan, suggestions and concerns will be held by (June)

- Provide input and assist in the development of the meeting agenda

OUTCOME:

- **The R.M. of Grahamdale will** have formally provided input to the biosecurity Management Plan.
- **Manitoba will** consider and/or incorporate suggestions made by the R.M. in the development of the plan. Minutes for the meeting and a copy of the final plan will be provided to the R.M. of Grahamdale once complete.

6. **Hazardous Materials Management Plan and Waste Management Plan (April 2020– June 2020)**

PURPOSE:

Provide opportunities for input into hazardous materials and waste management objectives and mitigation measures for areas affected by the Project.

PROCESS:

- **Manitoba will**:
  - Provide information regarding potential effects, outcomes and hazardous materials management commitments presented in the EIS.
  - Provide information on objectives relative to hazardous materials management.

- Provide information regarding potential effects, outcomes and waste management commitments presented in the EIS.
- Provide information on objectives relative to waste management.

- **The R.M. of Grahamdale will**:
  - Provide input on hazardous materials management objectives.
  - Provide suggestions relevant to hazardous materials management for the Project.
  - Provide input on waste management objectives.
  - Provide suggestions relevant to waste management for the Project.

- A meeting to discuss the plan, suggestions and concerns will be held by (June).

- Provide input and assist in the development of the meeting agenda

OUTCOME:

- **The R.M. of Grahamdale will** have formally provided input to the Hazardous and Waste Materials Management Plan.
- **Manitoba will** consider and/or incorporate suggestions made by the R.M. in the development of the plan. Minutes for the meeting and a copy of the final plan will be provided to the R.M. of Grahamdale once complete.

7. **Revegetation Plan (April 2020– June 2020)**

PURPOSE:

Provide opportunities for input into revegetation objectives for areas disturbed as a result of the Project.

PROCESS:

- **Manitoba will**:
  - Provide information regarding potential effects, outcomes and revegetation commitments presented in the EIS.
  - Provide information on preliminary design objectives relative to revegetation.

- **The R.M. of Grahamdale will**:
  - Provide input on the revegetation objectives.
  - Provide suggestions relevant to revegetation and revegetation management for the Project.

- A meeting to discuss the plan, suggestions and concerns will be held by (June).

- Provide input and assist in the development of the meeting agenda

OUTCOME:

- **The R.M. of Grahamdale will** have formally provided input to the Revegetation Plan.

- **Manitoba will** consider and/or incorporate suggestions made by the R.M. in the development of the plan. Minutes for the meeting and a copy of the final plan will be provided to the R.M. of Grahamdale once complete.

ACTIVITY #4 – ADDITIONAL PLANNING ACTIVITIES: SHARE INFORMATION AND GET COMMUNITY FEEDBACK

PURPOSE: to provide Manitoba Infrastructure an opportunity to share project information with the R.M. Grahamdale and request community and regional specific information from the R.M. of Grahamdale in order to ensure community concerns are incorporated into project planning.

Manitoba will:

- Provide information in order to facilitate planning activities;
- Collate and review the information provided by the R.M. of Grahamdale, in order to understand information and concerns,

R.M. of Grahamdale will:

- Participate in the activities described below and/or assist with the facilitation of activities within the R.M of Grahamdale;
- Provide input and assist in the development of the meeting agenda
- Within 30 days of receipt of the Manitoba report, confirm accuracy or correct any inaccuracies in Manitoba's understanding of their concerns and suggestions.
- If this date is not achievable than the Municipality will notify Manitoba Infrastructure at the earliest available time and a new mutually agreeable date will be defined.

PROCESS:

1) **Ground water and Surface Water Questionnaire (January – June 2020)** –Manitoba Infrastructure and/or its consultants will be developing a groundwater and surface water questionnaire intended for residents of the R.M of Grahamdale. This information will assist with ground water and surface water analysis and management plan development. Assistance from the R.M of Grahamdale may include:

   - Draft questionnaire – review and recommandations
   - Final questionnaire – use of RM services to support the questionnaire, such as posting the questionnaire to the RM website, RM Facebook group post(s), keeping blank hard copies at the RM office for landowner pickup, keeping filled hard copies at the RM office for MI or consultant pickup.

A follow-up presentation and summary of findings will be provided to the RM and interested residents when preliminary engineering is complete, which is presently anticipate to be late spring 2020. The information produced from this questionnaire will contribute to the groundwater and surface water environmental management plans (see Activity #3)

2) **Road Design Discussions (April 2020 to June 2020)**

Township Line Road (southernmost bridge) and Iverson Road (water control structure and northernmost bridge) are RM roads and as such the RM is the road authority. Accordingly and as part of ongoing design efforts, bridge crossing details and geometric road designs tying in the existing roads into bridge approaches will have to be submitted to the RM for review. Assistance from the RM may include:

- Determination of what constitutes a reasonable bridge width for farm equipment.
- Review of submitted draft bridge drawings (assume 3rd submission is final).
- Revise of submitted geometric design drawings (assume 3rd revision is final).

ACTIVITY #4 – COMMUNITY FEEDBACK: SHARE INFORMATION FROM WORKSHOPS AND GET COMMUNITY FEEDBACK

PURPOSE: Provide an opportunity to share information with R.M. of Grahamdale citizens and get community feedback.

Process:
i) An open house community meeting will be arranged to provide an opportunity to share updated project information related to environmental management planning.

ii) Project Mail-outs

iii) Website updates

APPENDIX 10 – RURAL MUNICIPALITY OF GRAHAMDALE TABLE OF CONCERNS

Rural Municipality of Grahamdale Table of Concerns

Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project Summary of RM of Grahamdale Concerns		
Date of Sourced Concern	**Source of Concern**	**Concern**
June 25, 2015	Letter to Minister Nevakshonoff - Shelly Schwitek CAO RM of Grahamdale	• Concerns with test drilling taking place around Bayton Road
May 9, 2017	Letter to Minister Pederson - Reeve Clifford Halaburda RM of Grahamdale	• Proposed route location - Municipal feedback for the selection of Route “D” • Absence or lack of technical project information • Information consistency
July 6, 2017	Letter to Minister Pederson - Reeve Clifford Halaburda RM of Grahamdale	• Routing • Expropriation • Mitigation/compensation plans for disruption/alteration of municipal infrastructure • Municipal compensation/funding for dealing with project review • Environmental • Project schedule and timelines • Socio-economic analysis • Independent review of findings
October 3, 2017	Letter to Minister Schuler - Reeve Clifford Halaburda RM of Grahamdale	• Socio-economic impact assessment • Access to legal/technical resources
November 9, 2017	Letter to Minister Schuler - Reeve Clifford Halaburda RM of Grahamdale	• Socio-economic impact assessment • Opportunity for local contractors to participate in the tendering process • RM costs associated with managing project concerns
December 14, 2017	Meeting with MI and the RM of Grahamdale	• Concerns about land taxes and compensation
March 8, 2018	Letter to Minister Schuler from the RM of Grahamdale	• Need for an RM and Manitoba engagement plan and financial resources to address project concerns
March 8, 2018	Letter to Minister Schuler from the RM of Grahamdale	• Fuel tax for the fuel consumed on the project to an RM of Grahamdale infrastructure program
March 15, 2018	Meeting with MI and RM of Grahamdale	• Crown land exchange with the Manitoba Government (Steep Rock)
March 15, 2018	Meeting with MI and RM of Grahamdale	• Haul road agreements for LSMOC • Separate haul road agreements for Dewald and Birch Lake
May 14, 2018	Letter to Minister Schuler from the RM of Grahamdale	• Request to consider adjusting aggregate mining and hauling rates to 2018 rates • Consideration of PTH 6 re-alignment • Request for increased monitoring of project contractors to ensure requirements followed
June 15, 2018	Key Person Interview with MI and the RM of Grahamdale Reeve and Council	• Economic • Farming, commercial fishing, graymount, service industry • Tourism- gas, restaurants, steeprock, season, support services for cottages • There has been a decline related to evacuation of First Nation. • Bank in Ashern closed • Store in Gypsumville closed • Community Hall – lower usage • Comprehensive funding available for cottage owners, limited funding for others • School population has remained relatively static • Lake St. Martin and Dauphin River Schools have been built, number of students may be redirected from gypsumville • Increase traffic resulting in different service demands- from pre-2011 scenario

		• First Nation evacuation – state of uncertainty on decision making • Land Use, Resource Use and Development • Enough protection to change land use policy for shoreline lands, resource depletion, impacts to quarry, depressurization process, water quality for surface water • Resource use- boating, fishing on channel (enforcement issues) • Municipal road system – bisect road, snowmobile trail – for recreational users • East side road, municipal road used as haul road during construction • Time, energy, and cost to develop agreement for road use • Increase tax, cascading land value, negative effect- land value artificially increased, high value land is depressed, where low value land is artificially increased due to sudden increase in demand. • After construction could be increase in demand for land • No other RM will be affected, socio-economic demographic • 3yrs tax loss – provincial compensation • 5 years for First Nations – expropriation • Infrastructure and Services • Upgrade infrastructure – depending on assistance provided • Woodale line would be used during PR239 construction • Lagoon temporary capacity vs long term capacity • Operating cost for lagoon sewage, garbage • Personal, Family Life and Community • Community cohesion/identity • De-stabilizing municipal affairs • Provincial policy- land use along Lake Manitoba shoreline (development in flood plain) • Steeprock, Watchorn, boating, during access, migration, hunting, outfitter, fishing guides, • Hard on farmers that will be expropriated and are dependent on the future (decision making)
July 27, 2018	Letter to Mark Allard, Coenraad Fourie, Derek Johnson	• Traffic counts on Ira Pontius Road • RM concerned that PR 239 relocation will create increase traffic volumes on the road
July 27, 2018	Letter to Mark Allard Project Director - CAO Shelly Schwitek RM of Grahamdale	• Potential dust pollution, and request for application of dust control in the Spearhill area and PR 237 due to Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel Access Road construction
July 27, 2018	Letter to Mark Allard Project Director - CAO Shelly Schwitek RM of Grahamdale	• Potential increased traffic on municipal roads during the construction of PR 239 re-alignment • Potential increased maintenance costs for Ira Pontius Road resulting from future increases in traffic • Placement of traffic counter at Pontius Road to gauge current and potential increase in traffic once construction of PR 239 Road realignment begins

July 11, 2019	Letter to Deputy Minister Al-Zabet - Reeve Clifford Halaburda RM of Grahamdale	• RM of Grahamdale and Manitoba Government engagement agreement • Provincial funding for project management and legal assistance to address Outlet Channels Project issues • Loss of tax revenue from the expropriation of 6760 acres for the channel right of way and the 7200 acres of land that was converted to First Nation Reserve status • Short-term and long-term environmental and socio-economic impacts • Potential of assigning a portion of the fuel tax for the fuel consumed on the project to an RM of Grahamdale infrastructure program
August 21, 2019	Meeting with Real Estate Services Division and MI	• Lack of contact/responses from Real Estate Services Branch to affected landowners
January 24, 2019	Monthly Update Meeting – MI and RM of Grahamdale	• Land expropriation communication and land purchase timelines
January 20, 2020	Technical Review Process	• AEMP under-development “to be reviewed by regulators” must also be made publicly available for review, ensuring public & stakeholder concerns around fisheries impacts are appropriately addressed
July 10, 2020	IAAC Information Request – Public Feedback	• Concerns about impacts to recreational use in Watchorn Provincial Park, which could lead to health and socio-economic effects
July 10, 2020	IAAC Information Request – Public Feedback	• Use of local aggregate resources consumed by the Project, and potential socio-economic effect as a result of the depletion of these resources
October 16, 2020	Meeting with MI and RM of Grahamdale	• Expropriation of land for Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel – date of possession • Lack of contact/responses from Real Estate Services Branch to affected landowners • Quality information of Lake Manitoba water - poor conduct during water sampling • De-pressurized wells/wetlands drained • Potential for noxious and invasive weeds being brought into Municipality • MI and RM engagement plan - start meeting process
January 29, 2021	Letter from Craig Howse - RM of Grahamdale to James Bezan - MP	• Concerned that the RM will face more negative impacts than positive from the Outlet Channels Project • Need to ensure more engagement so that their environmental and socio-economic well-being is not worse off

April 14, 2021	EMP Workshop Day 1 with MI and RM of Grahamdale	• They require a liaison between MI and the RM to ensure that the RM is notified if any environmental issues or concerns arise on the Project. • For instance, in case of a spill, the RM will be immediately notified and involved in resolving the issue. • Concerned that they won't be informed of what is happening during construction. • Concerns regarding outside boundaries of the project like traffic, public access etc. • RM will see an increase in use of infrastructure outside boundaries of the project. • Concerns around weed and pesticide impacts must be accounted for. • Concerned that based on previous experience, offsetting works associated with the emergency channel has not been completed in the past 10 years since it was constructed. • Concerned they may face problems when they are looking for material themselves and possibly face extra charges to obtain from non-local areas. • This issue does not seem to be addresses in the EMPs • If quantity of material to be used in this project is known? • RM was told the monitoring and inspecting is only within the footprint of the channel and not outside of that • Major concern for the council • Concerned that groundwater will be lost from the system due to construction activities and ongoing passive depressurization after construction is complete.
April 15, 2021	EMP Workshop Day 2 with MI and RM of Grahamdale	• There are concerns around activities related to manure management and testing that are happening right now before construction. • Two farms that field testing has happened on • Concerned with Birch Creek and Buffalo creek • Loss of wetland in the upper Assiniboine Basin is a primary driver in worsening flood impact and severity, and construction of these channels will result in further loss of wetlands. • Ice fishers are concerned as they may find water come through their augur hole and freezes them. Must be cognizant of not having too high flow or rapid release of flow to impact their activity. • There are drains where culverts freeze and restrict movement and they have to remove the ice to let the water flow.
May 20, 2021	Meeting with MI and RM of Grahamdale	• Concern about beavers plugging up an upstream creek environment. • Stated that if DFO allows you to stock fish as an offsetting plan but the fact that beaver removal is not allowed. Generally feel like you can't improve on nature.
May 20, 2021	Meeting with MI and RM of Grahamdale	• Concerned with not just substrate that will move but could widen the narrows in high water events. What is the potential erosion rate in very high flood events?
May 27, 2021	Letter from Craig Howse - RM of Grahamdale to Minister Schuler - MI	• Concern for the affected landowners as they are not given the same attention by MI as the RM is • Concerned with their lack of compensation
May 28, 2021	Meeting with MI and RM of Grahamdale	• Concerned that there is a backwater effect and there is pooling next to the dikes.

DRAFT

September 1, 2021	Letter from Craig Howse - RM of Grahamdale to Minister Schuler - MI	• Consideration of new road route for the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel Plan • To keep away heart road traffic and less road for the RM to maintain
October 13, 2021	Email from Jason Bittner – RM of Grahamdale to Chelsea Silva - MI	• To potentially include 3 members on the committee, to ensure any items related to negative impacts on the environment is missed. • Have two community members and one consultant to sit on the committee. • Surface water management, Ground Water Mitigation plans, sediment transfer on the LMOC, inlet and outlet, winter operation of the control structures, stability of banks along the LMOC channel, fish impacts. • Community impacts in regards to noise, pollution, expropriation, landfill and lagoon usages by the construction camps. • To be provided with a construction schedule, as there is a potential for an impact to the RM with 8-10 camps operating at once. A possible regulator onsite to monitor impacts to the RM • Fuel spills for instance • How much aggregate resources will be taken out of the RM if the channel will be armored? Will there be enough aggregate resources left? • To gravel the roads for instance • To be made aware of any employment or entrepreneur opportunities for the residents within the community
October 27, 2021	Letter from Craig Howse – RM of Grahamdale to Stephanie Woltman - MI	• Impact to surface water, ground water and domestic well water, loss of wetlands, depressurization of the aquifer, loss of wetlands and impact to the natural eat/west flow of water • Impact to local fisheries • Depletion of local aggregate resources • Erosion and sedimentation • Winter operation of the channel • Stability of the berms and armoring of the berms • Sediment transport at Watchorn Bay • The concerns listed from the IAAC Information Request – Public Feedback – we feel that many more concerns were raised than what is listed • Financial support to farmers for Manure Management Plans and Water Treatment Plans • Socio-economic impacts to the Municipality including: loss of tax revenue, road severance, haul road impacts, rural depopulation, impact on emergency services during construction • Impacts to the Municipality relating to construction camps: waste disposal sites, lagoons, the need for by-law enforcement, etc.
December 16, 2021	Letter from Reeve Craig Howse to Manitoba Infrastructure	• The RM of Grahamdale provided comment and feedback on MI's Draft Information Request Responses. • Many comments and concerns were expressed in this submission to MI, however, these are reflective of and consistent with concerns that the RM of Grahamdale had expressed in prior communications (as represented in the items above).
April 4, 2022	Recurring Monthly Meeting	• Birch Creek Rewatering • The RM of Grahamdale expressed interest in the proposed rewatering of Birch Creek, but identified that their preference was to see rewatering introduced further upstream. • The RM of Grahamdale expressed that rewatering further upstream would provide more benefit to the system and would allow for higher water temperatures which is favourable for spring fish spawning.

April 28, 2022	Recurring Monthly Meeting	• Outside drain design and capacity • The RM of Grahamdale expressed concern over the design and maintenance of the proposed Outside Drain which is to be located on the west side of the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel and which would intercept existing municipal drainage. • The RM of Grahamdale is concerned that the Outside Drain has not been design to sufficient capacity, or that it would require spring maintenance (snow removal) to accommodate spring flows such as those experienced in the spring of 2022. • Channel armouring • The RM of Grahamdale was seeking confirmation as to whether both Channels are to be armouring • Channel bank erosion • The RM of Grahamdale expressed concern over potential bank erosion within the channels and whether the channels would succumb to erosion like the Lake St. Martin Emergency Outlet Channel •
May 10, 2022	Environmental Advisory Committee Meeting	• The RM of Grahamdale expressed concern over the proposed duration of monitoring for the Project.

DR

APPENDIX 11 – RURAL MUNICIPALITY OF GRAHAMDALE TABLE OF CONCERNS

Rural Municipality of Grahamdale Engagement Summary

Rural Municipality of Grahamdale

Due to the location of the proposed Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project (the Project), Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) has been actively engaging in discussions with the Rural Municipality (RM) of Grahamdale since the Project's inception.

MTI is supporting and participating in discussions regarding the Project under a signed Engagement Work Plan. Funding for the engagement work plan is consistent with the Crown-Indigenous consultation process under the Crown-Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund.

RM of Grahamdale Information

The Project is primarily located in the RM of Grahamdale and the Lake Manitoba Outlet Channel is located entirely within the RM of Grahamdale, intersecting an area that is predominantly private land used for agriculture production. The land and resource use in RM of Grahamdale consists of economic activities including farming, ranching and fishing. There are also industries such as Continental Lime Ltd. (Graymont Western), Lehigh Cement, quarrying and forestry.

Lands in the RM of Grahamdale are predominantly privately-owned. However, parcels of encumbered Crown land (i.e., land with active permits and leases) are also located in the RM of Grahamdale. Crown land encumbrance types consist of agricultural leases (forage and hay), Ducks Unlimited Canada sites, permits/leases for residences, snowmobile shelters (SnoMan), access roads, cottages, boat launches and docks, waste disposal sites, a campground, a wayside park, a recreation site, an outcamp, a fish camp, and a recreational trail. Parcels of municipal-owned land also occur within the RM of Grahamdale. Based on 2011 – 2016 Census data, the population density in the RM has remained steady at 0.6 people per km^2.

There is an adequate supply of good quality groundwater in most parts of the RM of Grahamdale. Most of the water supply is taken from the carbonate aquifer. In general, groundwater wells in the area are used primarily for domestic and livestock purposes, but also include a municipal well and industrial wells.

The following sections were chosen to highlight the activities and communications that have been undertaken to date with the RM of Grahamdale.

Engagement Activities

Beginning in 2017, MTI staff started attending monthly RM of Grahamdale council meetings to provide Project update information.

Since project planning began, four open houses have been held in Moosehorn to provide information to local landowners and stakeholders in the RM of Grahamdale. Two different surveys requesting information about potential socio-economic impacts and water well use have also been conducted in cooperation with the RM.

MTI with its environmental consultants met with the RM of Grahamdale multiple times during 2018 and 2019 to discuss socio-economic concerns, including a presentation on socio-economic considerations presented in the EIS.

Additionally, in 2019 a land acquisition townhall meeting was held with the RM of Grahamdale to present information on the land expropriation process to the RM of Grahamdale and local landowners.

Throughout these early discussions, the RM of Grahamdale conveyed a number of concerns related to the Project:

- potential loss of agricultural land and tax base for the RM
- potential loss of families and decrease in critical school numbers that may ultimately result in school closure
- potential impact to RM infrastructure due to construction such as roads and waste facilities
- potential increased demand on emergency services and cellular services
- potential increased demand on RM council time and resource for project planning and to respond to community issues related to the project
- potential future issues related to drainage and access
- costs of participating in project planning

To ensure that the RM of Grahamdale's comments and concerns regarding Project effects were addressed effectively, the RM of Grahamdale and MTI signed a Participation Fund Agreement (Appendix 9) on April 17, 2020. The work plan and funding is helping the RM of Grahamdale to offset costs to allow them to meaningfully participate in the engagement process. The work plan that outlines the activities of engagement with the RM of Grahamdale is currently being implemented and includes activities such as:

- Information sharing, presenting the Environmental Impact Statement, and discussion
- Confirming community concerns and suggestions, provide written understanding of the RM of Grahamdale's concerns and Manitoba's responses
- Environmental Management Plan workshops
- Additional planning activities – sharing information and getting community feedback

Details of the engagement work plan are provided in Appendix 9.

In March 2020, a printed version of the EIS, printed summary documents and a digital copy of a narrated presentation (USB) that describes the Environmental Assessment for the Project was sent to the RM of Grahamdale. Meetings to discuss the environmental assessment approach were offered to the RM with information on the EIS, including a description and presentation of the information included in the EIS.

A summary of the issues and concerns raised by the RM of Grahamdale and individuals who attended open house events are included in the EIS: Appendix 5A. An initial draft summary of concerns table was shared with the RM of Grahdamdale on November 16, 2020 and feedback was requested to ensure that information was documented correctly, identifying if concerns were already addressed, identifying if any concerns were documented incorrectly, or if additional concerns about any potential impacts of the Project should be added. The table of issues and concerns was shared with the RM of Grahamdale again in September 2021. A copy of the draft initial table of issues and concerns is available in Appendix 10.

In November 2020, MI communicated with the RM of Grahamdale that the department would like to confirm dates for future meetings as outlined in the engagement plan to address questions and concerns surrounding technical issues previously raised by the RM of Grahamdale.

Detailed mitigation and monitoring program (e.g., aquatic monitoring plan, fisheries offset plan, sediment management plan, etc.) review discussions have been incorporated into the RM of Grahamdale's engagement work plan. Information shared throughout these discussions has been and will continue to be included in the subsequent development of mitigation strategies and environmental management and/or monitoring plans, in order to ensure that any potential impacts from the project are appropriately assessed and accommodated. MTI staff and consultants offered virtual meetings to present the draft environmental management and monitoring plans and explain their purpose and function. The objective was to share information and gather feedback on the proposed plans. Five meetings were scheduled with the RM of Grahamdale in Spring 2021; two meetings occurred on April 15 and 14, 2021 to present and discuss feedback on the draft plans, and three meetings occurred on May 20, 28, and June 11, 2021 to discuss key topics identified by the RM of Grahamdale, and present additional information regarding ongoing engineering design and analysis. Topics included:

- Groundwater
- Local surface water management (outside drain and surface water quality)
- Sediment transport and channel commissioning
- Potential aquatic effects
- System hydraulics (movement of water from Lake Manitoba to Lake Winnipeg)

MTI also continues to notify the RM of Grahamdale of upcoming fieldwork and provides an opportunity for comments or questions.

MTI also continues to meet with the RM of Grahamdale throughout the stakeholder engagement process. MTI has also regularly met with the RM of Grahamdale outside the scope of the engagement workplan as preliminary and detailed engineering design work progressed. Additional Project updates and concerns have also been discussed at these meetings, including PR 239 re-alignment (including horizontal and vertical alignment, drainage and traffic plans), municipal road realignments, and channel design. MTI continues to work the RM of Grahamdale to discuss concerns and opportunities to limit impacts to the area, and municipal infrastructure, during construction of the Project. Beginning in September 2021, MTI and the RM resumed meeting on a monthly basis to discuss the Project. Meetings include staff from engineering, environment, and project coordination/communications areas of the Project. The RM of Grahamdale has also participated in meetings on October 13, 2021 and May 10, 2022 to discuss the Environmental Advisory Committee that is being established for the Project.

The engagement work plan and other communications including ongoing letters, emails, and phone calls have and will continue to provide numerous opportunities to review and provide comments on the information used for describing and assessing effects on the RM of Grahamdale. As part of the engagement process MI will ensure that the RM of Grahamdale receives feedback on the information they provide and how their information and concerns were included in the decision making process.

APPENDIX 12 – TIMELINE OVERVIEW OF CONSULTATION AND ENGAGEMENT ACTIVIES

Timeline Overview of Consultation and Engagement Activities

Timeline Overview of Consultation and Engagement Activities

Date	Activity
2011	Post-flood discussions
June, 2013	Open house events
September/December, 2014	Open house events
July 22, 2016	Initial notification – Crown-Indigenous consultation process for the Project
2016 onwards	Ongoing follow up with Indigenous groups to gauge interest in participating in the Project, development and implementation of work plans and funding agreements (where applicable), continued information sharing and discussions on the Project, Project updates and the environmental assessment processes.
November, 2019 – December, 2020	Six (6) Crown Aboriginal Consultation Participation Fund Agreements were signed with eight (8) Indigenous groups.
March 9, 2020	Correspondence sent to all Indigenous groups advising that the EIS was posted on provincial and federal registries.
March 27, 2020	Correspondence sent to all Indigenous groups providing a printed version of the EIS, printed valued components summary documents, and digital copy of a narrated presentation that describes the environmental assessment for the Project. This correspondence advised of the

	immediate need to discontinue in-person meetings and non-essential travel due to the COVID-19.
March, 2020 – June, 2020	Ongoing follow-up and discussion with Indigenous groups (those operating or operating with adjustments/remotely) on consultation/engagement work plans and funding agreements, where applicable.

June 24, 2020	Correspondence sent to all Indigenous groups advising that MTI recently implemented phase three (3) of the province's plan to safely restore services in Manitoba and as more activities begin to resume, MTI will resume efforts to consult and engage on the Project. The letter states that MTI has identified a suite of options to encourage meaningful conversations while respecting limitations on face-to-face gatherings. An invitation was provided to learn more about the options to support the community's participation in the process. For communities where funding agreements were not expected and where work planning discussions were not ongoing, a proposed consultation or engagement work plan was attached to the letters with the following activities: 1. Confirming initial concerns and suggestions. 2. Share and discuss the environmental assessment process and EIS 3. Sharing information about the proposed Project and its potential effects 4. Share and discuss the proposed Mitigations and Environmental Management Plans 5. Analysis, reporting and decision 6. Reporting the decision to the Community
June – September, 2020 (these discussions continued longer with some communities)	Ongoing follow-up and discussion with communities on the proposed work plans, consultation/engagement planning and offers to schedule a meeting for MTI to present the EIS.

July 28, 2020	Letters were sent to 13 Indigenous groups requesting that any information, comments or concerns about any potential impacts of the Project be submitted in writing by August 31, 2020. Responses were received from Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation, the Manitoba Métis Federation, and York Factory First Nation. Their feedback led to subsequent work planning, community meetings, and ongoing dialogue.
September/October, 2020	Correspondence sent to all Indigenous groups including a table with each community's initial concerns and comments that have been communicated to MTI to date. Request for communities to review the table and inform the department of any errors, omissions or clarifications. In cases where MTI had not heard any comments or concerns to date, the opportunity was also provided for the communities to share information or concerns about any potential impacts of the Project in writing.
November 16, 2020	Cover letter and hard copy package providing the first of three batches of draft environmental management and monitoring plans. Hard and digital copies of the draft plans provided. The letter requested comments by December 16, 2020. Virtual open houses were also available online including questionnaires to facilitate community feedback on the draft plans. Virtual meeting dates were proposed for communities assessed to be potentially most affected by the Project.

November 30, 2020	Cover letter and hard copy package providing the second of three batches of draft environmental management and monitoring plans. Hard and digital copies of the draft plans provided. The letter requested comments by December 30, 2020. Virtual open houses were also available online including questionnaires to facilitate community feedback on the plans. Virtual meeting dates were proposed for January, 2021 for communities assessed to be potentially most affected by the Project to discuss the second and third batch of plans.
December 1, 2020	Letter to communities with outstanding traditional knowledge and land use study reports advising that the submission date in their funding agreements have since passed, and requesting that draft reports be submitted by December 18, 2020 if final reports are not available so that MTI can begin considering the information in the Crown-Indigenous consultation and environmental assessment processes.
December 7, 2020	Cover letter and hard copy package providing the final batch of draft environmental management and monitoring plans. Hard and digital copies of the draft plans provided. The letter requests comments by January 15, 2021. Virtual open houses were also available online including questionnaires to facilitate community feedback on the plans. Virtual meeting dates proposed for January, 2021 for communities assessed to be potentially most affected by the Project to discuss the second and third batch of plans.

December 21, 2020	Letters sent to 16 Indigenous groups in response to specific Indigenous community requests regarding additional funding available to assist with community review of the 23 draft environmental management and monitoring plans.
February, 2021	Outreach regarding the heritage sites, proposed heritage field work, request for communities to advise of any pre field work activities/ceremonies and commitment for Indigenous monitors to participate in the fieldwork.
March, 2021	Traditional knowledge and land use reports requested by April, 2021.
March, 2021	Correspondence sent to all Indigenous groups with a list of community specific secondary sources, requesting to be advised of any inaccuracies or concerns with their use by April, 2021.
May, 2021	Offer extended to hold a workshop-style meeting to discuss any concerns to assist in the understanding of the Project's environmental impacts and proposed mitigations.
June 22, 2022	EOC and Fisheries Offsetting Measures meeting with federal Department of Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) in attendance.

July, 2021	Update provided regarding the heritage sites, cancellation of the proposed heritage field work, distribution of the Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Report and invitation to participate in a virtual session on the heritage sites on August 12, 2021.
August 12, 2021	Virtual session held on the heritage sites.
September-October, 2021	Distribution of draft Information Request responses and engineering reports.
September 24, 2021	Invitation extended to Indigenous groups and the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale to participate in a virtual meeting to establish the Environmental Advisory Committee for the Project.
October 13, 2021	First Meeting to establish an Environmental Advisory Committee for the Project.
January 19, 2022	Construction Sequencing and Contracts Workshop to review opportunities for Indigenous groups to participate in upcoming construction projects.

May 10, 2022	Meeting to Develop Committee Terms of Reference for the Environmental Advisory Committee

Key Discrepancies Raised Through the Indigenous Consultation and Engagement Program

LAKE MANITOBA AND LAKE ST. MARTIN OUTLET CHANNELS PROJECT
RESPONSE TO IAAC PUBLIC INFORMATION REQUESTS, ROUND 1

Attachment 3: Engagement and Consultation Updates
May 31, 2022

Manitoba Infrastructure

Stantec

Key Discrepancies Raised through the Indigenous Consultation and Engagement Program

Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure (MTI) is committed to ongoing consultation and engagement with Indigenous groups. The project-specific objectives of the Indigenous engagement and consultation program include:

- sharing information with Indigenous groups about the Project and its potential effects
- providing technical support to Indigenous groups to review the Project Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and related documents
- obtaining comments and feedback from Indigenous groups, including concerns about potential adverse effects on exercise of Aboriginal and treaty rights
- providing opportunities for Indigenous input on Project planning and design, including feedback on proposed environmental management and monitoring plans

This allows Manitoba to obtain information about the interests of potentially affected Indigenous groups; identify measures to address and/or accommodate those interests where appropriate; and advance the process of reconciliation between the Crown and Indigenous peoples.

The ICSER Report and the engagement narrative (see Attachment 3 – Engagement and Consultation Updates) describes the status of Indigenous consultation and engagement, and summarizes issues and concerns raised by Indigenous groups. Information obtained through the Indigenous engagement and consultation program prior to the submission of the EIS has informed the assessment of effects of the Project on Indigenous peoples in the Project EIS (Chapter 10) as well as integrated into biophysical valued components (VC) assessments where appropriate.

Since filing the revised EIS in March 2020, information obtained through the Indigenous engagement and consultation program has been incorporated into responses to Technical and Public Information Requests. This includes information provided by Indigenous groups through the completion of project-specific traditional land and resource use studies, technical reviews of the EIS by Indigenous groups submitted to the Agency, Indigenous feedback on draft environmental management plans (EMPs), specific meetings offered to Indigenous groups engaged on the Project, Indigenous feedback on draft responses to the Technical and Public Information Requests, and comments received through the virtual engagement portal.

A summary regarding current use of lands and resources for traditional purposes, obtained from each Indigenous group engaged on the Project, is available in Table IAAC-122-1. Also see Attachment 3 – Engagement and Consultation Updates for more detail on MTI's Indigenous consultation and engagement initiatives.

By including relevant concerns and issues raised by Indigenous groups into the responses to Technical and Public Information Requests, MTI has sought to address specific concerns and issues in the context of:

- Project design
- assessment of potential effects
- mitigation and monitoring
- adaptive management as described in the Information Request responses

In undertaking this exercise, MTI has identified several key themes or issues raised by a number of different Indigenous groups, where they presented different views or conclusions regarding information used in the Project Environmental Impact Statement. To assist with regulatory review and to consolidate MTI's response to these issues, see Table *1-1: Key Discrepancies raised by Indigenous Groups and Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure Response.* The intent of this Table is to summarize the key issues or concerns expressed by Indigenous Groups and summarize MTI's response. Table 1-1 is intended to be read in association with Table IAAC-122-1 in response to the Public Information Request IAAC-122.

MTI considers the responses raised by Indigenous groups to be meaningful and reasonable. MTI also acknowledges that Indigenous groups may continue to hold divergent views and conclusions. Efforts to reconcile disagreements have been made through ongoing:

- engagement initiatives, including through the provision of Project information
- feedback incorporated into the changes to Project planning
- commitment to further explore an issue, concern, or recommendation in the context of the proposed Environmental Advisory Committee

Table 1--1 Key Discrepancies raised by Indigenous Groups and Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure Response

Issue	Indigenous Groups	Source	Manitoba's Response
Regional Assessment Area (RAA) Engaged Indigenous communities request that the RAA be extended to include the full Lake Winnipeg North Basin, Limestone Bay, the Nelson River, the Portage Diversion, and areas at	Fisher River Cree Nation Lake St. Martin First Nation Norway House Cree Nation Peguis First Nation Tataskweyak Cree Nation	LSMFN 2020 Luttermann and A.L. Ecologic 2021 Peguis First Nation 2022 TCN 2022 FRCN 2022a	As described in responses to Public Information Requests IAAC-65 and IAAC-69, and Volume 2, Section 6.4.1.4 of the Project EIS, the RAA for surface water was selected to capture potential direct and/or indirect effects of changes in surface water flows or surface water quality related to the construction and operation of the Project. It matches the RAA defined for Fish and Fish habitat in Volume 3, Section 7.2.1.5, which was selected because it includes the spatial area used by i) fish species important to commercial, recreational, and Aboriginal fisheries in the area, ii) known Aquatic Species at Risk (ASAR), and iii) aquatic invasive species (AIS) with the greatest potential to increase or decrease their distribution because of the Project. The RAA is used to provide a regional context for potential direct and indirect effects on fish and fish habitat from the Project and

and downstream to the outlet of Lake Winnipeg.			other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable projects relevant to the aquatic environment. As described in Volume 3, Section 7.2.1.5 of the Project EIS, the RAA includes Limestone Bay, but the south basin of Lake Winnipeg has not been included in the RAA because it is separated from the north basin by The Narrows and is relatively distinct from the north basin in terms of water quality, depth, climate, and biological characteristics. Ofukany et al. (2014) defined the fish community structure in Lake Winnipeg using stable isotopes and concluded that the north and south basins represented very different communities with different trophic structures. Because the fish stocks within the basins are relatively discrete, they are managed separately by Manitoba Natural Resources and Northern Development's Fish and Wildlife Branch (formerly MARD MCC, and prior to that MSD). As described in Volume 3, Section 7.2.1.5 of the Project EIS, the RAA does not extend upstream to include the Portage Diversion, or the Assiniboine River as MTI will continue to operate the Portage Diversion and other flood protection infrastructure throughout the Province of Manitoba in accordance with the applicable existing operation guidelines with or without the Project. As outlined in Appendix 3D of the Project EIS, separate operating guidelines have been developed for the Project (see updated draft in Attachment 1 – Updated Environmental Management Plans). As described in Volume 3, Section 7.2.1.5 of the Project EIS, the RAA does not extend downstream into Playgreen Lake, and the Nelson River based on an analysis carried out by Manitoba Hydro on the differences in water levels on Lake Winnipeg and waterways downstream of Lake Winnipeg in relation to the changes in flows due to the Project. This analysis concluded that any potential changes in water levels in Playgreen Lake and the Nelson River are not expected to be discernible in the context of existing water level variations. Details of the analysis are provided in Volume 2, Section 6, Appendix 6I of the Project EIS, which is a copy of Manitoba Hydro (2019). Further information on linkages and effects is provided in the response to Public Information Request IAAC-69. There do not appear to be any measurable changes to surface water hydrology in the Nelson River and there are no anticipated effects to fish populations in the north basin of Lake Winnipeg. For those reasons, Playgreen Lake, and the Nelson River waterbodies located downstream of Lake Winnipeg were

			not included in the RAA for fish and fish habitat. It is understood that Manitoba Hydro will continue to manage water levels in the Nelson River in accordance with the LWR operating criteria. Finally, redefining the RAA to encompass the traditional territories or other boundaries identified by Indigenous groups would serve to greatly increase the size of the RAAs used in the EIS and dilute the severity of predicted effects. That is, increasing the size of the assessment area essentially reduces the overall impact of Project effects. For example, the magnitude of residual effects on water quality and quantity would be lower if the RAA were expanded to include Playgreen Lake and the Nelson River because the effects of the Project would be greatly reduced when assessed in a larger volume of water. Therefore, retaining the RAAs defined in the EIS represents a more conservative approach. While MTI regards the responses provided to the concerns and issues raised by Indigenous groups to be meaningful and reasonable, MTI acknowledges that Indigenous groups may continue to hold divergent views and conclusions. Efforts to reconcile disagreements have been made through ongoing engagement initiatives, including through the provision of Project information, the incorporation of feedback that results in changes to Project planning or through commitment to further exploring an issue, concern, or recommendation in the context of the Environmental Advisory Committee. See Attachment 3 - Engagement and Consultation Update for the ICSER report and engagement narrative.
Sturgeon Many of the engaged Indigenous communities disagree with the EIS and the lack of consideration for Indigenous knowledge regarding sturgeon habitat and spawning in the region, particularly in Sturgeon Bay. The EIS mentions that sturgeon is present but rare however, there is no mention of sturgeon in the offsetting EMP. Sturgeon are a culturally important species and engaged	Fisher River Cree Nation Hollow Water First Nation Lake St. Martin First Nation Misipawistik Cree Nation Norway House Cree Nation	LSMFN 2020 MCN 2021 Luttermann and A.L. Ecologic 2021 HWFN 2021 Manitoba Infrastructure Indigenous Engagement Program	As described in response to Public Information Request IAAC-85, the assessment documented in the Project EIS included information on Lake Sturgeon from the scientific community and information provided through the engagement program. Based on the information available to inform the preparation of the Project EIS, Lake Sturgeon were not known to historically occur in from Lake Manitoba, Lake St. Martin, or the Dauphin River (i.e., there was no information suggesting they were present). Before the turn of the last century, large numbers of Lake Sturgeon were likely found in Sturgeon Bay; however, by the early 1,900s, overharvest by commercial fisheries had led to the demise of Lake Sturgeon throughout Lake Winnipeg. Lake sturgeon populations within Lake Winnipeg remain extremely low and are thought to be concentrated at the mouths of rivers such as the Winnipeg River on the east side of the lake. Furthermore, Lake Sturgeon from the Winnipeg River are known to make forays out into Lake Winnipeg to forage and then return to the

communities feel that sturgeon require a more comprehensive assessment of Project impacts on spawning habitat, life cycle, and migration.			river during winter and spring. Sturgeon Bay does provide benthic and pelagic foraging habitat (i.e., on the bottom and in the water column) and is likely only periodically used by Lake Sturgeon. Given that long term distribution of sediments in Sturgeon Bay are not expected to change in relation to the Project, no negative effects to substrates or benthic foraging habitat are expected to occur in Sturgeon Bay. Suspended sediments introduced to the bay from the LSMOC are not expected to reach persistent concentrations that will affect primary productivity or have direct effects on fish. Sediments are expected to be sorted by existing processes and will be deposited in depositional offshore areas. No negative effects to pelagic (offshore, open water) foraging habitat are expected to occur in Sturgeon Bay. Additional information about Indigenous traditional use of sturgeon, as well as proposed mitigation and monitoring programs can be found in Table IAAC-122-1 (see Attachment 4 – Table IAAC-122-1) in response to Public Information Request IAAC-122. Although adverse effects to Lake Sturgeon as a result of the Project were not identified in the Project EIS, potential effects were considered to the overall fish community. One of those potential effects was introduction of sediments into downstream fish habitat (see response to Public Information Request IAAC-84). Deposited sediments have the potential to alter primary and secondary productivity and suitability of spawning habitats. As the Project is designed to reduce flooding events, it will serve to reduce the regional effects of sedimentation during these periods. In addition, during construction, in-water construction activities will be carried out within cofferdams and/or silt curtains. To prevent soil erosion and discharge of sediment-bearing water runoff from the channels, erosion and sediment control measures are being designed, installed, and will be maintained until construction is completed and vegetation has been established on disturbed areas. Furthermore, as described in responses to Technical Information Requests IAAC-30 and IAAC-38, design changes now include the armouring of both channels, which is expected to effectively manage erosion and sedimentation issues during operations. Given that sturgeon have never been documented in the Dauphin River or Lake St. Martin, MTI considers that the potential for the Project to affect sturgeon populations is minimal. While MTI regards the responses provided to the concerns and issues raised by Indigenous groups to be meaningful and reasonable, MTI acknowledges that Indigenous groups may continue to hold divergent

			views and conclusions. Efforts to reconcile disagreements have been made through ongoing engagement initiatives, including through the provision of Project information, the incorporation of feedback that results in changes to Project planning or through commitment to further exploring an issue, concern, or recommendation in the context of the proposed Environmental Advisory Committee. See Attachment 3 - Engagement and Consultation Update for the ICSER report and engagement narrative.
Focal Species Many of the engaged Indigenous communities disagree with the focal species or focal groups of species habitat assessment approach. The approach taken fails to assess culturally important species, such as moose, muskrat, and beaver, which are non-SAR mammals. Project impacts to all culturally significant species is a concern and many groups have expressed that the selection of VCs for wildlife did not consider Indigenous input.	Fisher River Cree Nation IRTC: • Dauphin First Nation • Lake Manitoba First Nation • Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation Lake St. Martin First Nation Norway House Cree Nation Pimicikamak Okimawin Pinaymootang First Nation Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation Sagkeeng First Nation	LSMFN 2020 NHCN 2022 Luttermann and A.L. Ecologic 2021 FRCN 2022a PFN 2022a IRTC 2022a FRCN 2022b	As described in response to Public Information Request IAAC-87, while the assessment identifies wildlife as a singular VC, most species, including those identified as culturally important to Indigenous groups, are included in the assessment, either as focal species, within a focal species group (e.g., furbearers, migratory birds), or captured by other species that share similar habitat types. The wildlife assessment used a habitat-based approach, which focuses on identifying the quantity and composition of land cover types (i.e., habitats) affected by the Project relative to the availability of those habitats in the LAA and RAA. Changes in habitat are also related to focal species / groups that comprise the Wildlife VC. This approach is considered conservative as it assumes that wildlife species are present if the habitat is available, which is not always the case (e.g., some animals may not be present in a habitat recently affected by fire until the habitat returns to its pre-fire state following the vegetation successional process that requires several years). In addition, this approach has been used in other recent EIS submissions in Manitoba (e.g., Manitoba Hydro 2015) and in Canada (e.g., GGM GP Inc. 2017) because it is impractical and redundant to assess all wildlife species. While a determination of significance applies to the Wildlife VC as a whole, most wildlife species were assessed using both a focal species/group approach and/or a habitat-based approach for species dependent on specific land cover types where direct or indirect effects are predicted. Wildlife is a broad group of animals, consisting of birds, amphibians, reptiles, mammals, and invertebrates. As stated above, it is not practical or valuable to assess all wildlife species known to inhabit the region; therefore, the discussion of potential Project effects on wildlife focuses on a selection of species or groups identified as important to the public, Indigenous communities, and regulators.

			Selection of focal species and groups considered project-specific regulatory and public stakeholder inputs, and concerns from potentially affected Indigenous communities. Most wildlife species identified as culturally important to Indigenous groups, including species identified through recent engagement activities, are included in the assessment either as focal species, within a focal species group (e.g., furbearers, migratory birds), or captured by other species who share similar habitat types (Volume 3, Section 8.3 of the Project EIS; Table IAAC-87-2 see footnote). Additional information about culturally important wildlife identified by each Indigenous group engaged in the Project can be found in Table IAAC-122-1 (see Attachment 4 - Table IAAC-122-1) in response to Public Information Request IAAC-122. The focal species, or groups of species, used in the assessment are presented in Volume 3, Section 8.3.1 of the Project EIS, including rationale for inclusion. The criteria used to select focal species for assessment included species range and distribution, importance to Indigenous communities, conservation status (i.e., SAR), regulatory considerations (i.e., species with critical habitat), and/or ecological and/or socio-economic importance. Focal species were used to highlight potential effects to representative species or species most likely to be affected by the Project. Species not considered as focal species were still considered in the assessment, where appropriate, using a habitat-based approach. Species such as caribou *(various spp.)* and mule deer *(Odocoileus hemionus)* were not included in the scope of the assessment as they are not expected to occur in the wildlife RAA. An assessment focused on each individual wildlife species would result in a repetitive and redundant assessment. This would not change the assessment conclusions or the determination of significance for the Wildlife VC because the focal species or groups assessed represent wildlife species that share similar habitat associations. For example, culturally important wildlife species identified in Table IAAC-87-1 use many different types of habitats. Wildlife habitat (e.g., shrubland, grassland, wetland, forest) affected by the Project was incorporated as a measurable parameter for the Wildlife VC to account for potential changes to wildlife including species of cultural importance (Project EIS Volume 3, Section 8.3.1.3). MTI began engaging with interested and affected parties following the flood of 2011; from these meetings, the need for permanent infrastructure to mitigate the effects of the potential for future floods was established. Regular conversations with Indigenous groups have

			occurred since 2015 when the planning process for the Project was initiated. Questions, comments, and concerns were raised, discussed, and documented in these meetings and eventually sorted by VC in a table that was reviewed to understand areas of focus. These concerns and comments are summarized in Volume 3, Section 5, Table 5 4 of the Project EIS submission and provided in greater detail by community in Volume 1, Appendix 5A, Table 5A.5 to Table 5A.23 of the Project EIS. Volume 3, Section 8.3.1.2 of the Project EIS summarizes input on wildlife from several Indigenous groups, through engagement and provided by Indigenous groups through project-specific Traditional Knowledge studies (FRCN 2018, MMF 2018, Golder 2018). The IRTC (Olson et al. 2020a) provided input that helped to verify important species listed in the Project EIS, and Little Saskatchewan First Nation (Olson et al. 2020b) reported harvesting numerous species of importance (Table IAAC-87-1). Norway House Cree Nation commented that the selection of wildlife species in Table 87-1 appears to be based on limited engagement (NHCN 2022). Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation and Sagkeeng First Nation suggested the assessment should be focused on species of greatest cultural importance to ensure that Indigenous Nations have adequate information to understand potential effects of the project on their rights and interests (SBOFN & SAFN 2022). Indigenous knowledge was incorporated into the decision to adopt a wildlife VC and vegetation VC as a first step in scoping the assessment (Volume 1, Section 4.4 of the Project EIS). The criteria used to identify a preliminary list of VCs includes identification of the environmental component by local Indigenous groups, regulatory authorities, and other stakeholders. MTI has conducted several community open houses and other engagement activities seeking input and providing updates on various aspects of the Project between 2017 and 2019 (Volume 1, Section 4.4, Section 5, Appendix 5C of the Project EIS). Following the initial screening process of environmental components, a list of preliminary VCs was identified and presented at open houses during the engagement process (Project EIS Volume 1, Section 5) to verify the appropriateness of the proposed VCs and to revise the VC list to be assessed, as needed, based on input from Indigenous communities, landowners, and other stakeholders. The process to select the VCs and the VCs selected were presented on separate storyboards at the open houses, copies of which were

			included in Open House Materials 5B4 of Round 4 in Appendix B, Open House Material and posted on the MTI website. Based on the screening criteria, final VCs for a focused EA were selected and the predicted effects on vegetation and wildlife VCs were discussed in Volume 3, Section 8 of the Project EIS. Recognizing that this information can be technical, summaries for each VC were created in plain language and mailed to Indigenous groups and used to facilitate discussion in meetings. Each summary includes a definition for the VC and the current state for the VC. A summary of the effects that the Project may have on the VC was then listed along with mitigation. For the Wildlife VC, wildlife habitat, water levels, wildlife mortality and wildlife movement were discussed in plain language. Species of cultural importance considered in the assessment included a wide range of wildlife species that have potential to occur in the RAA, not just moose *(Alces alces)*. Focal species (i.e., a selection of species or groups identified as important to the public, Indigenous groups, and regulators; see response to part [a] above) that were identified as being important to Indigenous groups included moose, elk, furbearers (e.g., American marten *(Martes americana),* beaver *(Castor canadensis),* muskrat (*Ondatra zibethicus)*), migratory birds, and SAR (Volume 3, Sections 8.3.1, 8.3.3, and 8.3.4 of the Project EIS). Additionally, the assessment considered other species reported as being valued by Indigenous groups, such as amphibians and reptiles (Volume 3, Section 8.3.2.2 of the Project EIS). While MTI regards the responses provided to the concerns and issues raised by Indigenous groups to be meaningful and reasonable, MTI acknowledges Indigenous groups may continue to hold divergent views and conclusions. Efforts to reconcile disagreements have been made through ongoing engagement initiatives, including through the provision of project information, the incorporation of feedback that results in changes to project planning or through commitment to further exploring an issue, concern, or recommendation in the context of the proposed Environmental Advisory Committee. See Attachment 3 - Engagement and Consultation Update for the ICSER report and engagement narrative.
Baseline Water Quality Data Engaged Indigenous communities disagree with	IRTC: • Dauphin First Nation	TCN 2022 PFN 2022b Peguis First Nation 2022 IRTC 2022a	The surface water assessment was conducted using data available from the sources that are provided in the Project EIS in Volume 2, Section 6.5.1, and provided in response to Technical Information Request IAAC-13. These sources included flow records and lake level

the water quality assessment completed for the Project. Multiple communities have indicated that the baseline water quality data has major gaps and is not representative of the natural condition since the baseline only contains data after the operation of the Fairford Control and Portage Diversion Structure. The communities disagree with this decision as current baseline conditions have been caused by the excessive use of flood infrastructure in previous years, including the 2011 and 2014 floods. There is also disagreement in how the baseline water quality data is organized, including its separation of only four seasons with few samples and not separating flood and non-flood water samples.	• Lake Manitoba First Nation • Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation Peguis First Nation Sagkeeng First Nation Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation Tataskweyak Cree Nation	SAFN & SBOFN 2022	records obtained from federal databases, and surface water quality data collected in the Project area by the Province of Manitoba and MTI. Appendix 6D in the Project EIS provides a general description of the existing conditions for surface water hydrology and surface water quality for the watercourses and waterbodies that may be affected in the RAA, including information on hydraulic and sediment transport studies and ice processes. Volume 2, Table 6.49 in the Project EIS provides an overview of existing conditions for surface water quality in the RAA waterways. Surface water quality data provided by Manitoba Sustainable Development (MSD, now MECP) to MTI have been incorporated in the summary. Available historic flow data from Water Survey of Canada (WSC) and MTI were used to characterize the pre-2011 baseline hydrology. WSC, in conjunction with MTI, operates a network of hydrometric gauging stations across the province. The key stations used to determine baseline conditions and evaluate impacts to surface water hydrology for the Project EIS were as follows: • Lake Manitoba Near Westbourne (05LL012) – data begins 1965 • Lake Manitoba at Steep Rock (05LK002) – data begins 1923 • Fairford River Near Fairford (05LM001) – data begins 1912 • Lake St. Martin Near Hilbre (05LM005) – data begins 1966 • Dauphin River Near Dauphin River (05LM006) – data begins 1977 There were different periods of record for each station so the pre-2011 dataset is generally limited to the years 1966 – 2010 (excepting Dauphin River). A discussion on surface flows from the dataset is provided below with the published hydrometric statistics (Table IAAC-11-2) and duration curves for the pre-2011 dataset (Figures IAAC-11-1 through Figure IAAC-11-12 found in Appendix IAAC-11C). In addition to the stations listed above, MTI has installed a permanent water level gauge (05LM803) in the north basin of Lake St. Martin at Big Rock Camp in 2020. Data for this gauge is available from MTI upon request. Baseline surface water quality data covering a period from 1973 to 2010 in the Surface Water local assessment area (LAA, Volume 2, Section 6.4.1.4 in the Project EIS) and in Lake Manitoba are summarized in Appendix IAAC-11A. Pre-2011 baseline data were

			collected by the province at various locations and at various times (MDS 2018). The response to Technical Information Request IAAC-13 provides baseline surface water quality data from 1973 to the end of 2021 for the LAA and Lake Manitoba Sites in the south basin of Lake Manitoba and at Lake Manitoba Narrows were included in the surface water data compilation outside of the Surface Water LAA in response to concerns raised regarding the effects of Portage Diversion on Lake Manitoba water quality. These concerns were raised by several Indigenous groups including Sagkeeng First Nation (SAFN & SBOFN 2022), Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation (SAFN & SBOFN 2022), Pinaymootang First Nation (PFN 2022), Lake St. Martin First Nation (LSMFN 2020), Little Saskatchewan First Nation (LSFN 2020), Hollow Water First Nation (HWFN 2020), Peguis First Nation (Peguis First Nation 2022), Misipawistik Cree Nation (MCN 2020), the IRTC (IRTC 2022), Tataskweyak Cree Nation (TCN 2022), and RM of Grahamdale (RM of Grahamdale 2022a & 2022b). Baseline surface water quality data are summarized by season, where winter is defined as=December, January, February; spring as=March, April, May; summer as=June, July, August; and fall as=September, October, November. Data are additionally summarized in two categories: flood- affected and non-flood- affected in both responses to Technical Information Request IAAC-13 and Technical Information Request IAAC-14. This additional data categorization was done as a result of engagement feedback from the Peguis First Nation (Peguis First Nation 2022), Misipawistik Cree Nation (MCN 2020), the IRTC (IRTC 2022), Pinaymootang First Nation (PFN 2022), Sagkeeng First Nation (SAFN & SBOFN 2022), Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation (SAFN & SBOFN 2022), and Tataskweyak Cree Nation (TCN 2022). All water levels in excess of the designated flood stages, which are 814 ft on Lake Manitoba and 801 ft on Lake St. Martin, were considered to be flood affected in the historical record. It was assumed that when Lake Manitoba was above the flood stage, the Fairford River was also flood affected during the same dates. A similar assumption was made that when Lake St. Martin was above flood stage, the Dauphin River was also flood-affected during the same dates. Hydrometric statistics were used to determine date ranges for when these lakes were flood affected between 1973 and 2010 (see Table IAAC-11-4). There were no days between 1973 and 2010 when Lake Manitoba was above the flood stage, and therefore, all baseline data are summarized in one non-flood category. Lake St. Martin was above the flood stage between 1973 and 2010 a total of 1,310 days.

			While MTI regards the responses provided to the concerns and issues raised by Indigenous groups to be meaningful and reasonable, MTI acknowledges Indigenous groups may continue to hold divergent views and conclusions. Efforts to reconcile disagreements have been made through ongoing engagement initiatives, including through the provision of project information, the incorporation of feedback that results in changes to project planning or through commitment to further exploring an issue, concern, or recommendation in the context of the proposed Environmental Advisory Committee. See Attachment 3 - Engagement and Consultation Update for the ICSER report and engagement narrative.
Islands Islands have been noted as culturally important to many engaged Indigenous communities. Water level changes due to the Project are considered a large threat to islands in Lake Winnipeg, which are home to culturally important species and cultural heritage. The main concerns are increased access to islands by predators, increased erosion of islands due to flooding, and impacts to cultural heritage.	IRTC: • Dauphin First Nation • Lake Manitoba First Nation • Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation Lake St. Martin First Nation Peguis First Nation Pinaymootang First Nation Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation Sagkeeng First Nation	LSMFN 2021 SAFN & SBOFN 2022 Peguis First Nation 2016 Peguis First Nation 2022 IRTC 2022a PFN 2022a	As described in responses to Technical Information Request IAAC-56 and Public Information Request IAAC-102, during Project operation to manage floods, the lakes, and adjacent wetlands, including Lake Winnipeg, will continue to experience changes in water levels and fluctuations (and inundation); however, the peaks and flooding extent will be reduced for some areas (see also Volume 2, Table 6E-2 of the Project EIS. Furthermore, more recent studies after Project EIS filing (KGS Group 2021) have determined that there will likely be negligible changes in wave action and no measurable changes to erosion induced by waves and sediment transport. Volume 3, Section 8.3.6.2 of the Project EIS discusses potential Project effects on island habitats due to predicted changes in water levels within the LAA. See Table IAAC-94-1 for updated monthly average water levels calculated for Lake Winnipeg using the period of record (1977 – present) with and without the Project. Fluctuations are typically 3-6 cm, representing a small proportion of long-term normal variability (typically 50-60 cm within a given year) of elevations on the lake. As an example, the wind-affected water level on Playgreen Lake can increase or decrease by 30 cm within a 24-hour period. Given the information above, potential project effects on islands that contain suitable nesting habitat for birds (e.g., colonial nesting waterbirds) in Lake Winnipeg were not assessed because discernable negligible effects on lake elevations are predicted (from table above, maximum 0.02 ft increase or decrease, or 0.24 inches) in Lake Winnipeg (due to Project flood operation). While MTI regards the responses provided to the concerns and issues raised by Indigenous groups to be meaningful and reasonable, MTI

			acknowledges Indigenous groups may continue to hold divergent views and conclusions. Efforts to reconcile disagreements have been made through ongoing engagement initiatives, including through the provision of Project information, the incorporation of feedback that results in changes to Project planning or through commitment to further exploring an issue, concern, or recommendation in the context of the proposed Environmental Advisory Committee. See Attachment 3 - Engagement and Consultation Update for the ICSER report and engagement narrative.
Unidentified Archaeological sites Engaged Indigenous communities have expressed concern about the archaeological potential of the Project area and the potential impacts or loss to undiscovered archaeological and historic sites. Increased water levels, erosion, channel breach and other Project impacts are seen as having the potential to cause damage or the loss of archaeological sites, historic sites, and archaeological artifacts. These impacts will adversely impact use, spiritual, and cultural value of the Project area. The lack of research in the area as well as Indigenous engagement in the archaeological work and mitigation completed for the Project are concerns for Indigenous groups.	Black River First Nation Bloodvein First Nation Brokenhead Ojibway First Nation Fisher River Cree Nation Hollow Water First Nation IRTC: • Dauphin First Nation • Lake Manitoba First Nation • Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation Peguis First Nation Poplar River First Nation Pinaymootang First Nation Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation Sagkeeng First Nation	Peguis First Nation 2022 PFN 2022a IRTC 2022a SAFN 2022a SAFN & SBOFN 2022 PRFN 2019 Manitoba Infrastructure Indigenous Engagement Program	As stated in response to Public Information Request IAAC-115, the HRIA was conducted under a permit from and in accordance with the standards and practices of the Historic Resources Branch (HRB) of Manitoba Sport, Culture, and Heritage. The accepted approach to archaeological field surveys is to concentrate on where intact archaeological sites are likely to be found (undisturbed land; dry/level lands; near known archaeological sites, etc.). The HRIA was conducted within the PDA in areas determined through predictive modeling to have archaeological potential. The HRIA identified ten heritage resources in the PDA through visual examination and test excavations of segments that were judged by the HRB of Manitoba Sport, Culture and Heritage and the project archaeologist to be of potential to contain heritage resources (WSP 2020a). The HRIA does not apply the concept of LAA or RAA as there are no physical disturbances to the ground, and therefore, to heritage resources, beyond the PDA. The HRIA involved desktop screening of the PDAs to determine areas of high potential for heritage resources to select segments of the PDAs for field investigations. The choice of segments to be surveyed by the archaeologists is influenced by information arising from engagement with and traditional land use studies from potentially affected Indigenous communities. Fieldwork was conducted in July, August, September, and October 2020. Methods included visual assessment, pedestrian survey, and systematic and judgmental shovel test programs. Indigenous environmental monitors from IRTC were present during this field work. Within the PDA, heritage resources will be removed by construction activities. For the purpose of the EIS and not for the HRIA, which is limited to the PDA, the LAA is a 1 km buffer on the centre line of the PDA. The LAA was included to allow assessment of indirect effects on the St. Thomas Lutheran Cemetery, and any other currently unknown cemeteries or burial that may be within the LAA. One (1) km is assumed to be the limit for sensory disturbances such as construction

			noise and dust. Operation of the Project is not anticipated to create sensory disturbances. The regional context for physical and cultural heritage was researched by Petch (2017a and 2017b) and included relevant background information such as the natural setting, the archaeological record, the historical record, and available traditional and local knowledge for the Interlake Region. WSP (2020a) provides a regional context for physical and cultural heritage in the HRIA permit report as well. The regional context was also informed through information shared by Indigenous groups engaged on the Project, which has been incorporated into the TLRU assessment (see Volume 4, Section 10.2.4.6 of the Project EIS). The significance of these heritage resources is considered in the context of regional history and culture, engagement with Indigenous communities and interested stakeholders, and informed by traditional land use studies. Three of the precontact heritage resources contain intact components that are considered regionally significant due to their potential to advance knowledge about people living in the area millennia ago. No evidence of burials was observed in the PDA during HRIA fieldwork. No specific locations of unmarked burials described above in the PDA or LAA have been shared by Indigenous Nations. The draft HRPP (WSP 2020b) includes protocols for the chance encounter of previously unidentified cultural heritage or human remains. MTI will provide adequate notice to Indigenous peoples if a heritage or cultural resource significant to an Indigenous community will be disturbed by archaeological excavation. This approach is effective for conserving the artifacts, capturing the environmental setting, establishing the age, and facilitating a georeferenced, horizontally and vertically controlled representation of a heritage resource as a record for future research and reference. The HRB reviews and acknowledges the appropriateness and effectiveness of mitigation measures before providing clearance for a Project to proceed. Any actions taken and discoveries made through enactment of the HRPP will be communicated to Indigenous groups through the HRPP communications protocol and through the Environmental Advisory Committee described in IAAC-116. An update on Heritage Resources Field Work was included in the February 2021 project newsletter which was provided to communities. Indigenous communities' review of the HRPP also presented an

			opportunity to receive and understand the cultural values associated with physical and cultural heritage. Information shared regarding physical and cultural heritage during and after the pre-construction HRIA and HRPP development have been included in the subsequent development of mitigation strategies and monitoring plans to appropriately address potential effects on physical and cultural heritage from the Project. Additional information about Indigenous concerns about physical and cultural heritage as well as proposed mitigation and monitoring programs can be found in Table IAAC-122-1 (see Attachment 4 – Table IAAC-122-1) in response to Public Information Request IAAC-122. The Environmental Advisory Committee is intended to serve as a communication and advisory forum to provide an avenue for the flow of information between and among Indigenous groups, the Rural Municipality of Grahamdale, and MTI with a focus of providing opportunities for rights holders and stakeholders to have meaningful input into project planning, plan implementation, and follow up processes associated with the LMLSMOC Project. MTI anticipates that the Committee will coordinate Indigenous Environmental Monitors and communications during the construction period and will be collaborating with Indigenous groups and stakeholders on the Terms of Reference for the Committee. While MTI regards the responses provided to the concerns and issues raised by Indigenous groups to be meaningful and reasonable, MTI acknowledges Indigenous groups may continue to hold divergent views and conclusions. Efforts to reconcile disagreements have been made through ongoing engagement initiatives, including through the provision of project information, the incorporation of feedback that results in changes to project planning or through commitment to further exploring an issue, concern, or recommendation in the context of the proposed Environmental Advisory Committee. See Attachment 3 - Engagement and Consultation Update for the ICSER report and engagement narrative.
Burials Multiple engaged Indigenous communities indicated concern regarding potential project impacts, including increased erosion of shorelines, water level	IRTC: • Dauphin First Nation • Lake Manitoba First Nation • Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation	IRTC 2022b SAFN 2022a SAFN 2022b SAFN & SBOFN 2022 LSMFN 2020 Olson 2020	As discussed in response to Public Information Request IAAC-116, no evidence of burials was observed in the PDA during HRIA fieldwork. No specific locations of unmarked burials described above in the PDA or LAA have been shared by Indigenous Nations. The draft HRPP (WSP 2020b) includes protocols for the chance encounter of a human burial.

changes, and channel breaches to unmarked and shoreline burials. They have expressed issues with the mitigations, effects assessments, and follow-up programs for burials in the project area. Impacts to these burials impact cultural continuity, connection to ancestors, and are considered cultural and spiritual sites.	Lake St. Martin First Nation Little Saskatchewan First Nation Peguis First Nation Pinaymootang First Nation Sagkeeng First Nation	Manitoba Infrastructure Indigenous Engagement Program	As described in Volume 4, Section 9.6.2.2 of the Project EIS, heritage resources in the RAA have been affected by past activities, especially conversion to agriculture and residential lands as well as resource extraction and infrastructure and utilities ROWs covering a large portion of the RAA around the LMOC. By contrast, the portion of the RAA around the LSMOC has no agricultural lands and limited residential conversion, resource extraction, and infrastructure. Past and existing activities that may have affected heritage resources within the PDA include agricultural cultivation and infrastructure development. The Fairford Trail, for instance, has been overlain by a gravel road (PR 237) that ends in Watchorn Provincial Park on the east side of Watchorn Creek. The HRIA identified previously unrecorded heritage resources affected by past and existing disturbance by cultivation. After construction of the Project, Project-related activities will not interact with heritage resources in the PDA as effects on them will have been mitigated in advance of Project construction. As described in Volume 5, Section 11.1.2 of the Project EIS, as heritage resources are either mitigated or avoided, there is no pathway for cumulative effects and, therefore, no CEA was considered warranted. Acceptance by the Province of Manitoba of the HRIA represents the conclusion of the assessment process. A conservative approach was taken in the evaluation of potential environmental effects on heritage resources (Volume 4, Section 9.6.7 of the Project EIS). Prediction confidence was high because of the low number of previously recorded heritage resources within the PDA and LAA, because past development and cultivation within the PDA and LAA have disturbed a major portion of the landscape, and because the results of the desktop assessment (Petch 2017a and 2017b) indicated the Project had a low potential to encounter heritage resources due to agricultural and infrastructure development in the LMOC PDA, and the predominately low, wet landscape of the LSMOC PDA. Further, the Project EIS assumed that the pre-construction HRIA would identify and recommend appropriate mitigations for heritage resources identified in the PDA, to the satisfaction of the Manitoba Sport, Culture and Heritage, HRB permit to search for or excavate a heritage object (Volume 4, Section 9.6.8 of the Project EIS). The HRIA, conducted from July through October 2020, identified ten heritage resources in the PDA and recommended appropriate mitigations for each, including avoidance, archaeological excavation, and monitoring.

			Construction monitoring and the application of the HRPP will also facilitate recording and mitigation of heritage resources not identified during the pre-construction HRIA. Indigenous knowledge was shared with MTI during the EA process (FRCN 2018, MMF 2018, Golder Associates 2018). Additional information about Indigenous concerns about physical and cultural heritage as well as proposed mitigation and monitoring programs can be found in Table IAAC-122-1 (see Attachment 4 – Table IAAC-122-1) in response to Public Information Request IAAC-122. Appendix 3F, Section 2.11.1 of the Project EIS discusses provisions to manage heritage resources, including delineating known sites in the Special Provisions and/or construction drawings, inspections prior to the start of construction, and immediately stopping work where archaeological or historic artifacts are encountered. Volume 4, Section 9.6.4 of the Project EIS also discusses mitigation measures for heritage resources, as outlined in the HRPP. Archaeological monitoring as described above, may result in collecting data and adding detail to the site record not originally captured in the pre-construction HRIA. In addition to mitigation measures described in the Project EIS, MTI has developed an EMP, summarized in Volume 1, Section 3.7 of the Project EIS and in response to Technical Information Request IAAC-15, which encompasses several mitigation methods and measures to reduce or avoid potential effects to heritage and cultural resources. The most relevant plan to this issue is the HRPP, which describes key actions in the event of discovery of cultural or heritage resources or human remains. As indicated, through ongoing engagement, Indigenous communities have been invited to review and provide comments on the HRPP. MTI will provide adequate notice to Indigenous peoples if a heritage or cultural resource significant to an Indigenous community will be disturbed by archaeological excavation. This approach is effective for conserving the artifacts, capturing the environmental setting, establishing the age, and facilitating a georeferenced, horizontally and vertically controlled representation of a heritage resource as a record for future research and reference. The HRB reviews and acknowledges the appropriateness and effectiveness of mitigation measures before providing clearance for a project to proceed. Any

			actions taken and discoveries made through enactment of the HRPP will be communicated to Indigenous groups through the HRPP communications protocol and through the Environmental Advisory Committee described in Public Information Request IAAC-13 IAAC-116. If finds made during monitoring are determined to be: a) protected under the Heritage Resources Act, (the Act), a detailed assessment will be undertaken by a qualified archaeologist or palaeontologist with the participation of Indigenous monitors. If requested by Indigenous groups, a desktop assessment can be completed and/or a site visit conducted, to document and assess the traditional importance of the find b. of cultural importance but not within the authority of the Act, discussion regarding the cultural find (desktop assessment) and next steps will occur amongst the proponent, the Contractor, the Project Consultant, and Indigenous groups; within seven (7) days of determination of the type of find. Volume 4, Section 10.2.4.6 of the Project EIS, in response to the recommendation from Indigenous groups states: "An appropriate ceremony will be held prior to commencement of construction under the direction of local Indigenous groups". This is viewed as an appropriate way to mitigate the intangible aspects of a heritage resource, such as its cultural or spiritual value. While MTI regards the responses provided to the concerns and issues raised by Indigenous groups to be meaningful and reasonable, MTI acknowledges Indigenous groups may continue to hold divergent views and conclusions. Efforts to reconcile disagreements have been made through ongoing engagement initiatives, including through the provision of project information, the incorporation of feedback that results in changes to project planning or through commitment to further exploring an issue, concern, or recommendation in the context of the proposed Environmental Advisory Committee. See Attachment 3 - Engagement and Consultation Update for the ICSER report and engagement narrative.
Riprap Multiple Indigenous groups have concerns about the use of riprap to armour the channel. One of the major concerns is the use of riprap on the soft till of the channels	IRTC: • Dauphin First Nation • Lake Manitoba First Nation • Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation Misipawistik Cree Nation	Peguis First Nation 2022 SAFN & SBOFN 2022 PFN 2022a TCN 2022 MCN 2022 IRTC 2022a	As discussed in Technical Information Request IAAC-30, the armouring will be placed on geotextile to isolate the channel waters from the till substrate. The armour stone will therefore provide some protection against erosion of the loose soil (disturbed during construction) and long-term degradation or softening of the till during the initial commissioning and future operations of the channels. Potential concerns that groundwater pressures or up-gradients from the till might cause the geotextiles under the armouring to lift if they

causing erosion and groundwater pressure changes which can lead to instability and the potential future failure of the riprap as well as sediment plumes. The other major concern is the ability for wildlife to traverse the riprap and disagrees with the evidence that includes dissimilar linear disturbances as examples.	Pinaymootang First Nation Peguis First Nation Sagkeeng First Nation Sandy Bay Ojibway Tataskweyak Cree Nation		get clogged with sediment, but in general, this will not be a problem as up-gradient water flow out of the till will be very slow and will not result in enough pressure to lift the geotextile and armour. Upgradient flow will only be a concern where a more formal connection between the groundwater and channel is created through construction. In these locations, the design includes the installation of a formal filter drain in the channel to manage the flow so that sediments are not introduced into the channel waters. MTI acknowledges community concerns regarding the ability of wildlife to cross the Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels (LSMOC). Public Information Request IAAC-93 that was issued to MTI by communities and the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) focuses on this very topic. In the response to IAAC-93, we noted that although the channels present a potential barrier to wildlife movement, a number of measures to mitigate such effects were being proposed. Not only had the advancement of channel design resulted in gentler side slopes (5:1) to facilitate wildlife movement, MTI also committed to the design for wildlife crossing locations along the LSMOC. It has been proposed that these wildlife crossing locations could utilize smaller rock to reduce wildlife injury and visual obstacles thereby facilitating wildlife entry and exit from the water while still providing erosion protection. The exact number and locations of such sites is to be determined in detailed design and in consultation with Indigenous communities. MTI has also made the commitment to fully armour the LMOC. As a result of this change, MTI would plan to implement similar mitigation as proposed for the Project and would be open to receiving community feedback on such measures. This would be further detailed in MTI's upcoming formal response to IAAC-93 which will be shared with Indigenous groups in the coming months. While MTI regards the responses provided to the concerns and issues raised by Indigenous groups to be meaningful and reasonable, MTI acknowledges Indigenous groups may continue to hold divergent views and conclusions. Efforts to reconcile disagreements have been made through ongoing engagement initiatives, including through the provision of project information, the incorporation of feedback that results in changes to project planning or through commitment to further exploring an issue, concern, or recommendation in the context of the proposed Environmental Advisory Committee. See Attachment 3 - Engagement and Consultation Update for the ICSER report and engagement narrative.

References:

FRCN (Fisher River Cree Nation). 2022a. Fisher River Cree Nation IAAC-51 Information Request Comments Chief and Council Submission.

FRCN. 2022b. Fisher River Cree Nation IAAC-88 Information Request Comments Chief and Council Submission.

HWFN (Hollow Water First Nation). 2021. Review of Environmental Impact Statement for Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels. Submitted to IAAC public registry May 11, 2021.

IRTC (Interlake Reserves Tribal Council). 2022a. Interlake First Nations. Attachment A Comments on Responses to Draft IRs for the Lake St. Martin Diversion Channels Project Environmental Assessment. Technical Comments on draft IR Responses related to aquatic ecology and fish and fish habitat

IRTC (Interlake Reserves Tribal Council). 2022b. Interlake First Nations. Comments on Proponent's initial Response to Federal Information Requests during EIS Review

LSMFN (Lake St. Martin First Nation). 2020. Information Request Responses - Technical Review Information Requests Round 1 Package 2A – July 10, 2020

Luttermann, A.L and A.L. Ecologic. 2021.Comments on Draft Responses to IAAC Information Request Package #64-145.

Manitoba Infrastructure Indigenous Engagement Program – Appendix 5A.5

MCN (Misipawistik Cree Nation). 2021. Misipawistik Cree Nation Narrative Response to the Information Request Responses submitted by Manitoba Infrastructure Regarding the Proposed Lake Manitoba/Lake St. Martin Outlet Channel

NHCN (Norway House Cree Nation). 2022. Comments on Draft Responses to IAAC Information Request Package #64-133 Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project

Olson, Rachel, Firelight Research Inc. with Little Saskatchewan First Nation 2020. Little Saskatchewan First Nation Knowledge and Resource Use Study for Manitoba Infrastructure's Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project. Firelight Research Inc., and the Little Saskatchewan First Nation. 120 pp and Appendices. November

Peguis First Nation. 2016. Interim Report for Lake Winnipeg and Jenpeg Generating Station.

Peguis First Nation. 2022. Lake St. Martin Diversion Channels Project Comments on Manitoba Infrastructure's Engineering Reports and Responses to the Impact Association of Canada's Information Requests

PFN (Pinaymootang First Nation). 2022a. Pinaymootang First Nation's (PFN) Comments on Proponent's Initial Response to Federal Information Requests during EIS Review (TAB 1).

PFN (Pinaymootang First Nation). 2022b. Attachment A. Technical Comments on draft IR Responses related to aquatic ecology and fish and fish habitat. Pinaymootang First Nation's (PFN) Comments on Proponent's Initial Response to Federal Information

PRFN (Poplar River First Nation). 2019a. Table submitted to IAAC. Draft Partial Comments- CEAA Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project EIS Conformity. September 2019.

SAFN & SBOFN (Sagkeeng Anicinabe First Nation and Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation). 2022. Sagkeeng (SAFN) and Sandy Bay (SBFN) Comments on Proponent's Initial Response to Federal Information Requests during EIS Review. (TAB 1)

SAFN (Sagkeeng Anicinabe First Nation). 2022. RE: Sagkeeng Anicinabe First Nation Review of the Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Report for Manitoba Infrastructure's Lake Manitoba and Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project.

SAFN (Sagkeeng Anicinabe First Nation). 2022. Attachment 1: Sagkeeng Anicinabe First Nation (SAFN). Comments Table on Manitoba Infrastructure's Heritage Resources Impact Assessment (HRIA).

TCN (Tataskweyak Cree Nation). 2022. Tataskweyak Cree Nation Comments on the Draft Information Request Responses submitted by Manitoba Transportation and Infrastructure Regarding the Proposed Lake Manitoba Lake St. Martin Outlet Channels Project.